



**DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY**  
**UNITED STATES ARMY INTELLIGENCE AND SECURITY COMMAND**  
**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY OFFICE**  
**FORT GEORGE G. MEADE, MARYLAND 20755-5995**

REPLY TO  
ATTENTION OF:

July 12, 2002

Freedom of Information/  
Privacy Office

Mr. John Young  
CRYPTOME  
251 West 89<sup>th</sup> Street  
Suite 6E  
New York, New York 10024

Dear Mr. Young:

References:

a. Your Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request of March 29, 2001, for records concerning various dossiers. Your request was received in this office on April 18, 2001.

b. Our letter of April 20, 2001, informing you that additional time was needed to review the records and we were unable to comply with the 20-day statutory time limit in processing your request.

We have conducted checks of the automated Defense Clearance and Investigations Index and a search of the Investigative Records Repository to determine the existence of Army intelligence investigative records responsive to your request. The records are enclosed for your use.

We have located the enclosed records pertaining to East Germany Intelligence Services Personalities, ZF400210W. We have completed a mandatory declassification review in accordance with Executive Order (EO) 12958. As a result of our review, information has been sanitized and 463 pages of records are denied in their entirety as the information is currently and properly classified SECRET and CONFIDENTIAL according to Sections 1.3(a)(2), 1.3(a)(3), 3.4(b)(1) and 3.4(b)(6) of EO 12958. This information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552(b)(1). It is not possible to reasonably segregate meaningful portions of the withheld pages for release. A brief explanation of the applicable sections follows:

Section 1.3(a)(2) of EO 12958 provides that information shall be classified SECRET if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause serious damage to the national security.



Section 1.3.(a)(3) of EO 12958 provides that information shall be classified CONFIDENTIAL if its unauthorized disclosure reasonably could be expected to cause damage to the national security.

Section 3.4(b)(1) of EO 12958 provides that classified information more than 25 years old is exempt from automatic declassification if it would reveal the identity of a confidential human source, or reveal information about the application of an intelligence source or method or reveal the identity of a human intelligence source when the unauthorized disclosure of the source would clearly and demonstrably damage the national security interests of the United States.

Section 3.4(b)(6) of EO 12958 provides that classified information more than 25 years old is exempt from automatic declassification if it would reveal information that would seriously and demonstrably impair relations between the United States and a foreign government, or seriously and demonstrably undermine ongoing diplomatic activities of the United States.

Since the release of the information deleted from the records would result in an unwarranted invasion of the privacy rights of the individuals concerned, this information is exempt from the public disclosure provisions of the FOIA per Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(6) and (b)(7)(C).

In addition, information has been sanitized from the records and 181 pages of the same pages withheld under (b)(1) and six additional pages are also denied in their entirety as the release of the information would reveal the identity of confidential sources and sensitive investigative methodologies. This information is exempt from public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(D) and (b)(7)(E) of the FOIA. The significant and legitimate governmental purpose to be served by withholding is that a viable and effective intelligence investigative capability is dependent upon protection of confidential sources and sensitive investigative methodologies.

In summary, we have denied a total of 463 pages, because of one or more exemptions.

The withholding of information by this office is a partial denial of your request. This denial is made on behalf of Major General Keith B. Alexander, the Commanding General, U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command, who is the Initial Denial Authority for Army intelligence investigative and security records under the FOIA. You may appeal this decision to the Secretary of the Army. If you wish to file an appeal, you should forward it to this office. Your appeal must be postmarked no later than 60 calendar days from the date of this letter. After the 60 day period, the case may be considered closed; however, such closure does not preclude you filing litigation in the courts.



We have been informed by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) that the information bracketed in black is exempt from public disclosure pursuant to Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(7)(C) and (b)(7)(D) of the FOIA.

The withholding of the information by the FBI constitutes a partial denial of your request and you have the right to appeal this decision. If you decide to file an appeal, it should be forwarded to the following: Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, DC 20530-0001 within 60 days from the date of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or Information Appeal". Please cite FBI/PA #925709 assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

Coordination has also been completed and we have been informed by the Air Force of Special Investigations (AFOSI) that their information is exempt from the mandatory public disclosure provisions of the FOIA per Title 5 U.S. Code 552 (b)(1) of the FOIA. To aid you in identifying the AFOSI exempted information, we have bracketed it in black.

The withholding of the information by the AFOSI constitutes a partial denial of your request and you have the right to appeal this decision directly to the AFOSI. If you decide to file an appeal, you have 60 days from the date of this letter to appeal in writing to the Secretary of the Air Force through HQ AFOSI/SCR, P.O. Box 2218, Waldorf, MD 20604-2218. Include in the appeal the reason for reconsideration and attach a copy of this letter. The letter and envelope should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Act Appeal."

During the processing of your request, records were disclosed which are under the purview of other government agencies. This office has no authority to release these records and they are being referred, along with your request, for appropriate action under the FOIA, and direct reply to you.

The amount for professional review and reproduction of the first one hundred pages has been waived. The reproduction cost of \$215.85 remains due and should be forwarded by postal money order or certified check made payable to the Treasurer of the United States.

We are continuing to review records regarding other titles you have requested and will respond to you by separate correspondence when our review is complete.



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

This document contains information  
national defense of the United  
the meaning of the espionage  
U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794.  
tion or the revelation of its  
any manner to an unauthorized  
prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

172A

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 213 0871 74  
(5049-01)

2. SUBJECT: (U) Bio Report on Suspected KfS  
Official, STRAUSBERG 5235N-  
1353E (VU 2426)

9. DATE OF REPORT:

16 July 1974

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES:

2

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6C; 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1974

12. ORIGINATOR:

JROC, BERLIN  
APO NY 09742

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 7 June 1974  
BERLIN, Germany

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

GS-12  
Operational Officer

7. SOURCE: 302355

Commander

## 15. SUMMARY

### REPORT:

A resident of STRAUSBERG 5235N-1353E (VU 2426), in early March 1974, Source was telephoned by an individual who identified himself as (fnu) and asked her to report to him at the STRAUSBERG County VoPo Office (Volkspolizei-Präsidium) located on Wriezener Strasse at 523415N-0135257E (VU 24522638). There confronted her with exact personal data on her fiancée who resided in West BERLIN whom Source had repeatedly met in East BERLIN 5231N-1323E (UU 9119). She also told her she was suspected of preparing to escape and admonished her not to do it. Although prepared a protocol of the conversation, Source was not asked to sign it. Before Source left, casually spoke to her about her job as a salesclerk in the which also sold accessories such as handbags and gloves. mentioned his wife could use a new handbag and asked Source if she could put one aside for him, an audacious demand which Source refused. Judging by the circumstances of the approach Source was convinced was an MfS official whom she recognized as a tenant of an apartment house located in STRAUSBERG at 523420N-

0135221E (VU 23722555) with the address where Source used to visit a friend. She also often saw fishing from the E beach of the STRAUSSEE (lake) at 523421N-0135211E (VU 23542560), a place used by members of the STRAUSBERG Rod Club to fish from their boats. Limited personal data on is contained in the DOD Biographic Report attached as Enclosure 1.

### COMMENTS:

1. (U) Source

Rec'd DC 12/06 AUG 74

Source was a 24 year old German national of average intelligence. She had 10 years secondary schooling and 2 years trade schooling as a hairdresser.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA  
USAFER (3)  
USAF  
15th MI BN (2)  
ACSI  
MICOM-3  
V CORPS  
INCD  
BLN DISTR (10)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY: DIAM 5814  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY: 2  
DECLASSIFY ON:  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED

01

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

Enclosure:

DD Form 1396-1,  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

L80. 5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C) 00909696

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0871 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

(Leave Blank)

She last worked as a salesclerk. Source was a fair map reader. She was cooperative and believed trustworthy. She escaped to West BERLIN.

2. (U) Remarks

The interrogation was conducted by  
Four reports were taken from Source.

Briefer was

(b)(1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

02

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 Pages

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1974, March, 7		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1974 July 16	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). (fnu)					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION Unknown position at the MfS office in STRAUSBERG				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE MfS			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) About 1939				9. SEX M	
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) HOME: OFFICE: Unknown address on Wriezener Strasse, STRAUSBERG				TELEPHONE NO	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) German				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 35		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc) Subject had wavy hair.					
22. COLOR EYES light		23. COLOR HAIR dk blond		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 130 cm		26. WEIGHT		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) slender	
28. POSTURE upright		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
31. GENERAL STATE OF WEALTH apparently good				32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				PERSONAL BACKGROUND	
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 20 OCT 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). Subject spoke with a Berlin dialect.					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).					

03

CLASSIFIED BY: DIAM 5844  
X FROM GDS OF 11652  
X CATEGORY: 2  
DECLASSIFY ON:  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 Pages

33. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Includes Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

34. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Because of the circumstances of their meeting, Source was convinced Subject was an RfS employee.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

35. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other) give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).

Subject never wore a Party badge; however, as an XfS official it was considered probable he was a Party member.

04



## 40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIONS

(Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, and duration of relationship. Include U.S. Military or other U.S. official acquaintances. Solve under this item.)

## 41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject was believed to be a member of the STRAUSBERG Rod Club and possibly owned a row boat.

## 42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

## 43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

## 44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

## 45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH about 1941

## 46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

## 47. RACE

Caucasian

## 48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

## 49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional activities.)

Subject's wife was an office clerk in the STRAUSBERG municipal administration.

05

## 50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Subject had a daughter and a son, between 8 and 10 years old.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Enclosure 1 to IR



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

172A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved, or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Bio Data Report on MfS Offi-9. DATE OF REPORT: 2 July 1974  
cer, JENA 5056N-1135E (PB 8145)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACO: BERLIN, Germany  
27 May 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: 302344  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 0837 74  
(5049-01)  
9. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
10. REFERENCES: CIR: U-GEF-G9006  
DIRM: 6C; 7A6  
11. ORIGINATOR: JFQC, BERLIN  
APO NY 09742  
12. PREPARED BY: GS-12  
Operations Officer  
13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Commander

15. SUMMARY: (This report is in response to para 12a(1)(j) of referenced CIR.)  
REPORT:

(Leave Blank)

Source was a student where he met a student of Economic Law who graduated in November 1970. Source said even during his university studies the student suspected of being an informant for the MfS. Source never met again after they left the University. However, in East BERLIN 523IN-1323E (UJ 9119) Source met another former fellow student, who told him that at a not mentioned date in 1973, happened to be in JENA and wanted to visit. Since he did not know the address, said he went to the local Resident Registration Office (Einwohnermeldeamt) which gave him the address without question. acted very perturbed when he learned how KAUL had obtained the address. When voiced his astonishment about such behavior, said the Registration Office was not authorized to reveal his address and then, reluctantly admitted he was a MfS member. also observed a not identified uniform hanging on the coat rack in apartment. did not mention the full address to Source, but only said it was in JENA/Lobeda. Limited personal data on is contained in the DOD Biographic Report attached as Enclosure 1. The information in the Physical Description portion of the Enclosure is based on Source's last personal contact with

## COMMENTS:

1. Source

Rec'd DS-AD/ 05 AUG 74

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

16.

DIA  
USAREUR (3)  
USAFE  
18th MI Bn (2)  
ACSI  
EUCOM-R  
V CORPS  
IRCD  
(4)  
BLN DISTR (10)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

CLASSIFIED BY: DIAM 58-11  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON:  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED

06

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. FORM 1396-1 3Pg

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

LLI

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

9026006



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 0837 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(Leave Blank)

(b)(1)

2. (U) Remarks

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

The interrogation was conducted by  
Three reports were taken from Source.

Briefer wa

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

07

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 Pages

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
GENERAL INFORMATION			
1. COUNTRY East Germany		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1973 August	
3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1974, July 2			
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). 5USC552 (b) (3) & (b) (7) (C)			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:			
5. RUI 5USC552 (b) (3) & (b) (7) (C)			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR OTHER NAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION unknown position with the Mfs in JENA		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE Mfs		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) about 1947, unknown town in SUHL District			9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) JENA/Lobeda, street name and number unknown		TELEPHONE NO	
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Caucasian	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) German		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) Graduate lawyer (Wirtschaftsjurist)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE about 27	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)			
22. COLOR EYES dark	23. COLOR HAIR black	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 175 cm
26. WEIGHT		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) slender	
28. POSTURE upright		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH apparently good	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). From Jan 1966 until Nov 70. Subject studied Economic Law at the Friedrich SCHILLER University in JENA.			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). Subject spoke German with a Thuringian dialect, and had some knowledge of the Russian and English languages.			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM E01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

08

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFIED BY: DIAM 58-11  
X FROM GDS 11652  
X CAT 2  
DECLASSIFY ON:  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 Pages

37. MILITARY SERVICE. (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).

Subject was a self-admitted employee of the MFS in an undisclosed position.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).

It was presumed because of his employment Subject was a member of the SED.

09



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 Pages

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position, occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship, include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

524A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. HG-0098-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6696 74 (5004-01)
2. SUBJECT: <del>Biographic</del> Biographic Report on Suspected MFS Member	9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 July 1974
3. ISC NUMBER: 5USG552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
	11. REFERENCES: ICR: U-GER-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1974	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gd. APO NY 09108
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hamburg, Germany 30 May 1974	13. PREPARED BY: <i>5, hgt</i>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>F</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>C/L, MI Commanding</i>
7. SOURCE: Red No: 215296	

15. SUMMARY:

(U) Information in this report responds to para 12a: (1)(c) of cited ICR.

REPORT:

1. ~~Source~~ Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

16. Biographic Data

The following numerical items correspond to those on DD Form 1396-1:

- 4a. 2
- 4b(2). Comrade (Genosse)
- 5. 1
- 7a. Office employee (Mitarbeiter)
- 8. Born approximately 1921, probably in INSTERBURG/E. Prussia
- 9. Male
- 10. Subject resides at an unknown address in POTSDAM
- 11. German
- 12. Caucasian
- 14. German Democratic Republic
- 17. Married

Rec'd DS-4D/ 30 JUL 74

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 4-USAREUR
- 1-USEUCOM
- 1-USAFE
- 1-ACSI
- 1-IRCD
- 1-430th MI Det
- 1-USATAU
- 1-PSYOPS
- 4
- 3-CCFFA
- 5-BSIA (G)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPT CATEGORY (2)  
DECLASSIFY ON NOTIFICATION BY ORIGINATOR

11

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

902600



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 6696 74

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

AFPO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

18. Approximately 53 years of age
21. Large protruding eyes
22. Blue
23. Grayish and short cut
25. 170 cm
27. Stout build
28. Erect posture
29. Right handed
31. Subject was in good health
34. Subject supposedly only had a grade school education
35. Subject spoke German with a heavy East Prussian accent
26. Subject had visited his ill mother and his brother in BREMEN, W. Germany, in January 1974. Address in BREMEN was unknown to Source.
30. Officially, Subject was employed with the Engineering Bureau for Rationalization of Construction, "VEB Ingenieurbuero fuer Rationalisierung des Bauwesens" in POTSDAM, at Ludwig Richter Strasse 23-24. Unofficially, Subject supposedly was employed by the Labor Union, "FDGB".
32. Subject was a member of the SED and the Labor Union, his functions unknown. He was also suspected of being an undercover member of the MfS. Subject aroused suspicion because he was quite often out of the office during working hours on "important errands", plus his work performance was definitely not up to standard but yet he was never reprimanded by his superior. Although no one was known to have been caused any trouble because of him, Source had been cautioned to watch his speech in Subject's presence.
41. Even though Subject was not too talkative, he was regarded as somewhat weird (Spinner) by fellow office workers. Subject was constantly creating items he would like to make but never building them. He was a strong cigarette smoker and preferred the brand "F-6". He favored alcoholic beverages, which was especially noticeable at office parties. Source claimed Subject "acted" the part of an ardent SED member to further his personal gains. He heard that Subject was mainly preoccupied with how he could have money transferred from West Germany to his personal account. Source claimed it was rather peculiar since Subject did not have any special friends at the office, but yet everybody was exceptionally friendly to Subject.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

524A

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

HC 0097-74/1 on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6695 74 (5004-01)
2. SUBJECT: (U) Biographic Report on MfS SRLT fnu	9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 July 1974
3. ISC NUMBER: 5USC552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
	11. REFERENCES: ICR: U-GER-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1974	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hamburg, Germany 30 May 1974	13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: MI Commanding
7. SOURCE: Red No: 215296	

## 15. SUMMARY:

(U) Information in this report responds to para 12a: (1)(C) of cited ICR.

REPORT:

Rec'd DS-4D/ 30 JUL 74

(Leave Blank)

## 2. (U) Biographic Data

The following numerical items correspond to those on DD Form 1396-1:

- 4a. fnu
- 4b. (2) Comrade SRLT (Genosse Oberleutenant)
- 5. fnu
- 7a. MfS Bn Representative, responsible for military and political security, and counter intelligence.
- 7c. SRLT
- 7e. National Peoples' Army of East Germany

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 4-USAREUR
- 1-USEUCOM
- 1-V Corps
- 1-ACSI
- 1-IRCD
- 1-430th MI Det
- 4
- 3-CCPFA
- 5-BSIA (G)

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPT CATEGORY (2)  
DECLASSIFY ON NOTIFICATION BY ORIGINATOR

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

374

5USC552a (b) (7) (C)

902600 ESC

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5USC552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C) 5USC552a (b) (7) (C)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 6695 74

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

- 7f. 8th Sig Bn
9. Male
10. Subject resided at an unknown address in SCHWERIN
11. German
12. Caucasian
14. German Democratic Republic
17. Married
22. Black
23. Full black hair
25. 168 cm
27. Slim build
28. Erect posture
31. Subject appeared to be in sound health
39. Subject had been with the MfS since 1967. His entire length of service was unknown to Source. Subject was responsible for implementing those regulations pertaining to military and political security within the 8th Sig Bn, 8th MRD SCHWERIN. In addition he was the counter-intelligence officer for the Bn.
41. Source described Subject as a stone faced, astute and correct-mannered individual who had barely any friends among the officers of the 8th Sig Bn. He was alone most of the time. Whenever he was in the company of other officers, he displayed a reserved attitude. Source rarely had seen him smile.

At first Subject rebuked Source for his actions, and then questioned him in a correct and more civil manner. Subject was composed and dignified throughout the interrogation and did not once resort to abusive language. Source had been able to convince Subject of the harmless nature of the above letters. Source did not suffer any consequences because of the MfS interrogation. Since his service time Source had not seen Subject again until February 1974, exact date not recalled. He saw him walking on a U/I street in SCHWERIN. Even though Source did not talk to Subject, he presumed that he was still with the 8th Sig Bn. Source pointed out that Subject was not to be confused with a political officer. The Political Officers were more or less under the supervision of the MfS officers. No further details available.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

172A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 0733 74 (5049-01)
2. SUBJECT: (U) Bio Rept on MfS Official, BRANDENBURG 5224N-1234E (UU 3409)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 April 1974
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 8 October 1973 BERLIN, Germany	11. REFERENCES: CIR: U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: 6C; 7A6 JROC, BERLIN APO NY 09742
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 3 April 1974	12. ORIGINATOR:
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>P</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	13. PREPARED BY: JAC, 812 Operations Officer
7. SOURCE: 302311	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>[Signature]</i> FREDERICK K. FOLLOCK, CPT, MI Commander

15. SUMMARY:	(Leave Blank)
<p>REPORT: (This report is in response to para 12a(1)(j) of CIR referenced above.)</p> <p>(U) From [redacted] until [redacted] Source was imprisoned in the prison located in BRANDENBURG at approx 522520N-0122820E (UU 28171116), at the S of Anton Saefkow Allee (street). During his imprisonment Source often was put into solitary confinement for refusal to perform prison work. After release from his last term in solitary he was summoned to [redacted] the MfS liaison officer to the prison. Subject dealt with complaints which the prisoners could address to his office in writing, and also consulted with prisoners after receiving written requests. Among the prisoners Subject, who was considered an ardent communist, was nicknamed [redacted]. Source last saw Subject in early [redacted]. A very limited Bio Data Report is attached to the report as Enclosure 1.</p> <p>COMMENTS:</p> <p>1. Source [redacted]</p> <p>2. (U) Remarks</p> <p>The interrogation was conducted by Mr [redacted]. Five reports were taken from Source.</p>	

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
DIA USAREUR (5) USAFE 18TH MI BN (2) ACSI EUCOM-A EUCOM-R V CORPS INSP (4) ISTR (10)	15 CLASSIFIED BY: DIAM 58-11 X FROM GDS OF EO 11552 X CATEGORY: 2 DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE DETERMINED Rec'd DS-45 15 MAY 74	1 Enclosure DD Form 1396-1 1 cy, 3 pgs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

90960-

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

## GENERAL INFORMATION

1. COUNTRY  
EAST GERMANY

2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day)  
1973 October 8

3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day)  
1974 April 23

4. NAME  
a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate).  
(fnu) 5USG552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED

(1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE:

(2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES

5USG552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

7. POSITION

a. PRESENT POSITION

BRANDENBURG Prison Mfs Liaison Officer

b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION  
(Year, month, day)

at least since 1968

c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)

Senior Lieutenant (Oberleutnant)

d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)

at least since 1968

e. SERVICE

Mfs POTSDAM

f. BRANCH OF SERVICE

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)

Born about 1935

9. SEX

M

10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable)

BRANDENBURG, Police Dependent Housing Settlement,  
street address unknown

TELEPHONE NO

11. NATIONALITY

German

12. RACE

Caucasian

13. PHOTO SUBMITTED

☐ YES ☒ NO

14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

15. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING ☐ NONPRACTICING

16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).

17. MARITAL STATUS

☐ MARRIED ☐ SINGLE  
☐ DIVORCED ☐ WIDOWED

## PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

18. AGE

About 38 years

19. BEARD

☐ YES ☒ NO

MUSTACHE

☐ YES ☒ NO

20. TEETH (Natural)

☒ YES ☐ NO

21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)

22. COLOR EYES

23. COLOR HAIR

Blond, wavy

24. BALD

☐ YES ☒ NO

25. HEIGHT

173 cm

26. WEIGHT

75 kg

27. BUILD (Small, medium, large)

Medium

28. POSTURE

Erect

29. ☒ RIGHT HANDED

☐ LEFT HANDED

30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS

31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH

Appeared to be healthy

32. HARD OF HEARING

☐ YES ☒ NO

33. GLASSES

☐ YES ☒ NO

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter).

Subject spoke Berlin dialect.

36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).

CLASSIFIED BY: DIAM 58  
X FROM GDS OF 11652  
X CATEGORY: 2  
DECLASSIFY ON:  
NOT BE DETERMINED



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. 1.

Military career in chronological order. Include: Military school; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school; retired or reserve status.)

(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

Presumably Subject was detached to the BRANDENBURG Prison from an unknown FFS Office in POTSDAM. He always wore the dark blue Prison Guard uniform with rank insignia. Subject appeared unarmed.

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, others; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

Subject, due to his position, was presumed to be SED member.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 Pages

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-600 ECD 5200.1P

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

DD4193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of one MfS Employee  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 14 March 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 7 INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCES: ( )  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3992 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 10 April 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-C9006  
DIRS: 6C 7A5  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: ( )  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD E. EVERS  
COL, MI  
Commanding

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

## 15. SUMMARY:

On 23 October 1973 Source and her husband were legal arrivals, East German annuitants. Source provided limited information concerning one Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) employee.

(Leave Blank)

Since approximately 1950, Source was acquainted ( ) with ( ) nee name unknown, born approximately 1905, home address, ( ) a widowed annuitant. In approximately 1968 Amanda Richter admitted to Source that she was not permitted to travel as an East German annuitant to the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG) or West Berlin (WB) because her son-in-law, ( ) who was born in about 1943, was an MfS employee. He was a member of the MfS County Office (MfS KD - MfS Kreisdienststelle) in Halberstadt, East Germany, since about 1968. He also lived in Halberstadt. He was married to the daughter of ( ) nee ( ) born approximately 1944. They have one daughter ( ) born in about 1959 in Halberstadt. Source was

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-Hq 66th MI Gp, AEUHI-TB-C

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM: 11  
X FROM GDS OF EQ 1652  
X CATEGORY:  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

251

92-600-6c

15 MAR 74 10 24Z  
RECEIVED DS-40

U 3 1 4 9 3

19



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3992 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp

not able to give a physical description of ( ) and had no personal contact with him.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTE: ( ) The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin. ( ) LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B. On ( ) Source, a 67 year old woman, came legally with her husband as East German amputants, from Halberstadt to West Berlin. Source was cooperative and was of average intelligence.

( ) A check of the files of Detachment B revealed the following information concerning one ( ) whose possible relationship to ( ) is unknown: ( ) Max; Sex: male; DOB: approx 1900; Nationality: German; SUBJECT is a SFC with the MFS; Employed as a driver in the Motor Pool, MFS District Headquarters (BV) at Magdeburg. Home residence: Magdeburg - Heirutsberge. SOI: Berlin Station: DOI: 1955 - March 1958; Eval: F6.

(Leave Blank)

SUSC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (F)  
SUSC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (E)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 95-076-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3991 74
2. SUBJECT: Approach of Former Western Source by MFS	9. DATE OF REPORT: 10 April 1974
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 October 1970	11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6 2 213 0605 74 (JROC-B)
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 14 December 1973	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: DPOB:	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD E. EVERS COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: ☒ In 1951, Source, who resided at ( ) by his brother-in-law, ( ) DPOB: ( ) re-siding at ( ) Source worked as an informant for the UFJ from 1951 to April 1955. He was approached by two MFS agents, one of which later identified himself only as ( ) who asked Source to cooperate with the MFS by inviting ( ) to visit the SZOG or the Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB). Source was able to give descriptive information concerning ( )

On ( ) DPOB: ( ) was summoned to the Volkspolizei Kreisamt (VPKA - Peoples Police County Office), Weimar, where he was interviewed by two unidentified MFS agents concerning his correspondence to WS, especially with ( ) The agents told Source that Source's mail was being covered by the MFS. The agents told Source that they wanted to talk with ( ) and that Source should invite him to visit ( ) or the SSB through correspondence. Source promised to invite ( ) and wrote and signed an obligation of cooperation to that effect. The agents told Source that he would be contacted again. Source wrote ( ) but warned him not to visit the SZOG or to travel on the transient roads through the SZOG.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM 1-IRCD 1-V Corps 1-AEUMI-TB-C	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: CLASSIFIED BY DIAM X FROM GDS OF 1962 X CATEGORY DECLASSIFY ON - DATE CANNOT BE BE DETERMINED	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None
---	--	-----------------------------

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

991

0996/096  
0931/020  
003102

16 MAY 74 10 23Z

RECEIVED DS-4D

U 3 1492

21



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3991 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

On an unrecalled date, Source was recontacted at the VRKA by the younger of the two MFS agents, who then identified himself only as ( ). He was born in about 1957. ( ) attempted to persuade Source to have ( ) visit the SZOG. The attempts continued sporadically until the Summer of 1973. All meetings between Source and ( ) took place in ( ) duty car, a beige Trabant. Source always told ( ) that he had not received a positive answer from his brother-in-law. ( ) rank was unknown. He always wore civilian clothes and a description of him was as follows:

(Leave Blank)

Height:	5'9"
Build:	Stocky
Posture:	Erect
Weight:	175 lbs
Hair:	Dark blond, thinning at forehead, combed back
Eyes:	Dark
Distinguishing characteristics:	None

( ) was a heavy smoker and spoke German with a Thuringian dialect. He was married and had children; no further information. Source last saw ( ) from a distance in November 1973.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: (u) Above information was obtained on 14 December 1973, during security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, WB, by ( ) Local Wage Rate Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, 66th MI Group, WB, APO New York 09742. Above mentioned UFJ collects information and maintains records of all persons who committed crimes in the SZOG or are suspected of committing crimes in the SZOG. The records are mainly based on statements of SZOG citizens who came to the West voluntarily. Joint Refugee Operations Center (JROC-B), forwarded the above referenced Intelligence Information Report containing information concerning MFS location which was obtained by JROC-B during interview of Source on 13 December 1973.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

22

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
<b>NOTE:</b> This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		<b>304193 (G)</b> This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-970-74
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del> (Classification and Control Markings)		
1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3986 74	
2. SUBJECT: ID of one MFS Liaison Officer	9. DATE OF REPORT: 10 April 1974	
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2	
	11. REFERENCES: CIR #AJ-GEF-39006 DIRM: 6C. 7A5	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1973	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group	
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 5 Mar 1974	13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]	
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>3</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature] COL, MI Commanding	
7. SOURCE: ( ) DPOB: ( )		
15. SUMMARY: (u) (c) On 2 February 1974 Source and his casual friend escaped from East Germany to West Berlin (WB) by hiding in the back of a truck that was going to West Berlin. Source provided limited information concerning one Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security) Liaison Officer.		(Leave Blank)
U 3 1 4 8 8 RECEIVED DS-4D 16 MAY 74 10 23Z		151
(u) (c) Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on one MFS Liaison Officer: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1973, October 22; No. 3: 1974, Mar 5; No. 4a: fmu; No. 7a: MFS Employee; No. 7c: MFS First Lieutenant; No. 7e: MFS Liaison Officer at the regular prison at Kaestnerstrasse 47, Leipzig, East Germany; No. 8: approximately 1927 - 1930; No. 9: male; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 17: married; No. 18: approximately 43 - 46 years; No. 19: no and no; No. 21: none; No. 22: not observed; No. 23: nearly black, short cut, combed back; No. 25: approximately 5'9"; No. 26: approximately 160 lbs; No. 27: slender; No. 28: erect; No. 31: appeared to healthy; No. 35: high German with slight saxonian dialect; No. 43: fmu; No. 44: unknown; No. 50: two		901960-6C
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM 1-V Corps 1-IRCD 1-Hq 66th MI Gp, ABUMI-TB-C	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: CLASSIFIED BY DIA 58-11 X FROM GDS OF 11652 X CATEGORY 2 DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None
23		
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del> (Classification and Control Markings)		

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release



(Leave Blank)

children, details are unknown.

(C) It was common knowledge among the prisoners of the prison at 47 Kaestnerstrasse, Leipzig, East Germany, that ( ) was the MFS Liaison Officer. RICHTER was observed wearing the uniform of the prison guards as well as the uniform of the MFS and civilian clothing. ( ) was correct towards the prisoners. ( ) used to hang around at the prison linen-cubboard in order to listen to the conversations of the prisoners. Source was never approached by ( ) for a recruitment for the MFS. Source last saw ( ) about October 1973, when Source was released from prison.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTE: (C) The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 4 February 1974 by ( ) LMR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B. Source, a 32-year old male, was an escapee together with a casual friend, on 2 February 1974 from East Germany to West Berlin. Unobserved by the driver or co-driver, they were able to hide themselves in the trailer of a parked western truck on the Autobahn Hof-Berlin. Source was cooperative and was of average intelligence.

(C) A check of the files of Detachment B revealed the following information concerning one fnu ( ) who may or may not be identical with fnu ( ) as reported above. fnu, sex: male; DOB: approximately 1921; Nationality: German. ( ) is First Lieutenant with the MFS Leipzig.

( ) is on duty as Liaison Officer at the MFS pretrial prison Leipzig, Beethovenstrasse and the prison labor camp at Schleuditz near Leipzig. Height: 5'7". Weight: 154 lbs; Build: medium; Hair: black, grey at temples, combed back; Eyes: dark, wore glasses while reading; appeared to be healthy. ( ) as always correct towards the prisoners. Married. SED member. SOI: JROC(B). IR. (number not indicated); DOI: July 1966.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

5USG552 (b) (6) &amp; (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

301193 (b) (7) (D)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
02-007-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: Encounter with MfS  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 5 Mar 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: (b) (7) (D)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3981 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 10 April 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C. 7A6  
CIR #U-GEN-G9006  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: (b) (7) (D)  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: (b) (7) (D) AC  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (u) (c) On 3 September 1973, Source and his wife and child were exfiltrated from East Germany to West Berlin (WB). Source provided limited information concerning one Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) agent.

(Leave Blank)

U 3 1 4 8 5

RECEIVED OS-40

16 MAY 74 10 22Z

163

(u) (c) Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on one MfS agent: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1973, September; No. 3: 1974, March 6; No. 4a: fmu (phonetic); No. 7a: agent for the MfS; No. 8: approximately 1925; No. 9: male; No. 10: number unknown. Strasse der Pariser Kommune, Berlin-Friedrichshain, Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB); No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 17 married; No. 18: approximately 40 years; No. 19: no and no; No. 21: none; No. 22: not observed; No. 23: blond, thin hair; No. 25: approximately 5'9"; No. 26: approximately 190 lbs; No. 27: heavy; No. 28: erect; No. 33: no; No. 35: travelled by order and with missions of the MfS to the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG), Switzerland and Austria; No. 36: official employment at least since 1967 up to Sep 73 as a master of the Galvanization Section of the VEB Plant Kessele-

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-Hq 66th MI Gp. AEUMI-TB-C

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM: 52  
X FROM GDS OF EO 12958  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

25



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3981 74

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

tronik at: number 9-10 Neue Bahnhofstrasse, Berlin Friedrichshain. SSB and works as an agent for the MfS; No. 39: member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED - Socialist Unity Party of Germany); very active communist; No. 41: likes to wear light colored pants; No. 43: fnu (phonetic); No. 44: unknown; No. 50: unknown.

From 16 October 1967 to 3 September 1973. Source was employed as an engineer.

During this period of time fnu ENGELHARD was a co-worker of Source. It was common knowledge among the fellow-employees that fnu ENGELHARD works for the MfS as an agent. ENGELHARD has performed military espionage for the MfS in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG), Switzerland and Austria. At the end of 1971 or at the beginning of 1972, ENGELHARD was arrested by the MAD in Kassel, FRG. ENGELHARD's court trial was at the Bundesverfassungsgericht in Karlsruhe, FRG. After six (6) months, ENGELHARD was returned to East Germany through a prisoners' exchange action. ENGELHARD was still suspected of being in contact with the MfS.

During the interview of Source, Source's wife was also present: she is

DPOB:

Source's wife stated

In approximately 1965, prior to her present marriage, she and her female fellow-student (she is now married, but Source's wife does not know her married name), born 1945 or 1946, last known residence: Neubrandenburg, East Germany, where she is employed as a teacher, were approached at the university by a certain Klaus LNU, born approximately 1942 - 1943. At first the two girls thought that Klaus LNU wanted to date one of them. Klaus LNU invited the girls for a cup of coffee at the students' restaurant located under the S-Bahn bridge on Friedrichstrasse in Berlin-Mitte. Finally Klaus LNU declared that he would like to recruit them for MfS cooperation; this was refused by Source's wife and by Source's wife stated that she and Source's wife were never re-contacted by Klaus LNU and they never again saw Klaus LNU. The whole matter had lasted for approximately six weeks. Source's wife declared that she was no longer able to give a physical description of Klaus LNU.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTE: The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin (WB), on 7 September 1973 by LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

304193 (C)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
01-25-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of Alleged MfS Informants ( ) and fnu ( )  
5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1964 to January 1974  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACO: West Berlin 30 January 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: ( ) DPOB: ( )  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3979 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 10 April 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature] CCL, MI Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

(u) (C) In February 1973, Source was approached by ( ) a fellow worker who stated that he had come from the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security) and wanted some information concerning Source's request for an exit visa from the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) to go to West Berlin (WB) to join her husband. Source was able to give a description of ( ) and to identify a possible MfS informant, fnu ( )

(u) (C) In 1967, Source applied for an exit visa from the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) to be reunited with her fiance, later husband, ( ) DPOB: ( ). In February 1973, the proceedings on Source's visa were discontinued without any reason given. Source became upset and had many telephone conversations with her former colleagues, not further identified, concerning the halting of the proceedings. In February 1973, Source was visited, at her home, by a former colleague, ( ), who stated that he had been sent to SUBJECT by the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security) to find out what happened concerning SUBJECT's exit visa. Source gave the following description of ( ) which is keyed to the corresponding numbered items in DD Form 1396-1: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1964 to January 1974;

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-IRCD  
1-V Corps  
1-66th MI Gp, AFEMI-TB-C

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM: 58-11  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None  
16 MAR 74 10 22Z  
RECEIVED 05-40  
U 3 1 4 8 3

27

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
951

292016106  
009006



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3979 74

PAGE 2 OF 2

PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp

(Leave Blank)

No. 3: 1974. March 5; No. 4: No. 7a: photo lab assistant in the Personendosimetrie; No. 8: approximately 1925; No. 9: Male; No. 10: Home address Stillerzeile, Berlin-Friedrichshain, Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB); Business address: Staatliche Zentrale fuer Strahlenschutz beim Ministerrat der DDR (Central office for Radiation Protection), SSB; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 13: No. 17: Married; No. 22: Grey-blue; No. 23: Dark blond, greying; No. 25: 5'7"; No. 26: 160 pounds; No. 27: Medium; No. 35: German with a Berlin dialect; No. 39: Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED-Socialist Unity Party of Germany); Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB-Free German Trade Unions); No. 41: Smokes cigarettes. ( ) was acquainted with ( ) born approximately 1925, a Doctor of Physics, who was employed with the "Charite" hospital, SSB. ( ) was, according to hearsay, cooperating with the MFS.

Source's cousin.

DPOB:

( ) is a graduated construction engineer who is presently employed by the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG)'s Ministry of Defense. As far as Source knows, no branch of the SZOG government was aware of ( ) position. SUBJECT was never approached by the MFS for cooperation and had no known contact with the MFS other than through ( ).

## ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS:

( ) The above information was obtained, on the date indicated, by ( ), Local Wage Rate Intelligence Operations Specialist Detachment B, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09742, during a security screening interview at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin (WB). The

( ) was notified of the above information on ( ) and the fact that Source's cousin works for the FRG Ministry of Defense.

5USC552a (b) (6) (7) (C) 5USC552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B 04193(G)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-002-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of three MFS Employees.  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Summer 1967  
Dec 1967  
June 1968  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
1 March 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: ( ) in ( )  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3953 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006  
DIRM: 6C, 7A5  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: *[Signature]*  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, FI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (u) Source was a released prisoner from the Ministerium fuer Staatsicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) pretrial prison Karl-Marx-Stadt, East Germany, to Camp Giessen, Federal Republic of Germany. Source, who was released under the general amnesty program of East Germany, provided limited information concerning three MfS Employees.

(u) Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on three MfS Employees.

Employee No. 1: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1967, Summer; No. 3: 1974 March 1; No. 4a: ( ) No. 7a: MfS Employee; No. 7c: MfS First Lt.; No. 7e: MfS County Office Wolgast, East Germany; No. 8: approximately 1925; No. 9: male; No. 10: street: unknown, Wolgast, East Germany; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 17: married; No. 18: approximately 48 years; No. 22: unrecalled; No. 23: dark, greying, parted on the left side (?); No. 25: approximately 5'9"; No. 26: approximately 170 lbs; No. 27: slender; No. 28: erect; No. 35: high German, no dialect; No. 41: hunting. In November 1966, Source was expelled from the Freie Deutsche Jugend (FDJ - Free German Youth) because

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-HQ 56th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DCSI, USAF/EO  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY CANNOT BE  
PREDETERMINED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

29

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

750

90-096109

MAY 15 12 47 PM '74

RECEIVED DS-40

Per CIA Release

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3953 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

of insufficient political activity. In January 1967, Source was approached at HIS home address at Wolgast, East Germany, by ( ) During the following time, Source had several meetings with ( ) and, finally, in retribution for HIS bad political FDJ background, Source was recruited by ( ) as an MFS informant. Source signed an obligation but HE was not given a cover name. Source was supposed to report to the MFS about the political attitude of HIS friends and acquaintances who were ready to be drafted for the service with the Armed Forces of East Germany. Source stated that HE has never delivered any report to the MFS and finally because of HIS non-cooperative attitude, in the Summer of 1967, HE was dropped by ( )

Employee No. 2: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1967, Dec; No. 3: 1974 March 1; No. 4a: ( ) No. 7a: MFS Employee; No. 7b: 1966; No. 7e: MFS County Office at Wolgast, East Germany; No. 8: 1948; No. 9: male; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 18: 25 years; No. 21: pointed nose and a very big Adam's apple; No. 22: greyish blue; No. 23: dark blond; No. 25: 6'; No. 26: approximately 160 lbs; No. 27: slender; No. 28: erect; No. 34: in 1966 graduated from the high school at Wolgast, East Germany. From 1962 to 1963, HE was the classmate of Source at the aforementioned high school; No. 35: high German with Mecklenburg dialect; No. 38: after having graduated from the high school at Wolgast, East Germany, in 1966, voluntarily joined the MFS County Office Wolgast, East Germany. Source has stated that HE had HIS last contact with ( ) in the December of 1967, in Wolgast, East Germany.

Employee No. 3: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1968, June; No. 3: 1974, March 1; No. 4a: ( ) No. 7a: MFS Employee; No. 7b: 1967; No. 7e: MFS District Office at Rostock, East Germany; No. 8: 1949 in Lassan Krs. Wolgast, Germany, now East Germany; No. 9: male; No. 10: until 1967 c/o parents at Lassan Krs. Wolgast, street: unknown, East Germany; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 18: 24 years; No. 22: blue; No. 23: blond, very thin hair; No. 25: 5'10"; No. 26: 170 lbs; No. 27: slender; No. 28: erect; No. 34: in 1967 graduated from the high school at Wolgast, East Germany No. 35: high German with Mecklenburg dialect; No. 38: after having graduated from high school in Wolgast, East Germany in 1967, he immediately and voluntarily joined the MFS District Office at Rostock, East Germany.

The father of ( ) was a secondary school teacher at Lassan Krs. Wolgast, East Germany. ( ) has one younger brother. Source had HIS last contact with ( ) at the end of June 1968 at Lassan Krs. Wolgast, East Germany.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTE: The above information was obtained at a screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin (W) uary 1973 by: ( ) LNR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, D

The truth of the above information, obtained from Source, should be accepted with great caution because Source appears to be of dubious character. The Camp Giessen Authorities in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG) and the MRC Authorities in West Berlin (WB) have doubts concerning Source's statements about HIS background, previous convictions and HIS alleged MFS contact. Source appeared, however, to be very cooperative and of average intelligence.



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

ECM193 (G)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-015-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3952 74
2. SUBJECT: ID of one MfS Employee and one MfS Informant.	9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
	11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: July 1972 & Dec 1972	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 20 Feb 1974	13. PREPARED BY: (Signature)
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding
7. SOURCE: (Signature) DFOB: (Signature)	

15. SUMMARY: (u) (C) Source was a former prisoner in East Germany, who was released in the course of the general amnesty program of East Germany. Source had served four prison terms, two for assault and two for repeated state slander. Source provided information on one Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) employee and on one MfS informant from the East German Prison Labor Camp Schkeuditz.	(Leave Blank)
(u) (C) Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on one MfS Employee and on one MfS Informant:  Concerning MfS Employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: July 1972; No. 3: 1974, February 20; No. 4a: fmu; No. 7a: MfS Employee; No. 7c: MfS Junior Lt.; No. 7e: MfS Liaison Officer of the Prison Labor Camp Schkeuditz, East Germany; No. 8: approximately 1940; No. 9: male; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 17: married; No. 18: approximately 33 years; No. 21: narrow face and sunken cheeks, pointed nose and very bushy eyebrows; No. 22: blue; No. 23: medium blond, parted on the right side; No. 25: approximately 5'7" to 5'9"; No. 27: slender; No. 28: erect; No. 35: German language with heavy	030 90960-52 (Signature)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM 1-V Corps 1-IRCD 1-HQ 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: CLASSIFIED BY PCS2, WANC X FROM GDS OF EO 1.3 X CATEGORY 2 DECLASSIFIED: CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED  31	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None  MAY 15 12 34 PM '74 RECEIVED DS-40
--	---	--

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 212 3952 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

Saxonian dialect; No. 41: smokes cigarettes, wore always civilian clothing. It was common knowledge among the prisoners of Camp Schkeuditz, where Source was an inmate from 18 December 1971 to 18 July 1972, that fnu had recruited the fellow-prisoner ( ) born approximately 1935/1936, as an MFS Informant and that fnu ( ) was also ( ) handling agent.

(U) Concerning MFS Informant: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: December 1972; No. 3: 1974, February 20; No. 4a: ( ) No. 7a: MFS Informant; No. 6: approximately 1935/1936; No. 9: male; No. 10: Leipzig, street: unknown, East Germany; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 17: divorced; No. 18: approximately 37-38 years; No. 37: he was a former Nationale Volksarmee (NVA-National Peoples' Army) First Lt, then serving a second prison term for fraud; No. 50: one child. Source learned from other fellow-prisoners, that ( ) was released from Camp Schkeuditz on ( ) 1972, to his home address at Leipzig, street unknown.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTE: (U) The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 16 January 1973 by ( ) LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5USC552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

5USC552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

304193 (C)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
02-551-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3951 74
2. SUBJECT: Identification of Alleged MFS Agent (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
	11. REFERENCES: CIR #AU-GEF-G9005 DIRM: 687
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1972	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 28 November 1973	13. PREPARED BY:
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>P</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding
7. SOURCE: ( ) DPOB: ( )	

15. SUMMARY (Leave Blank)

(C) Source came as a legal arrival/arruivant from East Germany to West Berlin (WB) on ( ) accompanied by his wife; ( ) nee ( ) born ( ) in ( ) also an arruivant. Source is a former ( ) Source has no direct personal knowledge of persons or activities involving the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS, Ministry for State Security, East German Intelligence and Security Service); however, Source has hearsay information that one ( ) born circa 1943, who resided ( ) was a member of the MfS. ( ) allegedly moved to Potsdam in 1972. Source never had personal contact with ( ) seeing him occasionally in passing on the street in Rangsdorf. Schmied has the following description keyed to corresponding items on DD Form 1396-1 as follows:

#18: 30-35 years; #23: Dark Blonde; #25: 5'6" #26: 130 pounds; #27: Slender; #28: Erect; #43: married; wife unknown; #50: child is 12 years of age.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained during security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, WB. Source appeared to be of average intelligence, cooperative, and friendly.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM 1-V Corps 1-IRCD 1-HQ 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C	CLASSIFIED BY ( ) X FROM GROUP EO 11652 X CATEGORY 2 DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED 33	None MAY 15 12 46 PM '74 RECEIVED DS-40

5 USC 552a (b) (3)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (3)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA  
Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

BD4193(G)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
03-05A-7A

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3950 74
2. SUBJECT: Debriefing of Former MfS Informant	9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1971	11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6 IIR # 2 212 3472 73
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 23 November 1973	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>P</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]
7. SOURCE: ( ) DPOB: ( ) Zone of Occupied Germany	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, E1 Commanding

15. SUMMARY: Source was approached for cooperation with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security). Source finally agreed to cooperate with the MfS. ( ) However, rather than doing this, Source wrote ( ) a letter and told him of the MfS interest. Source was further assigned to report on the political attitudes of her friends and acquaintances. Source was also assigned to attempt to recruit FRG citizens for the MfS ( ) Source ended her contact with the MfS ( ) Source was approached and had contact with two MfS agents, but she was unable to give any descriptions.

( ) Source was in possession of ( ) the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) was ( ) Source's last address in ( ) which handled matters for the Ministry of Statistics. Because of her job, Source was forced to accept an obligation of silence. ( )

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM 1-V Corps 1-IRCD 1-HQ 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: CLASSIFIED BY <u>DCSI, [Signature]</u> X FROM GDS OR <u>11652</u> X CATEGORY <u>1</u> DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None MAY 15 12 48 PM '74 RECEIVED DS-40
--	---	--

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Per CIA Release

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

022

26300  
281360  
281960



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 212 3950 74

PAGE 2

OF

PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

In 1970, Source tried to get a visitor's visa for her then boyfriend born approximately 1943, with residence at [redacted] who was a student of Economics. Source stated in the questionnaire that [redacted] was her cousin. The Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security) apparently found out about the request because the MfS contacted Source at her place of work in Cottbus, SZOG. The MfS sent two men: fnu [redacted] born approximately 1932, from Cottbus, and fnu [redacted] born approximately 1934, with residence at [redacted]. The first contact between Source and the MfS came in approximately January 1971. The MfS agents approached Source and asked her to cooperate with the MfS. In approximately May 1971, Source finally agreed to cooperate with the MfS. Source signed a statement of obligation to work for the MfS and received the cover name [redacted].

However, Source allegedly never met [redacted] again after she had been recruited for the MfS.

Source met both [redacted] and [redacted] approximately six times at her place of work, and had approximately six more meetings with [redacted] at a cover apartment [redacted].

In addition to the attempt to recruit Moser, Source was also assigned to work as an informant for the MfS at her workplace. Source was to report on the political opinions of her friends and acquaintances, as well as her fellow workers.

Source met [redacted] Source did not report her contact with [redacted] to the MfS. Source never wrote any of her reports for the MfS, giving all reports orally. Some of the oral reports, however, were taped by the MfS. Source does not think that the MfS contacted [redacted] SUBJECT discontinued her meetings with the MfS, although MfS agents approached Source in the streets and urged her to resume her contact with the MfS. Source had no contact whatsoever with the MfS after September 1971.

Source's father [redacted] with residence at [redacted] is a factory worker. Source's mother, [redacted] nee [redacted] DPOB: [redacted] with residence at the same address as Source's father, is a shoe factory worker. Source's brother, [redacted] DPOB: [redacted] with residence at the same address as Source's parents, is a textile factory worker.

On 20 November 1973, Source was exfiltrated from the SZOG to the FRG at the crossing point Boizenburg/Lauenburg, which is on the transit road between WB and Hamburg, FRG.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained on the date indicated by [redacted] Local Wage Rate Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09742, during security screening interviews at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, WB.

A check of the files of Detachment B revealed the following information:

[redacted] brother, [redacted] DPOB: [redacted] divorced since 1969, [redacted] with the Hertie Department store in Berlin-Spandau, WB, escaped from the SZOG to WB in January 1961. [redacted] was the fiancée of [redacted] nee [redacted] DPOB: [redacted] The MfS attempted to recruit [redacted] This information was reported in the Intelligence Information Report referenced above.

35

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

RECEIVED



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: Identification of Alleged MfS Employee (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 19 December 1973  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE IP INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: ( )  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3949 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006  
DIRM: 6B7  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: ( )  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: ( ) Source, a legal arrival in West Berlin (WB) on 14 December 1973, ( ) Source provided information concerning ( ) a neighbor at the above address, whom she suspects is an employee of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security, East German Intelligence and Security Service).

(u) (c) Source and ( ) have resided in the same apartment building since 1972. On one occasion he showed Source a credential indicating that he was employed with the East German railroad and entitled to make unlimited trips to WB. Source has heard that ( ) has been seen in various restaurants, where he seemed to be observing individuals in the restaurant. ( ) is divorced and possibly resides in common law marriage with one ( ) whose name appears on the mail box for the apartment occupied by ( ) also appearing there is the name ( ) enjoyed flirting with girls. He smoked cigarettes, and drove ( ) has the following description:  
Age: 35-40 years /

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-PIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-HQ 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C

17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DCSI, USAREUR  
CLASSIFIED BY  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None

RECEIVED DS-40  
MAY 15 12 30 PM '74

36

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

DDI 193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-024-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3905 74

2. SUBJECT: Hearsay Information on Alleged MfS Informants DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GER-C9006  
DIRM: GC, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: November 1973

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
30 November 1973

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: ( )  
DPOB: ( )

Commanding

15. SUMMARY

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(U) born circa 1915, residing in Schoenenbeck/Elbe, East Germany, is a section leader for fender production at the VEB Schwermaschinenbau, Magdeburg, located at 61 Hopfenbreite, Magdeburg-Buckau. He is also leader of the factory fighting groups. He allegedly works in an unknown capacity with the MfS. ( ) is approximately 5'8" tall, weighs, in the vicinity of 170 pounds, has a stocky build, grey hair, an erect posture, and a pale complexion.

Fnu ( ) born in circa 1913, and a resident of Magdeburg, works as a clerk in the VEB Schwermaschinenbau, Magdeburg. He is also in charge of social questions, and is rumored to be cooperating with the MfS. ( ) is approximately 5'9" tall, weighs 145 pounds, has a slender build, grey hair, an erect posture.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

DC SE, USAREUR

ENCLOSURE DATA:

1-DIA

3-USAREUR

1-ACSI-CIA

1-EUCOM

1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C

1-IRCD

CLASSIFIED BY: DIA-11

X FROM GDS OF EO 11652

X CATEGORY 2

DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

None

38

MAY 15 12 49 PM '74

RECEIVED DS-10

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

O-403

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release

038

902600-G



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3905 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

and a yellowing complexion.

Fnu was said by his daughter to be a full-time member of the MfS in East Berlin. Fnu (born [redacted]) who is now a graduate engineer and is married to [redacted] an employee of the Ministerium des Innern (MdI, SZOG Ministry of the Interior). The daughter and her husband reside at [redacted] Since September 1973, [redacted] daughter is also employed by MdI.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: (U) The above information was received through security screening of Source at Marienfelde Refugee Center, WB. A check of the files of this Detachment indicates fnu [redacted] mentioned above may be identifiable with one [redacted] born circa 1926, supposedly an MfS 2LT employed in Department NII, MfS District HQ in Magdeburg.

(b)(1) 5USC 552a (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)  
5USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

BM193(G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-027-74

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3904 74
2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS Employee KRAMER, fnu	9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October/November 1973 West Berlin	11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: GC, 7AG
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 6 February 1974	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: ( ) DPOB: L	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: WJ, MI Commanding

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY (X) Source provided information concerning fnu KRAMER, a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) employee.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(X) Source provided the following information which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1; on the following MfS employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: October and November 1973; No. 3: 1973, February 11; No. 4: KRAMER, fnu; No. 7: interrogator; No. 7c: MfS 1st Lt (Oberleutnant); No. 7e: MfS; No. 8: approximately 1929; No. 9: male; No. 10: office: Police Presidium Karl-Marx-Stadt, SZOG (Soviet Zone of Germany), Helmut Juststrasse, room # 219; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 18: approximately 45 years of age; No. 19: no; no; No. 21: none; No. 22: unknown; No. 23: dark brown; No. 24: no; No. 25: approximately 165 cm; No. 27: heavy; No. 33: horn-rimmed glasses; No. 35: German with Saxonian dialect; No. 39: Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED - Socialist Unity Party of Germany) button on lapel; No. 41: civilian attire; wedding band on right hand; very mean and cynical.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C  
1-IRCD

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DCSE, USACG  
CLASSIFIED BY: [REDACTED]  
X FROM GDS OF EO 12852  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

MAY 15 12 49 PM '74

RECEIVED DS-4D

40

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

110

90960-6

Per CIA Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2-212 3904 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp.

(Leave Blank)

concerning the escape of her husband;

DPOB:

concerning her knowledge of how her husband had escaped, who had helped him, and what had she known about it. Source was unable to provide any information to any questions. Source was not approached for further cooperation with the MfS. had identified HIMSELF to Source by stating to be "Oberleutnant" (1st Lt) from the MfS Karl-Marx-Stadt.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: <sup>4</sup> The above information was obtained by LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on

A check of the Berlin Station files revealed information on three MfS employees by the name of [redacted] who might or might not be identical with the fnu of this report: #1. male; DOB: approximately 1930; rank: 1st Lt; station: MfS Academy, Potsdam/Eiche, instructor; DOI: 1952.- January 1961. #2. male; DOB: approximately 1929; rank: MfS 2nd Lt; station: staff member in Department III, MfS administration Greater Berlin; DOI: 1954. #3. fnu; sex: male; DOB: approximately 1931; rank: MfS 1st Lt; station: department I/9 in MfS Personnel Section; DOI: 1965.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FUSC552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

S1 (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

BO:193(G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-325-14

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3903 74
2. SUBJECT: ID of MFS Employee: Wolfgang RAINSDORF (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Christmas 1971	11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 31 January 1974	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: DPOB: (U) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, M1 Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) Source provided information concerning ( ) a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security) employee.

(U) Source provided the following information which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following MFS employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: Christmas 1971; No. 3: 1973, February 11; No. 4: ( ) No. 7: MFS employee; No. 7b: Fall 1960; No. 7c: Lieutenant (Leutnant); No. 7e: MFS; No. 8: 1941; No. 9: male; No. 10: office: MFS Neubrandenburg; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 17: married; No. 18 33 years of age; No. 19: no; no; No. 21: none; No. 22: dark; No. 23: black; No. 24: no; No. 25: 178 to 180 cm; No. 27: slender; No. 32: no; No. 33: no; No. 34: ( ) attended Humboldt highschool in Magdeburg, SZOG (Soviet Zone of Germany) from ( ) to fall ( ) at which time HE graduated from the school with "Abitur" (successful completion of 13th grade); No. 39: loyal member and functionary, functions not recalled, of the Freie Deutsche Jugend (FDJ - Free German Youth)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM	CLASSIFIED BY: DEST, USA X FROM GDS OF E2 X CATEGORY DECLASSIFICATION: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED	none
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C 1-IRCD	42	RECEIVED DS-4D MAY 15 12 49 PM '74

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

161

901960-6

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3903 74

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

until 1959 at which time: became a member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED - Socialist Unity Party of Germany); No. 41; political careerist, not a bright student during school, average intelligence only; No. 43:

Source obtained the above information on the occasion of annual reunions of old classmates from the Magdeburg highschool at Christmas time in Magdeburg during the years 1962 to 1971. Source attended these reunions only sporadically, the last one in 1971. MFS employment after graduation from highschool in Fall 1960 was common knowledge among HIS classmates. It was also common knowledge among them that saw HIS future with the MFS because HE was aware of HIS limited intelligence, and HIS high political standing.

(U) Source, who had been arrested on for attempted escape and had been imprisoned in SZOG prisons until the time of his expulsion to the West, was unable to state if these annual reunions as mentioned above continued to take place after Christmas 1971.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: (U) The above information was obtained by LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 31 January 1974.

5USC552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C) (b)  
5USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B 04193 (C)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-021-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of two MfS Informants. (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Nov 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
29 Jan 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: 1  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3901 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GER-69006  
DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY:  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on two self-admitted MfS informants.

Informant No. 1: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1972, Nov; No. 3: 1974, January 29; No. 4a: No. 7a: MfS Informant; No. 8: approximately 1935 - 1938; No. 10: # ?; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 17: single; No. 10: approximately 35 - 38 years; No. 35: high German with Berlin dialect; No. 38: was previously a coal-dealer; his present occupation is unknown; No. 41: he is a homosexual; his sex partners are young male ballet dancers. He constantly frequents the East Berlin-Mitte, Friedrichstrasse night-club "Sofia". In Spring 1972, Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. ENCLOSURE DATA

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-IRCD  
1-Hq 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C

Classified by (DCSI) (U)  
Exempt from General Declassification  
Schedule of Executive Order 11652  
Exemption Category (2). Declassifica-  
tion date cannot be determined

None

Per CIA  
Release

44

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

057

902-600-60

MAY 15 12 44 PM '74

RECEIVED OS-40



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3901 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

became acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_ at that night-club. Also in Spring 1972, while intoxicated \_\_\_\_\_ admitted to Source that he works as an informant for the MfS, but he gave no details about the type of his MfS cooperation.

Informant No. 2: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1972, Nov; No. 3: 1974, January 29; No. 4a: \_\_\_\_\_ No. 7a: MfS Informant; No. 8: approximately 1946 - 1947; No. 9: male; No. 10: street: unknown, Berlin-Prenzlauer Berg; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 17: married; No. 18: approximately 25 - 27 years; No. 22: unrecalled; No. 23: medium blond, down to his neck; No. 25: approximately 5'10" to 5'11"; No. 26: approximately 160lbs; No. 27: slender; No. 28: erect; No. 35: high German with no noticeable dialect; No. 38: from 1969 to Nov 1972, \_\_\_\_\_ was a colleague of Source at the "Operncafe", Berlin-Mitte, Unter den Linden # \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ was a waiter in the grill room of the aforementioned restaurant. In August 1972, while intoxicated \_\_\_\_\_ admitted to Source that he works as an informant for the MfS and admitted that he has to spy on his colleagues and on guests of the restaurant. No. 39 member of the FDGB (East German Labor Union) only; No. 41: smokes cigarettes and is a heavy drinker; No. 50: has one daughter. From 1970 to 1971, \_\_\_\_\_ served a one year prison term for indecent conduct with minors and, after having been released from an unidentified Eastern prison, \_\_\_\_\_ was recruited as an MfS informant.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin (WB), on 2 October 1973, by \_\_\_\_\_ JWR. Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment 3. Source \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and was of average intelligence.

Source was cooperative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5USC552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

5USC552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

B 04193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-022-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3809 74
2. SUBJECT: ID of one MfS Prison Guard Officer.	9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 28 Nov 1973	11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 29 Jan 1974	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>P</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: (U) DPOB: (U)	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY: (U) Source, a released prisoner from the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) pretrial prison Karl-Marx-Stadt, East Germany to Camp Giessen, Federal Republic of Germany (FRG), provided limited information concerning one MfS Officer of the Prison Guards at the MfS pretrial prison, Kissingenstrasse Berlin-Pankow, Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB).

(U) Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on one MfS prison guard officer.

(U) No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1973, Nov 28; No. 3: 1974, January 29; No. 4a: fnu (phonetic); No. 7a: Duty Officer of the MfS prison guards at the MfS pretrial prison Kissingenstrasse Berlin-Pankow, SSB; No. 7c: MfS Junior Lt (Unterleutenat); No. 8: approximately 1938; No. 9: male; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 18: 35 years; No. 22: dark (?); No. 23: black, combed back; No. 25: approximately 5'5"; No. 26: approximately 165 lbs; No. 27: medium; No. 28: erect; No. 35: spoke high German with Berlin dialect. HE wore the uniform of a Vopo Junior Lt. HE was correct towards the prisoners. It was common knowledge among the prisoners in the MfS pretrial prison in Berlin-Pankow.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM

1-IRCD

1-Hq 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

Classified by (DCSI) USAREUR  
Exempt from General Declassification  
Schedule of Executive Order 11652  
Exemption Category (2). Declassification  
date cannot be determined

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

RECEIVED DS-4D  
MAY 15 12 47 PM '74

46

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

Rec  
CIA  
Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3899 74

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

that ( ) belonged to the MfS prison guards.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained at a security screening of (Source) at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin (WB), on 14 December 1973 by ( ) LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist. Detachment R Source

( ) Camp Giessen, FRG. Source had been imprisoned for attempted escape and for having assisted in the attempted escape of other persons. Source was cooperative and was of average intelligence.

5USC552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

5USC552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193(G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-030-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS Employee.  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 11 Nov 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
31 Jan 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE p INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: (C) DPOB: 12  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3498 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR U-GEF-G9006  
DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: (C) Commanding  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: (C)

15. SUMMARY: (C) Source, a released prisoner under the general amnesty program of the Soviet Zone of Germany (SZOG), provided information concerning the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) Liaison Officer of the Waldheim Prison of the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG).

(C) Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on one MfS Employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1972, November 11; No. 3: 1974, January 31; No. 4a: fnu FISCHER; No. 7a: MfS Employee; No. 7c: MfS Senior Lieutenant; No. 7e: MfS Liaison Officer of the Waldheim Prison, SZOG; No. 8: approximately 1930; No. 9: male; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 18: approximately 43 years; No. 22: dark; No. 23: almost black; No. 25: approximately 5'9"; No. 26: approximately 175 lbs; No. 27: medium; No. 28: erect; No. 30: always keeping his head bent down; No. 38: member of the MfS, but wore the uniform of the prison guards or civilian clothing; No. 41: smoked cigarettes.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-IRCD  
1-Hc 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TC-C

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

Classified by (DCSI) 145000  
Exempt from General Declassification  
Schedule of Executive Order 11652  
Exemption Category (2). Declassifica-  
tion date cannot be determined

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

RECEIVED DS-40

EX 15 12 47 PM '74

48

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

174

901960-6c

Per CIA  
Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

EO4193(C)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-017-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS Employee: fnu ( ) (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: June 1961 to January 1974  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
25 January 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: ( )  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3896 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
CIR # U-GER-G9006  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp  
13. PREPARED BY: ( )  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ( )  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) (C) Source provided information concerning fnu ( ) an alleged Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) employee. Source came legally to West Berlin on 24 January 1974.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(U) Source provided the following information which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following MfS employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: June 1961 to January 1974; No. 3: 1974, January 28; No. 4: ( ) fnu; No. 7b: at least June 1961; No. 7e: MfS; No. 8: ca, 1934 in Thuringia, Germany; No. 9: male; No. 10: office: Soviet Sector Berlin (SSB); home: ( ) No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 17: married; No. 19: no; no; No. 22: light; No. 23: blond; No. 24: no; No. 25: 165 cm; No. 27: medium; No. 33: no; No. 35: German with either Saxonian or Thuringian dialect; No. 36: Union of Socialist Soviet Republics (USSR); for four (4) months in either 1970 or 1971, unknown type of training course; No. 39: Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED -

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM

Classified by (DCSI) SHREUR  
Exempt from GDSN Declassification  
Schedule Executive Order 11652  
Exemption Category (2). Declassification date cannot be determined

1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C  
1-IRCD

50

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

039

901960-62

Per CIA Release

RECEIVED DS-40  
MAY 15 12 47 PM '74



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3896 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp

Socialist Unity Party of Germany) badge not seen; No. 43: ( ) fnu; No. 45: ( )  
No. 46: German; No. 47: Caucasian; No. 49: employed in  
unknown position with SSB Magistrate; No. 50: two (2) children: daughter ( )  
born approximately 1958, was Soviet Zone of Germany (SZOG) ( )  
son fnu, born approximately 1960. Source never saw ( ) in uniform. Source  
believes that, since approximately mid-1973, ( ) has been on official leave  
from the MfS for the purpose of studying an unknown subject at an unknown address  
in SS3 ( )

Source learned from the other house tenants that fnu NIEBLING was a member of the  
MfS. The NIEBLING family had no personal contact to any of the other tenants.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: ( ) The above information was obtained by ( )  
( ) LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a  
security screening of Source at the Marianfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 25  
January 1974. A check of Detachment B records showed one (1) ( )  
Lieutenant with the MfS; DOB: ( ) who might or might not be identical  
with the fnu ( ) mentioned above.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) ( )  
5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>B04193 (G)</p> <p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p> <p>93-014-74</p>
(Classification and Control Markings)		
1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	5. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3888 74	
2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS employee: ( ) (u)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1974	
3. ISC NUMBER: 5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1972	11. REFERENCES: CIR 7 U-GEF-69006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6	
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 12 September 1973	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group,	
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: ( )	
7. SOURCE: ( ) DPOB: ( )	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: 5USC 552a (b) (7) (D) Commanding	
<p>15. SUMMARY</p> <p>Source provided information concerning ( ) who according to hearsay information, is a possible cook with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security). The time counts as normal service with the Nationale Volksarmee (NVA - National People's Army). Source has known ( ) since childhood in the Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB) and last saw him there in late October 1972. Source resided in the same neighborhood as ( )</p>		(Leave Blank)
<p>(4) RECEIVED DS-40 MAY 15 12 49 PM '74</p> <p>Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following possible MfS employee:</p> <p>#1: East Germany; #2: 1972, October; #3: 1973, September 12; #4a: ( )</p> <p>#7: Cook with unknown MfS Office located in SSB-Koepenick; #7b: 1972;</p> <p>#7e: MfS; #8: approximately 1951 at unknown location ( )</p> <p>#9: male; #10: home address #1: ( )</p> <p>#11: Germany; #12: Caucasian; #13: no; #14: East German; #17: Single; #18: 22; #19: no, no; #20: yes; #22: Blue; #23: Blond, curly, medium long; #24: no; #25: 5'9"; #26: 145 lbs; #27: Slender; #28: Erect; #30: none; #31: good; #32: no; #33: No; #34: 10 years elementary and middle school from 1957 through 1967 in SSB. Approximately four years evening classes from 1968 through 1972 in SSB to complete his "Abitur". He passed the final examination in Spring 1972 in SSB. During the time he went to evening classes, he also</p>		901960-C
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DCSE, USAREUR	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
<p>1-DIA</p> <p>3-USAREUR</p> <p>1-ACSI-CIA</p> <p>1-EUCOM</p> <p>1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C</p> <p>1-IRCD</p>	<p>CLASSIFIED BY: ( )</p> <p>X FROM GDS OF: 11652</p> <p>X CATEGORY: ( )</p> <p>DECLASSIFY ON - DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED</p>	<p>None</p>

5USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

045

5USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

For CIA Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 212 3888 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

learned during normal working hours the profession of a cook and was an apprentice cook at the famous SSB Restaurant "Ganymed"; #35: German native and school Russian; #37: he was drafted for military service with the NVA in approximately Spring 1972 but decided to serve instead as a cook with an unknown MfS unit in SSB-Koepenick. The time counts for his normal NVA service; #39: He was never a member of any political party or organization; #41: He is of average intelligence, of very attractive appearance, conceited and talkative. He is a braggart. He is a heavy smoker of "Club" cigarettes. He likes to drink beer and brandy, but was never seen intoxicated. He likes to flirt with girls and is constantly changing his girlfriends. He is always dressed very well and fashionable in western style. He owns a little old type Fiat Toppolino sports car.

In 1969 ( ) was sentenced to eight months in prison for slander and agitation, but was placed on probation. ( ) knew about Source's escape attempt in ( ) and had obviously reported the matter to the MfS. ( ) acted as a witness against Source and Source's friend and accomplice, ( ) DPOB: ( ) in the court trial in ( ) father, name unknown, is a member of the National Demokratische Partei Deutschlands (NDPD - National Democratic Party of Germany) and is employed ( ) with the "National Zeitung" in SSB.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: (U) The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin on 12 September 1973 by Horst Tiede, LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B.

The convenience files of Detachment B reflect information on ( ) born ( ) in ( ) who was arrested on an escape attempt via Bulgaria on ( ) and transferred to East German authorities in SSB, where he was imprisoned until ( ) and released under the general amnesty. He was allowed to move to West Berlin on his own request, by efforts of lawyers, and he arrived in West Berlin on ( ) Source was exfiltrated by car on 7 September 1973 from Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) to the FRG. Exfiltrator was another friend of ( ) and Source, by the name of Manfred Jahn, DPOB: 27 March 1953, Leipzig, SZOG. Source came by plane from Hannover, FRG, to WB on ( ) Detachment B convenience files reflect information that ( ) was an expelled prisoner from SZOG penitentiary Karl-Marx-Stadt to Camp Giessen, FRG on ( ) and that he came on ( ) by plane to WB. He had been arrested for attempting to escape with three other persons on ( ) and was sentenced in Leipzig to one year and five months in prison.

5US6552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

5US6552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

EO 1193 (C)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-030-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS Employee (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
23 Jan 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION F  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: (U)  
DPOB: (U)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3856 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR #J-GER-69096  
DIRM: 6C, 7A5  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: (U)  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: (U) COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) On 12 October 1973, Sources arrived legally in West Berlin from the Soviet Sector of Berlin. Sources obtained legal exit permits as released East German prisoners through the efforts of Western and Eastern lawyers. Sources provided limited information concerning one Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) employee, their common interrogator from the MfS pretrial prison in East Berlin-Pankow, Kissingenstrasse.

(U) Sources provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1395-1, on one MfS employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: End of October 1972; No. 4a: fnu SCHREIBER; No. 7a: MfS employee; No. 7b: MfS LT.; No. 7e: interrogator at the MfS pretrial prison at East Berlin-Pankow, Kissingenstrasse; No. 8: approximately 1940 - 1945; No. 9: male; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 17: unknown, wore no rings; No. 18: approximately 28 - 33 years; No. 21: freckles all over his face and on the backs of his hands, deep-set eyes, big-boned under the eyebrows; No. 22: light; No. 23: auburn, curly, medium length, parted on the left side; No. 25: approximately 5'11"; No. 26: approximately 185 lbs; No. 27: slender; No. 28: erect; No. 31: appeared to be healthy; No. 31: was of average intelligence; No. 35: spoke in

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-Hq 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
DCSI, USACG  
CLASSIFIED BY  
X FROM GDS OF EO  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFIED BY  
CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None

54

Per CIA Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3856-74

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

high German language, no dialect; No. 41: did not smoke; has stated that he owns a private car.

✓ Sources had been interrogated by SCHREIBER while they were in the pre-trial prison from April to October 1972 for attempted escape. SCHREIBER had also talked to the parents of ( ) and introduced himself to them as LT ( )

ORIGINATOR'S NOTE: (U) The above information was obtained at a security screening of Sources at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 16 October 1973 by ( ) LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B. Sources were screened together. Sources, a 24 year old man and his 19 year old wife, arrived ( ) legally from East Berlin to West Berlin through the efforts of the Eastern and Western lawyers. Sources were cooperative and of average intelligence.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (5) & (b) (7) (C)

55

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

FO4193(G)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-031-74

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: Involvement with MfS and ID of Two MfS Agents (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Berlin, Germany, 19 December 1973  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION C  
7. SOURCE: (U) DPOB: ( )  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3854 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR/ U-GEF-G9006  
DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp  
13. PREPARED BY: ( )  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) Source, a waitress by trade, was approached and subsequently contacted a total of ten times by a representative of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS, Ministry for State Security, East German Intelligence Service) from May 1972 to September 1973. She provided information concerning her contact with the MfS.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(U) In approximately May 1972 she was approached by fnu ( ) an agent of the MfS, who requested that she act as an informant for the MfS at her place of employment, reporting on customers' conversations and on any approaches she might receive from Western Intelligence Services. Source refused to cooperate but was, nevertheless, given a telephone number, which she can no longer remember. She was met by Wagner a total of approximately ten times, usually at her place of employment.

(U) Prior to her having met ( ) Source was approached by an individual identifying himself as fnu ( ) who was approximately 30 years of age,

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-Hq 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C

Classified by (DCSI) 1/85  
Exempt from General Classification Schedule of Executive Order 11652  
Exemption Category (2). Declassification date cannot be determined

None

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release

649

201300  
201710  
901960

MAY 15 12 48 PM '74

RECEIVED DS-40

56

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3854 74

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

tall, slender, with red-blond hair. L told Source that he came from the West and wanted her to report to him concerning the conversations of Soviet and East German Army personnel. L said that he would recontact Source but never did. She reported the matter to L instead. L has the following description:

Age: 45-50 years  
Height: 5'11" - 6'1"  
Weight: 190-200 pounds  
Build: Stocky  
Hair: Black

L Source and her husband, L born L n' L were arrested, trying to cross the East German border to the West. After imprisonment in Dresden, they were subsequently released to the Federal Republic of Germany on L. Source's husband has come to the West on three occasions: in L and finally in L. In June 1971 L escaped to avoid a 14-month prison term for state slander. After returning to East Germany because of his loneliness and desire to see his family, L was arrested and subsequently imprisoned for illegal border crossing and suspicion of intelligence activity. He was released to the West for the second time on L. When L re-returned to exfiltrate Source and his two children in L he and Source were arrested as described above.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained during security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 19 December 1973. It is apparent that the MfS used fnu L approach to test Source.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (5) & (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (5) & (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Class, Section and Control Markings)

4193(G)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-034-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3853 74
2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS Employee: ( )	9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 March 1974
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 5 USC 552a (b) (6)
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1961 to March 1973	11. REFERENCES: CIR# U-GEF-C9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 3 December 1973	12. ORIGINATOR:
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION C	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: ( ) DPOB: ( )	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, HI Commanding 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b) (1)

15. SUMMARY: (X) Source, who came legally to West Berlin on ( ), provided information concerning a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) employee, ( ) who is stationed in Soviet Sector Berlin (SSB). Source has never seen the MfS employee and cannot give a description of HIM. She learned about ( ) MfS employment from her former co-worker, ( ) nee ( ) residing Rosswein, Soviet Zone of Germany (SZOG), ( ) number unknown, employed with state ( ) in Rosswein, ( ) and in charge of the ( ) since 1952. ( ) was born in approximately 1940; HE is married to ( ) divorced; ( ) maiden name unknown, who was born in approximately 1943, and who originated from Rosswein. ( ) served at an unknown time, prior to 1961, with the Nationale Volksarmee (NVA-National People's Army), and joined the MfS in 1961, exact date unknown. ( ) and wife are presently residing in SSB-Gruenau, street address unknown. It was common knowledge at ( ) that ( ) was a member of the MfS, and was the son of ( ) nee ( )

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: (U) The above information was obtained by: ( ) LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 3 December 1973.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM 1-V Corps 1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C 1-IRCD	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: CLASSIFIED BY: DC 2705 AREV X FROM GDS 11652 X CAN 2 CLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED 58	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None RECEIVED 05-40 MAR 15 12 49 PM '74
---	--	--

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Release

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

201

209206  
03/10/74



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B 04193(G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-034-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS Interrogator (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1971 & February 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 2 January 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE R INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: 18 DPOB: 18  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3852 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: 18 COL, MI Commanding  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: 18

15. SUMMARY: 18 Source, a released prisoner, from East Germany provided information concerning an interrogator for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security, East German Intelligence Service) at the MfS pre-trial prison in Karl-Marx-Stadt.

18 Source provided the following information concerning the MfS interrogator, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1. No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: February, March 1972; No. 3: 1974, February 8; No. 4a: 18 No. 7a: MfS Employee; No. 7c: MfS Lieutenant; No. 7e: MfS interrogator, MfS Pretrial Prison Karl-Marx-Stadt; No. 8: 18 No. 9: male; No. 10: probably in Karl-Marx-Stadt; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 17: married; No. 18: 28 years; No. 19: no and no; No. 20: teeth are complete; No. 21: oval face with large, prominent nose, and suntan complexion; No. 22: brown; No. 23: black, parted on the left side; No. 25: approximately 5'11"; No. 26: approximately 165 lbs; No. 27: slender; No. 28: erect; No. 33: no; No. 34: graduated from high school and has learned the trade

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-Hq 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DECLASS, USARP  
CLASSIFIED BY 18  
X FROM GDS OF 18  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

239

901960-6c

RECEIVED OS-HU  
MAY 15 12 40 PM '74



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 212 3852 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

of an electrical mechanic; No. 35: high German, no dialect; No. 38: in order to have an easy and fast career, especially because his wife planned to become a student, he voluntarily joined the MFS in 1967 and was at first assigned to the MFS KD AUE; No. 41: a typical opportunist, never an ardent communist. He is very intelligent. From 1964, 1967

During this period, lived with his parents in Stollberg. He smokes cigarettes and is a moderate drinker; No. 43: No. 44: unknown to Source; No. 45: circa 1947 in No. 46: German; No. 47: Caucasian; No. 49: probably a student, no further information (nfi); No. 50: one daughter, nfi.

From to Source was an inmate in the MFS Pre-trial Prison Karl-Marx-Stadt, accused of attempted defection. In Source recognized one of the MFS interrogators as his former acquaintance from Stollberg, recognized Source but ignored Source. was the interrogator of Source's fellow prisoner, born circa 1943, a former resident of Aue, East Germany. He was an uranium miner and was divorced. was imprisoned for attempted defection, but was released in on to the Camp Giessen, West Germany. Source saw for the last time, from a distance, at the MFS Pretrial Prison Karl-Marx-Stadt in, or Source knows that is still in personal contact with a mutual born in in re-siding at an unknown number on, is an automobile mechanic by trade, single, and an anti-Communist. Until his arrest on Source was in personal contact with, Source may try to re-establish this contact.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTE: The above information was obtained during security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), West Berlin (WB) on 2 January 1973 by Local Wage Rate, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, 66th MI Group, WB, APO New York 09742. On Source was released under the general amnesty program from the MFS Pretrial Prison Karl-Marx-Stadt to the Camp Giessen, West Germany. On upon his own request, he was flown from Frankfurt/Main to WB, where he reported to MRC for refugee processing. Source was very cooperative and was of average intelligence. The above information was forwarded to Headquarters, 66th MI Group, in January 1973 but other priorities precluded an earlier submission of this IIR.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(7)(D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

(b)(7)

(b)(7)(D)

(b)(7)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

-R04193(G)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-030-74

<p>1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: Approach by MfS and ID of two MfS agents: fnu BOETTCHER and fnu LINDEMANN (U)</p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1973 and 27 November 1973</p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 6 December 1973</p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6</p> <p>7. SOURCE: DPOB: ( )</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3851 74</p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 March 1974</p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 2</p> <p>11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6</p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group</p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: ( )</p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding</p>
--	---

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY: ( ) Source, who was exfiltrated from the Soviet Zone of Germany (SZOG) via Marienborn to Hannover, Federal Republic of Germany (FRG) and then came by air to West Berlin on 4 December 1973, provided information concerning her approach by the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) and concerning two MfS employees, fnu BOETTCHER and fnu LINDEMANN who are both MfS agents operating in the Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB), handling exfiltration cases in which Arabs are involved.

(Leave Blank)

240

(b)(1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(X) Source, who, at the time of her exfiltration, ( ) was waiting for a divorce from her husband, ( ) DPOB: ( ) ( ) has had a boyfriend since mid-1972, an Arab named ( ) DPOB: ( ) She moved around in circles of other SSB female residents who either had Arab boyfriends or Arab fiancés. One of these girlfriends in SSB was a certain ( ) DOB: approximately 1943 who was exfiltrated to West Berlin in ( ) In mid-August 1973, Source received two visitors at her apartment who introduced themselves as members of the Criminal Police who questioned her about ( ) and who wanted to know from Source what she knew about ( ) escape to the West. Source told them that she did not even know ( ) and could thus not tell them anything. Both male ( )

201300  
201710  
2016600 } GC

<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <p>1-DIA</p> <p>3-USAREUR</p> <p>1-ACSI-CIA</p> <p>1-EUCOM</p> <p>1-V Corps</p> <p>1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C</p> <p>1-IRCD</p>	<p>17. DOWNGRADING DATA:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DCSI USE ONLY</p> <p>CLASSIFIED BY ( )</p> <p>X FROM GDS OF 11652</p> <p>X CATEG 2</p> <p>DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED</p> <p style="text-align: center;">61</p>	<p>18. ENCLOSURE DATA:</p> <p>None</p> <p style="text-align: center;">MAY 15 12 39 PM '74</p> <p style="text-align: center;">RECEIVED DS-40</p>
--	---	---

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 212 3851 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

civilians left but came back to her apartment about one (1) week later. This time, both told her that they were representatives of the MfS, and that their names were BOETTCHER and LINDEMANN. Both MfS agents made it clear to Source that they knew that Source had an Arab boyfriend; that            too, had had an Arab boyfriend; and that they wanted Source to cooperate with them to find out who had brought out           . Source had to sign a statement of cooperation with her real name; she did not receive a cover name, and was not promised anything; she never received any monetary or other type compensation. However, she received two telephone numbers to call in case she should find out anything about            escape and/or the involvement of Arabs in the possible exfiltration of           . Source was told to call 53 52 67, extension 533 for            and extension 383 for LINDEMANN. Both agents returned twice to Source's apartment, each time asking the same questions as to whether she had heard from            directly or had obtained any other information in regard to the exfiltration of           . Source was shown several photos of Arabs, and was requested to identify those known to her. Source, however, was unable and unwilling to do so and answered the request in the negative. After the end of August 1973, both agents stopped coming for a while. On 27 November 1973, however, Source received a phone call from BOETTCHER, who then showed up at her apartment immediately thereafter. BOETTCHER wanted to know if Source knew two Arabs by the name of            and            who were both suspected of being involved in exfiltrations. Source told BOETTCHER that she knew neither one of them. Source then became frightened. She feared that either she or her Arab boyfriend might get in trouble with the MfS. She assumed that by now the MfS must have realized that she was absolutely unwilling to cooperate with them, and that she did know more Arabs than she had admitted knowing. She begged her boyfriend to get her out and was able to escape.

           Source provided the following information which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following MfS employees: Employee #1: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: August and November 1973; No. 3: 1973, December 3; No. 4: BOETTCHER, fnu; No. 7a: agent; No. 7e: MfS; No. 7f: exfiltrations with particular emphasis on Arabs; No. 8: approximately 1938 to 1940; No. 9: male; No. 10: MfS in SSB; telephone # 53 52 67, extension 533; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 17: married; No. 19: no; no; No. 21: freckled; No. 23: red-blond; No. 25: 172 cm; No. 27: medium; No. 32: no; No. 33: no; No. 41: intelligent; well mannered; polite; No. 50: unknown number of children of unknown age and unknown sex. Employee #2: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: August 1973; No. 3: 1973, December 3; No. 4: LINDEMANN, fnu; No. 7a: agent; No. 7e: MfS; No. 7f: exfiltrations with particular emphasis on Arabs; No. 8: approximately 1940 to 1943; No. 9: male; No. 10: MfS in SSB; telephone # 53 52 67, extension 383; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 17: married; No. 19: no; no; No. 23: short, black; No. 25: 168 cm; No. 27: slender; No. 32: no; No. 33: no; No. 35: German with Berlin dialect; No. 41: of average intelligence; glib-tongued; No. 50: none.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS:            A check of Detachment B files revealed            to be possibly identical with one            DPOB:            who was exfiltrated to West Berlin on            and who came to the attention of Detachment B during a security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin on           . The above information was obtained by            LHR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin on           .

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AJTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B4193(C)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-037-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS member:  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May/June 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 11 December 1973  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCES: (u) (c) DPOB: (u) (c)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3849 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-69006 DIRM: 6C, 7A5  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: (u) (c)  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (u) (c) Source provided information concerning (u) (c) a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) employee, (u) (c) Source obtained the information through a letter from her grandmother in May or June 1973, in which her grandmother stated (u) (c) had joined the MfS.

(u) (c) Source provided the following information which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1. on the following MfS employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: May and/or June 1973; No. 3: 1973, December 11; No. 4: (u) (c) No. 7b: mid-1972; No. 7e: MfS; No. 7f: Church Matters; No. 8: approximately 1948; No. 9: male; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 16: graduated teacher of mathematics and physics; No. 17: single; No. 19: no; no; No. 20: yes; No. 22: grey/blue; No. 23: medium/blond, thin; No. 24: no; No. 25: 170 cm; No. 27: slender; No. 33: no; No. 34: (u) (c) studied mathematics and physics at Dresden University from approximately 1967 to June 1971; HE graduated and then taught at a school in Beeskow for a number of months, probably until mid-1972; No. 35: High German with slight Saxonian dialect; No. 37: no service with Nationale Volksarmee (NVA-National

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TB-C  
1-IRCD

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

Classified by (DCSI) (u) (c) Exempt from General Declassification Schedule of Executive Order 11652 Exempt Category (2). Declassification date cannot be determined

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

No

RECEIVED DS-40

MAY 15 12 48 PM '74

63

5USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5USC 552a (b) (7) (C) 121

9-009206

5USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3849 74

PAGE 2

OF 2

PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

People's Army); No. 38: employed from September 1971 to August 1972 as a teacher of mathematics and physics at high school in Beeskow; No. 41: ~~is~~ is a type who follows orders; he is of average intelligence.

The parents of ~~the~~ are: father, born approximately in 1913, residing in Dresden, street address unknown, employed ~~at~~ th hospital in Dresden, no political affiliations; mother, ~~nee~~ nee, born in approximately 1919/1920, employed as a secretary at the same hospital as her husband, no political affiliations; ~~has~~ has neither sisters nor brothers. Source last saw ~~in~~ in May 1973.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: (U) The above information was obtained by LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on ~~Source~~ Source escaped by being exfiltrated on ~~ia~~ ia checkpoint ~~erlin~~ erlin.

(Leave Blank)

5U36552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-042-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of Alleged MFS Informant:  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: WEST BERLIN 12 November 1973  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: {  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3846 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006 DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: {  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding  
15. SUMMARY: 5USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY: (Leave Blank)  
(Xc) Source provided limited hearsay information concerning { } chief of the { } of the { } in the Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB), who is allegedly an informant for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS- Ministry for State Security).

(Xc) Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following alleged MFS informant:  
No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1973, September; No. 3: 1973, November, 12: No. 4a: { } ; No. 7a: alleged MFS informant; No. 8: { } in { } ; No. 9: Male; No. 10: SSB-Pankow; No. 11: Germany; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: German Democratic Republic; No. 17: Married; No. 18: Thirty-seven (37); No. 19: No. no; No. 22: Blue; No. 23: Blond-greying; No. 24: Temporal baldness; No. 25: 5'3"; No. 26: 145 lbs; No. 27: Stocky; No. 28: Erect; No. 31: Good; No. 32: No. No. 33: No; No. 36: Chief of the { } located at { } SSB-Pankow, which did the work for the { } at { } SSB-Mitte; No. 39: Member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED-Socialist Unity Party of Germany) and devoted, convinced

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-66th MI Gp, ABWNI-TB-C  
1-IRCD

Classified by (DCSI) USAR...  
Exempt from General Declassification Schedule of Executive Order 11652  
Exempt Category (2). Declassification date cannot be determined

None

DD FORM 1396 1 SEP 62

(Classification and Control Markings)

O - 403

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release

212

92600-60

65

MAY 15 12 48 PM '74

RECEIVED DS-40



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3946 74

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

communist; No. 41: He is conceited and arrogant, disliked by all other workers and employees, even by those who are also members of the SED. He is a typical "slave driver". Everybody stays away from him.; No. 43: fnu No. 47: Caucasian; No. 49: She is said to be employed as a clerk with the Residence Registry Office in SSB. [ ] was a "Skoda" sedan, which HE bought second-hand some time ago for DME: 10.000,00. Source last saw [ ] in September 1973.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: (U) The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center West Berlin on 12 November 1973 by [ ] LWR, Intelligence Operation Specialist, Det B. Source arrived in WB on 8 November 1973 as a local visitor and decided to stay.

5U3G552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20, 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

66

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

BU1193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-041-74

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID of two MFS Employees  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Early 1967 and Nov 1973.  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 25 Jan 1974  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: ( )  
DPOB: ( )  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3845 74  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 March 1974  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR #U-GEF-G9006  
DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: ( )  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD E. LEVERS  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (C) Source was a legal arrival on ( ) in West Berlin (WB) from the Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB). Source, a released prisoner from the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) was permitted to be released to WB through the efforts of the SSB lawyer ( ) and the WB lawyer ( ). Source was released from the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) pre-trial prison in SSB-Lichtenberg, Magdalenenstrasse, via Checkpoint Invalidenstrasse to WB. Source had been imprisoned in the SZOG on numerous occasions for "economic" crimes, state slander, and failure to obey an order. Source provided limited information concerning two MfS employees.

(U) Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396, on two MfS employees. Employee No 1: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: Nov 1973; No. 3: 1974, January 25; No. 4a: ( ) No. 7a: MfS Employee; No. 7e: MfS Has in SSB-Lichtenberg, Normannenstrasse; No. 8: approximately 1940; No. 10: ( ) 11: German No. 17: married; No. 18: 33 years; No. 21: narrow face, pale complexion; No. 22: light blue; No. 23: dark blond, parted on the left side, short cut; No. 25: approximately 5'11"; No. 26: approximately 180 lbs; No. 27: slender; No. 28: erect; No. 30: very slow in speaking and was always smiling; No. 35: speaks high German language with the Berlin dialect; No. 41: smokes cigarettes, likes to drink beer and "schnaps"; No. 50: three children. ( )

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V. Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-Hq 66th MI Gp, AEUHI-TB-C

17. DOWNGRADING DATA  
CLASSIFIED BY ( )  
X FROM ( ) OF 11652  
X ( )  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

131

901960-62

67

04-20 05V133



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3845 74  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

Employee No. 2: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: Early 1967; No. 3: 1974. January 25; No. 4a: No. 7a: MfS Employee; No. 7c: MfS Major; No. 7e: MfS Cottbus; No. c: approximately 1930; No. 10: 37. No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 14: East German; No. 15: married; No. 18: 43 years; No. 21: his head is always bent to the left side; he has one vertical, 6 cm long scar down from the right ear on his throat; No. 23: dark brown, short cut; No. 25: approximately 5'11"; No. 26: approximately 165 lbs; No. 27: thin; No. 28: erect; No. 33: always wore glasses, not rimmed; No. 35: high German, no accent and no dialect; No. 37: since 1961 has been on duty with the MfS in Cottbus, prior to that, he had been on duty at the MfS Hqs in SSB-Lichtenberg, Normannenstrasse. He began his military career with the KVP and has attended the Military Academy in Moscow/USSR; No. 50: two children, not further identified. In 1962 attempted to recruit Source as an MfS informant. This recruitment attempt was allegedly turned down by Source, and allegedly made no further recruitment attempts. is acquainted with the watch-maker: born approximately 1913, residing: In 1962, Source was introduced by KLEIN to Riebe. Source last saw in 1967, in Cottbus.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTE: (U) The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 9 Nov 1973 by LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B. Source, a 40-year old male, released Soviet Zone of Germany prisoner, arrived on 8 Nov 1973, through the efforts of the Eastern and Western lawyers in West Berlin. Source was cooperative and was of average intelligence.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5US6552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

5US6552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BD4193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-131-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY.	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3765 73
2. SUBJECT: ID of MFS employee:	9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 October 1973
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1973	11. REFERENCES: SICR# U-GEF-69006; DIRM 6C, 7A6; JROC(B) IR # 2-218-1838-73, 2-218-1836-73, 218-1839-73 & 2-218-1837-73
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 16 October 1973	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: (66)
7. SOURCE: DPOB: ( )	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

REC'D DS-4C2 11 OCT 1973

15. SUMMARY: (U) Source provided information concerning ( ) who is said to be a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security) agent. Source was exfiltrated on 19 August 1973 from the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) to West Berlin (WB) together with Source's fiancé ( ), DPOB: ( )

(U) Source provided the following hearsay information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following possible MFS employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1973, August; No. 3: 1973, August 24; No. 4a: ( ) No. 7a: MFS employee with MFS Office located at #1-2 Strasse der jungen Pioniere, Schleiz, SZOG; No. 7e: MFS; No. 7f: Youth Section, in charge of youth questions; No. 8: approximately 1933 in ( ) No. 9: Male; No. 10: ( ) No. 11: Germany; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 13: No; No. 14: German Democratic Republic; No. 17: Married; No. 18: 40 years; No. 19: no, no; No. 20: yes; No. 22: Brown; No. 23: Dark brown, crew-cut; No. 24: no, no; No. 25: 5'5"; No. 26: 155 lbs; No. 27: Stocky; No. 28: Erect; No. 31: Good; No. 32: No; No. 33: no; No. 35: Thuringian accent; No. 39: Member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutsche

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM 1-V-Corps 1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-GDP 1-IRCD	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA: None
--	-----------------------	------------------------------

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

Per  
CIA  
Release



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3765 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp

(SED-Socialist Unity Party of Germany) and convinced, keen communist, preaching communism; No. 41: is of below average intelligence, unfriendly, talkative; smokes cigarettes moderately and likes to drink beer to excess and is often completely intoxicated. Marriage is not good, because HE constantly flirts with other girls and HE is said to have several girl-friends. is alleged to have started affairs with married women residing in the same house in which HE lives. HE owns a Trabant sedan, white and blue in color, and often uses a duty car, a Trabant sedan, white in color. HE is very nervous and is not dressed very well. On some occasions HE was also seen in an unidentified uniform; No. 43:

No. 44: Maus; No. 45: 1935; No. 46: Germany; No. 47: Caucasian; No. 49: Employed as a salesman for the department store "Magnet Kaufhaus" in Schleiz, SZOG. SED member and convinced communist; No. 50: Daughter, born id daughter, born

(U) Additional information obtained from Source in regard to was that HIS job included giving speeches at youth meetings, but Source did not know if this was done by order of the SED or by order of the MfS. made efforts in 1964/65 to get on intimate terms with Source's mother, when Source's father was absent for a long time. Source's parents reside presently at the same address in Schleiz, SZOG as

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: (U) The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), WB, on 24 August 1973, by LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B. It appeared during the interview, that Source was actually a loyal SZOG citizen and was never in political opposition to the communist regime; on the contrary, Source had a leading function within the Freie Deutsche Jugend (FDJ - Free German Youth) communist youth organization since and worked as a side job, from through for the Newspaper in

Source only escaped with her fiance because Source's contact with was disliked by the FDJ leadership and Source felt just recently somewhat discriminated against because Source allegedly refused to drop the relationship with her fiance, and Source believed that she experienced disadvantages for maintaining the relationship. During the interview Source was rather shy and reluctant. At MRC screening, Source also did not deliver information concerning MfS employees or which she did give to JROC(B) (see JROC(B) IR # 2-218-1888-73). According to information from MRC dated 11 September 1973, Source had moved by plane to Hof, Federal Republic of Germany (FRG), where Source visited relatives, probably Source's uncle who is employed with US Forces in Hof as a driver. Source had allegedly received a letter from her mother asking Source to come back to the SZOG. After a discussion with the relatives, Source returned to SZOG via Checkpoint Hof (Toepen-Juchhoe). Detachment B convenience files reflect information on Source's fiance, DPOB: in

who provided the following information on the MfS office in Schleiz, SZOG: MfS Kreisdienststelle (KD-County Office) of Bezirksverwaltung (BV-District Administration) Gera, SZOG, located at 1-2 Strasse der jungen Pioniere, Schleiz, SZOG. The MfS office is located opposite the Post Office. The building is a two story building, surrounded by a garden, which is fenced in by a wooden fence. The door in the fence is made of iron bars with barbed wire on top. There is a sign on the gate with the inscription "MfS Kreisdienststelle Schleiz". The windows on the first floor are iron barred. The house is a brick building with light stucco. The entrance to the house is on the left hand side. There were never any guards observed on the outside. Detachment B convenience files also reflect information, provided by Source's fiance concerning a member of the MfS office in Schleiz, SZOG, by the name of fnu, born approximately 1928. At the MRC screening, did not deliver the information on another possible MfS employee by the name of fnu, which he mentioned during the interview at JROC(B) (see JROC(B) IR # 2-218-1888-73). Detachment B convenience files reflect information on a fnu born approximately 1930 in Germany, who is an MfS Lieutenant with the MfS KD, Schleiz, BV Gera, SZOG; DOI: 1965, who may be or may not be identical with the mentioned in this

(Leave Blank)

5USG552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)  
60777 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)  
60777 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

60777 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)  
60777 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

5USG552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)  
60777 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

70

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

804193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-178-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212374 73
2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS Employee: ( ) and MfS installation	9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 October 1973
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1963, 1964 and January 1973	11. REFERENCES: - DIRM: 6C, 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 16 October 1973	12. ORIGINATOR: Det B, 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: ( )
7. SOURCE: DPOB: ( )	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: Source provided information concerning: ( ) a cousin, who is a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) employee. Source also provided the address of an MfS installation.

(Leave Blank)

014118

RECEIVED IN DS-4C2

11 DEC 73 12 52Z

Source provided the following information which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following MfS employee:  
 #1: East Germany; #2: 1963 and January 1973; #3: 1973. September 11; #4: ( ) #7b: 1970; #7e: MfS; #8: ( ) #9: male; #10: office: Zwickau, street address unknown; home: ( ) either #11: German; #12: Caucasian; #17: married; #18: 39 years of age; #19: no; no; #21: prominent nose; #22: brown; #23: medium/brown; #24: almost bald, only hair left around temples; #25: 168 cm; #26: 72 kg; No. 27: stocky; #33: no; #34: attending nine (9) years of elementary school until 1950; apprentice mechanic and mechanic from 1950 to 1955; attended ABF (Arbeiter und Bauernfalkultaet - state sponsored three [3] year courses at universities for children of workers and farmers with the goal of

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
 1-DIA  
 3-USAREUR  
 1-ACSI-CIA  
 1-EUCOM  
 1-V Corps  
 1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-GDP  
 1-IRCD

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
 CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 7  
 X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
 X CATEGORY 2  
 DECLASSIFICATION - DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
 None

71

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

902600-65c

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Rec  
C/14  
Release



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3764 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR DET B, 66th MI Group

successfully passing the high school diploma which then entitles to regular studies at universities) from 1955 to 1958 with success; from 1958 to 1962 he studied political science/Marxism-Leninism/national science at the Paedagogisches Institut (teacher's college); from 1962 to 1970 teacher/instructor at MfS school in Marienberg/Erzgebirge and subsequently was transferred to MfS Zwickau in unknown position; #35: speaks German with very strong Saxonian dialect of the uneducated; #39: member of the SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland - Socialist Unity Party of Germany); #41: / has a car, a Trabant, of his own. - Source has never seen in uniform originates from a worker's family; father killed in action in WW II, mother died in 1949. #49: is married since 1958, name of spouse unknown; #50: a girl, fnu, born in 1959; a boy, fnu, born 1965.

Source saw a cousin of Source, a son of a deceased sister of Source's mother. Source saw him only twice, once in 1963 and a second time in January 1973, both times very briefly. All information was obtained by Source through hearsay and from occasional conversations with relatives.

In 1964, Source had once to report to the MfS KD (Kreisdienststelle - County Office) Schwarzenberg which is located on Uferstrasse 6. Source, as a physician, had treated a 12-year old boy. The boy had stolen ammunition and suffered from an explosion. Source had to render MfS a report about the physical condition of the boy. Details not recalled by Source.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained by LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 13 August 1973. Source was exfiltrated from the SZOG (Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany) via Pilsen/CSSR; continued the next day to Budapest/Hungary, then to Belgrad/Yugoslavia. Source obtained an FRG (Federal Republic of Germany) passport at the FRG Embassy in Belgrad and went by train to Austria, then on to Munich, then to West Berlin.

(Leave Blank)

5USC552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)  
2 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(7)(D)

72

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 62

O - 698



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-175-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ID on MfS informant (C)  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: June 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
16 October 1973  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: (C) DPOB: (C) (b)(1)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3761 73  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 October 1973  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: Det B, 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: (C)  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: (C) COL, M1 Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (C) Source provided information concerning (C) who, according to general hearsay information, is a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) informant. (C)

(C) Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following alleged MfS informant:  
No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: June 1973; No. 3: 1973, July 18; No. 4a: (C) No. 7a: Barmaid at Hotel (C) Warnemuende, SZOG; No. 7b: April 1971; No. 7c: Informant for MfS; No. 8: approximately 1940; No. 9: Female; No. 10: Warnemuende, SZOG, c/o Hotel (C) and main-address at unknown street in SSB/Pankow; No. 11: Germany; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 13: No; No. 14: SZOG; No. 17: Single; No. 18: 33; No. 20: Yes; No. 21: Intensively tanned, almost dark complexion, skinny appearance; No. 22: Unknown; No. 23: Brown, straight, long, parted in the middle; No. 25: 5'7"; No. 26: 125 lbs; No. 27: Thin; No. 28: Erect; No. 30: None; No. 31: Good; No. 32: No; No. 33: No; No. 35: Speaks educated German, likes to affect a French accent; No. 41: Likes to drink

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-GDP  
1-IRCD

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 70  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 1  
DECLASSIFIED ON - DATE CANNOT BE  
DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

(Classification and Control Markings)

REC'D DS-4C2 11 DEC 1973

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

000

902600-6C

73



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3761 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR

a lot of alcoholic beverages and is almost each day intoxicated; prefers whiskey and champagne. In HER spare time SHE likes to lay in the sun on the beach; No. 50: None. Additional information obtained from Source in regard to [redacted] is that SHE acts very conceited and even arrogant. [redacted] is very talkative and attempts to be different by speaking with a phoney French accent. SHE is believed to be a lesbian. SHE is very fashionably dressed with sheer, close-fitting modern gowns of different color and style, and wears almost no make-up and no jewelry. [redacted] was supposed to move to an unknown job in SSB in the near future.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, WB on 18 July 1973 by [redacted] LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B.

(Leave Blank)

5US6552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 Oct 98  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

74

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-174-73

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: Encounters with possible MFS agents (u)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 16 October 1973  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: { }  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3760 73  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 October 1973  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: CIR # U-GEF-60006  
DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 166th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: { }  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REC'D DS-4C2 11 DEC 1973

15. SUMMARY: (U) Source provided information concerning fnu ( ) who is a representative of the Buero fuer Umsiedler (Bureau for emigrants from the Federal Republic of Germany [FRG] or West Berlin to East Berlin/German Democratic Republic [GDR]), located at #13 Parkstr. East Berlin/Pankow and a possible Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security) agent; Source also mentioned an approach by an alleged representative of the East Berlin Institut fuer Deutschlandpolitik (Institute for German Policy), who is also possibly an MFS agent.

(Leave Blank)

(U) Source provided information concerning fnu ( ) who is a possible Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security) agent, with an office located within the Buero fuer Umsiedler (Bureau for immigrants from the Federal Republic of Germany [FRG] to German Democratic Republic [GDR]) located at #13 Parkstr. East Berlin/Pankow. He visited Source in April 1973 at Source's home in East Berlin and questioned Source on details and background of Source's fiancée, ( ) DPOB: ( ) who is a citizen of FRG, and a student residing in West Berlin. ( ) gave the pretext that he needed to talk to Source and her fiancée concerning Source's intent to marry ( ) and either live with him in East Berlin or move to West Berlin. ( ) asked for an appointment with Source's fiancée, which Source arranged to take place on 12 May 1973 at Source's home. ( ) questioned ( ) about the possibility of moving to the GDR, and

902000  
201000  
202000

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-GDP  
1-IRCD

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

XG DS-2

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

75

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per CIA Release



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 212 3760 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp

(Classification and Control Markings)

asked [ ] to report at [ ] office as soon as [ ] had made up his mind. Also questioned [ ] on details about Nuernberg and West Berlin Universities. [ ] warned Source and [ ] not to start any exfiltration action.

(Leave Blank)

(U) Prior to that incident, Source was visited at home in East Berlin in March 1973 by a male person, name unknown, who claimed to be a journalist and a representative of the "Institut fuer Deutschlandpolitik". Source had never heard of such an institute. The person asked for detailed information concerning student matters in FRG and West Berlin and wanted an appointment with Source's fiancée in order to converse with him about such topics. The meeting was set up to take place the next day. The person interviewed [ ] concerning administrative items of the University of Nuernberg and the Free University in West Berlin. He also asked for general information on FRG universities, morals of students, political activities, and university course schedules. The person finally asked [ ] to stay in mail-contact with him in the future, and later to have meetings in East Berlin but Koerner immediately refused. [ ] suggested instead that they meet again at Source's address in East Berlin if the person had any more questions. The person did not answer and did not contact Source again. Source was exfiltrated on 9 July 1973.

(U) Source provided the following information on [ ] which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1:  
#1: East Germany; #2: 1973, April; #3: 1973, July 16; #4a: fnu [ ]; #7a: possible MFS employee within the "Buero fuer Umsiedler", #13 Parkstrasse, East Berlin/Pankow; #3: Approximately 1959; #9: Male; #10: East Berlin; #11: Germany; #12: Caucasian; #13: no; #14: German Democratic Republic; #13: approximately 35; #19: no, no; #20: Yes; #22: unknown; #23: Dark, straight, long; #24: no; #25: 5'3"; #26: 140 lbs; #27: Slender; #28: Erect; #30: None; #31: Good; #32: no; #33: No; #35: Speaks educated German; #41: Very friendly, above average intelligence, well mannered, educated and talkative. Dressed in dark suit, white shirt, light necktie.

(U) ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin on 16 July 1973 by [ ] LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20, 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

76

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-158-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 3752 73

2. SUBJECT: ID on possible MFS

9. DATE OF REPORT:

29 October 1973

Informant: ( ) (U)

10. NO. OF PAGES:

2

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6C, 7A6

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1952

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
16 October 73

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

DPOB: 1

COL, II  
Commanding

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY:

(U) Source provided information concerning ( ), a former classmate of her deceased husband, who is a possible Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) informant.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

93

(U) Source provided the following information which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following possible MfS informant:  
No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1962; No. 3: 1973, July 9; No. 4: ( )  
No. 7a: doorman and MfS informant; No. 7b: 1948/49; No. 7c: MfS; No. 8: ( )  
No. 9: male; No. 10: Office: MfS Headquarters, Berlin-Lichtenberg, Normannenstrasse; Home: ( ) ?; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 13: no; No. 17: married third time; first marriage divorced; second marriage widowed; No. 18: approximately 65 to 68 years of age; No. 21: one eye slightly crossed, which one unrecalled by Source; No. 22: brown; No. 23: full brown hair in 1952 which might be white by now; No. 24: unknown; No. 25: 182 cm in 1952; No. 26: 73 kg in 1952; No. 27: slender in 1952; No. 38: After World War II, ( ) was a roofer in East Berlin with a shop

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-GDP  
1-IRCD

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

XGDS-2

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

77

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Per  
CIA  
Release

92600-66



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

UNCLASSIFIED

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3752 73

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp

of his own. In 1948/49, he was caught stealing vegetables from the fields. [redacted] had been a member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED - Socialist Unity Party of Germany) from the time of the foundation in March/April 1946 until the time he was caught stealing. As a result of this petty crime, [redacted] was ousted from the SED and lost his roofer's shop. He was employed as an unskilled laborer only after this incident. As a result, he became a heavy drinker and a heavy smoker. And as a result of his downfall with the party he became an informant for the MfS; No. 41: heavy smoker and heavy drinker; No. 50: none. Source saw [redacted] the first and last time in 1952 on the occasion of the funeral of her husband. [redacted] had been a classmate of her deceased husband and attended the funeral.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: (U) The above information which is hearsay from other classmates of Source's deceased husband and from former neighbors of SUBJECT was obtained by [redacted] LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 9 July 1973. Source came legally to West Berlin on 15 December 1972 as a disability annuitant.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

78

UNCLASSIFIED



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

BU4195 (A)  
This report contains information of a classified nature. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
30-12-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY*	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3746 73
2. SUBJECT: ID of an MFS Driver (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 October 1973
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (8) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Early 1973	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 16 October 1973	12. ORIGINATOR: 166th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: DPOB: 1/	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

RECD DS-4C2 11 DEC 1973

15. SUMMARY: (U) Source provided information on a driver for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security) in East Berlin, who; ( )

5 USC 552a (b) (8)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(U) Identification of the MFS driver is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1:

No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1973, early; No. 3: 1973, June 19; No. 4: No. 7a: bus driver and truck driver; No. 7b: approximately 1963; No. 7c: MFS; No. 7f: Police Club Dynamo in East Berlin; No. 8: ( ) No. 9: male; No. 10: ( ) No. 11: German; No. 17: married; No. 22: blue; No. 23: brown, greying, combed back; No. 25: 168 cm; No. 26: 70 kg; No. 35: German with Berlin dialect; No. 38: from at least 1953 until 1963 member of the Volkspolizei Peoples' Police or Criminal Police in East Berlin; Original profession is electrician; No. 41: wears wedding ring on right hand; smokes cigarettes; No. 43: ( ) No. 44: nee ( ), divorced; ( ) No. 45: ( )

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM 1-V Corps 1-IRCD 1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-GDP	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: XG DS-2 79	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None
--	--	-----------------------------

Per CIA Release

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (8)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (8)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 212 3746 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp

(Classification and Control Markings)

place of birth unrecalled; No. 46: German; No. 49: saleswoman; divorced  
from first husband (Source's father) In 1953 re-married  
No. 50: born in

(Leave Blank)

(U) Source's mother re-married in 1953. From 1963 until 1972 MFS office was located in East Berlin-Hohenschonhausen, Berliner Strasse, exact number unknown. In 1972 as transferred to another office or the office was moved to an unknown location. worked as a truckdriver and busdriver for MFS; his main assignments were to transport in busses sportsmen of the police Club Dynamo to sport games and also to transport their equipment, like boats, and other goods. Until 1969; KATSCHINSKI used to make business trips to FRG, where he has no relatives. Source never had a good understanding with her stepfather. After started working for MFS and when Source established contact to her present West Berlin fiancé, also in 1963, Source had to move out from the apartment of her parents and take a separate apartment. repeatedly stated that he was forbidden by his employer to entertain an extensive contact with Source, because of Source's ties to her West Berlin fiancé, and because is forbidden to allow telephone calls from and to West Berlin over his telephone. Since 1963 Source had very rare contact with her stepfather.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: (U) The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 19 June 1973, by LWR Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B. Source and her ten year old, illegitimate daughter, arrived legally in West Berlin on 15 June 1973. Source was permitted to leave the East and join her fiancé in West Berlin. Source is a laboratory assistant and she worked for a Biological Institute in East Berlin.

506552 (b) (6) (8) (b) (7) (c)

(b)(7)(D)

80

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

17.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be based on or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Bio Rpt on Suspected MfS Member, East BERLIN/Friedrichshain 5232N-1326E (UU 9421)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 8 August 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: BERLIN, Germany 22 August 1973  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: 302174  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 1953 73 (5049-01)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 October 1973  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C; 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: JROC, BERLIN APO NY 09742  
13. PREPARED BY: Operations Officer Robert B. Mangold  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT B. MANGOLD, CPT, MI Commander

15. SUMMARY REPORT:

RECD DS-4C2 13 NOV 1973

(Leave Blank)

about 20 years, who was her fiancée's former classmate, and who had shared an apartment with him at Source's fiancée without being invited and, as he was trusted, he learned about Source's and her fiancée's connections to a group of West BERLIN students engaged in exfiltrations, and in electronic desk computer, camera, watch, High Fidelity radio and amplifier, and pornographic film smuggling to East BERLIN from whence Source and her fiancée delivered the goods to the recipients. Subject also knew that Source and her fiancée intended to escape. Source's fiancée had not yet received his financial economist's diploma from University authorities. Hence, he wanted to wait until he got it. Subject claimed to be in a position to get the diploma and deliver it in the West, as he was soon to be assigned to the East German foreign trade office in Belgium. Subject was also to be assigned in an unknown capacity to the autumn fair in LEIPZIG 5120N-1222E (US 1791). Several months before Source's escape, Subject requested use of Source's fiancée's apartment on (US 9369). Source thought Subject wanted to use the apartment as a cover. Subject's mother was supposedly a cook or stewardess on the Baltic ferry to Sweden and a smuggler of cigarettes. One of Subject's friends, 31 years old, supposedly escaped via the Baltic to West Germany in early 1970. He since was supposed to have been a medical student in HAMBURG. Source suspects Subject of having turned her and her fiancée in. her fiancée having been arrested by the MfS in East BERLIN on Limited personal data on s contained in DOD Biographic Report attached as Enclosure 1.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA  
USAREUR (3)  
USAFE  
18TH MI BN (2)  
ACSI  
EUCOM-A  
EUCOM-R  
V CORPS  
66TH MI GP, AEUMI-TC  
IRCD  
(5)  
BLN DISTR (12)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

CLASSIFIED BY: DIAM 88-11  
X FROM GDS OF 88-11652  
X CATEGORY: 2  
DECLASSIFY ON:  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED

81

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure  
DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

O-403



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 1953 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

COMMENTS:

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

Source

fair map reader and a fair judge of sizes and dimensions. Source was cooperative throughout the interrogation and believed trustworthy. On 16 August 1973 Source escaped to West BERLIN.

2. (U) Remarks

5USG552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

The interrogation was conducted by Mr. [redacted]. Briefer was [redacted].  
Eight reports were taken from Source.

(Leave Blank)

5USG552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

82

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 Pages

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
GENERAL INFORMATION			
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY	2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1973, August 8	3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1973 October 26	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). [REDACTED]			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION Possible MFS member, with the Economic Science Faculty, Humboldt University, East BERLIN		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) About 1968	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) Scientific Assistant (Wissenschaftlicher Assistent)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) About 1968	
8. SERVICE MFS		9. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
10. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) About 1945 in [REDACTED]		11. SEX Male	
12. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) Office: Am Hackeschen Markt (street), East BERLIN/Mitte Residence: Corner of Moll Strasse and Hans Beimler Strasse East BERLIN		13. TELEPHONE NO	
14. NATIONALITY German	15. RACE Caucasian	16. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
17. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) German	18. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING		
19. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		20. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
21. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
22. AGE About 28 years	23. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	24. MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
26. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)			
27. COLOR EYES Blue gray	28. COLOR HAIR Brown	29. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	30. HEIGHT 185 cm
31. BUILD (Small, medium, large) Large	32. POSTURE Erect	33. RIGHT HANDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Was considered very healthy	
36. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
38. PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
39. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major courses, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)			
40. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). Subject spoke German with a North German dialect. He also spoke Russian, however, his fluency was unknown.			
41. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).			

CLASSIFIED BY: DIAM B-11  
X FROM GDS OF 11652  
X CATEGORY: 2  
DECLASSIFY ON:  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED

83

DD FORM 1396-1

ENCLOSURE 1 to IR 2 218 1953 73  
EDITION OF 1 NOV 63, IS OBSOLETE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20, 1998  
BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 Pages

37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 Oct 98  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOUN  
Auth Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Between about 1964 and 1968, Subject was a teaching assistant in economics at Humboldt University in East BERLIN/Mitte.

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE 1 to IR 2 218 1953 73

ION OF 1 NOV 53, IS OBSOLETE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 Pages

70. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject smoked cigarettes. He was very fond of cars and often exchanged models.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

(fnu)

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Born about 1947 in

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

- German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional associations.)

She was a teacher.

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Subject's son, 3 years, was born without an anal aperture. Recently the child underwent surgical treatment.

85

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE 1 to IR 2 218 1953 73

EDITION OF 1 NOV 53, IS OBSOLETE.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20, 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

546A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
MU-508-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 9606 73 (5004-09)
2. SUBJECT: <del>(S)</del> Biographic Data on MfS Staff Member	9. DATE OF REPORT: 5 October 1973
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1973	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6; 7B8
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 5 September 1973	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp. APO NY 09108
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>
7. SOURCE: Red No: 255796	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD E. EVERS COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: ~~(S)~~ This report contains biographic data on the first assistant director of the Engineer School for Electronics and Data Processing, "Friedrich Engel", in GOERLITZ. Subject held the rank of CPT in the East German reserves and was also known as an honorary MfS member. He is also a Graduate Instructor of Marxism-Leninism and directs the political education program at the above school.

~~RELEASED TO CANADA~~

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its contents revealed to any other person or party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. This report is not to be used for other than military purposes and the rights of the individual or concerned in the development of the information, whether it is accurate or not, will be respected and no action shall be taken with the patent laws of the United States or the laws of the United States that it will be provided to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

COMMENTS:

Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-USAFE 1-USASAE 1-V Corps 1-VII Corps 1-EEIC 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det 1-CINCUSNAVEUR 1-OSI 1-PSYOPS 5-BSIA (G)	1-IRCD 3-CCFFA CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2) DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED.	1 Encl: Biographic Report on 1 cy, 3 pgs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

U14177  
RECEIVED IN OS-4C2  
11 DEC 73 14 47Z

322  
92600-61  
(U) (G)

546A  
(U) (G) (S) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 9606 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

Source obtained the information contained in this report through personal observation and conversations with Subject.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

87

DD FORM 1396c

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1048-1, 1 AUG 80 AND DA FORM 898, 1 AUG 80 WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 89.



CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 2 Pages

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT MU-508-73			
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1973 August</b>	
3. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural simplification. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate).		4. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1973 October 5</b>	
5. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: <b>Diplom Lehrer des Marxismus-Leninismus</b> (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:			
6. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET			
7. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
8. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>First Assistant Director</b>		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Yr, mo, day) <b>Before 1963</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>Graduate Instructor of Marxism-Leninism, Diplom Lehrer des Marxismus-Leninismus,</b>		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
9. SERVICE		10. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>MFS Staff Member</b>	
11. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>About 1930</b>		12. SEX <b>Male</b>	
13. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable)		14. TELEPHONE NO	
15. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>	16. RACE <b>Cau</b>	17. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
18. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>		19. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
20. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Graduate Instructor of Marxism-Leninism</b>		21. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
22. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
23. AGE <b>About 43 years old</b>	24. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	26. TEETH (Natural) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <b>Unk</b>
27. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>Receding hairline and chickenpox scars on face</b>			
28. COLOR EYES <b>Dark</b>	29. COLOR HAIR <b>Dark Brown</b>	30. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	31. HEIGHT <b>180 cm</b>
32. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>Medium</b>	33. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>	34. RIGHT HANDED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
35. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Liver and Stomach problems</b>		36. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Poor</b>	
37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
39. PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
40. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Yr, mo, day). <b>Subject completed his studies through correspondence courses from DRESDEN, East Germany to achieve his title.</b>			
41. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>Subject speaks (native) German.</b>			
42. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>88</b>			
43. RELEASE TO U.K., CANADA			
44. CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2) DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED.			

DD FORM 1396-1

CONFIDENTIAL

OBSOLETE.

G-1000

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(7)(C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 Pages

27. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotion's positions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual circumstances.)

Subject holds the rank of CPT in the East German Army Reserves. He is also an honorary NIS member.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 20 OCT 20 1998  
BY CDRUSAINSCOM F01/PO  
AICH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

28. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject is still employed in the Engineer School for Electronics and Data Processing in GOERLITZ.

29. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, others; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject is a fanatical Communist Party Member.

00089

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OR IS OBSOLETE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 Pages

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

REGARDED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 Oct 98  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOUPD  
Auth Para 1-603 DoD 5200.1R

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject smokes cigarettes heavily. He drinks very little alcoholic beverage due to his liver and stomach problems. He is very thin and appears to be in poor health.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

CATHOLIC

Cauc

☐ PRACTICING Unk  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional activities.)

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Subject has one daughter, about 10 years old; name unk

90

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B07500 (G)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
B075-091-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 16 July 1973  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, FRG  
16 August 1973  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: 22120072-  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3581 73  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 September 1973  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Grp  
13. PREPARED BY:  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: RICHARD E. EVERED  
Colonel MI  
Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

The following named persons are officials of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MFS) and assigned to the District Administration Office (Bezirksverwaltung) Magdeburg (PC 8080), EG.

a) born about 1932, lives in [redacted]  
He was a plasterer after graduating from school, and later joined the East German Army (NVA). He was transferred to the MFS where he now serves as a major. He wears an EGA uniform with white piping. He looks about 50 years old, is 185 cm tall, and has graying dark blond hair which is receding. He is slender, with a slightly crooked nose and jutting jaw bones.

b) born about 1929, lives in [redacted]  
(Nf. unk) and drives a light blue Wartburg 383, and is a member of the Olvenstedt Fishing Club. He serves the MFS as a captain, and wears an EGA uniform with white piping. He is said to own a bungalow in the Harz Mountains jointly with another officer. [redacted] looks about 45 years old, is about 175 cm tall, slender, with a ruddy, slender face, and light blond hair which he parts on the left.

COMMENT: Above information was [redacted]

Information was furnished by source [redacted] in [redacted]  
[redacted] where he lived until his flight to FRG on 3 July 1973. [redacted] nt  
to school for four years with [redacted] and is a member of the same fishing club  
as [redacted] and is therefore in a position to provide the above information.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-GDP

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY: USAREUR [redacted] 383-3  
X FM GDS 11652  
X CATEGORY [redacted]  
DECLASSIFIED ON: CANNOT BE  
DETERMINED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

RECEIVED  
DS-402

OCT 1 2 38 AM '73

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5US0552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

5US0552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

202

2010096106  
201008102



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1304193(A)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
92-10-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3572 73
2. SUBJECT: MFS Activities in East Germany and ID of one MFS employee (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 September 1973
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1972	11. REFERENCES: DIEM: 6C; 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: WEST BERLIN 28 August 1973	12. ORIGINATOR:
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: DPOR: ( )	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Lt COL, R1 Commanding

15. SUMMARY: In May 1972 Source was apparently target of a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security) recruitment attempt in Halle/Saale, East Germany. She revealed details about this approach and also revealed biographical data of the MfS employee ( ) fnu, who questioned her.

5 USC 552a (b) (8)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

OCT 1 2 37 AM '73  
RECEIVED  
DS-AC2

101

(u) Identification of the MfS employee is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1:

No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1972, May; No. 3: 1973, June 13; No. 4: ( ) not known if ( ) is first name, last name or cover name); No. 7a: employee; No. 7e: MfS; No. 8: born approximately 1940; No. 9: male; No. 10: possibly Halle/Saale, East Germany; No. 11: German; No. 23: dark brown, wavy, combed back; No. 25: 162 cm; No. 26: 65 kg; No. 27: small; No. 35: speaks German with Saxon dialect; No. 41: smokes cigarettes; not very intelligent.

In May 1972, ( ) approached Source on the street in Halle. He stated that his name was ( ) and that he was an MfS employee. He invited

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: - DIA - USAREUR - ACSI-CIA - EUCOM - V Corps - INCD - 66th MI Gp, AEUMI-GDP	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 383-3 X FROM GDS OF EO 11652 X CATEGORY 2 DECLASSIFY DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: one
--	--	----------------------------

92

5 USC 552a (b) (8)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

20150/EC  
1009206  
20150/EC

5 USC 552a (b) (8)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3572 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th MI Group

Source to a public place, where he told Source that the MFS had learned that Source's name was registered with a (unspecified) West German intelligence service and that for this purpose MFS was interested in learning names and addresses of all of her relatives and friends in West Germany, with whom she corresponded. A few days later, [redacted] called Source at her workplace and invited her to an interview at the police headquarters in Halle. [redacted] questioned Source for approximately one hour in an office room and took notes. [redacted] was primarily interested in Source's uncle [redacted] born [redacted] residing in [redacted] factory. [redacted] said that MFS was interested in finding out who of her relatives gave her name to the West German intelligence service and who of them eventually works for the intelligence service. He had promised to call and see Source again. He did not want anything else from Source at this time. However, [redacted] never called her again and she never saw him again.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 13 June 1973, by [redacted] LMR Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B. Source is single; until June 1973 she worked as a laboratory assistant in Halle/Saale. On 11 June 1973 Source was exfiltrated in a car from East Germany to West Berlin at the crossing point Drewitz by her boy friend [redacted] born [redacted] residing in West Berlin. [redacted] a friend of [redacted] was also involved in the exfiltration. Source wants to stay in West Berlin and marry [redacted]

(Leave Blank)

5USG552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)

(b) (7) (D)

(b) (7) (D)

93

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD4193(A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-150-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3571 73

2. SUBJECT: ID of Three MfS Employees (U)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 September 1973

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1973

12. ORIGINATOR: Det 2, 56th MI Gp

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: WEST BERLIN

28 August 1973

13. PREPARED BY: DAC

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

7. SOURCE: (U)

DPOB: (U)

15. SUMMARY: Source provided information on two agents of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security) in East Berlin, East Germany: (U) and (U) fnu, and of one former MfS agent: (U)

(Leave Blank)

861

RECEIVED  
DS-402  
Dec 1 2 37 PM '73

Identification of two MfS agents and of one former MfS agent is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1:

MfS Employee #1: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1973, April; No. 3: 1973, June 28; No. 4: (U) No. 6: (U) fnu; very probably an MfS cover name used by (U) No. 7: storehouse keeper or janitor with an unknown MfS office in East Berlin; No. 7b: joined MfS in approximately 1954; No. 7c: until approximately 1967 lieutenant, then retired and remained with same MfS office as a clerk or janitor; No. 7e: MfS; No. 8: (U) No. 9: male; No. 10: (U) No. 11: German; No. 14: German; No. 17: married; No. 21: big belly; No. 22: blue; No. 23: grey; No. 24: yes; No. 25: 160 cm; No. 26: 90 kg; No. 27: small; No. 28: erect; No. 29: right handed; No. 31: healed

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

3-USAREUR

1-ACSI-CIA

1-EUCOM

1-V Corps

1-IRCD

1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-GDP

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 323

3 FROM GDS OF EO 11652

1 CATEGORY

DECLASSIFIED ON DATE CANNOT BE

DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

94

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Rec  
CIA  
Release



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3571 73

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

lung tuberculosis; bronchitis; No. 32: no; No. 33: wears reading glasses; No. 34: eight years of elementary school; No. 35: German with a slight Saxon dialect; No. 37: no; No. 38: mechanic by profession; from 1945 to 1954 administrative employee with townhall in East-Berlin-Lichtenberg, housing office; No. 39: member of Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED-Socialist Unity Party of Germany) idealist communist; No. 41: likes to drink beer; ardent chess player and member of the Chess Club, Police Club Dynamo, ornithologist, keeps approximately 200 various birds in his yard; has no driver's license. is scared to operate a car; No. 43: married since 1940; No. 44: typist by profession, since 1945 housewife. She was formerly married to a brother of Source, who died in WWII; No. 50: one son, electrician by profession, employed with the railroad in East Berlin, single, anti-communist, has frequent arguments with his father. Son was born without penis. DIETRICH and his family live in a two family house together with:

MFS employee #2: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1973, April; No. 3: 1973, June 28; No. 4: fnu; No. 7a: employee; No. 7c: MFS office in East Berlin; No. 8: born approximately 1915; No. 9: female; No. 10: 119; No. 11: German; No. 17: married; No. 21: good looking, rat woman; No. 23: dark brown, short cut; No. 25: 165 cm; No. 26: 75 kg; No. 27: medium; No. 28: erect; No. 29: right handed; No. 31: good; No. 33: no; No. 35: High German without dialect; No. 39: SED member, convinced communist; No. 41: occasional smoker; No. 43: former MFS employee, see below;

MFS former employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1973, April; No. 3: 1973, June 28; No. 4: No. 7a: retired MFS employee; retired in 1968; No. 7c: Major until 1968; No. 7e: MFS; No. 8: born approximately 1915 in Silesia, Germany; No. 9: male; No. 10: East Berlin-Biesdorf, Hefersteig 119; and wife (above) moved 1969 to their present residence from East Berlin-Lichtenberg, Mollendorfsstrasse (reference is made to EGIS, IN: Consolidated Alphabetic Listing #5, Copy 23, Volume VI, of 1 August 1961, which says that was an MFS officer with residence in No. 11: German; No. 17: married; No. 21: walks with cane; No. 23: blond; No. 25: 166 cm; No. 26: 45 kg; No. 27: small; No. 28: blond; No. 29: right handed; No. 31: very sick, only skin and bones; No. 35: German with Silesian dialect; No. 39: construction laborer by profession; has been employed with MFS from the beginning of its existence; No. 39: SED member; convinced Communist; No. 41: photography (movie camera); No. 43: fnu; No. 49: employed with MFS (see above); No. 50: one married daughter, KU, residing in East Berlin.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 28 June 1973. R Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B. who emigrated legally to West Berlin on 22 June 1973. Source left the East for political reasons. Source was debriefed by JROC(B). He was cooperative.

95

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-145-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3566 73
2. SUBJECT: ID of Alleged MFS Informant: (U)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 September 1973
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1968-1969	11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6C, 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: WEST BERLIN 28 August 1973	12. ORIGINATOR: (U)
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY: Det B, 66th MI Group
7. SOURCE: (U)	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) Source ( ) indicated that he co-worker in 1968 and 1969, ( ) born ca 1933, was commonly known at the office to be an informant of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security).

(U) Source ( ) since 1967. In 1968, ( ) Soon, it was common knowledge among office workers that ( ) Soon, it was common knowledge among office workers that ( ) as an informant for the MFS. Source provided the following description of ( ) keyed to corresponding numbered items of DD Form 1396-1: 1: East Germany; 2: 1968 and 1969; 3: 1973 January 29; 4: ( ) 7a: Unknown; 8: ca 1933; 9: Male; 10: Believed to be SSB, formerly believed to be from Schwerin, East Germany; 11: East German; 12: Caucasian; 14: East German; 16: Engineer-technician; 17: Married; 18: ca 39 years; 19: No, no; 20: Yes; 21: None; 22: Unknown; 23: Blond; 24: No; 25: 185 cm; 26: 90 kgs; 27: Stocky; 28: Straight; 29: Right; 30: None known; 31: Good; 32: No; 33: No; 34: Unknown; 35: Speaks High

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM 1-V Corps 1-IRCD 1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-GDP	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 383 X FROM GDS OF EO 11652 X CATEGORY 2 DECLASSIFY ON DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None
--	---	-----------------------------

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Per CIA Release

181

Oct 1 2 37 AM '73  
RECEIVED  
DS-402

2009105

96



5USG552 (b) (6) (7) (C)

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO.

2 212 3566 73

PAGE

2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR

66th MI Group

German with slight Mecklenburg accent; 36: Unknown; 37: Unknown; 38: In 1968 and 1969, was employed as an engineer for the [redacted] file there. HE was commonly known to be an informant for the MfS; 39: Member of Kampfgruppe (Action Group) at [redacted]; member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED - Socialist Unity Party, the Communist Party of East Germany); convinced communist; 40: None known; 41: Ice hockey fan; 43: Unknown.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained through security screening at Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, by [redacted] Local Wage Rate Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B. Source had been exfiltrated from the SSB on 31 December 1972.

(Leave Blank)

5USG552 (b) (6) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20, 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

97

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 98-104



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193(G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-055-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212-0457 73

2. SUBJECT: ID of MFS Employee

9. DATE OF REPORT: 30 May 1973

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552 (b) (6) (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6C, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: November 1972

12. ORIGINATOR:

Det. B. 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: WEST BERLIN

2 February 1973

13. PREPARED BY:

(b) (1)

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F

INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

COL, MI  
Commanding

7. SOURCE:

DPOB

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

Source provided information concerning HER work-mate's husband, ( ) who is a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security) agent.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

JUN 26 12 41 PM '73

RECEIVED  
DS-402

101

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

(C) Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following MfS employee: No. 1: EAST GERMANY; No. 2: November 1972; No. 3: 73, February 2; No. 4a: ( ) No. 7a: MfS fulltimer; No. 7e: MfS; No. 8: approximately 1942; No. 9: Male; No. 10: ( ) No. 11: Germany; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 13: No; No. 14: Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG); No. 17: Married; No. 18: approximately 30; No. 19: No; No. 20: Yes; No. 21: Protrusive, bushy eyebrows; No. 22: Blue; No. 23: Blonde; No. 24: No; No. 25: 5'7"; No. 26: 150 lbs; No. 27: Medium; No. 28: Erect; No. 29: right-handed; No. 31: Good; No. 32: No; No. 33: No; No. 35: Speaks German with slight North-German (Ruegen) accent; No. 41: Smokes cigarettes moderately; No. 43: ( ) No. 45: approximately ( ) No. 46: Germany; No. 47: Caucasian; No. 49: Employed

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EJCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEJMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG-382  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY  
DECLASSIFICATION: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

105



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 0457 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th FI Group

(Leave Blank)

since approximately 1971 as stenotypist for the YEB Holzbaukombinat Henningsdorf Betriebsteil IX, Grosstischlerei Adlershof, located # 2-20 Buechnerweg, East Berlin-Adlershof. Married since approximately 1969, 1970; No. 50: one boy, name unknown, approximately 1½ years old.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin on 2 February 1973, by ~~1L~~, LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B. Source was the co-worker of the above-mentioned individual's wife.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20, 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
4JTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

106

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 2 1396c

O-694

5USG552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

BO4193(G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-056-73

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0456 73

2. SUBJECT: ID OF MfS Employee:  
(U)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 30 May 1973

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1972

12. ORIGINATOR: Det B, 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: WEST BERLIN  
18 December 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: DPOB:

Col. MI  
Commanding

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY: Source provided information concerning ( ), who joined the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security) in April 1972.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

JUN 26 12 41 PM '73  
RECEIVED  
DS-402

(41)  
Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-3, on the following MfS employee: No. 1: EAST GERMANY; No. 2: 1972, April; No. 3: 1972, December 18; No. 4: ( ) No. 7a: MfS agent; No. 7b: April 1972; No. 8: born in ( ) No. 9: Male; No. 10: Halle, address unknown, Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG); No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 17: single; No. 22: grey; No. 23: light blonde, combed back; No. 25: 175 cm; No. 26: 80 kg; No. 35: German with Dessau dialect; No. 37: From November 1970 until April 1972 served in SZOG Army, Engineers Battalion in Dessau. Rank in April 1972 was Unterfeldwebel - staff sergeant. ( ) had signed for 10 years army service. While still in the army, in April 1972, ( ) joined the MfS and in April 1972 went to an unidentified school; No. 38: Mechanic by profession; No. 39: convinced Communist; No. 41: not very intelligent, impolite,

20-096106

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, ABUMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 383-3  
X FROM GDS OF EO. 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY CANNOT BE PRE-  
DETERMINED

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None

Per  
CIA  
Release

107

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

(Classification and Control Markings)

O-43



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 0456 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th MI Group

not very sociable, does not smoke: Source and [redacted] served together in the same  
SZOG army unit in Dessau, from November 1970 until April 1972.  
ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained at a security  
screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on 18 December  
1972 by [redacted] LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, [redacted]  
[redacted] was exfiltrated to West Berlin [redacted]

(Leave Blank)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

108

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5USC552 (b) (8) & (D) (7) (C)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 109-111



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B 08300

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
B 083-15-73

EGIS

1. COUNTRY: FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0401 73

2. SUBJECT: (U) Possible Recruitment by East German Intelligence

9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1973

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6B7a

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 12 March 1973

12. ORIGINATOR:

Munich, FRG

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 16 March 1973

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: 2 212 0484

Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

(S) The following is a translation of a German language report concerning the possible recruitment of                      born                      in                      last residing at                      by East German Intelligence Service.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2971

MAY 7 12 55 PM '73  
RECEIVED  
DS-402

832

20240420

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

1.                      came to the                      located at the Railway-Station Zoo in West-Berlin and requested help in obtaining information on an incident whereby he was arrested in East-Berlin.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY: USAREUR Reg 383-3  
X FROM GDS: 11652  
X CATEGORY 3  
DECLASSIFIED BY: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

112

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62



CONTINUATION SHEET

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL 2 212 0401 73

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 212 0401 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

objects would be restored to him at a meet to take place on  
the Friedrichstrasse Railway-Station.

SUBJECT was apprehended on the basis of a warrant for arrest  
issued by the Hof/Saale Lower Court (Amtsgericht) for violation of the narcotics  
law. After a prison term of three days SUBJECT was released. His present  
whereabouts are unknown.

113

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

04193(G)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-051-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0389 73

2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS Informants (U)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1973

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7a6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 14 June 1972

12. ORIGINATOR: Det B, 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: WEST BERLIN  
21 March 1973

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE:

DPOB:

14. AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEI, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY:

Source was interviewed at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin (WB).

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

7 12 55 PM '73  
RECEIVED  
DS-402

The following identification information, which is keyed to the corresponding numbered items in DD Form 1396-1, concerns the MfS informants mentioned above:

Informant #1: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1968, August - 1972, June; No. 3: 1973, March 20; No. 4:

No. 7a: 4

No. 10: MIS; No. 8: Born ca 1942; No. 9: Male; No. 10: DEFA Film Firm, Babelsberg, East Germany; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 13: no; No. 17: Married; No. 23: Dark-blond; No. 25: 170 cm; No. 26: 80 kgs; No. 34: Studied at the Karl-Marx University, Leipzig, East Germany; No. 35: Speaks High German; No. 39: Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED-Socialist Unity

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-IRCD  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 383-3  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396

O-403

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



EXCLUDED FROM CONFIDENTIAL

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORTING NO. 2 212 0389 73

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th MI Group

(Classification and Control Markings)

Party of Germany) member; No. 50: two children, no further information. Source had official contact with the above informant at

(Leave Blank)

Informant #2: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1968. August 1971. December; No. 3: 1973. March 20; No. 4: No. 7a:

No. 7e: MfS; No. 8: Born ca/ No. 9: Male; No. 10: No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 13: No; No. 17: Divorced; No. 23: Black, slightly greying; No. 25: 172 cm; No. 26: 75 kgs; No. 33: Yes; No. 35: High German; No. 41: Drinks Brandy. Source had official contact with the above informant at

Possible Informant: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1971, December; No. 3: 1973, March 20; No. 4: No. 7a: Informant for the MfS; No. 7e: MfS; No. 8: Born ca/; No. 9: Male; No. 10: Adolf Damaschke Strasse, Werder, East Germany; No. 11: Male; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 13: No; No. 17: Divorced; No. 23: Redish Blonde; No. 25: 182 cm; No. 26: 75 kgs; No. 34: Attended the Film-Hochschule in Magdeburg, East Germany; No. 35: High German. was one of a group of individuals to which Source also belonged. Source thinks that through bragging, the MfS found out that the group was going to print and distribute anti-Russian literature concerning the Russian invasion/occupation of Czechoslovakia. Since Source was arrested and convicted after the questioning of Source believes that informed on him. Source also thinks that may still be working for the MfS.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained during a security screening of Source on at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin.

115

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

O - 698



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193(G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-052-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
(U)

2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS Employee:                     

3. ISC NUMBER: **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**  
**5 USC 552a (b) (6)**

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: November 1972

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: WEST BERLIN  
21 March 1973

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE:                       
DPOB:                     

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0387 73

9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1973

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. ORIGINATOR: Det B, 66th MI Group

13. PREPARED BY:                     

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: Source provided information concerning                     , an agent of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security). The information is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following MfS employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1968-Nov 72; No. 3: 12 December 1972; No. 4: No. 7a: Section Chief of "Regenerierungs Lager" at the MfS Prison Lager A, in East Berlin-Hohenschonenhausen; No. 7b: 1968; No. 7c: jr. lieutenant; No. 8: born ca 1942; No. 9: Male; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 18: ca 30 yrs; No. 19: No; No. 20: yes; No. 22: blue; No. 23: light blonde; No. 24: No; No. 25: 175 cm; No. 26: 75 kgs; No. 27: slender; No. 28: straight; No. 29: right-handed; No. 31: good; No. 32: No; No. 33: No; No. 35: German with slight Saxonian dialect; No. 41: heavy cigarette smoker; most of the time wore MfS uniform, seldom seen in civilian clothes.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained at a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin, on                      by                     , LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B.

**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

RECEIVED  
DS-402  
MAY 7 12 56 PM '73

79-056106

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V CORPS  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 383-3  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY  
DECLASSIFIED ON - DATE CANNOT BE  
DETERMINED

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None

116

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 82

O-403

**5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**  
**5 USC 552a (b) (6)**  
**5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**  
**5 USC 552a (b) (6)**



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

93(G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-039-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0382 73

2. SUBJECT: (U) ID of MFS Employee: fnu

9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1973

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6C, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1973

12. ORIGINATOR:

Det B, 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
21 March 1973 (947)

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

DPOB: L

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
COMMANDING

15. SUMMARY:

Source provided information: who is a  
Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) agent.

(Leave Blank)

RECEIVED  
DS-402

MAY 7 12 56 PM '73

Source provided the following information; which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following MfS employee: No. 1: East Germany; No. 2: 1967 through Fall 1968; No. 3: 1973, February 6; No. 4a: (C) fnu; No. 7e: MFS; No. 8: approximately 1921/24; No. 9: male; No. 10: Home: Berlin-Friedrichsfelde, vicinity Markt, newly erected apartment blocks; previous address: Berlin-Oberschoeneweide, Kepler Strasse 3; No. 11: German; No. 12: Caucasian; No. 13: no; No. 14: German Democratic Republic; No. 17: married; No. 18: approximately 42 years of age; No. 19: no; no; No. 20: yes; No. 22: brown; No. 23: dark blond; No. 24: no; No. 25: 165/170 cm; No. 26: 70 kgs; No. 27: small, very slender; No. 28: erect; No. 33: no; No. 35: High German; No. 38: came in summer 1967 from Mecklenburg to East Berlin; from an unknown position and an unknown place. No. 41: reads the newspaper, published in Mecklenburg "Bauernzeitung" (farmer's newspaper);

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

3-USAREUR

1-ACSI-CIA

1-EUCOM

1-V Corps

1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TA

1-IRCD

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR 383-3

X FROM GDS OF 1652

X CATEGORY (C)

DECLASSIFY ON (CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



## CONTINUATION SHEET

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~REPORT NO. 2 212 0382 73  
PAGES 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Det B, 66th MI Gp

(Classification and Control Markings)

No. 43: fnu [ ] nee unknown; No. 45: approximately [ ] No. 46: German; No. 47: Caucasian; No. 49: occasionally working with local post office in unknown position; No. 50: Wolfgang, born [ ] presently serving with NVA (Nation-ale Volksarmee - National People's Army) Navy; Barbara, born [ ] still attend- ing school; fnu boy born [ ] unknown; fnu boy, born [ ] attending school. SUBJECT was never seen in uniform, HE did not wear a party (SED - Socialist Unity Party of Germany - Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands) badge. HE was always very friendly but nothing more than a friendly nod. HE was oc- casionally picked up for work in the morning by a car with driver who did not wear uniform. HE did not have a private car but owned a motorcycle with side- car.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained by [ ] Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin/

(Leave Blank)  
USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
USC 552 (b) (6)USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (A)(1)  
USC 552 (b) (6) USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

118

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

3(G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-040-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0381 73

2. SUBJECT (b) ID of MFS Employee: /1-

9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1973

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6C, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1973

12. ORIGINATOR:

Det B, 66th MI Gp

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
21 March 1973

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTH:

7. SOURCE:

DPOB:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

JOSEPH KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
COMMANDING

15. SUMMARY:

Source provided information concerning who is a  
Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) agent.

(Leave Blank)

MAY 7 12 56 PM '73

RECEIVED  
DS-402

Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following MFS employee: No.1: East Germany; No.2: 1958 through 15 December 1972; No.3: 1972, December 21; No.4a: No.7a: MFS employee at the MFS County Office (KD - Kreisdienststelle) in Pritzwalk; No.7b: 1962; No.7c: MFS; No.8: approximately 1933/35; No.9: male; No.10: Office: Pritzwalk, Perleberger Strasse; Home: Meyenburg, Heinrich Heine Strasse, newly erected (1970) apartment block; No.11: Germany; No.12: Caucasian; No.13: no; No.14: East German; No.17: married; No.18: 37 to 39 years of age; No.19: no; No.20: yes; No.21: shuffling gait; No.22: grey; No.23: dark, combed straight back; No. 24: no; No. 25: 180 cm; No. 26: 70 kgs; No.27: slender; No.28: bent; No.30: no; No.32: no; No.33: no; No.35: High German; No.38: from 1958 - unknown date in 1962, member of firebrigade in Pritzwalk; No.43: fnu,

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

3-USAREUR

1-ACSI-CIA

1-EUCOM

1-V Corps

1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TA

1-IRCD

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 383-3.

X FROM GDS OF REG 1652

X CATEGORY (2)

DECLASSIFY ON (CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

SEP 62

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



CONTINUATION SHEET

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 0381 73

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Det B, 66th MI Gp

nee unknown; No.45: approximately 1938/40; No.46: Germany; No.47: Caucasian.  
No.49:                     

                    , NO.50: a boy, aged 10; a girl                      aged  
8; a boy, aged 6. SUBJECT is of below average intelligence                       
SUBJECT passed driver's test together and SUBJECT was unable to fill in  
questionnaire alone). SUBJECT is frequently drinking in the Hotel Germania, a  
restaurant in Meyenburg on Thaelmann Strasse, corner Breitscheid Platz. HE  
animates people to drink and provokes them to make negative remarks and then  
denounces them. HE is known to do that to tourists, too, especially to  
Scandinavians who are passing through Meyenburg on their way to the South or  
back from the South, from and to the ferry.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: The above information was obtained by  
LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a security screening  
of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (1) (4)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

(S)

(S)

120

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

EO

(G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

95-037-73

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0380 73
2. SUBJECT: ID of MfS Employees: fnu inu	9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 April 1973
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1973	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 21 March 1973	12. ORIGINATOR: Det B, 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: DPOB: 15 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI COMMANDING
15. SUMMARY: Source provided information concerning fnu and fnu who are all Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) agents. 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(7) MAY 7 12 54 PM '73 RECEIVED DS-402	
Source provided the following information, which is keyed to the corresponding items in DD Form 1396-1, on the following MfS employees: First employee: No.1: East German; No.2: 1963 through January 1973; No.3: 1973, February 23; No.4a: Pankow; No.7b: MfS Lt - Lieutenant; No.7e: MfS; No.7f: border control, exfiltrations; No.8: approximately 1941 in No.9: male; No.11: Germany; No.12: Caucasian; No.13: no; No.14: East German; No.17: married; No.18: approximately 32 years of age; No.19: no; No.20: yes; No.22: dark; No.23: dark/blond, short; No.25: 180 cm; No.26: 78 kgs; No.27: large; No.28: erect; No.29: right handed; No.31: good; No.33: dark hornrimmed tinted glasses; No.34: attended Volksschule (8-9 years); No.35: Saxonian dialect; No.41: non-smoker; average intelligence; drives dark/blue Wolga duty car without driver;	
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-EUCOM 1-V Corps 1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TA 1-IRCD	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 7 X FROM GDS OF EO-11 X CATEGORY DECLASSIFIED ON (CANNOT BE PRE-TERMINED)
18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None	

DD FORM 1396 1 SEP 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



CONTINUATION SHEET

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

FORM NO. 2 212 0380 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Det B, 66th MI Gp

never used a cover apartment with Source; came always on foot to meetings with Source.

Second employee: No.2: February 1972 through 20 February 1973; No.3: 1973, February 23; No.4a: fnu; No.7c: MFS Lt - Lieutenant; No.7e: MFS; No.8: 1946; No.9: male; No.11: Germany; No.12: Caucasian; No.13: no; No.14: East German; No.17: married; No.18: 27 years of age; No.21: pointed face; No.22: light grey; No.23: blond; No.25: 175 cm; No.26: 67 kgs; No.27: slender; No.28: erect; No.33: no; No.50: a boy. fnu. aged 6.

rent usually paid in cash.

Third employee: No.2: 1968 through 20 February 1973; No.3: 1973, February 23; No.4a: fnu; No.7c: MFS Lt - Lieutenant; No.7e: MFS; No.8: 1940; No.9: male; No.11: Germany; No.12: Caucasian; No.13: no; No.14: East German; No.17: married; No.18: 32 years of age; No.21: round face; No.22: light grey; No.23: light blond; No.25: 165 cm; No.26: 70 kgs; No.33: no; No.35: slight Saxonian dialect; No.50: a boy. fnu. aged 9.

Both were parked alternately in a rented space for 30,- DME per month.

rent usually paid through bank account.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: The above information was obtained by LWR, Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, during a security screening of Source at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin.

DD FORM 1396c

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

O - 698



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B07500 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

B075-025/73

EGIS

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0284 73  
 2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel 9. DATE OF REPORT: 19 March 1973  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM ; 6C  
 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group  
 13. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, FRG, 15 February 1973  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
 15. SOURCE: 22120072 Colonel MI Commanding  
 16. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
 17. DATE OF INFORMATION: 6 January 1973  
 18. PREPARED BY: [Redacted]  
 19. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Redacted]  
 20. SOURCE: 22120072  
 21. SUMMARY: 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

born in/about [Redacted] is an official of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS) with duty Station in East Berlin; his exact position is unknown. He is about 170 cm tall, of slender build, and has blond hair. He went to school for ten years, worked for the East German railroad system (Deutsche Reichsbahn = DR) as a shunter until 1967, at which time he joined the MfS in East Berlin. His mother who lives in Neuendorf am Damme (PD6535). EAST GERMANY (EG), works for the DR as a conductor.

COMMENT: Above information was extracted from a German language report, dated 11 January 1973, of Befragungsstelle (Interrogation Office) 3 in Uelzen (PD0169).

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

APR 5 8 12 AM '73  
 RECEIVED  
 DS-402

(b)(1)

22-009606

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
 1-DIA  
 3-USAREUR  
 1-EUCOM  
 1-IRCD  
 1-ACSI-CIPC  
 1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
 CLASSIFIED BY: USAREUR REG 583-3  
 X FROM GDS 11652  
 X CATEGORY 1  
 DECLASSIFIED ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
 NONE

123

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 124-127



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

525G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. HN-1526-72

EGIS

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
 2. SUBJECT: (U) Alleged MfS Members  
 3. ISC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1972  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, Germany  
 20 February 1973  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION  
 7. SOURCE: Red Nr: 200278  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 3110 73(5004- 02)  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 February 1973  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6A2a, 6B7  
 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108  
 13. PREPARED BY:  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLER, JR.,  
 COL, MI  
 Commanding

5 USC 552a (b) (1) (U)

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

REPORT:

1. Source 5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (1) (U)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
 3-USAREUR  
 Following without encl  
 1-EUCOM  
 1-USAF  
 1-USASAE  
 1-V Corps  
 1-VII Corps  
 1-EEIC  
 1-IRCD  
 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
 1-USASPD  
 1-CINCSNAVEUR  
 1-OSI 1-PSY OPS

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

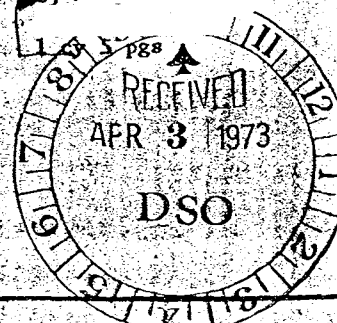
5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (1) (U)  
 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DE-  
 CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF  
 EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
 EXEMPTION CATEGORY 1  
 DECLASSIFICATION DATE CAN-  
 NOT BE DETERMINED  
 RECEIVED  
 MAR 22 3 21 PM '73

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl:



DD FORM 1396

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (1) (D)

201130 007206 901103

128

484



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2218 3110 73

PAGE 2 OF 2

PAGES

ORIGINATOR

66th MI Gp, App NY 09108

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2. ~~(C)~~ Supposed Employees of MfS in GARDELEGEN

3. ~~(C)~~ Secret Informants in ROSTOCK and WARNEUNDE

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(S)

(X)(C)

129

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (1) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 130-134



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

544G

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
PA-1272-72

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION  
7. SOURCE: Red No 132583  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2541 73 (5004-04)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 February 1973  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6, 2D8, 6B7e, 6C  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108  
13. PREPARED BY:  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE R. [redacted] COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

(Leave Blank)

812

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

29-03/102

MAR 12 2 00 PM '73

RECEIVED DS-402

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

135

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

3-USAREUR

The following w/o encl

1-EUCOM

1-USAFE

1-USASAE

1-V Corps

1-VII Corps

1-EEIC

1-IRCD

1-PSYOPS

1-CINCHAVEUR

1-66th MI Gp, 430th

MI Det

1-66th MI Gp, 766th

MI Det

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

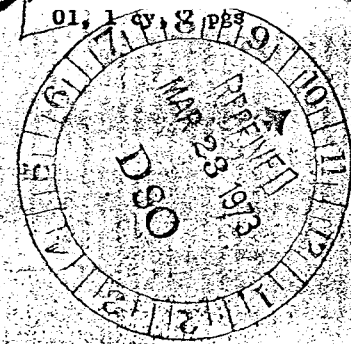
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 1  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl

01, 1 cy, 3 pgs



5 USC 552 (b) (1) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

EGIS



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 136-137



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

EGIS

VZCZCSCD337 QS#B507 REUP 156639 0542200  
PATCZYUW RUEKJCS8551 0542157-~~CCCC~~--RUEADWD.  
ZNY ~~CCCC~~

P 232157Z FEB 73

FM JCS

INFO RUEADWD/CSA WASH DC

RUENAAA/CND WASH DC

RUEHC/SECSTATE WASH DC

~~P R 231515Z FEB 73~~

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193 CE//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM//AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//

RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//

RUFHOD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 1094 73

1. WEST GERMANY AND EAST BERLIN

2. DEBRIEFING OF MFS INFORMANT

3. N/A

4. 16 FEB 73

5. WEST BERLIN, 16 FEB 73

6. F-6

7. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ DPOB: ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

8. 2 212 1094 73 (B04193) (G)

9. 22 FEB 73

10. 1

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ ON ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ SOURCE GAVE THE FOL INFO CONCERNING

HIS WORK AS AN INFORMANT FOR THE MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHER-  
HEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY):

ON ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ SOURCE AND HIS FIANCEE ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

NEE ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ DPOB: ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

\_\_\_\_\_ THEY WERE RELEASED FROM  
PRISON \_\_\_\_\_ AND FORBIDDEN ENTRANCE INTO EAST GERMANY FOR  
ONE AND ONE-HALF YEARS.

\_\_\_\_\_ SOURCE WAS APPROACHED BY FNU \_\_\_\_\_ WHO  
ASKED SOURCE FOR \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ SOURCE'S WIFE WANTED TO GO TO EAST  
BERLIN TO VISIT RELATIVES, SO SOURCE WENT TO THE MFS, WHOM  
SOURCE THOUGHT WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INITIAL CONTACT \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ IN THE FIRST PLACE, AND TRADED THE INFO OF \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ PLANS FOR EXFILTRATION FOR PERMISSION FOR SOURCE AND HIS  
WIFE TO ENTER EAST GERMANY. SOURCE WAS GIVEN THE PERMISSION,  
RECRUITED BY THE MFS, GIVEN THE COVER NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AND  
ASSIGNED TO THE CASE OFFICER FNU \_\_\_\_\_ SOURCE WROTE A  
STATEMENT OF OBLIGATION WHICH STATED THAT, SINCE SOURCE WAS A  
CONVINCED COMMUNIST, HE WOULD NOT BE PAYED FOR HIS WORK FOR THE  
MFS. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ SOURCE WAS ALLOWED TO KEEP THE  
EXTRA MONEY. \_\_\_\_\_

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

139

2315157 JMB  
P3V

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

THE MFS  
TOLD SOURCE TO TELL ANYONE WHO ASKED HIM WHY HE WAS INQUIRING ABOUT THESE NAMES AND ADDRESSES THAT THE CARS HAD SPLASHED HIM IN THE STREET AND RUINED HIS SUIT. SOURCE JUST WANTED TO RECEIVE SOME RECOMPENSE FROM THE CAR OWNER'S INSURANCE. SOURCE WAS THEN TASKED BY THE MFS TO GO TO ONE OF THE ADDRESSES RECEIVED FROM THE POLICE, IN THE AREA OF STUTTGART, AND TAKE A PHOTO OF THE HOUSE. SOURCE REPORTED ALL THESE CONTACTS WITH THE MFS.

SOURCE THINKS THAT HE MAY BE OF USE TO USI AS A DOUBLE AGENT.  
ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: APPROX AND HOUR AFTER THE INTERVIEW WITH SOURCE, THIS DET RECEIVED A TELEPHONE CALL FROM THE US INTELLIGENCE LIAISON OFFICE, WB, STATING

THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED ON 16 FEB 73, WHEN SOURCE CAME TO THIS DET AS A WALK-IN. XGDS-2  
BT  
#8551  
NNNN

SCD337 ANNOTATIONS  
DAMI 8//DAMO 9

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

140

231515Z Feb 73  
PFS

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page (s) 141-145



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>
<p>1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY</p>		<p>522A</p> <p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p>
<p>2. SUBJECT: <del>U</del> Biographic Report on SrLT (fnu)</p>		<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2840.73 (5005-01)</p>
<p>3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p>		<p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 20 February 1973</p>
<p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 14 January 1973</p>		<p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 2</p>
<p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 14 February 1973</p>		<p>11. REFERENCES: DIR: 7A6</p>
<p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6</p>		<p>12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Co 9108</p>
<p>7. SOURCE: 200 372</p>		<p>13. PREPARED BY: <del>U</del>  EUGENE KELLY COL, MI Commanding</p>
<p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <del>U</del></p>		
<p>15. SUMMARY:</p> <p>Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on SrLT (fnu).</p> <p>As MIS officer he also was responsible for obtaining the "Stimmungsbild" (attitude and morale picture) of troops subordinate to his battalion. According to hearsay, SrLT is in fact a LTC of East German counterintelligence, and has several informants in each company of his battalion. He is constantly travelling from one company to another, closely cooperating with reconnaissance patrol groups of individual companies, and is believed to have informants among the civilian population.</p> <p>This report is based on information gained by Source.</p>		<p>(Leave Blank)</p> <p>5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (C)</p>
<p>REPORT:</p> <p>(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Report <del>U</del></p>		
<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <p>1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-USASAE 1-V Corps 1-ACSI 1-IRCD 1-66th MI Co, 430th MID 1-66th MI Co, 766th MID 5 3-CCFFA</p>		
<p>17. DOWNGRADING DATA:</p> <p>CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2) DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED</p> <p>146</p> <p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>		
<p>18. ENCLOSURE DATA:</p> <p>1 Enclosure: <del>U</del> DD Form 1396-1, 1 cy, 3 pgs.</p>		

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EGIS

RECEIVED  
DS-402  
MAR 5 2 00 PM '73  
22-096106



EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2-218 2840 73

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR  
66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Source was of average intelligence. Although cooperative, he seemed restless and disinterested. However, nothing surfaced during the exploitation that would indicate that his statements were suspect.

Impression, was friendly with soldiers and respected according to Source's

He wore the "house gray" uniform of the BC troops, with breeches and long boots.

147

CONFIDENTIAL



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 Pages

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT					
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 21S 2840 73					
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1973 January 14		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1973 February 20	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). (fnu) _____					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: SrLT (Oberleutnant) (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade SrLT Genosse Oberleutnant					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET (fnu) _____					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES Unk					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION _____				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) Unk	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) SrLT (Oberleutnant)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) Unk	
e. SERVICE MFS			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE BG-		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) Unk					9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) OEBISFELDE, GDR				TELEPHONE NO Unk	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East German				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) Unk				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 30 to 35		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc) Unk					
22. COLOR EYES Unk		23. COLOR HAIR Blond		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 165 cm		26. WEIGHT 62 kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) Small	
28. POSTURE Straight		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Excellent		32. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). Unk					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native); speaks "Hochdeutsch"					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). Unk					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

148

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE NOT DETERMINED



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

When Source came to [redacted]  
officer of the unit. Other details unk.

SrLT (fnu)

was already MfS

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Unk

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

According to the position which he occupied, SrLT (fnu) must be a member of the East German Socialist Unity (Communist) Party (SED) (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland)

149

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM RELEASE~~  
~~EXCLUDED FROM RELEASE~~

Unk

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

SrLT (fnu) \_\_\_\_\_ drove privately owned "TRABANT de Luxe" car, of light blue color.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

Unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

Unk

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

Unk

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Unk

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

Unk

47. RACE

Unk

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

Unk

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

Unk

150

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Unk



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

22A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: U Biographic Report on MAJ, Ministry of State Security (MFS)  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACO: Munich, Germany  
12 February 1973  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: YBX-005-73  
206181  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2832 73 (5005-01)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 20 February 1973  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 3  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
Special IRCP Request  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108  
13. PREPARED BY: for  
14. APPROVING: EUGENE KELV  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on MAJ, Ministry of State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - MFS), employed as a construction superintendent with the "Regierwerkstaetten" construction enterprise, EAST BERLIN, most likely an MFS enterprise.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

RECEIVED  
DS-402

MAR 6 2 00 PM '73

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

25-056106

REPORT-

1. Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-ACSI  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID  
5-L  
3-CCFFA  
1-L  
1-LLO Lower Saxony  
1-LLO Bavaria  
1-LLO Hessen

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

151

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
1 Enclosure:  
DD Form 1396-1,  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~DECLASSIFICATION~~

~~SCHEDULE~~

~~3~~

PAGES

ORIGINATOR

66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

## 2. ~~(S)~~ Basis of Information

Until Oct 67, Subject lived in a 2-1/2-room apartment at Volkswolstrasse Nr 169, first floor in EAST BERLIN-Adlershof

When Subject moved to his new villa in 1967

## 3. ~~(S)~~ Subject's Trade

Subject's employer "Regiewerkstaetten" is a construction enterprise. Its headquarters - a new building with a white-blue checkered facade - is located on Koepenicker Strasse in EAST BERLIN-Karlshorst at WU0116. The firm's projects include military installations and recreation centers for officials of the Ministry of State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - MfS). A recently completed project was the construction of a new EGA casern in the Karlshorst area. Another Regiewerkstaetten job was the construction of the GRUENHEIDE (5225N-1349E) (VU1909) Recreation Area, located at VU198089. Source stated that the GRUENHEIDE Recreation Area was used only by MfS personnel, their dependents and guests.

## 4. ~~(S)~~ Subject's Residence

The family lives on the 1st floor, while Subject's mother, age 44, occupies the 2d floor. Subject keeps a large German shepherd dog called "Neptun."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

152

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2832 73  
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

When the family goes on vacation, they leave the dog with their neighbor, whose lot borders on subject's backyard. This neighbor, name unknown, is employed with the Economy Ministry. He also possesses a Western make color-TV set, and he spends his vacations in the Caucasus Mountains in the USSR.

5. ~~(U)~~ Subject's Social Contacts

~~(U)~~ fnu, Major General (Generalleutnant), last promotion probably Oct 72. He resides in NEUENHAGEN (5232N-1341E) (VU1121), and drives a 'Tatra' car. His daughter ~~(U)~~ age 19, a student, is a girl friend of Subject's son. The ~~(U)~~

~~(U)~~ fnu, cameraman with the GDR TV (Fernsehfunk), specializing in the "Aktuelle Kamera" program. He drives an official Volga car. He is married. His daughter ~~(U)~~ age 17, joins ~~(U)~~ to bathe in Subject's sauna once a week, and ~~(U)~~ and wife often do the same. They live at ~~(U)~~ Subject's former address, and became acquainted with Subject while the exchange of apartments was transacted. ~~(U)~~ has made movies in Tansania and Somalia.

~~(U)~~ is a well-known quiz master on GDR-TV. Source has no further information on his status with the ~~(U)~~ family.

A very frequent guest is a MfS major of the Ministry of State Security, Procurement Department. He travels to WEST BERLIN at least once a week. He seems to specialize in procurement of sound records. He brings at least several records each month as gifts for the ~~(U)~~ family, and both ~~(U)~~ sons pass many records on to the ~~(U)~~ and ~~(U)~~ families as gifts for their daughters.

The ~~(U)~~ maintain many high-level connections; however, Source could furnish no further details.

6. ~~(U)~~ Biographic Report

See Enclosure 1, DD Form 1396-1 ~~(U)~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (E)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (F)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (G)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (H)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (I)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (J)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (K)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (L)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (M)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (N)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (O)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (P)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (Q)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (R)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (S)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (T)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (U)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (V)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (W)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (X)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (Y)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (Z)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 218 2832 73



Unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USN [illegible]  
AUTH Para 1-2.2.2.2.2.2.2

"Regiewerkstaetten". Construction Enterprise, Construction Superintendent, BERLIN-Karlshorst, Koepenicker Allee, Prior to 1962.

East German Communist Party (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands - SED).  
East German Labor Union (Freier Deutscher Gewerkschaftsbund - FDGB)  
German-Soviet Friendship Society (Deutsch-Sowjetische Freundschaft - DSF).

155

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

Fnu Lnu, Ontario, Canada, sister.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject enjoys many Western delicatessen, smokes West German "Handelsgold" cigars, and drinks "Dujardin" cognac, Johnny Walker and Vat 69 whiskies. He often goes fishing and takes care of his garden himself. He keeps an official "Vaffour" car and a chauffeur, but drives himself on private business. He has his own hobby shop and does all tile and wallpaper work and house repairs himself. He rests in the evenings by watching color TV (Western make Philips) or listening to Western records of classical music and musicals. He is quiet, serious, sociable, and understanding.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

Unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

Unk

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

43 years old

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☒ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

She is 175 cm tall and has hazel eyes and hazel hair. She is a shorthand-typist by profession, but has been doing sewing work for friends and acquaintances for many years.

156

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, age, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

male, DPOB [redacted] completed ten years of polytechnical schooling and a stucco-worker trade school. On his father's intervention, he was exempt from military service, and has been studying for a construction engineer. He is a secretary of the Communist Youth (FDJ) at his school and a candidate for Communist Party membership.

male, 17 years old, born in [redacted] completed ten years of polytechnical schooling and has been road construction apprentice since 1971. Member of FDJ.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT						HN-1422-72
GENERAL INFORMATION						Encl 1 to IR 2218 2822 73 (5004-02)
1. COUNTRY <b>East Germany</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972 July</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day)		
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.) <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>						
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:						
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES						
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>Mfs staff member, KARL-MARX-STADT</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>1956</b>		
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)		
e. SERVICE <b>Mfs</b>			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>			
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>ca 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					9. SEX <b>Male</b>	
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>KARL-MARX-STADT; address unknown</b>				TELEPHONE NO		
11. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>		12. RACE <b>Cau</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING		
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
18. AGE <b>ca 38</b>		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)						
22. COLOR EYES <b>blue-grey</b>		23. COLOR HAIR <b>dark blonde</b>		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
25. HEIGHT <b>ca 178cm</b>		26. WEIGHT		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>medium</b>		
28. POSTURE <b>erect</b>		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND						
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major courses, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  <b>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO 158 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P</b>						
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter).						
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).						

CLASSIFIED BY BRD  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 1  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject was a smith by trade

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

159

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domestic, military, or other U.S. official acquaintance/relative under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

Subject is a responsible man and enjoys gardening as a hobby.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH  
CA 1940

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

East German

47. RACE

Cau

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Subject has two children ( ) and ( )

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 161-163



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

EGIS

VZCZCSCD548 QS#E038 REUP 143326 0462152  
RTTCZYUW RUFLEVA0436 0461630-~~CCCC~~--RUEADWD.  
ZNY ~~CCCC~~

R 151316Z FEB 73  
FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04198 CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM// //AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUFTOWA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G-2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//  
RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 1091 73

1. EAST GERMANY
2. DEBRIEFING OF FORMER MFS INFORMANT: \_\_\_\_\_
3. N/A
4. SPRING 1957
5. WEST BERLIN, 15 DECEMBER 1972
6. F-6
7. 6 DPDB: 1
8. 2 212 1091 73 (B04193)(G)
9. DOR: 13 FEBRUARY 1943
10. 1 PG
11. \$84.: 6C, 7A6
12. DET B, 66TH MI GP
13. 1

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING  
15. 1 SUBJ GAVE THE FOL INFO CONCERNING HIS WORK AS A MINI-  
STERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY)  
INFORMANT: 1, SUBJ WAS APPROACHED BY AN UNIDEN-  
TIFIED MFS AGENT 1  
SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG), AND WAS ASKED TO BE-  
COME AN INFORMANT 1 AS WELL AS  
ON OTHER RESIDENTS, CONCERNING THEIR POLITICAL VIEWS AND ES-  
CAPE PLANS. SUBJ WAS THEN TAKEN TO A COVER APARTMENT LOCATED  
1 EXACT ADDRESS UNK, WHERE THE MFS  
HAD A ROOM WITHIN THE PRIVATE APT OF A SOZIALISTISCHE EINHEITS-

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

164

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

PARTEI DEUTSCHLAND (SED-SOCIALIST UNITY PARTY OF GERMANY) MEMBER  
NOT FURTHER IDENTIFIED. SUBJ WAS GIVEN THE COVER NAME  
BUT HE DID NOT HAVE TO SIGN A STATEMENT OF OBLIGATION OR  
SECRECY.

HOWEVER SUBJ CAME ONLY TWICE WITHIN THREE WEEKS  
AND HAD NOTHING TO REPORT. SUBJ FINALLY ASKED TO BE DROPPED  
AS HE WAS NOT CAPABLE OF CARRYING OUT SUCH A MISSION. SINCE  
NO MONEY INVOLVED, THE MFS AGREED AND MADE SUBJ SIGN A QUIT  
CLAIM WITH HIS COVER NAME. SUBJ WAS NEVER AGAIN APPROACHED  
BY THE MFS.

ORIGINATORS COMMENTS: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED DURING  
A SECURITY SCREENING AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, WEST  
BERLIN. SUBJ WAS A RELEASED PRISONER FROM SZOG

CGDS - 2  
BT  
#0436  
NNNN

SCD548 ANNOTATIONS  
DAMI-8//DAMO-9

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

151316Z FEB 73  
2



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):
- 

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 166-169



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
 2. SUBJECT: (C) Biographic Report on fnu  
 3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1971  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
 22 January 1973  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
 7. SOURCE: XMX-070-72  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2467 73 (5005-01)  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 12 February 1973  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A3  
 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09102  
 13. PREPARED BY: EUGENE KEENE, JR.  
 COL, MI  
 Commanding  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]

## 15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on fnu.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(Leave Blank)

951

FEB 27 1 25 PM '73

RECEIVED  
DS-402

## REPORT:

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Report.

DECLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
 3-USAREUR  
 1-EUCOM  
 1-USASAE  
 1-V Corps  
 1-ACSI  
 1-USMIL

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
 EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)  
 DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

170

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Enclosure  
 1- Biographic Report on fnu



5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EGIS

79-012106



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2467 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

(c) Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

171

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 62

REPLACES DA FORM 1048-1, 1 AUG 60  
AND DA FORM 606, 1 AUG 60 WHICH  
MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63.



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 218 2467 73

1. COUNTRY East Germany		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971 April 28		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1973 February 12	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). fnu 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C).					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrad LTC (Genosse Oberstleutnant) (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade LTC 5 USC 552a (b) (6)					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET nu					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE EGA			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE Armor		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX M
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) Officers' Residential Settlement KARPIN (Offizierswohnheim)				TELEPHONE NO	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East German				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE Approx 58 years		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES Light Blue		23. COLOR HAIR White		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 176cm		26. WEIGHT 80 kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) Medium	
28. POSTURE Slouchy		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED			
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS			31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO (when reading)		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native), Russian (fluent), English (poor)					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).					

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-21  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
APPLICABLE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)  
EXEMPTION AUTHORITY CANNOT BE DETERMINED

172



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
 (b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

East German Communist Party (SED), Chairman of the SED party organization in the Regt staff.



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances. Relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

174

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM CENTRAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~



<div> <div> DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT </div> <div> 522A </div> </div>		
<div> <div> NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law. </div> <div> CONFIDENTIAL </div> <div> This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. </div> </div>		
<div> <div> 1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY </div> <div> 2. SUBJECT: <del>1A</del> Biographic Report on LTC fnu </div> <div> 3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) </div> <div> 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1971 </div> <div> 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 22 January 1973 </div> <div> 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 </div> <div> 7. SOURCE: KMX-070-72 </div> <div> 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2464 73 (5005-01) </div> <div> 9. DATE OF REPORT: 12 February 1973 </div> <div> 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2 </div> <div> 11. REFERENCES: DIRN: 7A3 </div> <div> 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp. APO NY 09108 </div> <div> 13. PREPARED BY: </div> <div> 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY JR. COL, MI Commanding </div> </div>		
<div> 15. SUMMARY: </div> <div> <u>1A</u> Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on LTC (section unk) </div>		<div> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) </div> <div> RECEIVED DS-402 FEB 27 1 25 PM '73 </div>
<div> REPORT: </div> <div> (V) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Report. </div> <div> REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P </div>		<div> 22 01 1973 </div>
<div> 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: </div> <div> 1-DIA </div> <div> 3-USAREUR </div> <div> 1-EUCOM </div> <div> 1-USASAE </div> <div> 1-V Corps </div> <div> 1-ACSI </div> <div> 1-USMLM </div>	<div> 17. DOWNGRADING DATA: </div> <div> CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 </div> <div> EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 </div> <div> EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2) </div> <div> DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED </div> <div> 175 </div> <div> CONFIDENTIAL </div>	<div> 18. ENCLOSURE DATA: </div> <div> 1 Enclosure </div> <div> 1A Biographic Report on LTC nu </div> <div> 1 cy, 3 pgs </div> <div> 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) </div> <div> MAR 23 1973 </div> <div> DSO </div>



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2464 73

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR

66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

~~(S)~~ Source

Source, XMX-070-72, is a 22 year old single male defector from East Germany.  
Prior to his defection

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

176

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 62

REPLACES DA FORM 102-1, 1 AUG 60  
AND DA FORM 1, 1 AUG 60 WHICH  
MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 65



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 218 2464 73					
1. COUNTRY East Germany		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971 April 28		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1973 February 12	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.) fnu 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrade LTC (Genosse Oberstleutnant) (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade LTC					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET fnu 5 USC 552a (b) (6)					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) LTC (Oberstleutnant)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE EGA			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE Armor		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX M
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) Officers' Residential Settlement (Offizierswohnheim) KARPIN				TELEPHONE NO.	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East Germany				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE Approx 52 years		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES Blue		23. COLOR HAIR Dark blond		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 180 cm		26. WEIGHT 85 kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) Medium	
28. POSTURE Straight		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED			
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS			31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native)					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).					

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

177

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11

EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION

EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)

EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)

CANNOT BE DETERMINED



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

East German Communist Party (SED).

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

178



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

179  
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

One daughter, name unk, approx 22 years old.



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>
		<p>543A This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. GE-299-72</p>
1. COUNTRY:	EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER:
2. SUBJECT:	Biographic Report on MfS Official	9. DATE OF REPORT:
3. ISC NUMBER:	5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION:	October 1972	11. REFERENCES:
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:	Giessen, Germany 18 January 1973	12. ORIGINATOR:
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE	F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE:	Red Nr: 215091	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:
15. SUMMARY:		
<p>Enclosed is a biographic report on MfS official who was employed at the MfS office in NORDHAUSEN (5129N-1047E) (PC2406) on Koellingstrasse.</p> <p>COMMENT</p>		
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:		17. DOWNGRADING DATA:
<p>1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ECUFT 1-USAFE 2-USASAE 1-V Corps 1-VII Corps 1-EEIC 1-IRCD 1-OSI 1-PSYOPS 1-CINCPAC 5- 3-CCFPA 10- 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID</p>		<p>CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2 DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED</p>
		18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
		<p>1 Encl Bio Rpt on 1 cy, 3 pgs</p>

EGIS

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

33C

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

RECEIVED  
DS-402  
MAR 6 1 46 PM '73

29-009206

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

180

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT <span style="float: right;">CE-299-72</span>					
GENERAL INFORMATION <span style="float: right;">Encl 1 to IR 2 218 1300 73</span>					
1. COUNTRY <b>East Germany</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972, October</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1973 February 12</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>[REDACTED]</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Herr [REDACTED]</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>[REDACTED]</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>[REDACTED]</b>					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>MfS official at the MfS office NORDHAUSEN at Koellingstrasse</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Yr, month, day) <b>[REDACTED]</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>[REDACTED]</b>				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>[REDACTED]</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>MfS</b>			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>[REDACTED]</b>		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>[REDACTED]</b>					9. SEX <b>male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Subject resides in NORDHAUSEN</b>				TELEPHONE NO <b>[REDACTED]</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Cau</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandt, etc.) <b>[REDACTED]</b>				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE <b>49</b>		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>[REDACTED]</b>					
22. COLOR EYES <b>[REDACTED]</b>		23. COLOR HAIR <b>black</b>		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT <b>185 cm</b>		26. WEIGHT <b>100 kg</b>		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>large</b>	
28. POSTURE <b>erect</b>		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>[REDACTED]</b>	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>[REDACTED]</b>		32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)). <b>[REDACTED]</b>					
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>[REDACTED]</b>					
181					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>[REDACTED]</b>					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20, 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FCI/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

218B0073



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

Subject has been with the MfS for at least 10 years.

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DCD 5200.1P

182

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject is a member of the SED party.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (List names, addresses, occupations of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject is an average smoker of cigarettes. From 1960 to 1963/64, he was an active member of the soccer club "Traktor Werther".

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book, if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preferences in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional associations.)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Subject has two sons, 19 and 20 years old. One of his sons is allegedly a MFS member.

183

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

543A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. GE-300-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Report on MfS Official L fnu  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: November 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Gleesen, Germany 15 January 1973  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: Red Nr: 215091  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 1299 73(5004-05)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 12 February 1973  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI, APO NY 09108  
13. PREPARED BY: EUGENE KELLEY JR.  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI  
Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## 15. SUMMARY:

~~(S)~~ Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on L nu, a MfS Official who was employed at the MfS Office in NORDHAUSEN (5129N-1047E)(PC2406), on Koellingstrasse.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

MAR 6 1 56 PM '73  
RECEIVED  
DS-402

## COMMENTS:

~~(S)~~ Source

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
2-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1-CINCPAC  
1-CSI

1-PSY OPS  
5  
3-CEFA  
10

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DE-CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE: CANNOT BE DETERMINED

184

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl:  
L Biographic Rpt on nu  
1 cy 3 pgs

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

EGIS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2218 1299 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

Subject was well known. On several occasions, Source personally observed Subject either entering or departing the NORDHAUSEN MFS Office at Koellingstasse.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

185



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT GE-300-72			
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2218 1299 73			
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1972, November	
		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972, December 13	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). fnu			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Herr			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET fnu			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION MFS Official at the MFS Office Koellingstrasse in NORDHAUSEN		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE MFS		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) About 1943 in			9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) Home: NORDHAUSEN, Alfred-Sobik-Strasse		TELEPHONE NO	
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Cau	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East German		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE About 29 years old	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)			
22. COLOR EYES Grey	23. COLOR HAIR Blond	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 170 cm
26. WEIGHT 70-75 kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) Small	
28. POSTURE Erect		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Apparently good	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools; location(s); major courses; degree(s); honors; and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 26, 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter).  186			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2 DECLASSIFY ON CANNOT BE DETERMINED			

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Includes Military schooling; promotions demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

Subject has been with the MFS for the past five to six years.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

187

CONFIDENTIAL



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Cau

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

Subject's spouse is a teacher at the NORDHAUSEN School.

188

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Subject has two daughters, two and four years old.



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 189-200



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

THIS INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT (IR) WAS  
DISSEMINATED BY DIA IN MESSAGE FORMAT IN LIEU OF DD  
FORM 1396. ANY REFERENCE OR FILING OF THE REPORT  
SHOULD BE PREDICATED ON IR NUMBER OR IR SUBJECT  
RATHER THAN DTG OR MESSAGE NUMBER. THIS PROCEDURE  
WILL BE OUTLINED IN A FORTHCOMING CHANGE TO DIAI 58-7.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

81222

ISA(10) SECDEF

NIC(10)

FILE(1)

1049

TRANSIT/090811Z/091406Z/005155TOR0401404  
DE RUFLEVA #0243 0401000  
ZNY CCCCC  
R 090811Z FEB 73  
FM CDR DET B 66 MI GP BLN GER //B04193//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER//AEAGB-C CM//AEAGB-P CISC//  
//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//  
RUFHOD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//  
RUFLEMA/CDR 66 MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 1086 73 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1. EAST BERLIN

2. DEBRIEFING OF FORMER MFS INFORMANT

AND ID OF MFS AGENTS 3 AND 4

3. N/A

4. 8 JAN 73

5. WEST BERLIN, 8 JAN 73

6. F-6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

7. DPOB: 1

8. 2 212 1086 73 (B04193) (G)

9. 8 FEB 73

10. 1 PAGE

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. 1

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. SOURCE PROVIDED THE FOL INFO CONCERNING HER COOPERATION  
WITH THE MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS - MINISTRY FOR

PAGE 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC'D  
DS-4C

20110001

20110001



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

81222

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

STATE SECURITY) AND CONCERNING THE ID OF HER CASE OFFICERS/  
AND WHICH IS KEYED TO THE CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS  
IN DD FORM 1396-1.

THE MAN CAME, ACCOMPANIED BY ANOTHER MAN, BOTH  
CLAIMING TO BE MEMBERS OF THE PRESS, AND INTRODUCED THEMSELVES AS  
AND THE FOL IS A DESCRIPTION OF THESE MEN:  
FRANKMAN NO. 1: EAST BERLIN; NO. 2: 73 JAN 8; NO. 3: 73, FEB 7;  
NO. 4: (2); NO. 7A: MFS CASE OFFICER; NO. 8: BORN CA  
NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13:  
NO. 17: WORE NO RINGS; NO. 22: BLUE; NO. 23: MEDIUM BLOND;  
NO. 25: CA 180 CM; NO. 27: MEDIUM; NO. 35: HIGH GERMAN;  
NO. 1: EAST BERLIN; NO. 2: 73, JAN 8; NO. 3: 73, FEB 7; NO. 4:  
NO. 7A: MFS CASE OFFICER; NO. 8: BORN CA  
NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO;  
NO. 17: WORE NO WEDDING RING; NO. 21: HAS A LOT OF FRECKLES OR  
MOLES ON FACE; NO. 22: BROWN; NO. 23: DARK; NO. 25: CA 165 CM; NO.  
27: MEDIUM; NO. 35: HIGH GERMAN. AFTER A GENERAL DISCUSSION  
TOLD SOURCE THAT THEY WERE FROM THE MFS

SOURCE, THEREFORE, AGREED TO COOPERATE WITH THE MFS, AND,  
BEFORE THE AGENTS LEFT, SOURCE SIGNED A STATEMENT OF DISCRETION  
AND COOPERATION AND WAS ASSIGNED THE COVER NAME [REDACTED], ARRANGE-  
MENTS WERE MADE FOR ANOTHER MEETING TO TAKE PLACE ABOUT A WEEK  
LATER, AFTER SOURCE HAD FINISHED HER WORK FOR THE DAY.  
ON THE DAY OF THE MEETING, SOURCE WAS PICKED UP AT THE ORIGINAL  
MEETING PLACE.

SOURCE GAVE THE AGENTS ALL THE INFO  
SHE COULD, WITHOUT JEOPARDIZING HER OWN COMPLICITY IN HER KNOWLEDGE

PAGE 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

202

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

81222

OF WHAT WAS GOING ON. SOURCE WAS NEVER GIVEN ANY MONEY FOR HER WORK, /

AT THEIR LAST MEETING, SOURCE WAS ASKED TO BECOME A REGULAR INFORMANT ON EAST GERMANS AND THEIR VISITORS FROM THE WEST. / SOURCE REFUSED AND WAS NOT CONTACTED BY THE MFS AGAIN.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED DURING A SECURITY SCREENING OF SOURCE. / AT THE MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, BERLIN-MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN. XGDS-2.

B7

80243

ANNOTES

DEL 117

(b)(7)(D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

203

PAGE 3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110008

NNNN  
001206Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

VZCZCSCD561 QS#D103 REUP 132526 0401231  
PTTCZYUW RUFLEVA0244 0401000-CC66--RUEADWD.

ZNY CC66

P R 090810Z FEB 73

FM CDR DET B 66 MI GP BLN GER //B04193//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM//AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG // ECJB-R//

RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//

RUFHDD//US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66 MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 1085 73

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF POSSIBLE MFS INFORMANT

3. N/A

4. 18 MAY 72

5. WEST BERLIN, 18 MAY 72

6. F-6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

7. DPOB

8. 2 212 1085 73 (B04193) (G)

9. 8 FEB 73

10. 1 PAGE

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. SOURCE GAVE THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING SUBJ, HIS

WIFE: NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 72, MAY 18; NO. 3: 73, FEB 6;

NO. 4: NO. 7A: POSSIBLE INFORMANT FOR THE

MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS - MINISTRY FOR STATE

SECURITY); NO. 7B: SEP 66/OCT 66; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 8:

NO. 9: FEMALE;

NO. 10: WEST BERLIN; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN;

NO. 13: NO; NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 18: 32 YEARS OLD; NO. 36:

WEST BERLIN, LIVED THERE UNTIL FIRST HUSBAND DIED CA AUG 66;

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

EAST BERLIN, MOVED AFTER FIRST HUSBAND DIED; OCT 70, EGER,  
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, ATTEMPTED ESCAPE; WEST BERLIN IN NOV 72, EAST  
GERMAN AMNESTY PROGRAM; NO. 43: SEE SOURCE; NO. 44: N/A; NO. 45:  
SEE SOURCE; NO. 46: GERMAN; NO. 47: CAUCASIAN; NO. 50:

DPOB: [REDACTED]

DPOB: [REDACTED]

DPOB: [REDACTED]

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED DURING A SECURITY  
SCREENING OF SOURCE [REDACTED] AT THE MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER,  
BERLIN-MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN.

B1

#0244  
NNNN

090810Z Feb 73  
Pg. 2

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

CONF  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD902 QS#865 REUP 128934 0381927  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0161 0380840-5000--RUEADWD.

ZNY CCCC

R 070817Z FEB 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193 CE//

RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM//AEAGB-P CISIC//

//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//

RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//

RUFHOD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUN FRG //AEUMI-TA//

BT

//G2

CONFIDENTIAL

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 1083 73

1. EAST GERMANY

2. DEBRIEFING OF FORMER MFS INFORMANT:

3. N/A

4. DECEMBER 1972

5. WEST BERLIN, 6 DECEMBER 1972

6. F-6

7. DPOB: 1-

8. 2 212 1083 73 (B04193) (G)

9. DOR: 6 FEBRUARY 1973

10. 1

11. DIRM 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. 1

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. SOURCE FURNISHED THE FOL INFO CONCERNING HIS ACTIVITIES WITH THE MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY)

SOURCE PROCESSED AT CAMP GIESSEN REFUGEE CENTER, GIESSEN, FRG, AND FLEW TO WEST BERLIN (WB) TO JOIN RELATIVES. SOURCE HAD NO IDENTIFICATION PAPERS WITH HIM. SOURCE IS SINGLE AND HAD BEEN

ACTION **DOO**  
ZX \_\_\_\_\_ DST \_\_\_\_\_  
FI \_\_\_\_\_ DS \_\_\_\_\_  
FIP \_\_\_\_\_ DSC \_\_\_\_\_  
JA \_\_\_\_\_ SG \_\_\_\_\_  
FL \_\_\_\_\_ DSI \_\_\_\_\_  
FIO \_\_\_\_\_ FIE \_\_\_\_\_  
SD \_\_\_\_\_ FIS \_\_\_\_\_  
DOA \_\_\_\_\_ DCI \_\_\_\_\_  
FIW \_\_\_\_\_ DOS \_\_\_\_\_  
OP \_\_\_\_\_ DOC \_\_\_\_\_  
AC \_\_\_\_\_ SS \_\_\_\_\_  
AA \_\_\_\_\_ DO \_\_\_\_\_  
FI \_\_\_\_\_ HC \_\_\_\_\_  
DOO \_\_\_\_\_ AO \_\_\_\_\_  
INFO \_\_\_\_\_

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

206

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

EMPLOYED

MECHANIC INRADIS, SZOG

THE SSB

INTERROGATED BY MFS AGENTS IN DESSAU

TO A TWO (2) TO FIVE (5) YEAR PRISON TERM. SOURCE WAS TOLD THAT IF HE WORKED HARD AND CAUSED NO TROUBLE THAT HE COULD BE RELEASED AFTER SERVING TWO (2) YEARS OF HIS SENTENCE.

SOURCE WAS CONFINED AT THE DETENTION PRISON IN DESSAU, SZOG AND HE WAS CONFINED AT THE

MAGDEBURG PRISON, SZOG. SOURCE WAS GRANTED AMNESTY AND REQUESTED TO BE RELEASED TO RELATIVES IN WB. SOURCE'S MOTHER,

DPOB: IS A HOUSEWIFE AND RESIDES IN WB4 NEE, DDPOB: CA SISTER,

IS A FACTORY WORKER, DIVORCED AND RESIDES AT

SOURCE WAS SENTENCED BY THE CITY DISTRICT COURT OF THE SSB TO A 20 MONTH PRISON TERM ON CHARGES OF SUSPICION OF BEING IN CONTACT WITH WESTERN INTELLIGENCE SERVICES. SOURCE DENIED THIS CHARGE BUT SERVED THE FULL SENTENCE AND WAS TOLD THAT HE COULD NOT ENTER THE SSB AGAIN.

SOURCE WAS GIVEN A TWO (2) YEAR PRISON SENTENCE. SOURCE SERVED THE FULL SENTENCE AND WAS RELEASED FROM PRISON.

SOURCE WAS SENTENCED IN GRAEFENHAINICHEN TO A TWO (2) YEAR PRISON TERM FOR HAVING VIOLATED THE ORDER NOT TO ENTER THE SSB. SOURCE WAS RELEASED FROM PRISON.

SOURCE GAVE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION CONCERNING HIS CONTACT WITH THE MFS

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

070817Z FEB 73

207

2

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

CONF

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

ORIGINATORS COMMENTS:

PRO THE ABV INFO DURING SECURITY SCREENING AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE  
CENTER, XGDS-2

BT  
#0161  
NNNN

SCD902 ANOTAATIONS  
DAMI 8//DAMO 9

070817Z FEB 73

3

208

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD328 QS#4968 REUP 129347 0382245  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0162 0380840-CCCC--RUEADWD.  
ZNY CCCCC

R 070815Z FEB 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193 CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM//AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//  
RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//  
RUFHGD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//  
RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//  
BT

ACTION **000**  
ZX \_\_\_\_\_ DST \_\_\_\_\_  
FI \_\_\_\_\_ DS \_\_\_\_\_  
FIP \_\_\_\_\_ DSC \_\_\_\_\_  
JA \_\_\_\_\_ SG \_\_\_\_\_  
FL \_\_\_\_\_ DS \_\_\_\_\_  
DCA \_\_\_\_\_  
FIW \_\_\_\_\_  
OP \_\_\_\_\_ DOC \_\_\_\_\_  
AC \_\_\_\_\_ SS \_\_\_\_\_  
VIT \_\_\_\_\_ DO \_\_\_\_\_  
DOO \_\_\_\_\_ IIC \_\_\_\_\_

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 1082 73  
1. EAST BERLIN/EAST GERMANY  
2. IDS OF MFS PRISON INFORMANTS

3. N/A
4. 7 NOV 72
5. WEST BERLIN, 7 NOV 72
6. F-6
7. \_\_\_\_\_ DPOB: \_\_\_\_\_
8. 2 212 1082 73 (B04193) (G)
9. DOR: 6 FEBRUARY 1973
10. 1
11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6
12. DET GB, 66TH MI GP

13. \_\_\_\_\_ 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)
14. IGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING
15. \_\_\_\_\_ SOURCE GAVE THE FOL INFO CONCERNING \_\_\_\_\_

THROUGH HEARSAY INFO, IT IS GENERALLY  
ACCEPTED AMONG INMATES AT THE RUMMELSBURG PRISON, EAST BERLIN, THAT  
S. COOPERATING WITH THE MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHER-  
HEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) AT THE PRISON AND HAD THE MIS-  
SION TO INFORM ON HIS FELLOW PRISONERS.

ADMITTED TO SOURCE THAT HE WAS COOPERATING WITH MFS AND HAD  
TO SPY ON HIS PRISON MATES; HE PASSED HIS INFO TO AN U/I

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

CASE OFFICER FROM POTSDAM, EAST GERMANY. SOURCE COULD PROVIDE NO DESCRIPTION OF THE TWO INFORMANTS.  
ORIGINATORS COMMENTS: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED DURING A SECURITY SCREENING OF SOURCE AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER. BERLIN- MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN.

VALIDITY OF SOURCE IS DUBIOUS. A CHECK OF THE FILES OF THIS DETACHMENT REVEALED THE FOL CONCERNING [REDACTED] ID MAY OR MAY NOT BE IDENTICAL TO THE [REDACTED] ABV.

[REDACTED] WAS A FORMER WEST GERMAN RESIDENT WHO IS NOW IN THE RUMMELSBURG PRISON. DOI: 21 JUNE 1971. A CHECK OF THE FILES OF THIS DETACHMENT REVEALED THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING

[REDACTED] WHO MAY OR MAY NOT BE IDENTICAL TO THE [REDACTED] ABV: NO. 1: EAST BERLIN; NO. 2: 70, NOV; NO. 3: NO. 4: [REDACTED] NO. 7A: PRISON INMATE AND INFORMANT; NO. 7C: MFS; NO. 8: [REDACTED] NO. 9: MALE; NO. 10: RUMMELSBURG PRISON; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 17: DIVORCED; NO. 21: COAT OF ARMS TATTOO ON LEFT FOREARM, PARTIALLY OBSCURED BY BURN SCARS, TATTOO OF NUDE WOMAN ON BACK; NO. 23: DARK BLOND; NO. 25: CA 168 CM; NO. 26: CA 70 KGS.

[REDACTED] INFORMED THE MFS OF THE PLOT BY A GROUP OF PRISONERS, MOSTLY MADE UP OF MEMBERS OF THE "WORDEL" AND BLEY" EXFILTRATION GROUPS, TO KIDNAP THE EAST BERLIN LAWYER FNU [REDACTED] AFTER THEIR RELEASE AND HOLD HIM FOR THE RANSOM OF THE RELEASE OF ABOUT 50 PRISONERS FROM THE EAST GERMAN PRISONS. [REDACTED] WAS FREQUENTLY CALLED TO THE MFS LIAISON OFFICE OF THE PRISON. DOI: JOINT REFUGEE OPERATIONS CENTER (B). LITR REPORT NO. 53-70. DOI: NOV 70.

ANOTHER FILE CARD INDICATED THE FOLL: [REDACTED] WAS A NATIONAL VOLKSARMEE (NVA-NATIONAL PEOPLES ARMY) CORPORAL, DIVORCED, WHO DEFECTED APPROXIMATELY 1968 TO THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG) AND RETURNED TO EAST GERMANY AFTER APPROXIMATELY SIX WEEKS.

070815Z FEB 73

210

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

CLAIMED THAT HE HAD NOT DESERTED, BUT THAT HE MERELY  
WANTED TO BECOME ACQUAINTED WITH THE "ENEMY." WAS  
SENTF. 34 59 FOUR AND ONE HALF YEARS IN PRISON ANYWAY.

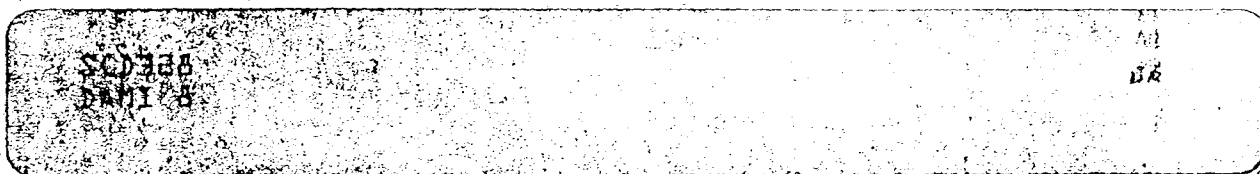
AS AN MFS INFORMER IN PRISON AGAINST THE GOERSCH GROUP  
WHICH INTENDED TO KIDNAP THE EAST BERLIN LAWYER KAUL.  
IS GENERALLY KNOWN TO BE AN INFORMANT IN PRISON FOR THE MFS.  
DOI: 8 JUL 71. SOI: , DPOB: L

XGDS-2

BT  
#0162  
NNNN

IA,  
IB,  
UI  
IA,  
IA,  
IA,  
IA,

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



211

070815Z FEB 73

3

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD905 QS#D986 REUP 128937 0381929  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0160 0380840-~~CCCC~~--RUEADWD.

ZNY ~~CCCC~~

R 070816Z FEB 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193 CE//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM//AEAGB-P CISIC//

//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//

RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//

RUFHQD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG//AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 1081 73

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF POSSIBLE MFS PERSONALITY

3. N/A

4. 1972

5. WEST BERLIN, 15 DEC 72

6. F-6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

DPOB: L

8. 2 212 1081 73 (B04193) (G)

9. DOR: 5 FEBRUARY 1973

10. 1

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. L

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. SOURCE GAVE THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE  
CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING SUBJ:

NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 1972; NO. 3: 73, JAN 31; NO. 4:

NO. 7E: POSSIBLE MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT

(MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) PERSONALITY; NO. 8:

NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11:

GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 19:

NO, NO; NO. 23: DARK BROWN; NO. 25: 5'6"; NO. 26: 170 LBS; NO. 27:

STOCKY; NO. 28: SLIGHTLY BENT TO THE FRONT; NO. 34: GAVE IMPRESSION

OF LOW LEVEL EDUCATION; NO. 34: GERMAN WITH MAGDEBURG DIALECT; NO

ACTION  
ZX \_\_\_\_\_ DST  
FI \_\_\_\_\_ DS  
FIP \_\_\_\_\_ DSC  
JA \_\_\_\_\_ SG  
FL \_\_\_\_\_ DSI  
  
FIC \_\_\_\_\_ FIE  
SD \_\_\_\_\_ FIS  
DGA \_\_\_\_\_ DOI  
FIW \_\_\_\_\_ DOS  
  
OP \_\_\_\_\_ DOC  
ACI \_\_\_\_\_ SS  
AA \_\_\_\_\_ DO  
FIT \_\_\_\_\_ HC  
DOO \_\_\_\_\_ AO  
INTC

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

39: SOCIALISTISCHE EINHEITSPARTEI DEUTSCHLAND (SED-SOCIAL UNITY  
PARTY OF GERMANY) MEMBER AND FUCTIONARY; NO. 43  
NEE UNKNOWN; NO. 45: CA/ NO. 50: BORN APPRO.  
AND BORN APPRO.  
ORIGINATORS COMMENTS: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED DURING A  
SECURITY SCREENING AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, BERLIN-MARIEN-  
FELDE, WEST BERLIN, 3

ASSOCIATION. XGDS-2

BT

#0160

NNNN

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NO CLOSE

SCD905 ANNOTATIONS  
DAMI 8//DAMO 9

070816Z FEB 73

213

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD935 QS#5057 REUP 128955 0381941  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0159 0380840-CCSC--RUEADWD.  
ZNY ~~CCSC~~

R 070818Z FEB 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193 CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM//AEAGB-P (IS)  
//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAITHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//  
RUFHDD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//  
RUFLEMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 1080 73

1. EAST GERMANY
2. ID OF MFS PERSONALITY FNU
3. N/A
4. JUNE 1972 - 10 OCT 72
5. WEST BERLIN, 24 JAN 73
6. F-6
- 7.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
DPOB:

8. 2 212 1080 73 (B04193) (G)
9. DOR: 5 FEBRUARY 1973
10. 1
11. DIRM 6C, 7A6
12. DET B, 66TH MI GP
- 13.

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING  
15. SOURCE GAVE THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE  
CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING SUBJ:  
NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 1972, JUN - 1972, OCT 10; NO. 3:  
73, JAN 29; NO. 4: FNU NO. 7A: MINISTERIUM FUER STAATS-  
SICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) AGENT; NO. 8: CA  
1927; NO. 9: MALE; NO. 10: NEWLY CONSTRUCTED MFS INSTALLATION  
AT STRASSE DER EINHEIT, ERFURT, EAST GERMANY; NO. 11: GERMAN;  
NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 19: NO, NO;  
NO. 20: NATURAL, GOLD CROWNS ON EYE TEETH IN UPPER JAW; NO. 22:

ACTION  
ZX \_\_\_\_\_ DST \_\_\_\_\_  
FI \_\_\_\_\_ DS \_\_\_\_\_  
FIP \_\_\_\_\_ DSC \_\_\_\_\_  
JA \_\_\_\_\_ SG \_\_\_\_\_  
FL \_\_\_\_\_ DSI \_\_\_\_\_  
FIO \_\_\_\_\_ FIE \_\_\_\_\_  
SD \_\_\_\_\_ FIS \_\_\_\_\_  
DOA \_\_\_\_\_ DOI \_\_\_\_\_  
FIW \_\_\_\_\_ DOS \_\_\_\_\_  
OP \_\_\_\_\_ DGC \_\_\_\_\_  
ACI \_\_\_\_\_ SS \_\_\_\_\_  
AA \_\_\_\_\_ DO \_\_\_\_\_  
FIT \_\_\_\_\_ IIC \_\_\_\_\_  
DO \_\_\_\_\_ LO \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

GREYISH BLUE; NO. 23: BLACK; NO. 25: 5'10"; NO. 26: 185 LBS;  
NO. 17: MEDIUM; NO. 28: ERECT; NO. 33: NO; NO. 34: GAVE IMPRES-  
SION OF LOW LEVEL EDUCATION; NO. 35: GERMAN WITH THURINGIAN  
DIALECT; NO. 41: SMOKED CIGARETTES.  
ORIGINATORS COMMENTS: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED DURING A  
SECURITY SCREENING OF SOURCE [REDACTED] AT THE MARIENFELDE  
REFUGEE CENTER, BERLIN-MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN.

FILES OF DET B, REVEALED THE FOL INFO ON ONE FNU [REDACTED] WHO  
MAY OR MAY NOT BE IDENTICAL TO SUBJ; MALE, BORN APPROX 1918, IS  
A MFS FULLTIME EMPLOYEE, RANK OF CHIEF WARRANT OFFICER, EMPLOYED  
WITH DEPT III, MFS DISTRICT HQ, ERFURT, EAST GERMANY. DATE OF  
INFO: 1956. XGDS-2

BT  
#0159  
NNNN

215

SCD935 ANNOTATIONS  
DAMI 8

070818Z FEB 73  
2-

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

Bo75CO (G)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
0075-011/73

FGIS

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)

6. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0169 73

2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel 9. DATE OF REPORT: 5 February 1973

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: BIRM : 6C

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 December 1972

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, 17 January 1973

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

22120072

HUGGIE KELLEY, JR.  
Colonel MI  
Corresponding

15. SUMMARY:

The following named persons are officials of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS) and assigned to County Office (Kreisdienststelle) of the MfS in Nordhausen (PC2507), EAST GERMANY (EG), located at Riemannstrasse and Koellingstrasse. Ranks and positions of them are not known.

a) [redacted] born about [redacted] lives in Nordhausen, Lindenstrasse (Mr.unk), member of the senior team of the soccer section of "Tractor" sports club in Gross Werther (PC2104), [redacted] is about 187 cm tall, heavy set, dark-blond hair, full round face, protruding lips, straight posture.

b) (Fnuh) (phon.), born about [redacted] lives in Nordhausen, Alfred-Sobik-Str. (Mr unk). He is about 170 cm tall, has an athletic figure, thin blond hair which he wears parted, oval face, straight posture.

COMMENT (b) (1)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USARUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-66th MI Gp, ABUMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY: USARUR REG 382  
X FROM GDS 11652  
X CATEGORY 1  
DECLASSIFIED ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

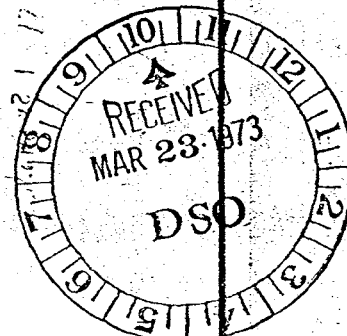
216

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

RECEIVED  
DS-402



REC'D DS-402  
FIMC 552a (b)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (E)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD775 QS#2329 REUP 123882 0351853  
PATCZYUW RUEKAAA9400 0351851-CCOC--RUEADWD.  
ZNY

P 041851Z FEB 73

FM ANMCC

INFO RUEADWD/CSA WASH DC

RUEFHQA/CSAF WASH DC

RUENAAA/CNO WASH DC

RUEOFIA/CMC WASH DC

RUEHC/SECSTATE WASH DC

RUEAIIA/CIA WASH DC

RUEADWS/NSA WASH DC

RUEOFIA/MCCC

P R 021530Z FEB 73

FM CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER//AEUMI-GDP//

TO RUEKJCS/ DIA WASH DC//DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/ CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER//AEAGB-C(CM)// AEAGB-P(CISIC)//

INFO/ RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GER//EECJB-A//

RUFTWAA/ USAF LINDSEY AIR STA GER//INCR//DSI//

RUFTODA/ CDR USASA OFC EUR AUGSBURG GER//IAETSA( TAREX)//

RUFLEDA/ CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER//G-2//

RUFTOWA/ CDR VII CORPS MOEHRINGEN GER//G-2//

RUFTSWA/ EUDAC LINDSEY AIR STA GER//

RUFHOL/ US EMBASSY BONN GER//IRCD//

RUFTSFA/ CDR DET A SF SPT BN BAD TOELZ GER//S-2//

RUDDNBA/ CINCUSNAVEUR LONDON ENGLAND//N-2//

ZEN/ CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER//AEUMI-TA//AEUMI-S//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUBJECT: 1396 REPORT (U)

THIS IS IR NR: 2 218 2155 73 (5005-01) (522A)

1. (U) EAST GERMANYL

2. (U) RECRUITMENT AND ACTIVITIES OF MFS INFORMER IN 14TH EGAF

3. (U) N/A

4. (U) NOVEMBER 1972

5. (U) MUNICH, GERMANY, 22 JANUARY 1973

6. (U) E-6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

7. (U) 1396

OPDB:

8. (U) 2 218 2155 73 (5005-01) (522A)

815 217

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

9. (U) 2 FEBRUARY 1973

10. (U) 1

11. (U) DIRM: 7B6

12. (U) 66TH MI GP, APD NY 09108

13. (U) F

14. (U) EUGENE KELLEY, JR, COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. (U) A.1

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

INTG. 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

B. (C) RECRUITMENT  
SOURCE

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

WAS SUBSEQUENTLY PROMISED THAT ALL CHARGES WOULD BE DROPPED IF HE BECAME AN MFS INFORMER. HE MET HIS MFS LIAISON OFFICER, LT FNU [ ] AT BN HQ IN BRUECK (5212N-1246E) (UT 4785), SIGNED A "STATEMENT OF SECRECY" (GEHEIMHALTUNGSEINVERSTAENDNIS), AND PROMISED TO PERFORM HIS FUTURE MISSIONS TO THE BEST OF HIS ABILITY.

C. (C) MISSION

THE FOLLOWING 23 MONTHS OF SOURCE'S ACTIVITIES FOR THE MFS WERE DIVIDED INTO THREE STAGES:

(1) [ ] SOURCE OBSERVED HIS COMRADES REGARDING THEIR POLITICAL ATTITUDE AND COMPLETED RELIABILITY ASSESSMENTS ON MUNITION PERSONNEL. HE HAD ORDERS TO TURN IN WRITTEN REPORTS TWICE MONTHLY, AND WAS NOT PAID FOR HIS EFFORTS. ALL CONTACTS BETWEEN SOURCE AND LT [ ] TOOK PLACE AT THE MFS LIAISON OFFICE, [ ]

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

(2) [ ] DURING THE SECOND STAGE AS AN MFS INFORMER, SOURCE CONDUCTED INVESTIGATIONS INTO SPECIFIC CASES OF VANDALISM AND DEFEATISM IN HIS BN. FROM THE LOCAL GASTHOUSES AND DANCE HALLS HE EXTRACTED EVDIENCE AGAINST SUSPECTS AND FURNISHED ONE CONSOLIDATED REPORT (SAMMELBERICHT) FOR HIS MFS BOSS EACH WEEK. THE CLOSE OF THIS STAGE WAS MARKED BY SOURCE'S SIGNING OF A "CONSENT TO PERMANENT, HONORARY MEMBERSHIP IN THE MFS" (STAENDIGE, HERENAMTLICHE MITGLIEDSCHAFT IM MFS).

(3) [ ] SOURCE WAS GRANTED PERMISSION

ATTEND/

(5224N-1232E) (UU3208)

7 ON

218

021530Z FEB 73  
PAGE 2

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

ARRIVAL, HE MET 1LT FNU/\_\_\_\_\_ AT THE MFS DISTRICT HQ ON MAGDE-  
BURGERSTRASSE AND WAS PUT ON " TARGET MISSION" (ZIELGERICHTETE  
AUFGABE ) WITHOUT DELAY. AFTER SIGNING YET ANOTHER PLEDGE OF  
ABSOLUTE SECRECY ( STRENGSTE GEHEIMHALTUNG), SOURCE ASSUMED THE  
COVER NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AND WAS DIRECTED TO INVESTIGATE  
THREE NCO TARGETS IN HIS 14TH TNG BN ON FREE WEEKENDS IN BRUECK.  
THEY WERE:

A) TNG SGT \_\_\_\_\_, WHO ALLEGEDLY MAINTAINED WEST  
CON ACTS AND HAD A REPUTATION FOR CONSTANT GDR IDEOLOGICAL NEGA-  
TION DERIVED FROM FRG RADION AND TV PROPAGANDA;  
(B) S/ SGT \_\_\_\_\_ A CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS NCO (UFFZ. FUER  
GEHEIME VERSCHLUSSACHEN) CHARGED WITH A SECURITY BREACH AND EAR-  
MARKED FOR DEMOTION:

INSTEAD OF COMPLETING HIS MISSION, FOR WHICH HE WAS ALLOW-  
ED EIGHT DAYS TIME, SOURCE TRIED TO REBUILD HIS HAM RADIO AND WAS  
AGAIN CAUGHT WHEN HE STOLE EGAF SIGNAL SUPPLIES. AFTER 5 DAYS IN  
THE CASERN STOCKADES, SOURCE WAS RELEASED AND GIVEN ANOTHER TWO  
WEEKS TO FULFILL HIS LATEST TASK. HE REFUSED. ASKED FOR RELEASE  
FROM ALL HIS MFS OBLIGATIONS.

219

021530Z FEB 73  
PAGE 3

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

D. (P) MISCELLANEOUS

SOURCE PREPARED ALL MES REPORTS IN NARRATIVE FORM IN HIS OWN HANDWRITING PER MONTH FROM AN U/I SOURCE THROUGH HIS PRIVATE BANK ACCOUNT IN BRUECK.

AN EXTRA BONUS AS FORWARDED TO HIM. SOURCE KNEW OF NO OTHER MFS CONTACTS THAT THE TWO AFOREMENTIONED OFFICERS, WHOSE NAMES WERE PROBABLY FALSE.

COMMENT: SOURCE WAS HIGHLY COOPERATIVE AND MADE A GOOD IMPRESSION. HE IS OF ABOVE AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE, OBSERVANT, AND KNOWLEDGEABLE IN HIS FIELD. XGDS-2.

BT

#9400

NNNN

220

021530Z FEB 73  
PAGE 4

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*







## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT GE-293-72

GENERAL INFORMATION.. Encl I to IR 2218 1163-73			
1. COUNTRY FAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1972, November	
		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 72 December 10	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.) fnu/ 5 USC 552a (b) (6)			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Herr 5 USC 552a (b) (6)			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET fnu 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1972	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE Ministry for State Security		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE unknown	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)			9. SEX male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) Internal Affairs Section, City Council, GARDELEGEN		TELEPHONE NO	
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Caucasian	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East German		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.).		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE 36	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) None			
22. COLOR EYES	23. COLOR HAIR Blond	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 178cm
26. WEIGHT 65kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) medium	
28. POSTURE erect		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS none apparent		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH fair but complained of stomach ulcer	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION: (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter).			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2 DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED			

CONFIDENTIAL



UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
USAINSCOM F01/PO  
603 DOD 5200.1P

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

Wears SED party insignia

223

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EDITION OF 1 NOV 63, IS OBSOLETE



41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Smoked cigarettes and occasionally drank a glass of beer. Always courteous in his meetings with Source.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Subject had one male child, 12 years of age.

224

CONFIDENTIAL

EDITION OF 1 NOV 63, IS OBSOLETE.



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD835 QS#G988 REUP 403387 0321443  
RTTCZYUW RUFLEVA0010 0321101-~~CCCC~~--RUEADWD.  
ZNY ~~CCCC~~

R 011100Z FEB 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04183 CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM// //AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//

RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//

RUFHOD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUFLEMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ NOFORN

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0765 73

1. EAST BERLIN/EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF PROBABLE MFS PERSONALITY FNU

3. N/A

4. SPRING 1971

5. WEST BERLIN, 15 JAN 73

6. F-6

7. DR. MED

8. 2 212 0765 73 (B04193)(G)

9. 30 JAN 73

10. 1

11. 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SOURCE GAVE THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE  
CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1 AND DD FORM 1396-  
1S, CONCERNING SUBJ: NO. 1: EAST BERLIN/EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: WINTER  
1970-SPRING 1971; NO. 3: 73, JAN 26; NO. 4: FNU NO. 7A:

UNKNOWN, PROBABLY ASSIGNED TO FORMER AIRPORT ORANIENBURG, EAST  
GERMANY, WHERE SOVIET TROOPS ARE ALSO STATIONED; NO. 7E: MINIS-  
TERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY);  
NO. 8: CA 1917-20; NO. 9: MALE; NO. 10: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NO. 11: GERMAN;  
NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 19: NO, NO;

ACTION **DOO**  
ZX \_\_\_\_\_ DST \_\_\_\_\_  
FI \_\_\_\_\_ DS \_\_\_\_\_  
FIP \_\_\_\_\_ DSC \_\_\_\_\_  
JA \_\_\_\_\_ SG \_\_\_\_\_  
FL \_\_\_\_\_ DSI \_\_\_\_\_  
FIO \_\_\_\_\_ FIE \_\_\_\_\_  
SD \_\_\_\_\_ FIS \_\_\_\_\_  
DOA \_\_\_\_\_ DOI \_\_\_\_\_  
FIW \_\_\_\_\_ DOS \_\_\_\_\_  
OP \_\_\_\_\_ DOC \_\_\_\_\_  
AA \_\_\_\_\_ SS \_\_\_\_\_  
FIT \_\_\_\_\_ DO \_\_\_\_\_  
DOO \_\_\_\_\_ HC \_\_\_\_\_  
INTC \_\_\_\_\_

225

**SPECIAL HANDLING NOT  
RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN  
NATIONALS**

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

\*\*\*\*\*

NO. 21: NONE; NO. 22: DARK; NO. 23: DARK BROWN; NO. 25: 170 CM;  
NO. 35: HIGH GERMAN; NO. 41: FANATIC MOTORCYCLE DRIVER, INTERESTED  
IN HUNTING, LIKES FREE WORLD TV PROGRAMS; NO. 43: FNU  
NO. 45: CA 1920; NO. 46: GERMAN; NO. 50: DAUGHTER: L  
DPOB: L NO. 53: SUBJ HAS A GROUP OF FRIENDS, NOT FURTHER  
IDENTIFIED (NFI), WHO MEET IN THEIR "HUNTING CIRCLE." THEY MEET  
TWICE A YEAR AT THE HOUSES OF THE VARIOUS MEMBERS. ON ONE OF THESE  
MEETING DATES, THEY ALL STARTED TO SING FASCIST SONGS; NO. 54:  
BECAUSE OF THE SINGING OF THESE FASCIST SONGS, SUBJ STARTED TO  
WORRY THAT HIS JOB WAS IN JEOPARDY, AND BECAME IMPOTENT. THIS  
LED TO MARITAL PROBLEMS AS SUBJ'S WIFE THOUGHT SUBJ WAS HAVING  
AN AFFAIR AND PLANNED TO DIVORCE HIM, BECAUSE OF THE POSSIBILITY  
OF ARREST, SUBJ FELT THAT HE COULD NOT TELL HIS WIFE THE REAL  
REASON FOR THE PROBLEM. NO. 55: DUE TO THE FASCIST SONG INCIDENT,  
IT WOULD NOT SEEM AS THOUGH SUBJ WAS AN AVID COMMUNIST; NO. 56:  
SUBJ HAS DARK BUSHY EYEBROWS, AN OVAL, AND AT THE SAME TIME, VERY  
SYMMETRICAL FACE; IS VERY QUIET, AND IS VERY SELF-CONTROLLED IN  
GAIT AND MOVEMENT; NO. 57: SEE ITEM 54; NO. 58: SOURCE WAS  
BROUGHT TO SUBJ BY L SUBJ'S DAUGHTER, WHO WAS ALREADY  
UNDER THE L IT WAS DURING

ORIGINATORS COMMENTS: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED ON L  
DURING A SECURITY SCREENING OF SOURCE AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER,  
BERLIN-MARIENFELDE, WB L

THIS IR IS MARKED NOFORN BECAUSE ITEMS 53, 54, 55, 56 AND  
57 ARE KEYED TO THE CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-15  
WHICH IS MARKED CONFIDENTIAL NOFORN, XGDS-2

BT  
#0010  
NNNN

011100Z FEB 73

226

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2127 73 (5005-01)

2. SUBJECT: ~~Biographic Report on LT fnu~~ 9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 February 1973

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

11. REFERENCES: DIRM; 7A6

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1972

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
16 January 1973

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

(DPOB: C  
J-53400-B

EUGENE KELLEY, JR  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on LT fnu

RELEASABLE TO: U. K. CANADA  
AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or concern, originating in the development of the information, whether it is patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

REPORT:

(U) See Encl 1, Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 3-USAREUR
- 1-EUCOM
- 1-USAFE
- 1-USASAE
- 1-V Corps
- 1-VII Corps
- 1-EEIC
- 1-IRCD
- 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID
- 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID
- 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur
- 1-CINCPAC, 1-OSI
- 5-CCFFA
- 10

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

227

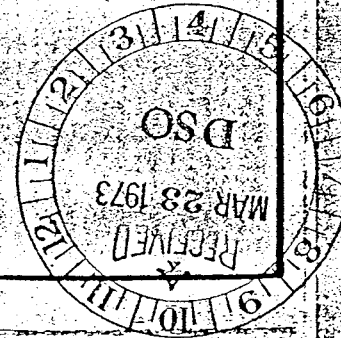
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

- 1 Encl.
- 1. DD-Form 1396-1  
1cy, 3pgs.

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

(Classification and Control Markings)



EGIS

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

FEB 23 1 40 PM '73  
RECEIVED  
DS-402

22-086106

135



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 2127 73

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR

66th MI. Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

Source (a)

(b)(1)  
5 USC 552a (b)(1)(A)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

228

DD FORM 1306c

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



GENERAL INFORMATION Encl #1 to 16 218 2127 73			
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972, September</b>	
3. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s), underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>fnu</b>		DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1973 February 1</b>	
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED			
(1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: <b>LT fnu</b>			
(2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade LT</b>			
5. FULL NAME ALPHABET <b>fnu</b>			
6. VARIANTS NAMES <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>L</b>		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1966</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>LT (Leutnant)</b>		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>-unk-</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>Mrs</b>	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Yr, mo, day, State, Province, Country) <b>L</b>		SEX <b>Male</b>	
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>		TELEPHONE NO <b>226 (civ.)</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>GDR</b>		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>-unk-</b>		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE <b>26 yrs</b>	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>bow legged, walks with slight limp</b>			
22. COLOR EYES <b>brown</b>	23. COLOR HAIR <b>blond</b>	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT <b>172 cm</b>
26. WEIGHT <b>68 kg</b>	27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>Medium</b>		
28. POSTURE <b>poor</b>		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>arthritic pelvis</b>		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>poor</b>	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day), <b>-unk-</b>			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>German (native)</b>			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>-unk-</b>			
<p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01 PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P</p> <p>CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2) DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED.</p>			
<p>RELEASABLE TO: U. K. CANADA AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND</p>			



1965- BRUECK, NCO Signal School  
1966-67 U/I MFS Tng School  
1967- MFS JrLT, 14th Tng Bn approx. 3 yrs later promoted to LT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT-20-1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

28. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Clerk at Telephone/Telegraph Office, BRUECK, prior to mil career

29. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

SED member

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

230

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EDITION OF 1 NOV 63, IS OBSOLETE



-unk-

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Uncommonly quiet and reclusive person; unpopular in unit  
Neither drinks nor smokes  
Likes detective stories and crime movies

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

-unk-

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

-unk-

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

24 yrs old

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional activities.)

housewife

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

one 3 year-old boy and one 4 year-old girl

231

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EDITION OF 1 NOV 63, IS OBSOLETE.



affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

EGIS

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Report on ILT ~~fnu~~  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACO: Munich, Germany  
16 Jan 73  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: (DPOB: J-53406-B) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2126 73 (5005-01)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 February 1973  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A3  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108  
13. PREPARED BY: EUGENE KELLEY JR  
COL, MI  
Commanding  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: (Leave Blank)

15. SUMMARY: ~~(S)~~ Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on ILT ~~fnu~~  
that subject's real rank was at least Maj)) Source maintained

REPORT:

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-KEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID  
1-SF Det (Abn)Eur  
1-CINNAVEUR, 1-OSI  
5-3-CCFFA  
10

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFI-  
CATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE  
ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT  
BE DETERMINED

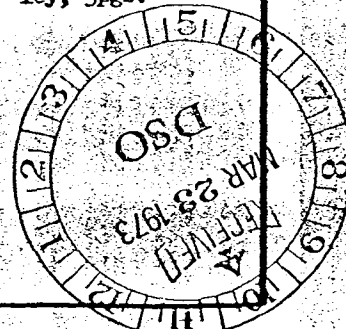
232

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl.  
1. ~~(S)~~ DD-Form 1396-1,  
1cy, 3pgs.



DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2126 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

Source (c)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

233

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to 11 218-2126-73			
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972, August</b>	
3. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.) <b>fnu</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1973 February 1</b>	
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERENCES TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: <b>1LT fnu</b> (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade 1LT</b>			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>fnu</b>			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>unk</b>			
7. POSITION c. PRESENT POSITION <b>1LT (Oberleutnant)</b> (Source maintained that Subject's real rank was at least MAJ)		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>unk</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>unk</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>MJS</b>	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>BRANDENBURG</b>			9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>unk</b>		TELEPHONE NO <b>unk</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>GDR</b>		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pendt, etc.) <b>unk</b>		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE <b>34 yrs</b>	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>prominent nose, face had unusually large pores</b>			
22. COLOR EYES <b>gray</b>	23. COLOR HAIR <b>blond</b>	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT <b>174 cm</b>
26. WEIGHT <b>73 kg</b>	27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>medium</b>		
28. POSTURE <b>erect</b>		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>unk</b>		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>good</b>	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). <b>unk</b>			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>German (native)</b>			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>unk</b>			
CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2) DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED			



unk

GRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
Y CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

unk

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

SED member

235

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



unk

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Stern and energetic, clear strong voice  
Heavy cigarette smoker and moderate social drinker, preferably beer  
Passionate angler, owns Wartburg car

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

unk

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

unk

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

unk

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

unk

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

unk

47. RACE

unk

48. RELIGION unk

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

unk

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

one daughter

236

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
OF 1 NOV 63, IS OBSOLETE.



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

\*\*\*\*\*  
CONFIDENTIAL  
\*\*\*\*\*

/ZCZCSCD641 QS#2641 REUP 401244-0211346  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0836 0310820-0000--RUEADWD.

ZNY 00000

R 310800Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193 CE//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM// //AEAGB-P CISIC//

//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//

RUELFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G-2//

RUFHOD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//

BT

Dammi 8  
//Dammi 9

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0763 73

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF MFS AGENT

FNU 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

3. N/A

4. NOVEMBER 1972

5. WEST BERLIN, 17 NOVEMBER 1972

6. F-6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

7. DPOB:

8. 2 212 0763 73 (B04193) (G)

9. 1

10. 30 JANUARY 1973

11. DIRM 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GROUP

13. 3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. SOURCE FURNISHED THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE

CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1936-1, CONCERNING A

MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE

SECURITY) AGENT WHOM SOURCE BELIEVED TO BE AN INTERROGATOR AT

THE COTTBUS PRE-TRIAL PRISON, SZOG: NO. 1: EAST GERMANY: NO. 2:

17 NOVEMBER 1972; NO. 3: 30 JANUARY 1973; NO. 4: FNU NO.

7A: MFS INTERROGATOR; NO. 7C: LT; NO. 7F: MFS; NO. 8: CA 1938; NO.

9: MALE; NO. 10: COTTBUS; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 23: BLOND; NO. 24:

NO; MO, 25: 6'0"; NO. 26: 160 POUNDS; NO. 27: SLENDER; NO. 28:

ERECT; NO. 33: NO; NO. 35: HIGH GERMAN.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

237

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

ORIGINATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE IS A FORMER PRISONER EXPELLED  
FROM THE SZOG UNDER THE GENERAL AMNESTY PROGRAM. SOURCE HAD BEEN  
IMPRISONED IN THE SZOG ON NUMEROUS OCCASIONS. SOURCE PROVIDED THE  
ABV INFO DURING SECURITY SCREENING AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER,  
WB. XGDS--

BT  
#0836  
NNNN

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

310800Z JAN 13  
2

238

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD490 QS#4375 REUP 401095 0311124  
RTTCZYUW 0311124 0310820-0000--RUEADWD.  
ZNY 00000

R 310801Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193 CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG//AEAGB-C CM// //AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//  
RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//  
RUFHDD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//  
RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0762 73

1. EAST GERMANY 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

2. ID OF MFS AGENT

3. N/A

4. NOVEMBER 1972

5. WEST BERLIN, 6 NOVEMBER 1972 (b)(7)(D)

6. F-6 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

7. DPOB:

8. 2 212 0762 73 (B04193) (G)

9. 1

10. 29 JAN 73

11. DIRM 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. SOURCE FURNISHED THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE  
CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING A  
MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY)

AGENT, WHO IS A COUSIN OF HIS MOTHER: NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2:

6. NOV 72; NO. 3: 29 JAN 73; NO. 4: NO. 7E: MFS; NO.

8: CA 1924; NO. 9: MALE; NO. 10: SSB-HOHENSCHODENHAUSEN, FREIEN-  
WALDERSTRASSE 24 OR 14; NO. 11: GERMAN.

ORIGINATORS COMMENTS: SOURCE, ALONG WITH TWO FRIENDS, ES-  
CAPED FROM THE SSB ON 5 NOV 72 AT 0400 HOURS. SOURCE'S MOTHER

NEE DPOB:

239

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

RESIDES AT \_\_\_\_\_

THE ABV INFO DURING SECURITY  
SCREENING AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, WB. XGDS-2

BT  
#0835  
NNNN

310801Z JAN 73  
2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

240

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT (IR) WAS DISSEMINATED BY DIA IN MESSAGE FORMAT IN LIEU OF DD FORM 1396. ANY REFERENCE OR FILING OF THE REPORT SHOULD BE PREDICATED ON IR NUMBER OR IR SUBJECT RATHER THAN DTG OR MESSAGE NUMBER. THIS PROCEDURE WILL BE OUTLINED IN A FORTHCOMING CHANGE TO DIAI 58-7.

60422

ISA(10) SECDEF

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TRANSIT/ Z/292219Z/ TOR0292216

DE RUFLEVA 00761 0291515

ZNY 00000

R 2913ERZ JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BERLIN GER //B04193 CE//

RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM//AEAGB-P CISIC//

//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VEIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//

RUFLFDA/DCR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//

RUFHOD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0759 73

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (3)

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF MFS PERSONALITY FNU

3. N/A

4. 13 JANUARY 1973

5. WEST GERLIN, 16 JANUARY 1973

6. F-6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

7. ) DPOB: 1

8. 2 212 0759 73 (B04193) (G)

9. DOR: 26 JANUARY 1973

10. 1

11. 6C, 7A6

12. DETACHMENT B, 66TH MI GROUP

13. 1

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. SOURCE PROVIDED THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING SUBJ: NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 73, JAN 13; NO. 3: 73, JAN 26; NO. 4: FNU; NO. 7A: INTERROGATOR; NO. 7E: MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY); NO. 8: CA

PAGE 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JAN 30 11 53 AM '73

RECEIVED  
DS-4C2

20-00000

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (3)

241



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

SN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

60422

1920-25; NO. 9; MALE; NO. 11; GERMAN; NO. 12; CAUCASIAN; NO. 13; NO; NO. 19; NO, NO; NO. 21; NONE; NO. 23; GREYING; NO. 25; 5'9"; NO. 26; 185 LBS; NO. 27; MEDIUM; NO. 28; ERECT; NO. 33; NO; NO. 35; SLIGHT THURINGIAN DIALECT.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED

DURING A SECURITY SCREENING OF SOURCE AT THE MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER. RE: IN-MARIENFELDE IN.

HECK OF THE FILES OF

REVEALED THE FOL INFO NAME:

IDENT WITH CPT; DOB:

POS ADDRESS:

WEIMAR; DUTY: MFS, WEIMAR; HEIGHT: 5'4"; BUILD: SLENDER; HAIR: BLACK; MARITAL STATUS: MARRIED; SPEECH: SPEAKS WITH SILESIAN DIALECT; SOURCE: III, 28 NOV 58, F-6. THE ABV DESCRIBED INDIVIDUAL MAY OR MAY NOT BE IDENTICAL WITH SUBJ: XGDS-2

BT

#0761

ANNOTES

JRB 117

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(1)

PAGE 2

NNNN

292220Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

242

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

THIS INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT (IR) WAS  
DISSEMINATED BY DIA IN MESSAGE FORMAT IN LIEU OF DD  
FORM 1396. ANY REFERENCE OR FILING OF THE REPORT  
SHOULD BE PREDICATED ON IR NUMBER OR IR SUBJECT  
RATHER THAN DTG OR MESSAGE NUMBER. THIS PROCEDURE  
WILL BE OUTLINED IN A FORTHCOMING CHANGE TO DIAI 58-7.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

60418

ISA(10) SECDEF:

TRANSIT/291333Z/292213Z/008140TOR0292211

DE RUFLEVA 00753 0291346

ZNY ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

R 291333Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193 CE//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM//

//AEAGB-P CISIC//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//

RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//

RUFHOD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0758 73

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (3)

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF POSSIBLE MFS PERSONALITY

3. N/A

4. 19 JANUARY 1973

5. WEST BERLIN, 23 JANUARY 1973

6. F-6

7. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DPOB:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

8. 2 212 0758 73 (B04193) (G)

9. DOR: 26 JANUARY 1973

10. 1

11. 6C, 7A6

12. DETACHMENT B, 66TH MI GROUP

13. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SOURCE GAVE THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE  
CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING SUBJ:  
NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 73, JAN 19; NO. 3: 73, JAN 26; NO. 4:

NO. 7E: MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-  
MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY); NO. 8: OR

PAGE 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

243

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

203

JAN 30 11 53 AM '73

RECEIVED  
DS-402

20260020

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (3)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

60418

NO. 9: MALE; NO. 10:

OR

NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 17: MARREID;  
NO. 19: NO, NO; NO. 21: LIMPS; NO. 23: GREYING, THINNING; NO. 25:  
185VCM; NO 26: 85 TO 90 KGS; NO. 27: SLENDER; NO. 39: ARDENT  
COMMUNIST, WEARS SED (EAST GERMAN COMMUNIST PARTY) PIN. MFS  
EMPLOYMENT IS NOT VERIFIED, BUT EVERYONE IN SOURCE'S NEIGHBORHOOD  
IS CONVINCED THAT SUBJ IS A MEMBER OF MFS. SOURCE ADMITTED THAT  
SUBJ COULD BE A HIGH RANKING PARTY MAN, OR ANYTHING ELSE IN THE  
COMMUNIST HIERARCHY.

COMMENTS: THE ABOVE INFO WAS OBTAINED DURING  
A SECURITY SCREENING OF SOURCE AT THE MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER,  
BERLIN-MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN.  
NO REAL CONTACT. XGDS-2

BT

#0753

ANNOTES

JRB 117

5 USC 552a (b) (1) (2)

PAGE 2

NNNN

292214Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

244

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD775 QS#B521 REUP 391543 0242156  
RTTCZYUW RUFLEVA0631 0241030-0000--RUEADWD.

ZNY 00000

R 240830Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193-CE//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C-CM// //AEAGB-P-CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//

RUELFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//

RUFHQD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUEFLMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MINICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0750 73

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF MFS INFORMANTS/EMPLOYEES:                     

                     FNU                     

3. N/A

4. DOI: 19 JAN 73

5. WEST BERLIN, 19 JAN 73

6. F-6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

7.                      DPOB:                     

8. 2 212 0750 73 (B04193) (C)

9. DOR: 23 JANUARY 1973

10. 1

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13.                      5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15.                      SOURCE PROVIDED THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE  
CORRESPONDING ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, ON THE FOL MINISTERIUM FUER  
STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) INFORMANTS OR  
EMPLOYEES: FIRST INFORMANT: NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: DEC 70-  
DEC 72; NO. 3: 72, DEC 11; NO. 4A:                      NO. 7A: MFS IN-  
FORMANT AT THE MFS PRISON CAMP X, HOHENSCHOENHAUSEN, EAST GERMANY;  
NO. 8: BORN                      NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMANY; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN;  
NO. 13: NO; NO. 19: NO, NO; NO. 20: YES; NO. 22: BLUE; NO. 23:

245

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

BLACK; NO. 24: NO; NO. 25: 165 CM; NO. 26: 60 KGS; NO. 27: SMALL;  
NO. 28: STRAIGHT; NO. RIGHT-HANDED; NO. 31: GOOD; NO. 32: NO; NO.  
33: NO; NO. 34: MECHANIC; NO. 35: GERMAN WITH MECKLENBURG DIALECT;  
NO. 37: NATIONAL VOLKS-ARMEE, 3 YEARS.  
SECOND INFORMANT: NO. 2: 1969; NO. 4: [REDACTED] NO.  
7A: MFS INFORMANT IN EAST BERLIN AND STIEGE/HARZ, EAST GERMANY; NOT  
FURTHER IDENTIFIED.

THIRD EMPLOYEE: NO. 2: DEC 70-DEC 72; NO. 4: [REDACTED]  
NO. 6: GENERAL'S SOENCHEN (GENERAL'S LITTLE SON), OR JUENGELCHEN  
(LITTLE MAN); NO. 7A: CHIEF OF THE PLANNING OFFICE OF THE AUTO-  
MOBILE REPAIR SHOP AT CAMP X; NO. 7B: CA 1969; NO. 7C: 2LT; NO.  
7E: MFS; NO. 7F: PRISON; NO. 8: CA [REDACTED] NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11:  
GERMAN; NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 19: NO; NO. 20: YES; NO. 23:  
DARK BLONDE; NO. 24: NO; NO. 25: 180 CM; NO. 26: 70 KGS; NO. 27:  
SLENDER; NO. 28: STRAIGHT/STIFF; NO. 29: RIGHT-HANDED; NO. 31: GOOD;  
NO. 32: NO; NO. 33: GLASSES AT ALL TIMES; NO. 34: POSSIBLY STUDIED  
BUT NOT GRADUATED IN ENGINEERING; NO. 35: HIGH GERMAN NO DIALECT.  
FOURTH EMPLOYEE: NO. 2: DEC 70-DEC 72; NO. 4: FNU [REDACTED] NO. 7A:  
IN CHARGE OF RECONSTRUCTION (OF OLD BUILDINGS) PROGRAM WITH CAMP X;  
NO. 7B: CA 1965; NO. 7C: 1LT; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 7F: PRISON; NO. 8:  
CA [REDACTED] NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13:  
NO; NO. 14: GERMAN; NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 19: YES; NO. 20: YES;  
NO. 23: DARK BROWN; NO. 24: NO; NO. 25: 175 CM; NO. 26: 90 KGS;  
NO. 27: STOCKY; NO. 28: STRAIGHT; NO. 31: GOOD; NO. 32: NO; NO. 33:  
NO; NO. 35: HIGH GERMAN WITH NO DIALECT; NO. 39: POSSIBLY SED (EAST  
GERMAN COMMUNIST PARTY); NO. 41: HEAVY CIGARETTE SMOKER; NO. 49:  
POSSIBLY ALSO A MEMBER OF THE MFS AT HOHENSCHOENHAUSEN PRISON  
(RUMOR AMONG PRISONERS).

FIFTH EMPLOYEE: NO. 2: DEC 70-DEC 72; NO. 4: [REDACTED]  
NO. 7A: SECRETARY IN THE ADMINISTRATION OF CAMP X; NO. 7C: UNKNOWN,  
BUT OBVIOUSLY A FULLTIME EMPLOYEE; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 7F: PRISON  
ADMINISTRATION; NO. 8: CA [REDACTED] NO. 9: FEMALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO.  
12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 14: GERMAN; NO. 20: YES; NO. 23: DARK  
BROWN; NO. 25: 164 CM; NO. 26: 53 KGS; NO. 27: SLENDER; NO. 28:  
STRAIGHT;

AND. 31: GOOD; NO. 32: NO; NO. 33: NO.  
SIXTH EMPLOYEE: NO. 2: DEC 70-DEC 72; NO. 4: [REDACTED] NO.  
7A: MFS ADMINISTRATION AT CAMP X; NO. 7B: CA 1965; NO. 7C: MFS  
OBERFELDWEBEL (MSG); NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 7F: PRISON; NO. 8: CA  
NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 17:  
SINGLE; NO. 19: NO; NO. 20: YES; NO. 23: BLACK; NO. 24: NO;

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

246

2408304 Jan 13  
R.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NO. 25: 170 CM; NO. 26: 65 KGS; NO. 27: SMALL; NO. 28: STRAIGHT;  
NO. 29: RIGHT-HANDED; NO. 31: GOOD; NO. 32: NO; NO. 33: NO; NO. 35:  
HIGH GERMAN.

SEVENTH EMPLOYEE: NO. 2: DEC 70-DEC 72; NO. 4: 1  
NO. 7A: AUTOMOBILE REPAIRSHOP SUPERVISOR; NO. 7B: CA 1966;  
NO. 7C: MFS OBERFELDWEBEL; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 7F: PRISON; NO. 8:  
CA NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13:  
NO; NO. 14: GERMAN; NO. 19: NO, NO; NO. 20: YES; NO. 23: BLACK;  
NO. 24: NO; NO. 25: 163 CM; NO. 26: 55 KGS; NO. 27: VERY SMALL;  
NO. 28: STRAIGHT; NO. 29: RIGHT-HANDED; NO. 31: GOOD; NO. 32: NO;  
NO. 33: GLASSES AT ALL TIMES; NO. 35: GERMAN WITH A MECKLENBURG  
DIALECT; NO. 41: CIGARETTE SMOKER.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED AT A SECURITY  
SCREENING OF SOURCE AT THE MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, BERLIN -  
MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN

XGDS-2

BT  
#0631  
NNNN

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2408207 Jan 13  
P33

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

52046

THIS INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT (IR) WAS  
DISSEMINATED BY DIA IN MESSAGE FORMAT IN LIEU OF DD  
FORM 1396. ANY REFERENCE OR FILING OF THE REPORT  
SHOULD BE PREDICATED ON IR NUMBER OR IF SUBJECT  
RATHER THAN DTG OR MESSAGE NUMBER. THIS PROCEDURE  
WILL BE OUTLINED IN A FORTHCOMING CHANGE TO DIAI 58-7.

SA(10) SECDEF:

TRANSIT/240831Z/242156Z/013:25TOR0242154

DE RUFLEVA #0632 0241030

ZNY ~~02800~~

R 240831Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193(CE)//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB=C((CM) //AEAGB=P(CISIC)//  
//AEAGB=CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI=CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GER //ECJB=R//

RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//

RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO 2 212 0749 73

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF MFS CPT FNU

3. N/A

4. 20 DEC 72

5. WEST BERLIN, 20 DEC 72

6. F-6

7. DPOB:

8. 2 212 0749 73 (B04193) (G)

9. DOR: 23 JANUARY 1973

100. 1 PAGE

11. 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13.

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. ~~U~~ SOURCE PROVIDED THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE  
CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS OF DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING  
SUBJ: NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 72, DEC 20; NO. 4: FNU

PAGE 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECEIVED  
DS-4C2

JAN 26 2 19 PM '73

5 USC 552a (b) (6)



NO. 7A: LIAISON OFFICER/SECURITY OFFICER AT PRISON BUETZOW,  
EAST GERMANY; NO. 7C: CPT- MINISTERIUM-FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT  
(MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY); NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 8: BORN CA  
NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 14:  
GERMAN; NO. 19: NO, NO; NO. 23: BROWN, GREYING; NO. 25: 178 CM; NO.  
26: 73 KG; NO. 27: SLENDER; NO. 28: STRAIGHT; NO. 33: NO; NO 35:  
GERMAN WITH MECKLENBURG DIALECT; NO. 41: SMOKES CIGARETTES.  
ORIGINATORS COMMENTS: THE INFO CONCERNING SUBJ'S EMPLOYMENT,  
RANK, POSITION, AND MFS COMMAND CONFORMS WITH THAT GIVEN IN TWX IR  
REFERENCE: 2212 0741 73, SUBJ: IDS OF MFS AGENTS: FNU  
AND AND MFS SOURCE DOR:  
15 JAN 73, DOI: 30 NOV 72. SOURCE: JPOB: P

BECAME ACQUAINTED  
WITH WHILE SERVING A PRISON TERM AT THE BUETZOW  
PRISON. WAS USED BY AS AN INFORMER ON FELLOW PRISONERS,  
AND, BY ORDER OF WAS MADE A FOREMAN AT THE PRISON WORK-  
SHOP. KNEW OF WHEN SERVED A SENTENCE AT BUETZOW  
PRISON FOR LARCENY AND ILLEGAL ENTRY INTO EAST BERLIN.  
ALLEGEDLY HAD NO CONTACT WITH XGDS-2

BT  
#0632  
ANNOTES  
CAC 117+

PAGE 2

CONFIDENTIAL

00110001

NNNN  
242156Z

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (6)



NO. 7A: LIAISON OFFICER/SECURITY OFFICER AT PRISON BUETZOW,  
EAST GERMANY; NO. 7C: CPT- MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT  
(MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY); NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 8: BORN CA  
NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 14:  
GERMAN; NO. 19: NO, NO; NO. 23: BROWN, GREYING; NO. 25: 178 CM; NO.  
26: 73 KG; NO. 27: SLENDER; NO. 28: STRAIGHT; NO. 33: NO; NO 35:  
GERMAN WITH MECKLENBURG DIALECT; NO. 41: SMOKES CIGARETTES.  
ORIGINATORS COMMENTS: THE INFO CONCERNING SUBJ'S EMPLOYMENT,  
RANK, POSITION, AND MFS COMMAND CONFORMS WITH THAT GIVEN IN TWX IR  
REFERENCE: 2212 0741 73, SUBJ: IDS OF MFS AGENTS: FNU [REDACTED],  
AND [REDACTED], AND MFS SOURCE [REDACTED], DOR:  
15 JAN 73, DOI: 30 NOV 72, SOURCE: [REDACTED] OB: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] BECAME ACQUAINTED  
WITH [REDACTED] WHILE SERVING A PRISON TERM AT THE BUETZOW  
PRISON. [REDACTED] WAS USED BY [REDACTED] AS AN INFORMER ON FELLOW PRISONERS,  
AND, BY ORDER OF [REDACTED] WAS MADE A FOREMAN AT THE PRISON WORK-  
SHOP. [REDACTED] KNEW OF [REDACTED] THEN [REDACTED] SERVED A SENTENCE AT BUETZOW  
PRISON FOR LARCENY AND ILLEGAL ENTRY INTO EAST BERLIN.  
ALLEGEDLY HAD NO CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] XGDS-2

BT  
#0632  
ANNOTES  
CAC 117+

*This Pg Dupe of 249*

PAGE 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

NNNN  
242156Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD864 QS#4350 REUP 388699 0231459  
RTTCZDKW RUFLEVA0594 0230846-~~CC~~--RUEADWD.

ZNY ~~CC~~ ZDK

R 230845Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BERLIN GER //B04193-CE//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C-CM//

//AEAGB-P-CISIC//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//

RUFLEDA/ CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//

RUFHOD/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0748 73

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF MFS AGENT/

FNU 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

3. NA

4. NOVEMBER 1972

5. WEST BERLIN 7 NOVEMBER 1972

6. F-6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

7. :

8. 2 212 0748 73 (B04193)(G)

9. 1

10. 22 JANUARY 1973

11. DIRM 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. ~~U.S.~~ SOURCE FURNISHED THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING A MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) AGENT WHOM SOURCE BELIEVED TO BE A FORMER CLASSMATE OF HIS: NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 7 NOV 72; NO. 3: 22 JAN 73; NO. 4: FNU/ NO. 7: INTERROGATOR; NO. 7F: MFS; NO. 8: CA 6938; NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN.

ORIGINATORS COMMENTS: PROV THE ABV INFO DURING SECURITY SCREENING AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, WB. A REVIEW OF DET B FILES, REVEALED ADDITIONAL INFO CONCERNING

DAMI-8  
DAMD-9

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

AN ACQUAINTANCE OF [REDACTED] PROV THE FOL INFO CONCERNING HIM, ON 12 JUL 71, DURING SECURITY SCREENING AT MRC, WB. [REDACTED] IS DIVORCED, A FORMER CON CERTE WORKER; AND HAD ATTEMPTED TO ESCAPE TO THE WEST IN 67, WAS CAUGHT AND IMPRISONED. [REDACTED] WAS EXPELLED TO THE WEST IN APPROX 1968 AND HIS ADDRESS IN THE SSB WAS [REDACTED] HE WAS INVOLVED IN EXFILTRATION ACTIVITIES IN 69 AND AT THAT TIME THE MFS WAS LOOKING FOR HIM. ON 1 NOV 72, [REDACTED] WAS RELEASED FROM THE SSB, AFTER SERVING 4 YEARS 4 MONTHS OF A SIX YEAR SENTENCE. IT IS BELIEVED THAT [REDACTED] IS PRESENTLY IMPRISONED IN A WB PRISON. A REV OF DET B FILES, REVEALED THE FOL INFO CONCERNING ONE [REDACTED] LISTED ABV. THIS INFO WAS PROVIDED BY AN UNKNOWN SOURCE AND EVALUATED AS F-6 IN JAN 61. THE FOL DESCRIPTION OF [REDACTED] IS KEYED TO CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEM OF DD FORM 1396-1: NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: JAN 61; NO. 3: 22 JAN 73; NO. 4: [REDACTED] NO. 7C: LT; NO. 7F DEPT II, BRANCH 4, MFS; NO. 8: CA [REDACTED] NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN. XGDS-2

BT  
#0594  
NNNN

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

230846Z JAN 73  
2

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-187-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST BERLIN

2. SUBJECT: Identification of Alleged MfS Case Officer and Informant (U)

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Late 1963-15 November 72

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 8 Dec 72

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE: DPOB

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0059 73

9. DATE OF REPORT: 22 January 1973

10. NO. OF PAGES: 6

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
IR #2 217 0142 72,

12. ORIGINATOR:

13. PREPARED BY:

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: This report contains information identifying two alleged MfS Case Officers (C/O), known to Source as and or and the activities of Source, himself, as an MfS informant in Berlin-Mitte, Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB).

(Leave Blank)

REQUEST PHOTOS DIRECTLY FROM DCS-1  
ORDERED BY IR AND PHOTO LOG NUMBER

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
3-USAREUR  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-TA

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY AR 383-3  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY: 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA: 2 ENCLOSURES

1. (U) Photo of Source Neg not av  
2. (U) Copy of Sketch of Source's description of Hospital

RECEIVED  
DS-402

FEB 26 9 09 AM '73

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EGIS

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

295009206  
295004106



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO.  
PAGE  
ORIGINATOR

2 212 0059 73  
2 OF 6  
Detachment B  
66th MI Group

PAGES

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (P)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (P)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (P)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (P)

(b)(7)(P)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (P)

(b)(7)(P)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (P)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION

254

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

(b)(7)(P)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (P)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 0059 73

PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th MI Group

(Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

255

~~EXCLUDED FROM CONFIDENTIAL~~  
DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

 REPORT NO. 2 212 0059 73  
 PAGE 4 OF 6 PAGES  
 ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
 66th MI Group

Source met him only once at a small restaurant located at the corner of Prenzlauer Allée and Cellstrasse, but claimed to have seen him before in 1963 or 1964 at the personnel office of the VEB Starkstrohmanlagenbau. The following information concerning the two MfS C/Os, [ ] and [ ] or [ ] is keyed to DD Form 1396-1 and 1396-1s:

6: Alias: [ ]; 7a: Source's C/O; 7b: late 1963; 7c: MfS; 8: Male; 10: (Telephone Number) [ ]; German; 12: Caucasian; 13: No photo; 14: German (SZOG); 17: Married; 18: 30; 21: None; 22: Green; 23: Dark blonde; 25: 6'0"; 26: 200 pounds; 27: Stocky; 28: Erect; 30: None; 35: Spike German with Mecklenburg accent; 39: Member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED - Socialist Unity Party - the Official Communist Party of the SZOG); 41: Smoked "Semper" and "Cabinett" brand cigarettes; moderate smoker; liked to drink beer, but was never known to become intoxicated; 54: Demonstrated good manners; was friendly, polite and of average intelligence; 56: Preferred brown suits, white shirts and neckties; sometimes carried a beige raincoat; never wore a hat; never seen in a car; hair was wavy and medium length; face was oval; full; complexion was healthy; gait was heavy, slow.

6: Aliases: [ ]; 7a: Possibly a C/O; 7c: MfS; 8: ca. [ ]; 9: Male; 11: German; 12: Caucasian; 13: no photo; 14: German (SZOG); 25: 5'0"; 18: ca 32 years; 26: 145 pounds; 27: Slender; 28: Erect; 30: None noticed; 31: Apparently unhealthy; 35: Spoke with Berlin accent; 56: Pale, unhealthy complexion.

(C) Source also provided information regarding the Wilhelm-Griesinger Hospital, formerly Krankenhaus Wuhlgarten.

that a newly constructed area near or immediately connected to the hospital was being used as an SED school for party members from the Federal Republic of Germany and other western countries. [ ] as never able to get

256

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

1 SEP 62

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 528

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 0059 73  
PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th MI Group

close to the area, but he observed parked cars with western license plates behind a wire fence. There were approximately four to five one-story buildings of light stucco with flat roofs. There is a metal-colored wire fence built around the area, approximately two meters in height. [redacted] observed no barbed wire and no guards. He did not know where the entrance in the fence was. [redacted]

He did not

recall hearing whether the buildings were occupied by the MfS.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The files of Detachment B revealed information on several persons who may be identical to the above-mentioned [redacted]. This information is provided below, keyed to the numbered items of DD Form 1396-1 and 1396-1s:

2: June 1954 (Source evaluated as F-6) and August 1954 (Source evaluated as C-3); 6: [redacted]; 7e: MfS; 8: 1920-1930; 9: Male; 11: German; 12: Caucasian; 13: No photo; 14: German (SZOG); 17: Married; 20: Natural; 21: Several small scars; 22: Hazel; 23: Dark Blonde; 24: Not bald; 25: 5'8"-5'10"; 27: Lanky build, sportsman's figure; 28: Straight shoulders; 30: None; 32: SED Party School; 33: Spoke German with a Saxonian dialect; 39: SED member; 41: Smoked a lot; 54: Language was full of SED propaganda phrases; unctious way of speaking; 55: Convinced Communist; 56: Had large, well-shaped hands, well cared for; long fingers with well-kept nails; unbalanced gait with long strides; pale complexion; long, dark eyelashes; dark, thick eyebrows; wavy hair combed back, parted on the left side; angular face; prominent cheekbones; straight high forehead; large, straight thin nose, almost bony; wide mouth; thin straight lips; strong, white teeth; muscular neck; square, strong chin; slightly hoarse, deep, husky voice; well-dressed and well-groomed; rather good-looking; August 1954 (C-3) report listed shabby, but neat; 58: Was not talkative; joined MfS in 1952; Mechanic by profession; volunteered for service in the People's Police, but was not accepted; sent to SED party school; after party school training, given a minor position in the MfS; was assistant to a certain [redacted] (nfi), but did not appear to hold any rank in the MfS.

2: September 1959 (Source evaluated as F-6); 6: [redacted]; 7a: MfS C/O; 7e: MfS; 8: ca [redacted]; 9: Male; 10: SSB, Duty Telephone Number: 64 57 34; 11: German; 12: Caucasian; 13: No photo; 14: German (SZOG); 21: Large, protruding ears; 22: Light colored; 23: Blonde; 25: 5'7"; 26: 140 pounds; 27: slender; 35: Spoke German with a Saxonian dialect.

2: May 1967 (Source evaluated as F-6); 6: [redacted], "Leutnant [redacted]; 7a: Supervisor for prisoners working in the cleaning team in the MfS prison labor camp in Berlin-Hohenschonenhausen, SSB; 7c: Leutnant (Lieutenant); 7e: MfS; 8: ca. [redacted]; 9: Male; 10: (Office) Room 32, Administration Building (Third Floor), MfS prison labor camp, Berlin-Hohenschonenhausen; 11: German; 12: Caucasian; 13: No photo; 14: German (SZOG); 22: Grey; 23: Blonde; 24: Bald on top of head; 25: 5'7"; 26: 145 pounds; 27: Heavy; 35: Spoke high German; 54: Quiet, friendly to the prisoners; below-average intelligence.

2: 1967 to May 1970 (Source evaluated as F-6); 6: [redacted]; 7a: MfS C/O; 7e: MfS; 10: SSB, Telephone Number: 53 02 11, extension 327 or 533; 13: No photo.

The information provided by Source concerning the Wilhelm-Griesinger Hospital corresponds to information about an area believed to be identical to the one described by Source provided to Detachment B by Operations Branch, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2 Division, US Army Berlin Brigade, APO 09742, and reported by that office in an Intelligence Information Report number 2 217 0142 72, dated 7 July 1972. The pertinent information is in paragraph 3 L, and the photographs of the area are identified in paragraph 5 as frames 9 through 14.

Further information concerning this area was provided by [redacted] on 15 November 1972. [redacted] was employed by VEB Wohnungsbaukombinat (Apartment Construction Combine) in Berlin-Gruenau, SSB, and was sent to a construction site in Berlin-Biesdorf, SSB, on two occasions

257 EXCLUDED FROM  
CONFIDENTIAL  
CLASSIFICATION

DD FORM 1396c

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 0059 73

PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th MI Group

in February and September 1971. The site was in the vicinity of the railroad station and 111/132 Oberfeldstrasse. [redacted] was told that the construction was for the MfS, and that he was not to speak of it to any one. He was unable to state what the buildings were. Another firm had excavated the grounds in a diameter of approximately 40 to 50 meters at one side of which, [redacted] firm was erecting the skeleton of a building which had reached the fourth floor by September 1971. [redacted] as unable to surmise the purpose for which the building might be used when completed.

(Leave Blank)  
15 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

258

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



259

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-148-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0056 73

2. SUBJECT: Identification of Alleged MFS Employee (U)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 22 January 1973

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: 6B, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 September 1972

12. ORIGINATOR: Detachment B  
66th MI Co

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 17 January 1973

13. PREPARED BY:

West Berlin

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

7. SOURCE

DPGB:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY:

interviewed at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin, and gave substantially the following information:

Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security).

REQUEST FOR DISSEMINATION

C/NFD The NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION is added to this report because DD Form 1396-1s has the overall classification of CONFIDENTIAL/NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCCM  
1-V Corps  
1-1RCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY AR 383-3  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED

260

18. ENCLOSURE DATA: 4 ENCLOSURES

1. (U) DD Form 1396-1s, 3 pages  
SUBJ: [redacted]  
2. (U) DD Form 1396-1s, 2 pages  
SUBJ: [redacted]  
3. (U) A copy of the literal translation of the Efficiency Report given on his discharge from the MfS.  
4. (U) Seven Photographs of [redacted] & Negatives not available.

26 9 10 AM 173

RECEIVED  
DS-402

29-096106

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

EGIS



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION  
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 0056 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th MI Group

Leave Blank

5 USC 552a (b) (1) (4)

5 USC 552a (b) (1) (4)

(b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

261

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 62

O - 028



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 212 0056 73

1. COUNTRY East Germany		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1972, September 21		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1973 January 17	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1969, May	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable)				TELEPHONE NO	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) German				15. RELIGION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 29		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) None					
22. COLOR EYES Greyish/blue		23. COLOR HAIR Medium blond		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 6'5"		26. WEIGHT 200 lbs		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) slender	
28. POSTURE Erect		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS Bad teeth	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good - very athletic		32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). 8 years elementary school; Butcher training			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). Berlin dialect					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). 262					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CLASSIFIED BY USARP REG 383-3  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION CANNOT BE DETERMINED



MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and locations; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
 (b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1961-63, SUBJECT served in the East German Navy in the Bergen/Ruegen area as an Unteroffizier (Corporal).

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

After discharge from the Navy, SUBJECT continued to work for the Nationalistische Volks Armee (National People's Army) at Salzwedel until 1964, when HE was transferred to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security) in East Berlin. In May 1969, SUBJECT was honorably discharged from the MfS on the grounds of HIS pending marriage.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED-Socialist Unity Party of Germany)  
 Gesellschaft Sport und Technik (GST-Sport and Technical Society)  
 Deutsch-Sovietische Freundschaft (DSF-German-Soviet Friendship Group)  
 Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaft Bund (FDGB-Free German Labor Union)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
263

6 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
 6 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
 6 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES / RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domestic nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Heavy cigarette smoker and heavy drinker of alcohol, but not an alcoholic

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication, published, publisher.)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

POB: [redacted]

264

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (1) (v)



CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 2 Pages

1. COUNTRY East Germany	2. FU CDA	3. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1972, Sep 21
<b>GUIDANCE:</b> This supplementary information will be attached to DD Form 1396-1. This supplement has been designed to prevent the disclosure of sensitive information to foreign nationals and to provide for a collector's assessment of subject. Sensitive information of an operational nature which must be tightly controlled (paragraph 7b, DIAI 58-13) should not be included in this supplement. Where practicable, the following information will be furnished:		
51. POLICE RECORD (Other than minor violations).		
52. RELIGION - Effect of subject's religion or religious connections on his actions, military advancement, political views, etc.		
53. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES - Apparent influence of acquaintances and relatives on subject's views or career.  Step-father: _____ OB: Unknown Mother: _____ Unknown Sister: - Brother: _____ Brother: _____ influence of above unknown		
54. CHARACTER - Subject's character, strengths and weaknesses, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, ability to communicate, leadership ability, and influence. Significance of individual in shaping international policies of his country.  SUBJECT is a member of many Communist groups, but HE is not a convinced Communist. HE is a typical opportunist.		
55. POLITICAL ORIENTATION - Attitude towards United States and other countries. Remarks and actions of subject toward representatives of the United States and its allies, and to representatives of nonaligned nations and Communist bloc nationals. Political activities and attitudes, important political contacts, party affiliations, potential political influence in country in the event of a change in government.		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PC  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1-P

265

Encl 2 to IR 2 212 0056 73

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 883-3  
EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: NOT BE DETERMINED

DD FORM 1396-1 MAR 67

DOD BIOGRAPHIC REPORT  
SUPPLEMENT (U)

NO FOREIGN DIS

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Page 2 of 2 Pages

56. PERSONAL APPEARANCE - Appraisal of subject's dress, personal habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarities of speech and gait, prominent or unusual physical features, e.g., teeth, eyes, shape of face, complexion, tendency toward balding, etc.

SUBJECT is large for a German, square face, fair complexion, teeth in bad shape, missing a tooth in middle left side of upper jaw.

57. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON SPOUSE - Spouse's political views, appearance, personality, attitude toward United States and other countries, influence on husband. Spouse's family connections influencing the husband's career.

51 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

58. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

a. Length of time collector has known subject and frequency of contact(s). Indicate how much of the information is based on the collector's own observation. Indicate other sources for information on subject.

SUBJECT was a member of the MFS.

HE was given a discharge efficiency report which rated HIM quite highly. Upon finalization of the divorce, SUBJECT allegedly intends to reapply for re-entry into the MFS.

b. Best ways of gaining subject's confidence and exerting influence on him.

c. Military reputation, competence, and significance. Include financial status, dependence on personal or political connections for military position. Reputation in own service, collector's own assessment of military competence, and military and/or political potential of subject.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

266

GROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD783 QS#F801 REUP 384713 0192148  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0540 0191620-6000--RUEADWD.  
ZNY 60000  
R 191611Z JAN 73  
FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193 CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//  
RUFLEMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUN FRG //AEUMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0744 73

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF MFS AGENT

3. N/A

4. DOI: 16 NOV 72

5. WEST BERLIN, 16 NOV 72

6. F-6

7. DPOB: 1

8. 2 212 0744 73 (B04193)(G)

9. DOR: 19 JANUARY 1973

10. 1 PAGE

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. 8 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. SOURCE GAVE THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE COR-

RESPONDING ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING SUBJ: NO. 1: EAST  
GERMANY; NO. 2: 72, NOV 16; NO. 3: 73, JAN 18; NO. 4: 1  
NO. 7A: FACTORY SECURITY IN THE HOHENSTEIN/ERNSTTHAL DISTRICT; NO.  
7C:

CPT; NO. 7D: 1970; NO. 7E: MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-  
MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY); NO. 8: CA 1934, 1

NO. 9: MALE. NO. 10: 1

NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO;  
NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 19: NO; NO. 21: 1

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NO. 23: BLOND; NO. 24: NO; NO. 25: 190 CM;  
D. 26: 100 KGS; NO. 27: HEAVY; NO. 35: STRONG SAXON DIALECT; NO. 50:  
HREE CHILDREN.

ORIGINATORS COMMENTS:

THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED IN A SECURITY SCREEN-  
ING OF SOURCE AT THE MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, BERLIN-MARIENFELDE,  
WEST BERLIN, . XGDS-2

BT  
#0540  
NNNN

191611Z JAN 73  
2

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT (IR) WAS  
DISSEMINATED BY DIA IN MESSAGE FORMAT IN LIEU OF DD  
FORM 1396. ANY REFERENCE OR FILING OF THE REPORT  
SHOULD BE PREDICATED ON IR NUMBER OR IR SUBJECT  
RATHER THAN DTG OR MESSAGE NUMBER. THIS PROCEDURE  
WILL BE OUTLINED IN A FORTHCOMING CHANGE TO DIAI 58-7.

42258

ISA(10) SECDEF:

TRANSIT/190750Z/191158Z/004:08TOR0191156

DE RUFLEVA #0509 0190830

ZNY ~~CC~~

R 190750Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193 CE//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM// //AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN FRG //ECJB-R//

RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT FRG //G2//

RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN FRG //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH FRG //AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0743 73

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF MFS MAJOR FNU

3. N/A

4. DOI: 17 NOV 72

5. WEST BERLIN, 17 NOV 72

6. F-6

7. DPOB: (b)(1)

8. 2 212 0743 73 (B04193)(G)

9. DOR: 18 JANUARY 1973

10. 1

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. 1

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. ~~15~~ SOURCE GAVE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE CORRESPOND-  
ING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1936-1, CONCERNING SUBJ: NO. 1:  
EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 72, NOV 17; NO. 3: 73, JAN 18; NO. 4: FNU

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

RECEIVED  
DS-402

JAN 22 11 01 AM '73

269

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

29-09606-62



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

42258

OR [ ] NO. 7A: MOTOR POOL OFFICER AT PRISON CAMP X  
HOHENSCHOENHAUSEN, EAST GERMANY; NO. 7C: MAJOR, NOW POSSIBLY LTC;  
NO. 7E: MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE  
SECURITY); NO. 8: CA [ ] NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12:  
CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 19: NO, NO; NO. 23:  
GREY; NO. 24: BALDING; NO. 25: 185 CM; NO. 27: HEAVY; NO. 31: VERY  
EXCITED AND NERVOUS; NO. 33: NO; NO. 35: HIGH GERMAN; NO. 50: TWO  
CHILDREN, ONE A SON CA 22 YEARS OLD; WEARS A NATIONAL VOLKSARMEE  
(NVA-EAST GERMAN ARMED FORCES) UNIFORM.  
ORIGINATORS COMMENTS:

SOURCE HAD NO INTEL-  
LIGENCE CONTACTS WITH SUBJ. SOURCE PROVIDED THE ABOVE INFO DURING  
SECURITY SCREENING AT THE MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, BERLIN-  
MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN, ON [ ] XGDS-2

BT

#0509

ANNOTES

DEL 117

270

PAGE 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

NNNN

.191158Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD252 QS#D477 REUP 379289 0170449  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0412 0161535-0000--RUEADWD.

ZNY 00000

R 161500Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BERLIN GERMANY //B04193//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG FRG //AEAGB-C CM// //AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//

RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GERMANY //G2//

RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GERMANY //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GERMANY //AEUMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0741 73

1. EAST GERMANY

2. IDS OF MFS AGENTS: FNU

FNU AND MFS SOURCE

3. N/A

4. DOI: 30 NOV 72

5. WEST BERLIN, 30 NOV 72

6. F-6

7.                     

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

FNU

FNU

AND

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DPOB:                     

8. 2 212 0741 73 (B04193)(G)

9. DDR: 15 JANUARY 1973

10. 1 PAGE

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GROUP

13.                     

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15.                      SOURCE GAVE THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE  
CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING FOUR MINI-  
STERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY)  
AGENTS WHO HAD CONTACT WITH                      AT VARIOUS TIMES: NO. 1:

EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 72, NOV 30; NO. 3: 73, JAN 11; NO. 4: FNU

NO. 7A: MFS AGENT AT THE MFS STENDAL AREA OFFICE, STENDAL;

SZOG; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 9: MALE; NO. 12: GERMAN; NO. 13: NO.

THE SECOND MFS AGENT; NO. 4: FNU NO. 7A: MFS LIAISON

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

OFFICER AT THE BUETZOW DREIBERGEN PRISON, BUETZOW, SZOG: NO. 7C: MFS CPT; NO. 7D: 7 OCT 72; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 8: CA [ ] NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 17: YES; NO. 19: NO, NO; NO. 21: BOWED BACK; NO. 25: 5'9"; NO. 27: MEDIUM; NO. 30: BOWED BACK; NO. 35: MECKLENBURG DIALECT; NO. 41: SMOKES CIGARS.

THE THIRD MFS AGENT: NO. 4: FNU [ ] NO. 7A: MFS LIAISON OFFICER FOR THE MFS AREA OFFIC IN GARDELEGEN, SZOG; NO. 7C: MFS MAJOR; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 8: CA [ ] NO. 9: MALE; NO. 10: GARDELEGEN; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 17: YES; NO. 19: NO, NO; NO. 23: MEDIUM BLONDE; NO. 24: HAIR-LINE RECEDING IN FRONT; NO. 25: 5'10"; NO. 26: APPROXIMATELY-175 LBS; NO. 27: MEDIUM; NO. 28: ERECT; NO. 50: ONE DAUGHTER, BORN APPROX 1953-54.

THE FOURTH MFS AGENT: NO. 4: FNU [ ] NO. 7A: MFS LIAISON OFFICER AT THE BAUTZEN I PRISON, BAUTZEN, SZOG; NO. 7C: MFS CPT; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 19: NO, NO; NO. 21: BOWED BACK; SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK, VERTICAL, 3 TO 4 CM LONG, SEEMS TO GIVE A SPEECH IMPEDIMENT; NO. 25: 5'10"; NO. 26: CA 210 LBS; NO. 27: HEAVY; NO. 35: HEAVY SAXON DIALECT; WEARS THE UNIFORM OF PRISON GUARD OR CIVILIAN CLOTHES.

SOURCE WORKED AS MFS IN FORMANT

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS

IS TO BE NOTIFIED BY SOURCE AS SOON AS SOURCE IS RECONTACTED BY THE MFS. A CHECK OF THE FILES OF DET B, 66TH MI GP REVEALED THE FOLLOWING INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS OF DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING FNU [ ] NO. 2: 1968, JULY; NO. 4: FNU [ ] NO. 7A: MFS LIAISON OFFICER AT THE MFS PRE-TRIAL PRISON IN LEIPZIG, SZOG; NO. 7C: 1ST LIEUTENANT; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 9: MALE; NO. 11: GERMAN; NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 23: BROWN, GREY AT TEMPLES; NO. 25: 5'7"; NO. 26: 154 LBS; NO. 39: SED MEMBER.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (E)

1615007 Jan 73  
P32



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SOURCE OF INFO: BERLIN JROC.

NO. 2: 1969, OCT 19; NO. 7A: COMMANDER OF MILITARY PRISON  
LABOR CAMP, SCHWEDT/ODER, SZOG; NO. 7C: MAJOR; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 9:  
MALE; NO. 10: [REDACTED] NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 23: BLACK; NO.  
25: 5'7"; NO. 26: 140 LBS; NO. 33: YES, WHEN READING; NO. 39:  
SED MEMBER. SOURCE OF INFO: VIII (F6).

NO. 2: 1969, NO 10; NO. 7A: ORDER AND SECURITY OFFICER AT THE  
BAUTZEN I PRISON, BAUTZEN; NO. 7C: CPT; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 9: MALE;  
NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 23: DARK/GREYING; NO. 25: 5'7"; NO. 26: 165  
LBS; NO 35: HIGH GERMAN WITH A GUTTERAL "R"; NO. 39: SED MEMBER.  
SOURCE OF INFO: BERLIN JROC, IR 2 218 0575 70 (F6) X-GDS-2

BT

#0412

NNNN

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-6.4 1-6.4.1 1-6.4.2 1-6.4.3 1-6.4.4 1-6.4.5 1-6.4.6 1-6.4.7 1-6.4.8 1-6.4.9 1-6.4.10 1-6.4.11 1-6.4.12 1-6.4.13 1-6.4.14 1-6.4.15 1-6.4.16 1-6.4.17 1-6.4.18 1-6.4.19 1-6.4.20 1-6.4.21 1-6.4.22 1-6.4.23 1-6.4.24 1-6.4.25 1-6.4.26 1-6.4.27 1-6.4.28 1-6.4.29 1-6.4.30 1-6.4.31 1-6.4.32 1-6.4.33 1-6.4.34 1-6.4.35 1-6.4.36 1-6.4.37 1-6.4.38 1-6.4.39 1-6.4.40 1-6.4.41 1-6.4.42 1-6.4.43 1-6.4.44 1-6.4.45 1-6.4.46 1-6.4.47 1-6.4.48 1-6.4.49 1-6.4.50 1-6.4.51 1-6.4.52 1-6.4.53 1-6.4.54 1-6.4.55 1-6.4.56 1-6.4.57 1-6.4.58 1-6.4.59 1-6.4.60 1-6.4.61 1-6.4.62 1-6.4.63 1-6.4.64 1-6.4.65 1-6.4.66 1-6.4.67 1-6.4.68 1-6.4.69 1-6.4.70 1-6.4.71 1-6.4.72 1-6.4.73 1-6.4.74 1-6.4.75 1-6.4.76 1-6.4.77 1-6.4.78 1-6.4.79 1-6.4.80 1-6.4.81 1-6.4.82 1-6.4.83 1-6.4.84 1-6.4.85 1-6.4.86 1-6.4.87 1-6.4.88 1-6.4.89 1-6.4.90 1-6.4.91 1-6.4.92 1-6.4.93 1-6.4.94 1-6.4.95 1-6.4.96 1-6.4.97 1-6.4.98 1-6.4.99 1-6.4.100

273

1615007 Jan 73  
Pg 3

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):
- 

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 274-278



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

33676

SECDEF:

THIS IR WAS TRANSMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIA MESSAGE DTG 182100Z OCT 72, WHICH INSTRUCTED SELECTED COLLECTORS TO SUBMIT IRS VIA MESSAGE FOR A 90 DAY TEST PERIOD. DURING THIS TEST, YOU MAY RECEIVE DUPLICATE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME INFORMATION. COMMENTS ON THE TEST PROGRAM SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO DIA ATTN-DS-4C.

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C(CM)//AEAGB-P(CISIC)//  
//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBA SY BONN GER //IECD//  
RUFLEMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO 2 212 0739 73

1. EAST GERMANY 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

2. ID OF MFS EMPLOYEE FNU

3. NA

4. DOI: 2 NOV 72

5. WEST BERLIN, 2 NOV 72

6. F-6

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

7. DPOB: [REDACTED]

8. 2 212 0739 73 (B04193) G

9. DOR: 10 JAN 73

10. 1

11. DIRM 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GROUP

13. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. [REDACTED] SOURCE PROVIDED THE FOL INFO CONCERNING SUBJ, WHO IS AN INTERROGATOR FOR THE MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY), WHICH IS KEYED TO THE CORRESPONDING NUMBERED

PAGE 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

279

~~CONFIDENT~~

133

901960-62

RECEIVED  
DS-402

JAN 16 10 25 AM '73



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

33676

ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1: NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 72, NOV 2;  
NO. 3: 73, JAN 9; NO. 4: FNU NO. 7A: INT. PROGATOR; NO. 7C:  
UNTERLEUTENANT, 2ND LIEUTENANT; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 9: MALE; NO. 17:  
WEARS NO WEDDING RING; NO. 18: BETWEEN 25 TO 28 YEARS; NO. 19: NO,  
NO. 23: DARK BLOND, CUT SHORT; NO. 25: CA 117 CM; NO. 27:  
SLENDER; NO. 33: NO; NO. 39: SHOWED NO PARTY BADGE; WORE CIVILIAN  
CLOTHES ONLY.

ORIGINATORS NOTES: DURING ONE OF SOURCES INTER-  
ROGATIONS AT POTSDAM PRE-TRIAL PRISON, POTSDAM, EAST GERMANY, SOURCE  
LEARNED SUBJ'S NAME BY VIEWING IT ON TYPED INTERROGATION REPORT.  
SOURCE ADMITTED THAT HE HAS TROUBLE WITH ALCOHOL AND WAS DRUNK THE  
DAY THAT HE WAS ARRESTED IN KLEIN-MACHNOW, EAST GERMANY. THE ABOVE  
INFO WAS OBTAINED THROUGH SECURITY SCREENING OF SOURCE ON 2 NOV  
72, AT THE MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, BERLIN-MARIENFELDE, WEST  
BERLIN. XGDS-2.

BT

#0366

ANNOTES:

LMS 117

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 1 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FLTPD  
WITH 2001 1 2001 DOD 510.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 2:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

NNNN

151557Z

280



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

33677

SECDEF:

THIS IR WAS TRANSMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIA MESSAGE DTG 182100Z OCT 72, WHICH INSTRUCTED SELECTED COLLECTORS TO SUBMIT IRS VIA MESSAGE FOR A 90 DAY TEST PERIOD. DURING THIS TEST, YOU MAY RECEIVE DUPLICATE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME INFORMATION. COMMENTS ON THE TEST PROGRAM SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO DIA ATTN-DS-4C.

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
BUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C CM/////AFAGB-R CIBIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//  
RUFLEMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0738 73

1. EAST GERMANY
2. ID OF POSS MFS OFCR FNU AKA:
3. NA
4. DOI: 15 NOV 72
5. WEST BERLIN, 15 NOV 72
6. F-6 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
7. DP0BT
8. 2 212 0738 73 (B04893) G
9. DOR: 10 JAN 73
10. 1
11. DIRM 6C, 7A6
12. DET B, 66TH MI GROUP 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)
13. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING
14. SOURCE PROVIDED THE FOL INFO CONCERNING SUBJ, WHO IS
15. ALLEGEDLY THE SECURITY OFFICER OR MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT  
(MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) LIAISON OFFICER AT THE PRISON IN

RECEIVED  
DS-402

JAN 16 10 26 AM '73

901960-6c

PAGE 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

281

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER

MESSAGE CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

33677

BUETZOW, EAST GERMANY. THE INFO IS KEYED TO THE CORRESPONDING  
NUMBERED ITEMS IN DD FORM 1396-1: NO. 1: EAST GERMANY; NO. 2:  
72, NOV 15; NO. 3: 73, JAN 10; NO. 4: FNU/ OR  
NO. 7A: SECURITY OFFICER OR MFS LIAISON OFFICER AT THE BUETZOW  
PRISON, BUETZOW; NO. 7E: OBERLEUTNANT, 1ST LIEUTENANT, MFS; NO. 9:  
MALE; NO. 13: NO.

ORIGINATOR'S NOTES: SOURCE COULD GIVE NO FURTHER INFO CONCERNING  
SUBJ AS SOURCE SAW SUBJ ONCE FOR 15 MINUTES. THE ABV INFO WAS  
OBTAINED ON 15 NOV 72, AT THE SECURITY SCREENING OF SOURCE AT  
MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, BERLIN-MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN.

XGDS-2

BT

#0367

ANNOTES

LMS 117

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 29 1998  
BY GDRUSAINSCOM FULPC  
AUTH-PAGE 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-2475-2476-2477-2478-2479-2480-2481-2482-2483-2484-2485-2486-2487-2488-2489-2490-2491-2492-2493-2494-2495-2496-2497-2498-2499-2500-2501-2502-2503-2504-2505-2506-2507-2508-2509-2510-2511-2512-2513-2514-2515-2516-2517-2518-2519-2520-2521-2522-2523-2524-2525-2526-2527-2528-2529-2530-2531-2532-2533-2534-2535-2536-2537-2538-2539-2540-2541-2542-2543-2544-2545-2546-2547-2548-25



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD715 QS#B643 REUP 372845 0121731  
RATCZYUW RUEKJCS9281 0121731-CCCC--RUEADWD.  
ZNY CCCCC

R 121731Z JAN 73

FM JCS

INFO RUEADWD/CSA WASH DC

RUENAAA/CNO WASH DC

RUEHC/SECSTATE WASH DC

R 120800Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B, 66TH MI GP BLN GER//B04193 GE//

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C CM//

//AEAGB-P CISIC//

//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//

RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//

RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0736 73

1. EAST BERLIN AND EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF MFS AGENT 7

3. NA

4. DDI: 1971

5. WEST BERLIN, 7 DEC 72

6. F-6

7. 7

DPOB:

8. 2 212 0736 73 (B04193)

9. DOR: 10 JANUARY 1973

10. 1

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. 7

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. 1A SOURCE ATTENDED SCHOOL WITH A PRESENT MINISTERIUM FUER  
STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) EMPLOYEE AND  
SUPPLIED THE FOL INFO, WHICH IS KEYED TO THE CORRESPONDING NUMBERED

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

ITEMS OF DD FORM 1396-1, CONCERNING SUBJ: NO. 1: EAST BERLIN AND  
EAST GERMANY; NO. 2: 72, DEC 7; NO. 3: 73, JAN 9; NO. 4: /  
NO. 7A: UNKNOWN; NO. 7E: MFS; NO. 8: /

NO. 9: MALE; NO. 10: /  
UNTIL 1971, PRESENTLY IN EAST BERLIN; NO. 11: GERMAN;  
NO. 12: CAUCASIAN; NO. 13: NO; NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 18: 22; NO.  
19: NO, NO; NO. 22: BLUE; NO. 23: BLONDE; NO. 25: CA 190 CM;  
NO. 27: SLENDER, ALMOST THIN; NO. 34: HIGH SCHOOL IN HALLE,  
ABITUR 1969; NO. 38: NONE, OTHER THAN MFS; NO. 50: ONE CHILD  
MALE, BORN CA/

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED DURING  
SECURITY SCREENING OF SOURCE, AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE  
CENTER, BERLIN-MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN.  
XGDS-2

BT  
#9281  
NNNN

120800Z JAN 73  
Pg 2

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD255 QS#D107 REUP 370467 0111445  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0264 0110830-CCCC--RUEADWD.

ZNY ~~CCCC~~

R 110815Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 88TH MI GP BLN GER //B04193//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C-CM//  
//AEAGB-P CISIC// //AEAGB-CI//  
~~INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//~~  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//  
RUFLEMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//  
BT

~~C O N F I D E N T I A L~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 073 4 73

1. EAST GERMANY
2. DEBRIEFING OF FORMER MFS INFORMANTS:

3. NA  
4. DOI: OCTOBER 1970 TO JUNE 1971  
5. WEST BERLIN, 13 DECEMBER 1972  
6. E-6 5 USC 552a (b) (7)

71

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

3. 2212 0734 73 (B04193)

9. DOR: 10 JANUARY 1973

10. 1

11. DIRM 6C, 7A6

12. DETACHMENT B, 66TH MI GROUP

13. [REDACTED] b USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR. CPT. MI. COMMANDING

15

SOURCE TO MEET HIM AT 1700 HOURS IN/ WHERE SOURCE WAS EMPLOYED.

URGENT

\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

AUE. SOURCE ATTENDED THE MEETING AND WAS ASKED TO COOPERATE WITH MFS; IN RETURN HE WAS PROMISED A GOOD JOB AND A BETTER LIFE. SOURCE AGREED TO COOPERATE, WAS GIVEN THE COVER NAME [ ] AND WROTE A WORK AGREEMENT AND SIGNED IT WITH HIS REAL NAME. SOURCE'S MISSION WAS TO

FUTURE MEETINGS WERE HELD AT THE SAME TIME AND PLACE. DURING THE MEETINGS SOURCE WROTE REPORTS OF HIS OBSERVATIONS IN THE PRESENCE OF HIS AGENT HANDLER.

SOURCE WAS ASSIGNED A NEW AGENT HANDLER, F NU [ ] MEETINGS CONTINUED AS ABOVE. AFTER THE MIDDLE OF DECEMBER 1970 MEETINGS WERE NORMALLY HELD AT 14-DAY INTERVALS AT THE SAME TIME AND LOCATION AS BEFORE. TWO TIMES MEETINGS WERE HELD

THE OCCASION OF THE LATTER MEETING WAS AN INQUIRY BY MFS CONCERNING THE SOURCE OF PICTURES OF WESTERN MOVIE STARS AND VOCALISTS WHICH SOURCE HAD IN HIS POSSESSION. SOURCE DELIVERED ABOUT 10 TO 15 WRITTEN REPORTS CONCERNING ACTIVITIES AT DANCE RESTAURANTS, INCIDENTS AT WORK, AND THE ACTIVITIES OF STUDENTS IN WEIMAR, KARL-MARX-STADT, AND COTTBUS, S7005

SOURCE RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR HIS SERVICES ONLY ONCE, [ ] HE WAS GIVEN THE TELEPHONE NUMBER [ ] IN AUE TO CONTACT HIS AGENT HANDLER IN CASE OF EMERGENCY. SOURCE PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING DESCRIPTIONS OF [ ] AND [ ] THIS INFO IS KEYED TO CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS OF DD FORM 1396-1:

286

1108157 Jan 13  
P32

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552A (b) (6)

(b)(7)  
5 USC 552a (b) (1) (v)

(b)(7)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (v)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

4) REGARDING [REDACTED] NBR 4A: KNOWN ONLY AS [REDACTED], NBR 7A: MFS  
AGENT IN AUE, SZOG; NBR 8: ABOUT [REDACTED] NBR 9: MALE; NBR 10:  
RESIDENCE:

AUE; OFFICE: GELLERSTRASSE, AUE, PHONE 2216; NBR 13: NO; NBR 17:  
BELIEVED MARRIED; NBR22: BLUE; NBR23: BLONDE; NBR25: 5'9"; NBR26 150  
LBS NBR 27: SMALL; NBR 28: ERECT; NBR 39: MEMBER OF SOZIALISTISCHE  
EINHEITSPARTEI DEUTSCHLANDS (SED-GERMAN SOCIALIST UNITY PARTY); NBR  
56: HAIR IS STRAIGHT, LONG CUT, PARTED ON THE LEFT; FACE IS OVAL,  
SLIGHTLY TANNED COMPLEXION; SEEMED WELL-MANNERED AND EDUCATED; WORE  
CIVILIAN CLOTHES, USUALLY LIGHT SUITS, DIFFERENT SHIRTS AND TIES,  
LIGHT TRENCH COAT; CARRIED PISTOL, POSSIBLY MAKOROFF, UNDER LEFT ARM.

5) REGARDING [REDACTED] NBR4A: FNU [REDACTED] NBR7A: MFS AGENT  
IN AUE, SZOG; NBR8: ABOUT [REDACTED] NBR9: MALE; NBR10: RESIDENCE:  
AUE-ZELLER BERG, SZOG; OFFICE: GELLERTSTRASSE, AUE, SZOG, PHONE 2215;  
NBR13: NO; NBR22: DARK; NBR23: DARK BROWN; NBR 25: 5'7"; NBR26:  
170 LBS; NBR27: LARGE; NBR28: ERECT; NBR30: PERIODICALLY SHAKES HIS  
HEAD TO THE LEFT, A NERVE REACTION; NBR35: SPOKE GERMAN, ERZGEBIRGE  
DIALECT; NBR41: SMOKED JUWEL AND F6 CIGARETTES MODERATELY; LIKED TO  
DRINK BEER; FREQUENTED RESTAURANT "SCHMELZHUETTE," 15

AUERHAMMERSTRASSE,  
AUE; NBR 56: HAIR WAS STRAIGHT, MEDIUM LENGTH, PARTED ON LEFT, FACE  
WAS ROUND AND FULL, TANNED COMPLEXION; DID NOT SEEM WELL MANNERED OR  
WELL

EDUCATE; WORE CIVILIAN CLOTHES, BLUE SUIT WITH PULLOVER, NO SHIRT OR  
TIE. COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS AN EXPELLED PRISONER FROM THE SZOG

FOLLOWING

THE GENERAL AMNESTY OF 6 OCT 72. HE WAS RELEASED ON 11 DEC 72 TO  
CAMP GIESSEN. FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY, VIA KARL-MARX-STADT, SZOG.  
ON 12 DEC 72 SOURCE WAS SENT TO MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER,  
WEST BERLIN, WHERE HE WAS INTERVIEWED BY USI ON 13 DEC 72. RECORDS  
OF THIS DET CONFIRMED THE PHONE NUMBER OF THE MFS COUNTY OFFICE IN  
AUE AS [REDACTED] THIS INFO WAS DATED JUNE 1970 AND EVALUATED F-6. XGDS-2

BT

#0264  
NNNN

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

287

110815Z Jan 73  
P3

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

DAMI-8

VZCZCSCD289 QS#C956 REUP 366584 0091630  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0189 0090900-CCCC--RUEADWD.  
ZNY CCCCC

R 090830Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //AEUTMI-D-G CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C CM//AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/ DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA /USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHDL//US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//  
RUFLEMA/ CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0733 73

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

1. EAST GERMANY
2. ID OF ALLEGED MFS AGENT:

3. NA

4. DDI: OCTOBER 1969

5. WEST BERLIN, 11 DEC 72

6. F-6

7.                     , DPOB:                     

8. 2 212 0733 73 (B04193)

9. DOR: 8 JAN 73

10. 1

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GROUP

13.                     

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15.                      SOURCE PROVIDED INFO CONCERNING AN ALLEGED AGENT OF THE  
MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY)  
IN THE SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN (SSB), WHO WAS IDENTIFIED ONLY BY THE  
NAME                     

                     N MFS OFFICIAL,  
WHO INTRODUCED HIMSELF AS                      APPROACHED SOURCE TO  
COOPERATE  
AS AN INFORMANT, AND FORCED HIM TO SIGN A WORK OBLIGATION. MFS  
ALLEGEDLY WANTED SOURCE TO PROVIDE INFO CONCERNING HIS CO-WORKERS.  
SOURCE BECAME ANGRY, CALLED                      BAD NAMES, AND WAS KICKED OUT

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (v) 5 USC 552a (b) (5)



~~\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

OF THE OFFICE. SOURCE HAD NO FURTHER CONTACT WITH MFS. SOURCE PROVIDE THE FOLL DESCRIPTION OF [REDACTED] THIS INFO IS KEYED TO CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS OF DD FORM 1396-1: NO. 4A: IDENTIFIED ONLY AS [REDACTED]; NO. 7A: MFS AGENT IN SSB; NO. 8: ABOUT 1934; NO. 9:

MALE; NO. 10: SSB; NO. 13: NO; 23: BROWN; NO. 25: 5'7" NO. 26: 160 LBS; NO. 27: LARGE; NO. 28: ERECT; NO. 35: SPEAKS GERMAN WITH BERLIN

ACCENT; NO. 41: SMOKED REAL CIGARETTES; NO. 56: HAIR IS STRAIGHT, TEMPORAL BALDNESS; FACE IS OVAL; HAS PALE COMPLEXION.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS AN EXPELLED PRISONER FROM THE SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG) FOLL THE GENERAL AMNESTY OF 6 OCT 72. SOURCE WAS RELEASED ON 8 DEC 72 TO CAMP GIESSEN, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG), VIA KARL-MARX-STADT, ZOG. ON 9 DEC 72 SOURCE WAS SENT TO MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, WEST BERLIN, WHERE HE WAS INTERVIEWED BY USI ON 11 DEC 72. RECORDS OF THIS DET CONTAINED THE FOL INFO CONCERNING TWO MFS OPERATIVES IN SSB WHO USED THE COVER NAME [REDACTED]

THE FIRST INDIV WAS AN MFS LIEUTENANT IN SSB WHO USED THE COVER NAME "LEUTNANT [REDACTED]" HE WAS THE TRANSPORTATION OFFICER AT THE MFS PRISON LABOR CAMP IN BERLIN-HOHENSCHOENHAUSEN, SB. HE WAS BORN ABOUT [REDACTED] SPOKE HIGH GERMAN, AND LIKE TO TALK. HE WAS A MEMBER OF THE SOZIALISTISCHE EINHEITSPARTEI DEUTSCHLANDS (SED-GERMAN SOCIALIST UNITY PARTY). HE HAD BLONDE HAIR, BLUE EYES, MEDIUM BUILD; WAS ABOUT 5'10" TALL, AND WEIGHT WAS ABOUT 145 LBS. THIS INFO WAS DATED 31 MAY 1967 AND WAS EVALUATED F6.

THE SECOND INDIV WAS AN MFS AGENT IN SSB WHO USED THE COVER NAME [REDACTED] HE WAS AN AGENT HANDLER AND HAD THE TELEPHONE NUMBER [REDACTED] HE USED A COVER APARTMENT AT [REDACTED] AND A COVER ROOM IN THE HAUS DES LEHRERS ON ALEXANDER PLATZ, BERLIN-MITTE, SB. THIS INFO WAS DATED APRIL 1969 AND WAS EVALUATED B2. XGDS-2

BT

#0189

NNNN

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

090830+ Jan 13  
P3

289

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE  
INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

21254

(18)

THIS IR WAS TRANSMITTED IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH DIA MESSAGE DTG 182100Z OCT 72,  
WHICH INSTRUCTED SELECTED COLLECTORS TO  
SUBMIT IRS VIA MESSAGE FOR A 90 DAY  
TEST PERIOD. DURING THIS TEST, YOU MAY  
RECEIVE DUPLICATE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME  
INFORMATION. COMMENTS ON THE TEST  
PROGRAM SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO DIA ATTN-  
DS-4C.

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //AEUTMI-O-C CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C CM/AEAGB-P CISC/AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//  
RUFIMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0732 73

1. EAST GERMANY
2. ID OF POSSIBLE MFS AGNT: FNU

3. NA
4. DOI: 22 NOV 72
5. WB, 22 NOV 72
6. F-6

7. DPOB: \_\_\_\_\_
8. 2 212 0732 73 (B04193)

9. DOR: 8 JAN 73
10. 1

11. DIRM: 6C, 7A6
12. DETACHMENT B, 66TH MI GP

13. \_\_\_\_\_
14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING
15. SOURCE GAVE THE FOL INFO CONCERNING HIS INTERROGATOR AT  
THE GERA PRE-TRIAL PRISON, GERA, SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY  
(SZOG), FNU (THE FOL INFO IS KEYED TO THE CORRESPONDING  
NUMBERED ITEMS OF DD FORM 1.6-1) // 9. 1: EAST GERMANY;

PAGE 1

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

(U)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

290

RECEIVED  
DS-402

JAN 10 8 58 AM '73

902600-62

00110100



NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21254

2 WH NOV 72;  
3: 5 JAN 73; NO. 4: FNU; NO. 7A: UNTERLEUTNANT/INTERROGATOR,  
POSSIBLE AGENT; NO. 7E: MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY  
FOR STATE SECURITY); NO. 9: MALE; NO. 23: BLONDE; NO. 24: NO; NO. 25: 180  
CM; NO. 27: MEDIUM; NO. 33: NO; NO. 35: BERLIN DIALECT; NO. 41: AVID  
GERMAN FOOTBALL FAN, GOES TO THE FOOTBALL GAMES IN JENA, -206.  
ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: THE ABV INFO WAS OBTAINED DURING  
SECURITY SCREENING OF SOURCE ON 22 NOV 72, AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE  
CENT ER, BERLIN-MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN (WB)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

EXPULSED TO THE  
WEST UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE AMNESTY PROGRAM OF 6 OCT 72. XGDS=2  
37

00171  
ANNOTES  
CEH 117

AGE 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110100

58Z

291



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD189 QS#3555 REUP 357599 0031512  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0040 0031135-CC--RUEADWD.

ZNY 00000

R 031000Z JAN 73

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //AEUTMI-D-G-CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER  
//AEAGB-C-CM/AEAGB-P-CISIC/AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//  
RUFLMMA/CDR-66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//  
BT

DAMI-8

7/ DAMO-9

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0731 73

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

1. EAST GERMANY
2. IDENT OF ALLEGED MFS EMPLOYEE:
3. NA

4. DOR: 1960 TO OCTOBER 1972

5. WEST BERLIN, 6 NOV 72

6. F6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

7. DPOB:

8. 2 212 0731 73 (B04193) G

9. DOR: 2 JANUARY 1973

10. 1

11. DIRM 6C, 7A6

12. DETACHMENT B, 66TH MI GROUP

13. 1

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. SOURCE PROVIDED THE FOLLOWING INFO CONCERNING

DPOB:

ABOUT 1941, AN ALLEGED INFORMANT AND POSSIBLE FULL  
TIME DRIVER FOR MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS - MINISTRY  
FOR STATE SECURITY) IN THE SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN (SSB). HAS  
COOPERATED WITH MFS AS AN INFORMANT SINCE ABOUT 1960. HIS MAJOR  
TARGETS ARE EXFILTRATORS, EXFILTRATION ACTIVITIES, AND PERSONS  
INTENDING TO ESCAPE.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

BECAUSE OF GOOD BEHAVIOR. [REDACTED] WAS ALSO ARRESTED AND SENT TO PRE-TRIAL CONFINEMENT, BUT SERVED AS A WITNESS AGAINST SOURCE, AND LATER RECEIVED A 14-DAY FREE VACATION TO CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSSR). [REDACTED] SET THE TRAP ON ORDERS FROM THE MFS, AND CHOSE SOURCE AS THE VICTIM BECAUSE HE KNEW HIM WELL. MFS WANTED THE ARREST TO SERVE AS AN EXAMPLE AND WARNING TO PERSONS INTENDING TO ESCAPE FROM SSB.

SOURCE WAS DRINKING WITH [REDACTED] AND LEARNED ABOUT [REDACTED] MFS COOPERATION, AND THAT HIS COVERNAME [REDACTED] RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ARREST OF [REDACTED]

DPOB: [REDACTED] FRIEND OF SOURCE WHO INTENDED TO BUILD AN ESCAPE TUNNEL FROM SSB TO WB.

BEFORE MFS COULD GATHER ENOUGH EVIDENCE, [REDACTED] WAS ARRESTED, BUT RELEASED AFTER SEVEN MONTHS PRETRIAL CONFINEMENT. SOURCE WAS ALSO QUESTIONED AT THAT TIME BY POLICE BECAUSE [REDACTED] HAD REPORTED THAT SOURCE WAS A FRIEND [REDACTED]

IN 1964 OR 1965 [REDACTED] WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR THE ARREST OF TWO MEN INVOLVED IN AN EXFILTRATION ACTIVITIES, [REDACTED]

BPOB: ABOUT [REDACTED] WHOM NOW LIVES AT AN UNKNOWN ADDRESS IN WB, AND [REDACTED] FPOB: ABOUT [REDACTED] WHO LIVES AT AN UNKNOWN ADDRESS IN BERLIN-PRENZLAUER BERG, SSB. [REDACTED] WAS SENTENCED TO 22 MONTHS IMPRISONMENT, AND WAS EXPELLED TO CAMP GIESSEN, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG), AT AN UNKNOWN TIME. [REDACTED] RECEIVED A ONE YEAR PRISON SENTENCE, AND REMAINED IN SSB AFTER HIS RELEASE.

SOURCE LAST SAW [REDACTED] IN THE FALL OF 70 OF 71 IN SSB.

COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS EXFILTRATED FROM THE SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG) TO FRG [REDACTED]

SOURCE ARRIVED [REDACTED] AND REPORTED TO MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, WB, WHERE HE WAS INTERVIEWED BY USI [REDACTED] SOURCE [REDACTED]

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

SEEMED TO BE OF BELOW AVERAGE INTELLIGENCE, BUT WAS COOPERATIVE AND FRIENDLY.

XGDS-2

BT

#0040

NNNN

031000Z JAN 73

Page - 3

~~\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

11970

SECDEF:

THIS IR WAS TRANSMITTED IN ACCORDANCE  
WITH DIA MESSAGE DTG 182100Z OCT 72;  
WHICH INSTRUCTED SELECTED COLLECTORS TO  
SUBMIT IRS VIA MESSAGE FOR A 90 DAY  
TEST PERIOD. DURING THIS TEST, YOU MAY  
RECEIVE DUPLICATE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME  
INFORMATION. COMMENTS ON THE TEST  
PROGRAM SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO DIA ATTN-  
DS-4C.

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //AEUTMI-O-G CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-P CM/AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//  
RUFLEMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 0730 73

1. EAST GERMANY
2. IDENT OF ALLEGED MFS AGENT
3. NA
4. DOI: 1965 TO 1967
5. WEST BERLIN, 17 NOV 72
6. F 6

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
FNU

RECEIVED  
DS-4C2

7. DPOB: 1
8. 2 212 0730 73 (B04193) G
9. DOR: 2 JANUARY 1973

10. 1
11. DIRM 6C, 7A62338
12. DETACHMENT B, 66TH MI GROUP

- 13.
14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING
15. ACT SOURCE PROVIDED THE FOLL INFO CONCERNING FNU AN  
ALLEGED AGENT OF THE MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY  
FOR STATE SECURITY) AT THE MFS BEZIRK VERWALTUNG (BV-DISTRICT

PAGE 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

11970

ADMINISTRATION) IN ERFURT, SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG). THIS DATA IS KEYED TO CORRESPONDING NUMBERED ITEMS OF DD FORM 1396-1: NO. 4A: FNU [REDACTED] NO. 7A: MFS AGENT, LIAISON OFFICER TO INDUSTRIAL PLANT; NOM7C: CAPTAIN; NO.8: ABOUT [REDACTED] NO.9: MALE; NO.10: WORKED AT MFS BV IN ERFURT, SZOG; ALSO HAD OFFICE AT A PLANT FOR THE PRODUCTION OF GYPSUM CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS IN HEYERODE, DISTRICT OF ERFURT, SZOG; NO.13: NO; NO.21: NONE; NO.22: GREY; NO.23: DARK BLONDE; NO.25: 5'8"; NO.27: MEDIUM; NO.33: NO GLASSES; NO.56: HAIR WAS COMBED STRAIGHT BACK; WORE WEDDING BAND; ALWAYS WORE CIVILIAN CLOTHES; WAS FRIENDLY AND POLITE; NO.58A: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WAS MFS LIAISON OFFICER TO THAT PLANT [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] THE NUMBER WAS FOR THE MFS BV IN ERFURT. COMMENTS: SOURCE WAS A PRISONER RELEASED FROM SZOG TO WEST BERLIN (WB) [REDACTED] AND PROVIDED THE ABV INFO DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH USI [REDACTED] AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, WB. SOURCE CLAIMED NO OTHER CONTACT WITH MFS [REDACTED]

AG08-2

BT  
#0039  
ANNOTES  
DEL 117

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)(D)

296

PAGE 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

NNNN  
031600Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(7)(D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD210 QS#2661 REUP 334085 3501812  
PTTCZYUW RUFLEVA0475 3501410-CCCC--RUEADWD.  
ZNY CCCCC

P R 151409Z DEC 72

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //AEUTMI-D-G CE//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C CM// //AEAGB-P CISIC//  
//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//  
RUFLEMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 7237 72

1. EAST GERMANY

2. ID OF ALLEGED MFS INFORMANT:

39 NA

4. DOI: SEPTEMBER 1972

5. WEST BERLIN, 3 NOVEMBER 1972

6. F-6

7. DPOB: ( )

8. 2212 7237 72 (B04193)

9. DOR: 15 DEC 72

10. 1

11. DIRM: 6C7A6

12. DET B, 66TH MI GROUP

13. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. DPOB: CIR :1949,

SINGLE, MEDICAL STUDENT, HALLE UNIVERSITY,  
HALLE, SZOG,

EMPLOYED AS AN INFORMANT OF THE  
MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY).  
SHE INFORMED ON FELLOW STUDENT, WHO PLANNED TO ESCAPE OR EXFILTRATE  
TO THE WEST, SINCE APPROX SIXTY STUDENTS HAD EXFILTRATED OR  
ESCAPED TO THE WEST.

SHE CLAIMED,

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

(b)(1) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

NOT FURNISHED A DESCRIPTION

SOURCE COULD NOT OR WOULD

COMMENTS: SOURCE, WHO WAS EXFILTRATED FROM THE EAST TO THE WEST,  
FURNISHED THE ABOVE INFO DURING SECURITY SCREENING PROCEDURES AT  
MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, WB. XGDS-2

BT

#0475

NNNN

151409Z DEC 72  
P22

298

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD732 QS#C658 REUP 327688 3471141  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0331 3471030-~~CC~~--RUEADWD.  
ZNY ~~CC~~CC

R 121002Z DEC 72

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //AEUTMI-D-G CE //  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C CM //AEAGB-P CISIC //  
//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US-EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//  
RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 7233 72

1. EAST GERMANY
2. IDENT OF ALLEGED MFS EMPLOYEE:
3. NA

4. DOI: 1970 TO SEPTEMBER 1972
5. WEST BERLIN, 29 NOVEMBER 1972

6. F6

7. DPOB:

8. 2 212 7233 72 (B041957 (G)

9. DOR: 11 DECEMBER 1972

10. 1

11. DIRM 6C, 7A6

12. DETACHMENT B, 66TH MI GROUP

13. /

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. ~~W 876~~

THIS INFO IS KEYED TO DD FORM 1396-1:

NO. 4A: FNU ; NO. 7A: D

NO. 8: ABOUT 1941; NO. 9: MALE; NO. 10: /

NO. 17: MARRIED; NO. 23: LIGHT BLONDE; NO. 25: 73 INCHES; NO. 26:

150 LBS; NO. 28: ERECT; NO. 50 ONE CHILD; NO. 56: HAIR IS CURLY,  
SHORT;

EXCLUDED FROM COMINT  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

HAS OVAL FACE, PALE COMPLEXION; GENERAL APPEARANCE IS HAGGARD; WAS NOT WELL DRESSED, ALWAYS WORE CIVILIAN CLOTHES, INCLUDING DIFFERENT SUIT COATS, WITHOUT NECKTIE; NO. 58A:                     

BUT NEVER TALKED WITH HIM; SOURCE

OCCASIONAL-  
LY SAW                      ON THE STREET OR IN THE STAIRWELL; ALST-CONTACT WAS IN

COMMENTS:                     

                     PROVIDED THE ABOVE INFORMATION DURING AN INTERVIEW WITH USI AT MARIENFELDE REFUGEE CENTER, WEST BERLIN. RECORDS OF THIS DET CONTAINED THE FOLL INFO CONCERNING ONE                      WHO MAY OR MAY NOT BE IDENTICAL TO FNU                      WAS BORN                      IN

                     HE WAS EMPLOYED AS A CLERK FOR DEUTSCHER MILITAER-VERLAG, 118 STORKOWERSTRASSE, BERLIN 55, SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN (SSB). HE LIVED AT                     

                     WAS SUPPOSED TO TRAVEL WITH A SPORTS TEAM TO ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND TO COMPETE IN THE EUROPEAN INTERNATIONAL CUP - WINNERS FOOTBALL MATCH. THIS INFO WAS DATED                     , AND WAS EVALUATED F6. XGDS-2

BT

#0331  
NNNN

121002Z Dec 72  
2

300

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD879 QS#8752 REUP 327834 3471330  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0333 3471030-0000--RUEADWD.

ZNY 06000

R 121001Z DEC 72

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //AEUTMI-D-G CE //

TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//

RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C CM //AEAGB-P CISIC //  
//AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//

RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//

RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//

RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//

RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//

BT

Dam 18  
11 Damo 9

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 7234 72

1. WEST BERLIN, WEST GERMANY, EAST GERMANY

2. DEBRIEFING OF MFSCONTACT, [REDACTED] DPOB [REDACTED]

3. NA

4. DOI: JULY-DECEMBER 1972

5. WEST BERLIN, 8 DEC 1972

6. F-6

7. [REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

8. 2 212 7234 72 (BD4193)(G)

9. DOR: 11 DECEMBER 1972

10. 1

11. DIRM 6C, 7A6

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

12. DET B, 66TH MI GP

13. [REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. [REDACTED] WAS INTERVIEWED AT MARIEN-  
FELDE REFUGEE CENTER, BERLIN-MARIENFELDE, WEST BERLIN (WB), BY  
REPRESENTATIVES OF DET B, 66TH MI GP, WB, APD 09742 AND STATED  
SUBSTANTIALLY AS FOLLOWS: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] WAS AN EXPELLED PRISONER FROM THE SOVIET ZONE OF  
OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG) AS A RESULT OF THE AMNESTY. HE WAS  
EXPELLED TO CAMP GIESSEN, GIESSEN, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY  
(FRG) FROM KARL-MARX-STADT, SZOG, [REDACTED] HE WAS A  
SINGLE LABORER WITH NO POLITICAL AFFILIATIONS. HIS LAST ADDRESS

301

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

IN THE SZOG WAS/

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

\_\_\_\_\_ SERVED PART OF HIS LAST SENTENCE PRIOR TO RELEASE IN  
\_\_\_\_\_ THERE HE WAS APPROACHED IN PRISON BY THREE CIVILIAN  
POLICEMEN WHO INTRODUCED THEMSELVES AS "KRIPO." THEY WANTED TO  
KNOW WHAT THE PRISONERS TALKED ABOUT AND WHAT THEIR POLITICAL  
ATTITUDES WERE. \_\_\_\_\_ MADE ONLY EVASIVE REMARKS, AND AGREED  
TO SPY ON THE OTHER PRISONERS ONLY VOCALLY. HE WAS THEN MOVED  
FROM CELL TO CELL, REMAINING IN EACH APPROXIMATELY EIGHT TO TEN  
DAYS. AFTER EACH MOVE, HE WAS SUPPOSED TO REPORT TO THE "KRIPOS."  
\_\_\_\_\_ WAS SUPPOSED TO SUBMIT WRITTEN REPORTS, BUT HE HAD HAD NONE  
OF THE INFORMATION THAT THE "KRIPO" WANTED. \_\_\_\_\_  
WAS FINALLY ACCUSED OF NON-COOPERATION, AND WAS SENTENCED TO ADDI-  
TIONAL TIME IN A SINGLE CELL UNDER SOME PRETEXT. AFTER THIS, HE RE-  
FUSED TO COOPERATE FURTHER, BUT WAS SUDDENLY TREATED IN A VERY  
FRIENDLY MANNER, GIVEN CIGARETTES AND URGED TO CONTINUE TO COOPERATE  
HE ALLEGEDLY REFUSED, AND \_\_\_\_\_ AS TOLD THAT HE WAS  
TO BE MOVED. \_\_\_\_\_ HE WAS TAKEN TO KARL-MARX-STADT AND  
TOLD THAT HE WAS TO BE EXPELLED TO WB VIA THE FRG. \_\_\_\_\_ WAS  
ASKED TO CONTINUE HIS COOPERATION IN WB AND TO GET IN CONTACT WITH  
WB RESIDENTS WHO WERE IN SOME LEADING POSITIONS AND FIND OUT WHAT  
THEIR JOBS WERE AND WHERE AND HOW THEY WORKED. HE WAS SUPPOSED TO  
SETTLE DOWN, GET A JOB AND ESTABLISH CONTACTS. HE WAS ALSO DIRECTED  
TO GET ACQUAINTED WITH US CITIZENS. \_\_\_\_\_ WAS TOLD THAT HE COULD  
RETURN TO THE SZOG TO VISIT HIS MOTHER, AND THAT THE MINISTERIUM  
FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) WOULD  
ARRANGE TO HAVE HIM MET AND GIVEN NEW INSTRUCTIONS. \_\_\_\_\_ WAS  
ALLOWED TO DECIDE WHEN HE WOULD MAKE HIS FIRST TRIP TO THE SZOG,  
AND HE WAS WARNED NOT TO TELL ANYONE ABOUT HIS CONTACT WITH THE MFS  
AND HIS MISSION. \_\_\_\_\_ WAS ALLEGEDLY THREATENED THAT HE WOULD  
BE SEIZED EVEN IN THE FRG OR WB IF HE DID NOT KEEP HIS KNOWLEDGE  
SECRET. HE WAS REQUIRED TO FILL OUT A FORM ON HIS PLANS FOR FUTURE  
RESIDENCES IN WB AND PROVIDE DATA ON HIS FATHER, SINCE DECEASED.  
HE WAS REQUIRED TO SIGN A SECRECY AGREEMENT, AND HE WAS GIVEN A TELE-  
PHONE NUMBER TO CONTACT THE MFS IN KARL-MARX-STADT, NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ AS NOT GIVEN A COVER ADDRESS OR COVER NAME, AND NO CASE  
OFFICER WAS NAMED. \_\_\_\_\_ KNEW NO NAMES OF THE MFS AGENTS WITH  
WHOM HE SPOKE. HE HAS BECOME AFRAID THAT HE IS ALREADY UNDER MFS  
OBSERVATION IN WB, AND IS AFRAID TO GO INTO THE STREET,  
BECAUSE OF HIS FEARS FOR HIMSELF AND HIS MOTHER IN THE SZOG,  
\_\_\_\_\_ HAD PROVIDED THE ABOVE INFORMATION TO NO OTHER AGENCY. PRE-  
VIOUSLY HE SIGNED A STATEMENT FOR THE BUNDESGRENZSCHUTZ (FEDERAL

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DECLASSIFIED FROM GENERAL  
EXEMPTION SCHEDULE

302

121001Z DEC 72

\*\*\*\*\*  
CONFIDENTIAL  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

BORDER GUARDS) IN LUDWIGSTADT, FRG, THAT HE HAD HAD NO CONTACT WITH  
THE MFS AND THAT HE WAS NOT SENT ON A MISSION.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: [REDACTED] WAS TURNED OVER [REDACTED]

FOR FURTHER ACTION. XGDS-2

BT  
#0333  
NNNN

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

303

121001Z DEC 72  
3

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD775 QS#2526 REUP 327729 3471211  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0332 3471030-CCCC--RUEADWD.  
ZNY CCCCC

R 121000Z DEC 72

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //AEUTMI-O-G CE //  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C CM //AEAGB-P CISIC //  
//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//  
RUFLMMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//  
BT

DAm 18  
11 DAm 9

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 7235 72

1. EAST GERMANY, RUMANIA
2. DEBRIEFING OF FORMER MFS CONTACT: (b)(7)(C)
3. NA
4. 14 NOVEMBER 1972 (b)(7)(C)
5. WEST BERLIN, 14 NOV 72
6. F-6 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
7. DPOB: (b)(7)(C)

8. 2 212 7235 72 (B04193) (G)

9. DOR: 11 DECEMBER 1972

10. 1

11. 6C, 7A6

12. DETACHMENT B, 66TH MI GROUP

13. —

14. UGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

15. ON 7 JUL 71, SUBJ AND HIS WIFE [ ] NEE [ ]

DPOB: [ ] WERE ARRESTED AS THEY WERE TRYING TO ESCAPE IN DECEMBER, CZECHOSLOVAKIA (CSSR). ARRESTED WITH THEM WAS [ ] BORN CA 21, RESIDING AT [ ]

[ ] A TAXI DRIVER.

IN MAY 1970, [ ] HAD TRIED TO EXFILTRATE SUBJ AND HIS WIFE FROM RUMANIA. WHEN [ ] TRIED TO GET RUMANIAN ENTRY STAMPS AT AN AIRPORT IN CONSTANZA, RUMANIAN POLICE NOTICED THE ATTEMPT AND LATER CONTACTED AND INTERROGATED [ ] AT THE RESORT IN MANGALIA, IN THE BLACK SEA AREA. RUMANIAN INTELLIGENCE SERVICE

304

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

(RIS) THEN RECRUITED [REDACTED], HAD HIM SIGN A CONTRACT, AND ALLOWED [REDACTED] TO RETURN TO WB WITHOUT FURTHER DIFFICULTIES. ALTHOUGH [REDACTED] HAD INFORMED RIS ABOUT THE EXFILTRATION ATTEMPT, SUBJ AND HIS WIFE WERE ALLOWED TO RETURN TO THE SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN (SSB) UNMOLESTED. [REDACTED] ALLEGEDLY INFORMED WB AUTHORITIES OF HIS RIS CONTACT AND OBLIGATION. DURING THE INTERROGATION OF SUBJ FOR HIS LAST ATTEMPTED EXFILTRATION, HE WAS ALSO QUESTIONED BY THE MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) CONCERNING HIS ATTEMPTED ESCAPE FROM RUMAINIA. SUBJ WAS NOT APPROACHED BY THE MFS EITHER DURING HIS INTERROGATION OR DURING SUBJ'S IMPRISONMENT. IN FALL 1964, SUBJECT WAS APPROACHED BY AN MFS AGENT WHO IDENTIFIED HIMSELF AS EITHER [REDACTED] FNU. SUBJ AND THIS MFS AGENT HAD FOUR MEETINGS, EITHER ON STREETS OR IN THE CEMETERY IN BLANKENFELDE. SUBJ WAS GIVEN THE AGENT'S OFFICE TELE NUMBER NO. [REDACTED] IN MAHLOW, ZOSSEN DISTRICT. SUBJ SIGNED A SILENCE STATEMENT WITH HIS TRUE NAME. SUBJ WAS URGED BY THE MFS AGENT TO WRITE A FORMER SCHOOL-MATE WAS [REDACTED], DOB: [REDACTED] NOW RESIDING IN BLN-LICHTENRADE, WB, WHO ESCAPED TO THE WEST IN 1960. [REDACTED] WHO IS EITHER EMPLOYED WITH THE WB SENAT OR AN INSURANCE FIRM, WAS WARNED BY SUBJ'S MOTHER, WHO WAS VISITING WB AT THAT TIME, NOT TO ACCEPT THE INVITATION OF THE SSB. [REDACTED] DID NOT GO. SUBJ ALLEGEDLY PRESENTED THE MFS WITH A DOCTOR'S CERTIFICATE STATING THAT SUBJ HAD A NERVE PROBLEM AND SHOULD NOT BE DOING THIS TYPE OF WORK. XGDS-2.

BT

#0332

NNNN

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DISTRIBUTION  
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DISTRIBUTION

(21000Z DEC 72)

2

305

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

5150552a (b) (7) (D)  
5150552a (b) (7) (D)

59417



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

5250

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. DT-1459-72

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: [REDACTED]  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, Germany  
21 November 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE: ECC INFORMATION  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: [REDACTED]  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 9881 72 (5004-02)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 12 December 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: SICR: G-SCF-26191  
DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: th MI 6c, APO NY 09108  
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED]  
for EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (1) (2) (3) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (1) (2) (3) 306

201130/6C  
902600/6C

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
The following w/o encl  
1-EUCOM 1-USAFE  
1-USASAE 1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps 1-EEIC  
1-IRCD 1-OSI  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-CINCPACV  
1-PSY OPS  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th  
MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th  
MI Det

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION  
SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 1  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE  
DETERMINED

RECEIVED  
DS-402

CONFIDENTIAL

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl 5 USC 552a (b) (1) (2) (3)  
1 cy, 3 pgs  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (2) (3)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act -  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 307-309



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

VZCZCSCD737 QS#2381 REUP 322757 3431806  
RTTCZYUW RUELEVA0276 3431605-CCCC--RUEADWD.

~~24-1566~~

R 081520Z DEC 72

FM CDR DET B 66TH MI GP BLN GER //AEUTMI-D-G CE B04193//  
 TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
 RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C CM//  
 //AEAGB-CI//

INFO RUEADWDXDA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GER //ECJB-R//  
RUFLFDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GEG //IRCD//  
RUFLMMA/CDR 36TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO. 2 212 7230 72

1. EAST GERMANY  
2. RECRUITMENT OF FORMER REFUGEE BY MFS IN THE SOVIET SECTOR OF  
BERLIN (SSB)  
3. NA  
4. OCTOBER 1972  
5. WEST BERLIN, 17 OCTOBER 1972  
6. F-6 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
7. # DPDB: A

ДРОВ:

8. 2 212 7230 72 (B04193)  
9. 6 DECEMBER 1972.

10. 2  
11. DIRM 6C7A6  
12. DETACHMENT B, 66TH MI GP  
13. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. ~~107~~ SOURCE, WHO HAD REFUGEEED TO THE FEDERAL-REPUBLIC OF  
GERMAN (FRG) [REDACTED] BUT RETURNED TO THE SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED  
GERMANY (SZOG) [REDACTED] WAS RECRUITED BY THE MINISTERIUM

FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS-MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) DURING  
 PROCESSING AT A RETURNEES' CAMP IN PANKOW, SOVIET SECTOR OF  
 BERLIN (SSB). SOURCE WAS TOLD THAT HE WOULD BE PERMITTED TO  
 RETURN TO THE SZOG, IF HE AGREED TO COOPERATE WITH THE MFS. SOURCE

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

310

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*

AGREED AND WAS TOLD TO RETURN TO HIS FORMER RESIDENCE IN THE FRG;

DEREGISTER AND RETURN TO THE RETURNEES' CAMP. ON HIS RETURN,

SOURCE HAD APPROX FOUR MORE MEETINGS WITH HIS  
CASE OFFICER (C/O), FNU DOB: 6'1" TALL; SLENDER; LONG  
HAIR, COLOR UNRECALLED, BALDING IN FRONT, SLIGHTLY CURLY AND COMBED  
BACK SPOKE WITH SAXONIAN DIALECT; HAD A GOLD TOOTH AND  
SMOKED. AT THE FIFTH MEETING, SOURCE WAS INTRODUCED TO  
WHO WAS TO BE SOURCE'S ALTERNATE C/O; WAS FURNISHED THE COVER NAME  
GIVEN THE TELEPHONE NUMBER FOR EMERGENCY  
USE; WAS BORN APPROX 5'7" TALL,  
STOUT;  
HAD FULL DARK BLONDE HAIR, PARTED LEFT; SMOKED AND HAD A BERLIN  
DIALECT.  
COMMENTS:

(GDS-2)

BT  
#0276  
NNNN

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

081520+ Dec 20  
Pg 1

311

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*CONFIDENTIAL\*  
\*\*\*\*\*



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

(A)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-175-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_ (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1964 to October 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 30 October 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE P INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: \_\_\_\_\_  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3231 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 8 December 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 8  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: Detachment B  
13. PREPARED BY: \_\_\_\_\_  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

REQUEST PHOTOS DIRECTLY FROM DC-6A  
ORDERED BY IR AND PHOTO LOG NUMBER

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEMTHI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 38-3  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION - CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

2 Enclosures (U)  
1. Two black and white pictures of Source  
2. Photo negatives of Source's address book.

(DIA Copies only)

REQUEST ENCL FROM DS-4A

ENCL 2 HAS NOT BEEN REPRODUCED

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(7)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 313-318



DD FORM 1396  
CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3231 72  
PAGE 8 OF 8 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

entry beginning with this was not entirely reliable. Source thought that the number  
her associated with that entry.

Comments: Source was interviewed after his escape  
at a facility of the 66th MI Group in WB. Source was cooperative and  
friendly. He was talkative, but he sometimes mixed up dates, names and places.  
Although he sometimes became confused, he did not seem to be mentally unstable.

CLASIFIED BY 66010  
DATE 12-18-01  
REASON FOR  
DECLASSIFICATION  
DATE 12-18-01  
BY 66010

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)

319

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

B0419 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-142-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: Identification of MFS Employee: \_\_\_\_\_ (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 October 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 10 November 1972  
Jena, East Germany  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: \_\_\_\_\_  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3260 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 7 December 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 Page  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6C 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Staff  
13. PREPARED BY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
66th MI  
Commanding  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: (b)(1)

SURV: Source provided information concerning \_\_\_\_\_ DPOB: circa 1941, which is provided in DD Form 1396-1 and 1396-1s, which is attached to this report.

"The NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION is added to this report because the attached DD Form 1396-1s has the overall classification of CONFIDENTIAL/NO FOREIGN DISSEM."

COMMENTS: Source was exfiltrated from GDR to West Berlin (WB) and provided the above information during security screening at Marienfelde Refugee Center, WB.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
CLASSIFIED BY (USAREUR REG 383-3)  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY - 2  
DECLASSIFY ON (CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
2 Inclosures  
1. (C/NPD) DD Form 1396-1  
3 pages  
2. (C/NPD) DD Form 1396-1s  
2 pages.

RECEIVED  
DS-402

320

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

902600-82



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

## GENERAL INFORMATION

Encl 1 to IR 2 212 3260 72

1. COUNTRY East Germany		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1972, October 13		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972 December 7	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.) 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Unknown (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Unknown					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET Peter Urbansky					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES Unknown 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) Unknown				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) Unknown d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) Unknown	
e. SERVICE Unknown			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE Unknown		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) circa				9. SEX Male	
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) 11. NATIONALITY German				TELEPHONE NO Unknown	
12. RACE Caucasian				13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East German				15. RELIGION Unknown <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLE AND DUTY ASSIGNMENT (Include title, position, and organization) Graduate Sports Teacher				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE circa 31		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc) none					
22. COLOR EYES green/hazel		23. COLOR HAIR dk blond		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 5'9"		26. WEIGHT 140 lbs		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) slender	
28. POSTURE erect		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED unknown <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS none	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH good		32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). Unknown					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native proficiency)					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). Unknown					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FUI/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

321



Unknown

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

Unknown

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

Socialistische Einheits Partei Deutschland (Socialist Unity Party of Germany),  
dates of membership unknown; member of Hunt Club in GDR, name of club unknown;  
member of sport club, name of club unknown, and competitor in 1500 meter event  
in track and field.

322

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

CONFIDENTIAL

EDITION OF NOV 63, IS OBSOLETE



NO FOREIGN DISSEM

Unknown

335

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

drinks beer and brandy; is avid hunter and fisherman and competes in 1500 meter event in track and field.

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

L

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

L

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION Unknown

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

as employed as Medical Technician, Cancer Research Section, Pathological Institute, Jena University, Jena, GDR. She was member of Freie Deutsche Jugend (Free German Youth)

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Unknown

323

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



1. COUNTRY East Germany		2. FULL NAME OF SUBJECT 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		3. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1972, October 13	
<p>GUIDANCE: This supplementary information will be attached to DD Form 1396 - 1. This supplement has been designed to prevent the disclosure of sensitive information to foreign nationals and to provide for a collector's assessment of subject. Sensitive information of an operational nature which must be tightly controlled (paragraph 7b, DIAI 58 - 13) should not be included in this supplement. Where practicable, the following information will be furnished:</p>					
51. POLICE RECORD (Other than minor violations).					
Unknown					
52. RELIGION - Effect of subject's religion or religious connections on his actions, military advancement, political views, etc.					
Unknown					
53. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES - Apparent influence of acquaintances and relatives on subject's views or career.					
<p>DPOB: [redacted] former acquaintance of [redacted] who defected to the West on 9 October 1972.</p>					
54. CHARACTER - Subject's character, strengths and weaknesses, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, ability to communicate, leadership ability, and influence. Significance of individual in shaping international policies of his country.					
<p>was considered to be intelligent, ambitious, well mannered and a loyal communist. He did not hesitate to flirt with a good looking woman, but it was unknown if he had an association with any woman other than his wife.</p>					
55. POLITICAL ORIENTATION - Attitude towards United States and other countries. Remarks and actions of subject toward representatives of the United States and its allies, and to representatives of nonaligned nations and Communist bloc nationals. Political activities and attitudes, important political contacts, party affiliations, potential political influence in country in the event of a change in government.					
<p>id not tolerate any political system other than communism. He had been heard to remark that "who is not with us is against us."</p>					
<p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R</p>					
324					
Encl 2 to IR 2 212 3260 72					
<p>GROUP-3 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED</p>					

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



56. PERSONAL APPEARANCE - Appraisal of subject's dress, personal habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarities of speech and gait, prominent or unusual physical features, e.g., teeth, eyes, shape of face, complexion, tendency toward balding, etc.

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
 was always observed well dressed with fashionable or modern clothes. He was considered to be well mannered. It was noted that he had a sluggish gait.

57. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON SPOUSE - Spouse's political views, appearance, personality, attitude toward United States and other countries, influence on husband. Spouse's family connections influencing the husband's career.

Unknown

58. ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:

- a. Length of time collector has known subject and frequency of contact(s). Indicate how much of the information is based on the collector's own observation. Indicate other sources for information on subject.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

- b. Best ways of gaining subject's confidence and exerting influence on him.

(b)(7)

UNKNOWN

- c. Military reputation, competence, and significance. Include financial status, dependence on personal or political connections for military position. Reputation in own service, collector's own assessment of military competence, and military and/or political potential of subject.

Subject resided in a two and one half room apartment and paid approximately 100 East Mark rent.

325

GROUP-3  
 DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND CENTER  
MESSAGE CENTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

35428

SECDEFI

THIS IR WAS TRANSMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH DIA MESSAGE DTG 182100Z OCT 72, WHICH INSTRUCTED SELECTED COLLECTORS TO SUBMIT IRS VIA MESSAGE FOR A 90 DAY TEST PERIOD. DURING THIS TEST, YOU MAY RECEIVE DUPLICATE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME INFORMATION. COMMENTS ON THE TEST PROGRAM SHOULD BE SUBMITTED TO DIA ATTN-DS-4C.

FM CDR DET B 66 MI GP BLN GER //AEUTMI-D-G//  
TO RUEKJCS/DIA WASH DC //DS-4C//  
RUFDAAA/CINCUSAREUR HEIDELBERG GER //AEAGB-C CM//  
//AEAGB-P CISIC//AEAGB-CI//  
INFO RUEADWD/DA WASH DC //DAMI-CIA//  
RUSNAAA/USCINCEUR VAIHINGEN GERMANY //ECJB-R//  
RUFLEDA/CDR V CORPS FRANKFURT GER //G2//  
RUFHOL/US EMBASSY BONN GER //IRCD//  
RUFLEMA/CDR 66TH MI GP MUNICH GER //AEUTMI-TA//  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THIS IS REPORT NO (2 212 7213 72)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1. EAST GERMANY

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

2. IDENTIFICATION OF MFS AGENT:

FNU

3. NA

4. AUGUST 1972

5. WEST BERLIN 30 OCTOBER 1972

6. F-6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

7. BOB

8. 2 212 7213 72 (B04193)

9. 27 NOV 72

10. 1

11. DIRM 6C, 7A6

12. DET B 66 MI GP

13.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

14. EUGENE KELLEY, JR, COL, MI, COMMANDING

15. SOURCE PROVIDED THE FOL INFO CONCERNING FNU

AN ALLEGED AGENT FOR THE MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (MFS- MINISTRY FOR STATE SECURITY) IN THE SOVIET SECTOR OF BERLIN (SSB).

PAGE 1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

00110001

326

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOV 28 9 47 AM '72

701960-6C

326



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-159-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY and EAST BERLIN

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3323 72

2. SUBJECT: Identification of MfS members, (U)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 21 November 1972

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: From August 1970 to 2 October 1972

12. ORIGINATOR:

Detachment B

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin

13. PREPARED BY:

4 October 1972

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

COL, MI  
Commanding

7. SOURCE:

DP08:

15. SUMMARY:

This report contains information concerning the identification of two (2) alleged members of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security) of the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) and the Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB).

(Leave Blank)

The following information is keyed to DD Form 1396-1 and -1s:  
#4a: Item 72: Kreisdienststelle (County Field Office). Templin, SZOG; Item 7c: Captain (Hauptmann); Item 7e: MfS; Item 8: ca Item 9: Male  
Item 10: Duty: Puschkinstrasse, Templin; Home:  
Item 11: German; Item 12: Caucasian; Item 13: No; Item 14: German (SZOG); Item 17: Married; Item 18: ca 37 years; Item 20: In good shape; Item 21: None; Item 22: Brown; Item 23: Grey or white, dyed black; Item 25: 5'9"; Item 26: ca 185 pounds; Item 27: Athletic; Item 28: Erect; Item 30: None; Item 33: Yes; dark, horn-rimmed for reading; Item 35: Speaks high German; Item 39: SED member; Item 41: Drinks all kinds of alcoholic beverages; smokes cigarettes; Item 43: Item 44: Item 45: ca Item 46: German; Item 47: Caucasian; Item 49: Employed as a clerk with the Rat des Kreises (County Council);

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA

3-USAREUR

1-EUCOM

1-V Corps

1-IRCD

1-66th MI Gp, ABUTMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR

383-3

X FROM GDS ON 11652

X CATEGORY 2

DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED

ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

SEP 62

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

20 096106

151

328

0310

DEC 27 2 54 PM '72



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3325 72

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Detachment B

66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

Templin, in the office for road construction and repair; SED-member; Item 50: Three (3) sons, two (2) daughters (nfi); Item 53: Very friendly with an unidentified Soviet Army officer at the Soviet military installation at Bogelsang, SZOG, near Gransee, SZOG; also, a brother, [redacted] born in ca [redacted] who is an MfS member in the SSB; Item 54: Polite and friendly; gives a well-educated impression; Item 56: Broad face with protruding cheek bones; hair cut short and combed back.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: [redacted] recently bought a used car, a grey BMW.

[redacted] provided the above information concerning [redacted] during her security screening at Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin. She also provided information concerning [redacted] other, [redacted] who spent summers with his family at the home of [redacted] Item 4a: [redacted] Item 7a: SSB; Item 7e: MfS; Item 8: ca [redacted] Item 9: Male; Item 10: SSB; Item 11: German; Item 12: Caucasian; Item 13: no; Item 14: German (SZOG); Item 18: ca 35; Item 50: Four (4) children (nfi).

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above mentioned [redacted] y be identical to a [redacted] located in the files of Detachment B:

Name: [redacted]

Sex: [redacted] Male

DPOB: [redacted]

Address: [redacted]

Member of Department II, [redacted]

Date of Information: 1 December 1958

329

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-160-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3330 72

2. SUBJECT: Identification of MfS personnel  
and an MfS Facility in Gransee,  
SZOG, (U)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 21 November 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM 6C, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1959 to 19 October 1972

12. ORIGINATOR:

Detachment B  
66th MI Gp

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
23 October 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.

COL MI  
Commanding

7. SOURCE:

DPOB:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

(U)

15. SUMMARY:

This report contains information concerning the identification of personnel of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security) of the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) and a facility of the MfS in Gransee, SZOG.

(Leave Blank)

251

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

201960 201102

the following information is keyed to DD Form 1396-1 and -1s:

Item 4a:

Item 7a:

Item 7e: MfS; Item 8: ca

Item 9: Male; Item 10: From October 1972; Item 11: German; Item 12: Caucasian; Item 13: No; Item 14: German (SZOG); Item 17: Married; Item 18: ca 48 years; Item 19: No beard; no moustache; Item 21: None; Item 23: Greying; Item 25: 5'11"; Item 26: ca 165 pounds; Item 27: Slender; Item 28: Erect; Item 30: None; Item 33: No; Item 35: Speaks high German; Item 38: Previous position with KD Gransee: Driver for the KD Chief; Item 39: SED-member; Item 41: Smokes cigarettes; Item 43: Item 44: Unknown; Item 45: ca Item 46: German; Item 47: Caucasian; Item 49: Employed as a cook at the MfS Verwaltungsschule (Administrative School), Gransee, near the

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEFMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR DFG 383-3  
X FROM GDS of EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT  
BE PREDETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

330

RECEIVED

DEC 27 2 54 PM '72

DD FORM 1396

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
CONTINUATION SHEET	CONFIDENTIAL (Classification and Control Markings)	REPORT NO. 2 212 3330 72 PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES ORIGINATOR Detachment B 66th MI Group
<p>Gransee County Hospital; Item 50: Three (3) children: (a) <u>                    </u> born in ca <u>                    </u> residence: <u>                    </u> married with one (1) daughter born in Gransee in <u>                    </u> SED-member; (b) Married daughter, name and residence unknown; (c) <u>                    </u> born in <u>                    </u> in <u>                    </u> residence with parents; school-girl; Item 54: Polite and friendly; gave a very well-educated impression; very reserved, having no social contact with other tenants in the building; Item 57: ca 5'6" tall; corpulent; with dark blond hair.</p> <p>ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: <u>                    </u> Source lived at <u>                    </u> In 1959, <u>                    </u> and his family moved there from an unknown place and lived in the apartment above Source. In 1966, Source moved to <u>                    </u> and after she left for West Berlin as a pensioner, <u>                    </u> was given her apartment on Berlinerstrasse. Source provided the above information concerning <u>                    </u> and his family and the MfS school in Gransee during the course of her security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin.</p>		(Leave Blank)
		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
		5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
		331
		CONFIDENTIAL (Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-163-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3297 72

2. SUBJECT: Identification of Alleged MFS Agents: (U)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 21 November 1972

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 16 October 1972

12. ORIGINATOR:

Detachment B

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 16 October 1972 West Berlin

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.

7. SOURCE:

DFOB: 4

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

The following biographical data concerning is keyed to the corresponding numbered items of DD Form 1396-1: #1: East Germany; #2: 1972, October 16; #3: 1972; November 8; #4: #7a: Security Agent, Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS-Ministry for State Security); #8: DOB: #9: Male; #10: #17: Married; #18: ca 60 years old; #19: No, No; #22: Grey; #23: Greying; #25: 5'7"; #26: 175 lbs; #27: Corpulent; #33: Yes, #35: High German; #41: Smokes cigarettes.

The following biographical data concerning is keyed to the corresponding numbered items of DD Form 1396-1: #1: East Germany; #2: 1972, October 16; #3: 1972, November 8; #4: #7a: Security Agent Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS-Ministry for State Security); #8: DOB:

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, ABUTMI-TA

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG-3  
X from GDS of EO 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2  
Declassification Date Cannot Be Determined

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

332

RECEIVED  
DS-402

REC 27 2 50 PM '72

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

29096106



## CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3297 7

PAGE 2 of 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Detachment B  
66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

#9: Male; #10: Street unknown; Wolfen-Nord, East Germany; #17: Married;  
#18: Approximately 42 years old; #22: Brown; #23: Dark Brown; #25: 6'1"; #26:  
185 lbs; #27: Slender; #35: Saxonian dialect; #39: Sozialistische Einheitspartei  
Deutschland (SED-Social Unity Party of Germany); #41: Does not smoke cigarettes.

worked at the VEB Chemiekombinat from 1970 and worked  
there from 1954. They both own motor vehicles. own an orange Saporosch  
automobile, Russian make, and has a "Berlin" motorscooter.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: The above information was obtained during a  
security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West  
Berlin.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

333

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 82 1396c

O - 698



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-157-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: Identification of Alleged MFS Informant (F) (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1966 - October 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACO: West Berlin 1 November 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: [redacted]  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3296 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 21 November 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 Page  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station 66th MI Grou  
13. PREPARED BY: [redacted]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE WELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY: Source reported that (F), DOB: circa 1920, a former neighbor of Source's parents, was considered by residents of the community to be an informant of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security). (F) previously owned a summer/gardenhouse in Gosen, Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG), but recently moved to Schmoeckwitz, Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB). (F), who was allegedly divorced, claimed various employments from journalist and architect to writer, poet and manager; but no one seemed to know HIS actual occupation. In approximately 1966, during the visit to Source's gardenhouse of a West Berlin (WB) dentist, (F) appeared at the house with a friend, not further identified, who, according to (F), was also a dentist. (F) appeared to know in advance of the visit of the WB dentist. Source never had personal contact with (F) and is unable to provide a description of (F).

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Comments: Source, who was exfiltrated from the SZOG, furnished the above information during security screening at Marienfelde Refugee Center, WB.

90096106

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-TA-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY (USAREUR REG 383-3)  
X FROM GDS OF EO 12952  
X CATEGORY (2)  
DECLASSIFICATION (CANNOT BE DETERMINED)

## 18. CLOSURE DATA:

None

334

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT  DFOB: _____  5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	2. DATE SUBMITTED 14 November 1972  3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER
--	---

## 4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

On 27 September 1972, [redacted] DFOB: [redacted] with residence at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), West Berlin (WB), was interviewed at MRC by [redacted] Local Wage Rate Intelligence Operations Specialist, Detachment B, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09742. [redacted] a released prisoner from the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG), stated in substance as follows:

SUBJECT was released from the Karl-Marx Stadt Prison, SZOG, on [redacted] and expelled from the SZOG to the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). SUBJECT processed at Camp Giessen, FRG, then flew to WB on 26 September 1972. SUBJECT resided and was employed as a merchant in Hamburg, FRG, until 1962. SUBJECT'S address in Hamburg was [redacted] (a home for released prisoners). SUBJECT was sentenced by the District Court in Hamburg to a three (3) week prison term for non-payment of debts in 1962. SUBJECT moved to WB in 1962, and resided at [redacted] from 1962 to approximately April 1963; SUBJECT was employed by Wundrich, a wholesale seed dealer, address unknown, WB, as a truck driver. From approximately 1963 to March 1965, SUBJECT had no permanent employment or residence; SUBJECT resided with different acquaintances and performed various odd jobs, to include working for "Mitfahrzentrale," (Central Office for Registration of Volunteer Travel Assistants). None of these employments were listed with the Labor Office, WB.

On Easter Saturday 1963, SUBJECT visited HIS girlfriend, [redacted] LEU, nee [redacted] DFOB: [redacted] with residence at [redacted] a saleswoman and was married in approximately 1969, WB. During this visit, SUBJECT was contacted by [redacted] OB: ca. [redacted] He stated that he was from the Kammer Der Technik (Technical House). SUBJECT learned later that [redacted] was a full time employee of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security). SUBJECT provided the following description of [redacted]

Height: ca. 185 centimeters  
Weight: ca. 80 kilograms  
Hair: Brown, receding hairline

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

335

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~ Page 1 of 7 pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT  66th MI Gp, BQ4193	6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT [redacted]
---	---

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 November 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

DFOB: C

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

L spoke high German, wore a wedding ring on his right hand and did not smoke. L asked SUBJECT to purchase a book for him in WB and gave SUBJECT 50 Deutsch Marks West (DMW), for which SUBJECT signed a receipt. SUBJECT was unable to purchase the book because it did not exist. When SUBJECT attempted to return the money, L said that he had lost the receipt and requested that HE perform other services for him. SUBJECT agreed only after L threatened HIM. L indicated that L who had an illegitimate child, could possibly have some trouble because she stated in a visa application for SUBJECT, that HE was an engineer with the Krupp Steel Company, located in the FRG, which was a falsehood. SUBJECT had approximately four (4) meetings with L meeting him at several cafes. In approximately June 1963, SUBJECT was arrested in the SSB by the SSB Police for drunken driving. While in police custody, HE called the MFS and was visited by MFS agent, Max, LNU. SUBJECT provided the following information concerning Max:

DOB: ca. 1916  
Height: 177 centimeters  
Weight: 75 kilograms  
Hair: grey, combed back

Max spoke with a Berlin dialect and smoked cigarettes. Max returned SUBJECT'S driver's license and informed HIM that he would be HIS agent handler (AH) in the future. SUBJECT had approximately 25 meetings with Max which were always conducted in cafes or on street corners. SUBJECT also came in contact with another MFS agent, Harry, LNU, and provided the following information concerning him:

DOB: ca. 1927  
Height: 175 centimeters  
Weight: 75 kilograms  
Hair: brown, wavy, parted on left

Harry spoke with a Berlin dialect. In July 1963, SUBJECT signed an obligation to HIS AH Max, that was written in long hand and dictated to HIM by Max. This statement included a pledge by SUBJECT to remain silent and that the SZOG authorities would help SUBJECT to obtain a resident permit in the SZOG. SUBJECT signed this statement with HIS true name and allegedly was never assigned a cover name and never used a cover name in any of HIS assignments. Max gave

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

336

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 2 of 7 pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th MI Gp, B04193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341

1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 November 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

DPOB: /

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

SUBJECT his telephone number which HE believed to be \_\_\_\_\_ and was given a cover address which was, /

From July 1963 to August 1964, SUBJECT was given assignments by the NIS in WB and the FRG. SUBJECT met Max approximately four (4) times from August 1964 to 22 March 1965, but received no assignments. From March 1963 to August 1964, SUBJECT was assigned the following missions in the FRG by Hartmann, Max and Harry:

SUBJECT'S first assignment

SUBJECT'S second assignment

337

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 3 of 7 pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

56th MI Gp, BQ4193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341 1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 November 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

DPOB:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

In August 1964, SUBJECT'S car broke down in Munich, FRG, and HE was not given any further assignments by the MFS. SUBJECT received a total of about 1200 DM and 25 Deutsch Marks East from the MFS for all of HIS assignments. [REDACTED] was sentenced by a Military Court in Potsdam, SZOG, to a four (4) year sentence for allegedly having informed [REDACTED] that HE was employed by the MFS and what missions HE had been assigned. SUBJECT served the full four (4) year sentence at Bautzen II prison, SZOG. On [REDACTED] 1969, SUBJECT was released from Bautzen II Prison and transferred to Hohenschoenhausen Prison, SSR, re-arrested, and on [REDACTED] 1969, HE was sentenced by the Military Supreme Court in the SSB to an eight (8) year prison term on charges of espionage, contact with the Imperialistic Secret Service and State-endangering instigation. While serving HIS first prison sentence, HE openly and in front of other prisoner's called the prison guards criminals and openly instigated prisoners against the Communist Regime. This is the reason that HE was re-arrested and sentenced to an eight (8) year prison term. SUBJECT was interrogated on two occasions by an MFS IAC.

SUBJECT provided the following information concerning

DOB: ca. 1920  
Height: 5'11"  
Weight: 80 kilograms  
Hair: dark brown, parted on the left

poke with a Berlin dialect, smokes cigarettes, is very shrewd, provocative and is insulting during interrogations.

From [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] SUBJECT was at Bautzen II Prison and from [REDACTED] until [REDACTED] HE was at the Karl-Marx-Stadt Prison, SSB. SUBJECT served only three and one half years (3½) of HIS eight (8) year sentence and was given two (2) years probation upon HIS release from prison. On [REDACTED] 1968, SUBJECT received a Christmas package from [REDACTED]

DOB: ca. 1919, with residence in Dreisendorf/Hof.

338

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 4 of 5 pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th MI Gp, B04193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DFOB:

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 November 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

\_\_\_\_\_ was released from Bautzen II to the FRG on \_\_\_\_\_ 1967, served three (3) years of a 15 year sentence for allegedly having been associated with the Bundesnachrichtendienst (BND-Federal Intelligence Service). \_\_\_\_\_ had sent a note to SUBJECT concealed in a tobacco container and when SUBJECT opened the container, \_\_\_\_\_ a fellow prisoner observed the note and reported this to prison MFS officials. \_\_\_\_\_ was born in \_\_\_\_\_ ca. 1925. SUBJECT believed that \_\_\_\_\_ is residing in either WB or the FRG. SUBJECT recalled that in early 1972, an unidentified MFS Liaison Officer at Bautzen II prison told HIM that \_\_\_\_\_ who formerly worked for French Intelligence Service, was presently on a mission in the FRG and upon its completion would return to the SZOG. It was commonly known by the prisoners that \_\_\_\_\_ worked for the MFS. SUBJECT felt that this was borne out by the fact that the information given to the MFS by \_\_\_\_\_ concerning the note SUBJECT received from \_\_\_\_\_ as the main charge at HIS trial.

While in prison, SUBJECT came in contact with and provided the following information concerning the following prisoners:

\_\_\_\_\_ DOB: ca. \_\_\_\_\_ is presently serving a life sentence which began in 1964, for committing espionage for US Intelligence. Prior to his arrest he was \_\_\_\_\_ of an MFS recreation center in Oberhof in Thuringia, SZOG. \_\_\_\_\_ is known among the prisoners as an MFS informant.

\_\_\_\_\_ DOB: \_\_\_\_\_ is a Persian, who has been in a SZOG prison since October 1961. \_\_\_\_\_ was sentenced to life imprisonment for cooperation with US Intelligence. \_\_\_\_\_ mother, \_\_\_\_\_ DOB: ca. \_\_\_\_\_ had served a sentence at Bautzen Prison for US Intelligence contact, from 1961 to October 1969. \_\_\_\_\_ was released to WB in October 1969 and is presently a student in WB, address unknown. Their family allegedly has large farms in Persia. Their father allegedly is a disgraced former politician. \_\_\_\_\_ is anti-communist and his morale is very high at Bautzen.

\_\_\_\_\_ DOB: ca. \_\_\_\_\_ is a citizen of The Peoples' Republic of China. He was arrested in 1964 for committing espionage for Communist China, and received a life sentence. \_\_\_\_\_ was a Major in the Chinese Intelligence Service, and was apprehended in the SZOG while on a mission. \_\_\_\_\_ told SUBJECT

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

339

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY Page 5 of 7 pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

36th MI Gp, BO4193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341 1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 November 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

DFOB: [REDACTED]

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

that if released, he would not return to Communist China because the officials there would not believe his story, and, if possible he would live in Sweden. [REDACTED] has a sister, NU, who resides on Formosa.

[REDACTED], DOB: ca. [REDACTED] was arrested by the MfS on 7 February 1964, for exfiltration activities. [REDACTED] was sentenced to a seven (7) year prison sentence. SUBJECT believes that he may have been released from prison and may be residing in the SZOG. [REDACTED]

DOB: [REDACTED] who resides at [REDACTED] was a good friend of [REDACTED] and together with her father, COL FNU [REDACTED] recruited [REDACTED] for the MfS. [REDACTED] is an attractive

looking girl, who induced visitors from the West to come to her apartment so that she and her father could attempt to recruit them for the MfS. COL FNU

DOB: ca. [REDACTED] who resides at the same address as his daughter, recruited along with his daughter, MfS citizens to work for the MfS. SUBJECT provided the following information on FNU Niederau:

Height: 180 centimeters  
Weight: 85 kilograms  
Hair: brown, cut short

[REDACTED], DOB: ca. [REDACTED] resided in the Freiburg/Breisgau area, FRG, was recruited by the [REDACTED] and was assigned missions in the FRG. [REDACTED] was arrested by the MfS in January 1964 and received a four (4) year prison sentence. [REDACTED] was released from prison in January 1968 and remained in the SZOG.

[REDACTED], DOB: ca. [REDACTED] who resided in Harnackfeld, near Suhl, SZOG, served a four and one half (4 1/2) year prison sentence for escaping to the FRG. [REDACTED] was released from Bautzen II prison in the Fall of 1971. [REDACTED] was a known MfS informant in Bautzen II, and told SUBJECT prior to his release that when released he was going to report to the MfS in Suhl, and continue to work for them.

[REDACTED] DOB: ca. [REDACTED] came from Sonneberg, SZOG, and was sentenced in 1959 to a life sentence on charges of espionage. [REDACTED]

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EX-  
CLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

340

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 6 of 7 pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED], 66th MI Gp, BO4193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 November 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

DFOB: [ ]

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

AGENT'S NOTES: On 28 September 1972, the undersigned and [ ] accompanied SUBJECT to Kreuzberg, Yorckstrasse corner of Gross Beerenstrasse, WB, in order to determine if the letter drop exists, and if so, attempt to retrieve the package SUBJECT allegedly left there in 1964. The letter drop no longer exists and a new building has been erected at that location. SUBJECT appears to be of average intelligence, shrewd and reckless. SUBJECT repeatedly expressed concern over the possibility of being punished by FRG Officials because of HIS association with the MfS. It is opined that SUBJECT did not disclose all HIS missions or assignments while employed by the MfS. It is opined that HE did not disclose an accurate amount of money received from the MfS. When SUBJECT began working for the MfS, HE owned an old Ford and in just a few months HE had purchased a Mercedes 220. When SUBJECT was arrested in March 1965, HE owed a WB car dealer 800 DM and is surprised that HE is not wanted by the WB Police because of this debt. SUBJECT stated that HE felt betrayed and cheated by the MfS and while in SZOG prisons HE turned completely against the Communists. The appropriate British and French Officials have been notified concerning their alleged above mentioned Sources. Since Department I, WB Police Department, had an interest in SUBJECT in July 1969, a Release of Information (ROI) concerning the above information was forwarded to Department I through USILO, WB; a copy of the ROI is attached to original Agent Report only as EXHIBIT [ ].

341

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Page 7 of 7 pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th MI Gp, BQ193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341 1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



AGENT REPORT  
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DPOB: /

2. DATE SUBMITTED

14 November 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 28 September 1972, the files of Detachment B, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09742, were checked concerning and revealed the following information:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

b 7 D

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EX-  
CLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

342

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th MI Group, B04193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341  
1 APR 52

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B0415 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-138-72

1. COUNTRY: East Germany  
2. SUBJECT: Identification of an alleged MfS Agent  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Mid 1970 to 10 September 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 15 September 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB:   
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3177 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 6 November 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6C, 7A6

12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY:   
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY JR. COL, MI Commanding  
15. SUMMARY:   
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-V Corps 1-IRCD 1-66th MI Group, AEUTMI-0A-IR  
17. DOWNGRADING DATA: CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 383-3 X FROM GDS OF 11632 X CATEGORY 2 DECLASSIFY ON: Cannot be Pre-Determined  
18. ENCLOSURE DATA: NONE  
19. EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
20. CONFIDENTIAL  
21. (Classification and Control Markings)

(C) This report contains information concerning an alleged agent with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) of the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG).

(C) The following information is keyed to DD Form 1396-1: Item 4a:   
Item 6: Nickname: Obersteiger; Item 7a: Passport Control: Schoenefeld Airport, Berlin-Schoenefeld, Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB); Item 7c: Oberleutnant (First or Senior Lieutenant); Item 7e: MfS; Item 8: ca.   
Item 9: Male; Item 10: Strasse der Pariser Kommune, Berlin-Friedrichshain, SSB (Previously: Am Keltensteig, Berlin-Alt Glienicke, SSB); Item 11: German; Item 12: Caucasian; Item 13: No; Item 14: German (DDR); Item 17: Married; Item 18: ca. 37 years; Item 19: No beard, no moustache; Item 21: None; Item 22: Blue; Item 23: Medium blond; Item 24: Slight baldness; Item 25: 5'11"; Item 26: 170 pounds; Item 27: Slender; Item 28: Erect; Item 30: None; Item 34: Attended Hochschule in Doberlug-Kirchhain, SZOG, but graduated from Hochschule in Elsterwerde, SZOG. STEIGER is a graduate Criminal Expert; Item 35:   
22. 11/87 1 1 330

DD FORM 1396 1 SEP 62



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3177 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Berlin Station  
66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

Fluent in Russian, English and French; Item 39: Member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED - Socialist Unity Party of Germany - SOZG Official Communist Party); Item 41: Cigarettes, beer; Item 50: Son, 7-8 years; daughter, 1 year; Item 55: Staunch socialist; Item 56: Good manners, polite, friendly. On duty STEIGER wore the uniform of an Oberleutnant of the Border Guards.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: Parents are still living in Troebitz/Doberlug-Kirchhain. HIS father was a retired soft coal miner. had a brother, name unknown, who has been with the SZOG Air Force at Cottbus, SZOG, in the ground service, for six months.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: admitted to Source that HE was an agent of the MfS. Source provided an Identi-Kit composite of the compilation of which is follows: C 30; H77; E56; D17; A 24; N 35, plus 1; L 35, plus 1, A 25. The above information was obtained during Source's security screening at Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

344

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED  
25 October 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

DPOB: [REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 13 October 1972, [REDACTED] was interviewed at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin (WB) (UU9220), as a legal refugee allowed to emigrate from the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG). to WB as a pensioner. HE stated in substance as follows:

In the early or middle 1950's, approximately 1955, [REDACTED] was visited at HIS work by a full-time employee of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security), named Mr. FNU [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was from the MFS District Office, Cottbus. He pointed out that SUBJECT was a "Genosse" (comrade - German term of address used between members of the SED), and First Secretary of the Betriebspartei-organisation (Party

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EX-  
CLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

345

Page 1 of 4 pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

/ 66th MI Gp, B04193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341  
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 October 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

DPOB:                     

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

Business Organization), at the RdS, Drebkau, and approached HIM for cooperation. SUBJECT was questioned about HIS brother in WB, and mentioned that the MFS was aware of SUBJECT'S frequent visits to WB. SUBJECT agreed to cooperate and signed an obligation to that effect, receiving the cover-name                      and was sworn to silence.                      allegedly refused to spy on HIS brother, but provided as much of his personalia as HE knew at that time. In addition, SUBJECT was asked to observe HIS co-workers and to deliver reports on the general mood and morale of the population of Drebkau. HE was also questioned about Drebkau's former mayor, Mr. FNU                      who had escaped to WB a year previously. In order to avoid further missions concerning HIS brother, SUBJECT did not go to WB for approximately one year. Later HE visited HIS brother in WB again occasionally until August 1961.                      never informed HIS brother or anyone else about HIS MFS contacts. Even SUBJECT'S wife was not aware of HIS connection. The contact with                      went on until 1960, when SUBJECT changed HIS job and left the RdS. HIS meetings with                      took place at SUBJECT'S place of work at approximately three- to four-month intervals. SUBJECT delivered only a very few written reports about the general situation in the city and the mood and morale of the population. SUBJECT visited HIS brother in WB again in 1968 with official sanction as a disabled person, but without the permission of the MFS. HE also went in 1971 and 1972. SUBJECT insisted that HE had not been sent to WB on missions for the MFS. HE was not bothered again by the MFS until April 1972. At that time, HE was visited at HIS home by an MFS agent, name unknown, who asked HIM to observe the other residents of HIS house and to report all visitors from WB and the West over the Easter-Pentacost holiday period of 1972. SUBJECT pointed out that HE would be visited by HIS brother, and would therefore not have much time to do anything. The MFS agent understood this and left without further discussion. After SUBJECT had applied for legal permission to emigrate to WB in July 1972, HE was unexpectedly visited by another MFS agent, name unknown, at HIS home in August 1972. The agent pointed out that the MFS was aware that SUBJECT would be moving to WB and stated that they had no objections to it. He continued that SUBJECT would be expected to continue HIS cooperation with the MFS as a loyal party member, and do some little things for the MFS later in WB. HE was asked to deliver to the MFS HIS future address and SUBJECT gave him the address of HIS brother, at Garden Kolonie, Londoner Strasse, Berlin-Wedding. The agent informed HIM that HE would get further instructions after HE had settled HIMSELF

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

346

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Page 2 of 4 pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

                    , 66th MI Gp, B04193

DA FORM 341

1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

25 October 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

DPOB: [REDACTED]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

in WB, and HE would be visited on day by a representative of the MFS for more information. The agent pointed out that he would talk with SUBJECT once more about the matter before HE left for WB. SUBJECT insisted that the man had not come again.

was a son still living in the SZOG/

DPOB: [REDACTED]

He resided at [REDACTED] was a railroad employee in Cottbus, and was married to [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED]

Neither the son nor the daughter-in-law had any political affiliations. SUBJECT also has another brother and a sister still living in the SZOG. The brother, [REDACTED] DPOB: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] resided in Leuthen, SZOG, near Cottbus, and was a disabled pensioner with no political affiliations. [REDACTED] was married to [REDACTED]

nee [REDACTED] DPOB: [REDACTED] She also had no political affiliations. They had an unmarried son, [REDACTED] DPOB: [REDACTED] a forester who is a member of the SED and the Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (FDGB-Free German Trade Union). SUBJECT's sister was [REDACTED] DPOB: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] and was employed at the VEB (Volkseigner Betrieb - Nationalized Industry) Glaswerk (Glass works) Drebkau. She was single, had no children and was a member of the FDGB only. Aside from HIS brother, [REDACTED] SUBJECT had a nephew and a niece in WB. These were the children of HIS brother, [REDACTED] POB: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] an employee of the WB postal authority; and [REDACTED] nee [REDACTED] born in [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] and residing on Steegerstrasse, Berlin-Wedding, WB. [REDACTED] had served voluntarily with the Bundeswehr (the Armed Forces of the Federal Republic of Germany), was married and had two children. His political affiliations were unknown to SUBJECT. [REDACTED] is married to [REDACTED] born in approximately 1930, a bus driver for the WB Public Transit Company. They had one son, and neither had any political affiliations. SUBJECT had no further relatives in either WB or the Federal Republic of Germany.

Aside from the political memberships mentioned above, [REDACTED] was also an active member of the Kulturbund (Culture Society), in the Philately Section. HIS stamp-collecting was repeatedly used by the MFS since, as a stamp-collector, HE had mail contact with partners in the West. SUBJECT felt that there was a very strong possibility that the MFS would recontact HIM in WB. SUBJECT provided a description of the MFS agent [REDACTED] which is as follows:

347

Page 3 of 4 pages

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th MI Group B04193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341 1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

DPOB: [ ]

25 October 1972  
3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

## 4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

DOB:	Approximately 1927
Height:	5'5"
Weight:	130 pounds
Build:	Slender
Hair:	Brown, straight
Eyes:	Unobserved
Posture:	Erect
Face:	Oval
Complexion:	Lightly tanned
Outstanding Characteristics:	None
Dress:	Well-dressed; varied suits, white shirts, necktie

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

AGENT'S NOTES: [ ] the Local Wage Rate Investigator who interviewed [ ] at MRC and at a debriefing facility of Berlin Station, 66th MI Group, WB, APO 09742, commented that SUBJECT did not voluntarily admit HIS MFS contact, cover-name and missions. After intensive interrogation, SUBJECT finally admitted HIS involvement, but the USI interviewer did not feel that [ ] had told everything. The interviewer also did not believe that [ ] did not have to carry out missions during HIS visits to WB in spite of the fact that HE denied that HE had been told to do so. A photograph of SUBJECT is attached as EXHIBIT [ ] to the original of this Agent Report only. [ ]

[ ] A copy of the Summary is attached as EXHIBIT [ ] to the original copy of this Agent Report only.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

348

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Page 4 of 4 pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th MI Group B04193

DA FORM 341  
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4 (A)

This contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-123-72

1. COUNTRY: Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany  
2. SUBJECT: Identity of Alleged Liaison Officer to MfS (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 30 August 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, 30 August 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: [ ]  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3002 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 October 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: 6C, 7A6

12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station  
13. PREPARED BY: [ ]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:  
On 30 August 1972, Source identified [ ] Nationalistische Volks Armee (NVA - National People's Army), Air Force 2LT, as an alleged Liaison Officer with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security)

The following identification data is keyed to the corresponding numbered items on DD Form 1396-1: 1. Guben, Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG); 2. 30 August 1972; 4. [ ]; 7a. Member of the Nationalistische Volks Armee (NVA - National People's Army); 7c. Unterleutnant - 2Lt; 7f. Air Force; 8. ca. 1936; 9. Male; 10. Guben, SZOG; 13. No; 14. German; 17. Married; 18. ca. 36; 19. No; 22. Blue; 23. Black; 24. Starting; 25. 5'7"; 26. 140 lbs; 27. Slender; 28. Erect; 33. Yes; 35. Speaks German without accent; 36. NVA-Unterleutnant, Air Force; 39. Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED - Socialist Unity Party of Germany) member and secretary of the SED at the NVA unit; 41. Smokes Casino cigarettes. occasional beer; 43. [ ]; 45. ca. 1942 in 50. [ ]; six yrs old and 16. [ ]; three yrs old; 54. Quiet and reserved; 55. Communist; 58a. Source knew [ ] only

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
CLASSIFIED BY USAREUR REG 1-5-5  
X from GDS 11652  
EXEMPTION CATEGORY 2  
Declassification Date Cannot be Determined

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

1 SEP 62

O-403

BUSC 552 (b) (7) (C)

193

901960-6C

BUSC 552 (b) (7) (C)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3002 72

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Berlin Station  
66th MI Group

on a casual basis and had no real contact with  
situated financially.

58c. Not well

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS

DPOB:

gave the above information during a security screening at the Marienfelde Refugee  
Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

350

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 351-354



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>522A</p> <p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p>
<p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>		
1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 8361 72 (5805-01)	
2. SUBJECT: <del>(S)</del> Biographic Report On MfS Staff Member Pnu.	9. DATE OF REPORT: 22 September 1972	
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2	
	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1971	12. ORIGINATOR: 63th MI Gp APO NY 09193	
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 13 September 1972	13. PREPARED BY:	
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 7 INFORMATION 6	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE K. [Signature] COL, MI Commanding	
7. SOURCE: XN-046-72		
<p>15. SUMMARY: <del>(S)</del> Enclosed is a Biographic Report on Pnu., Lieutenant and MfS member at the Volkspolizei Kreisamt (VPKA) in LUDWIGSLUST. questioned Source in April 1972, together with two other MfS officers (names and other details unknown), at MfS Hq in SCHWERIN about the smearing of political slogans on house walls which had occurred in 1963.</p>		<p>(Leave Blank)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p>
<p>REPORT: <del>(S)</del> See Enclosure 1, Biographic Report.</p>		<p>90960-06</p>
<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <p>1-DIA 1-CINCPAC</p> <p>3-USCIB 1-OSI</p> <p>1-EUCOM 5</p> <p>1-USAF 14</p> <p>1-USASAC 3-CCFFA</p> <p>1-V Corps 10</p> <p>1-VII Corps</p> <p>1-EEIC</p> <p>1-ACSI</p> <p>1-IRCD</p> <p>1-SF Det (Abn) Eur</p> <p>1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det</p> <p>1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det</p>		<p>17. ENCLOSURE DATA:</p> <p>1 Enclosure:</p> <p><del>(S)</del> DD Form 1396-1</p> <p>1 cy, 3 pgs.</p>
<p>18. DOWNGRADING DATA:</p> <p>CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11</p> <p>EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652</p> <p>EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2)</p> <p>DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED</p> <p>RECEIVED 355</p> <p>Dec 11 11 20 PM '72</p> <p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>		

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 8361 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp  
APO NY 09103

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(Leave Blank)

Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)

356

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 Pages

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
GENERAL INFORMATION		Encl 1 to IR 2 218 8361 72	
1. COUNTRY East Germany	2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, April, 28	3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972, September 11	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). Fnu, <u>L</u> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (b)(6) (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: unk (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET Fnu, <u>L</u> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES unk			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION MFS Liaison Officer at Volkspolizeikreisamt (VPKA) in LUDWIGSLUST		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) unk	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) Lieutenant (Leutnant)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) unk	
e. SERVICE MFS		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) unk			9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) unk		TELEPHONE NO unk	
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Caucasian	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) German		15. RELIGION unk <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE About 27	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO unk
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc) None			
22. COLOR EYES brown	23. COLOR HAIR dark brown	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 170 cm
26. WEIGHT 70 kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) medium	
28. POSTURE straight		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS none		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH unk	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)). ungraded UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P ungraded UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). unk 357			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). unk			
CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY (2) DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED.			



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Includes: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

unk

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

SED

358



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 Pages

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

unk

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

likes smoking

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 6200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

N/A

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

359

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

02-124-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 2835 72

2. SUBJECT: Identification of Alleged ~~(b)(6)~~  
Employees: fnu (U)

9. DATE OF REPORT:

18 September 1972

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES:

1 Page

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6c7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1972

12. ORIGINATOR:

Berlin Station  
66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin  
4 September 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

DPOB:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: Source could only furnish the following information concerning fnu and alleged employees of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security), Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG). Ilse SCHAB, DPOB: ca. 1940, with residence at Lange Strasse, number unknown, Rostock, SZOG, allegedly began working for the MfS in 1964. husband, fnu allegedly was a full time employee of the MfS prior to that time.

(Leave Blank)

Comments:

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY (USAREUR REG 383-3)  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY ( )  
DECLASSIFY ON (CANNOT BE DETERMINED)

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None.

360

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(6)

261134-114  
980000-114

22. 25 2 52 130



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>
<p>1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)</p>		<p>2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2810 72</p>
<p>2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel</p>		<p>3. DATE OF REPORT: 18 September 1972</p>
<p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p>		<p>4. NO. OF PAGES: 1</p>
<p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 29 June 1972</p>		<p>5. REFERENCES: DIRM : 6C, 7A6 (b)(6)</p>
<p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, FRG, 30 August 1972</p>		<p>6. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group</p>
<p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6</p>		<p>7. PREPARED BY: [Signature]</p>
<p>7. SOURCE: 22120072 (b)(6)</p>		<p>8. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]</p>
<p>15. SUMMARY:</p> <p>of the Ministry for State Security (MfS) to the Raketen-Technische Abteilung (Rocket Technical Battalion) (RTA) 16 of the East German Navy (EON) in Tilzow (nca) on the island of Ruegen, EAST GERMANY (EG), is MfS First Lt (Fbu) born about 1940 who is assumed to be married, is about 175 cm tall, obese, has dark full hair, and wears glasses; he lives in Bergen (UA9831) on the island of Ruegen, and drives a green GAZ car as duty vehicle; he is known under the nickname of "Paul".</p> <p>Source of the report was East German defector born [redacted] who defected from EG to the FRG &amp; served with the 1st Company of RTA 16 for almost two years immediately prior to his defection. He knew [redacted] by sight and had knowledge of his assignment.</p>		<p>(Leave Blank)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)</p> <p>2011364-CC 2011364-CC 2011364-CC</p>
<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <p>1-DIA 2-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-IRCD 1-ACSI-CIPC 1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR</p>		<p>17. DOWNGRADING DATA:</p> <p>CLASSIFIED BY: USAREUR REG 383-3 X FROM GDS 11652 X CATEGORY 1 DECLASSIFIED ON: CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED</p>
<p>18. ENCLOSURE DATA:</p> <p>NONE</p>		<p>361</p>

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(1)

22. 25 2 52 130

CONFIDENTIAL



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

528G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 7581 72 (5004-06)
2. SUBJECT: <del>SECRET</del>	9. DATE OF REPORT: 31 August 1972
3. ISC NUMBER: <del>SECRET</del>	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: January 1972	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: A2a, 6B7
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Mainz, Germany 2 June 1972	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION	13. PREPARED BY: <del>SECRET</del>
7. SOURCE: Name Unknown (DOB: <del>SECRET</del> )	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

202320 } GCJGE  
202410 }  
2011205C

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-EUCOM, w/o Incl 1-USAFE, w/o Incl 1-V Corps, w/o Incl 1-VII Corps, w/o Incl 1-EEIC, w/o Incl 1-IRCD, w/o Incl 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det, w/o Incl 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det, w/o Incl 1-SF Det (Abn) Err, w/o Incl 1-USASPD, w/o Incl continued to Bloc Nr 17	CLASSIFIED BY EXEMPT FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFI- CATION SCHEDULE OF EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652 EXEMPTION CATEGORY (1) DECLASSIFICATION DATE CANNOT BE DETERMINED 1-CINCPAC, w/o Incl 1-OSI, w/o Incl 1-PSYOPS, w/o Incl 362 CONFIDENTIAL	1 Encl: 1 cy 6 pgs 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 363-368



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

30 August 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

DPOB: ca. L

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

L with residence at L DPOB: L  
L was interviewed at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), WB, by L, local wage rate intelligence operations specialist, Berlin Station, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09742. L who arrived legally from the Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB), stated in substance as follows:

L and his wife, L, nee L DPOB: L  
L arrived in WB on L and his wife desire to remain in WB and reside with his cousin L DOB: L POB: unknown. L resides at L and is employed by the Allianz Insurance Company. L left the SSB because he did not like the communist regime. All applications by L to visit the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG) in the past, had been disapproved by the SSB authorities. L and his wife had no children. L was a pensioned bank employee. L was a member of the Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschland - SPD (Socialist Democratic Party of Germany) in the SSB.

L volunteered the following information concerning SUBJECT.

L resided at L was an alleged employee of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security), SSB. L on occasion wore a uniform, and had a rank of Feldwebel (Master Sergeant). L office is located on Schnellestrasse, corner of Karlshorsterstrasse, SSEL L is married and has two daughters. L was able to furnish only the following information concerning L physical description:

Height: 165 centimeters  
Weight: 65 kilograms  
Hair: Brown, parted on the left

L drives a light blue Trabant automobile, license number L or L was informed by fnu Tutschek, a janitor in L house, that L worked for the MfS. L could provide no further information concerning L

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

369

Page 1 of 2 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

L, 66th MI Gp, B04193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# AGENT REPORT

For use of this form, see FM 30-17(C); AR 381-130; the proponent agency is the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

DPOB: ca [redacted], 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

30 August 1972

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

AGENT'S NOTES: A summary of the above information, a copy of which is attached as (EXHIBIT [redacted]), [redacted]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EX-  
CLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (G)

370 Page 2 of 2 Pages

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted], 66th MI Gp, B04193

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[redacted]

DA FORM 341

1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (G)



## A decorative star-shaped ornament, likely a traditional Indian motif. It features a central circular medallion with a floral design, surrounded by eight pointed petals or rays. The top and bottom points are elongated and pointed, resembling a stylized arrow or a traditional Indian 'shankha' (conch shell) motif. The entire design is rendered in a simple, bold line-art style.

SUBJECT: [REDACTED] b7D  
DPOB: ca. 1933

PREPARING UNIT : Berlin Station  
66th MI Group, BO4193  
AGENT REPORT DATED : 30 August 1972

\_\_\_\_\_

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

E X H I B I T



(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Re/2432d. to US140

SUBJECT:                     

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DATE OF BIRTH: Approximately           

PLACE OF BIRTH: Unknown

1. On 17 August 1972,            who arrived legally in West Berlin (WB),            as interviewed by US Authorities and disclosed the following information concerning           

           was an alleged employee of the Ministerium fuer Staatsicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security), Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB).

           on occasion wore a uniform, and had a rank of (Feldwebel), Master Sergeant.            office is located on Schnellestrasse, corner of Karlshorsterstrasse, SSB.            is married and has two daughters.            described            as having brown hair, parted on the left; height: 165 centimeters; weight: 65 kilograms.            drives a light blue Trabant automobile, license number IP - 9931 or 99-13.            was informed by fm            a janitor in            house, that            worked for the MfS.

2. THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TO BE USED FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT TO BE RELEASED TO THE PRESS OR TO THE PUBLIC WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL OF USI.

372

THIS PROTECTIVE MARKING IS EX-  
CLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC TERMINATION

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04180 (G) RPT

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

80-040-72 (AEUTMI-O-M)

1. COUNTRY: SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Attempted Recruitment by Suspected East German Intelligence Service Representative  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 22-24 July 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Helmstedt (PC 3788), FRG, 9 August 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3  
7. SOURCE:  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2590 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 25 August 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 3  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B7  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: CPT, MI  
14. APPROVING AUTH: EUGENE KELLY, JR  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY (COND) This report contains information pertaining to a West German traveler, who was approached by a suspected East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) representative while visiting relatives in the SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG). He was given espionage missions, some of which were directed against UNITED STATES (US) Forces.

(Leave Blank)

residing at \_\_\_\_\_  
a machinist at the Phoenix Werke, Rheinsdorf (nca), County of \_\_\_\_\_  
Helmstedt, and his wife \_\_\_\_\_ DPOB: \_\_\_\_\_  
residing at the same address, went to Altenweddingen (PC 7465), \_\_\_\_\_  
SZOG, to visit his sister and brother-in-law, the \_\_\_\_\_ family at \_\_\_\_\_  
while in his sister's apartment, he was approached by an unidentified man who stated he was \_\_\_\_\_ described \_\_\_\_\_ as about 35 to 45 years old, small, heavy built man with "shifty" eyes, bald except for rim of hair, and speaking with a Magdeburg accent. \_\_\_\_\_ asked \_\_\_\_\_ to go with him to another place so they could speak in private. They went to the Hotel "International" in Magdeburg (PC 8080), SZOG, and were driven there in a green "Wartburg",

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-USEUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-66th MI Gp (AEUTMI-OA-IR)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
CLASSIFIED BY: USAREUR REG 383-3  
X FROM GDS 11652  
X CATEGORY-1  
DECLASSIFIED ON: CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

RECEIVED

373

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 2590 72  
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

license prefix W7 numbers unknown. During the conversation, L mentioned the name of L whose house in Bad Helmstedt (PC 4089), FRG, was burned down in 1966. L implied that L could have anything he wanted if L would supply him with certain information. L also stated that he could make it very easy for L to enter the SZOG any time he so desired. L did not receive any remuneration. After the conversation at the hotel, they returned to the area of Altenweddingen. On the way back, they stopped on the edge of a forest where they went for an hour-long walk while L showed him some pictures of the following:

a. An English officer in a black uniform with a white hat and full goatee standing in front of an English Jeep with the license plate reading in part 3355 or 5333.

b. Aerial photographs of unknown buildings in or near the border zone between Helmstedt and Offleben (PC 3978), FRG. One of the buildings was the Phoenix Werke where L

L stated that the English officer described in 1a, above, was personally responsible for causing L a lot of trouble. L at this time, with the aid of a city map of Helmstedt, questioned L in detail concerning locations of all customs bureaus and living quarters of customs officials and employees in Helmstedt. L due to lack of interest in such matters, supplied only the location of the customs office on Schwanefelder Weg, Helmstedt. L was instructed to go to the Inn "Zum Dorfkrug" on the outskirts of Altenweddingen on 24 July 1972 at 1300 hours and wait there for L. In order not to arouse suspicion or expose himself, family or relatives to any danger, he decided to comply. L was warned very emphatically that he was to divulge to no one L name, where they went, or anything of their conversation.

2. (S) On the 24th of July, L was met by L at the above mentioned inn. L was accompanied by an unidentified civilian driver and they were in a blue rvv with a two-way radio. No further information (NFI). They took a scenic trip through the Harz Mountains, traveling through Halberstadt (PC 4151), Wernigerode (PC 2344), Thale (PC 4136), and back again to Halberstadt, all in SZOG. Shortly before arriving in Halberstadt, they again stopped at the edge of another forest. This time L asked very detailed questions about the following:

- What is the purpose of the new site in Elm near Schoeningen (PC 3478), FRG?
- Could L give detailed information concerning the radar site near Langeleben (PC 2386), FRG?
- Where are American soldiers billeted in Helmstedt?
- Which German workers are employed in Helmstedt by American troops?
- Where, in addition to the billets on Walbecker Strasse, are troops billeted in Helmstedt?

3. (S) L knew nothing about the above places or persons, but discerned that L had information concerning them. L told L that if he wanted to return easily to the SZOG, he was to supply the following information:

- Who is the English officer with the goatee; what is his name; where does he live?
- Does the American post commander live in Helmstedt and if so, where?
- How many American soldiers are stationed in Helmstedt and Schoeningen?

4. (S) In order not to cause any trouble, L agreed to supply L the information. L was told to go to the Inn "Im Roten Rathaus" in East

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

374

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)(C)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 2590 72  
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

(Leave Blank)

Berlin on 2 September 1972 between 1000 hours and 1200 hours or between 1500 hours and 1700 hours and the information would be picked up (NFI). In case L could not keep the appointment, he was to send a postcard to the following address:

L

L was to guard this paper carefully and show it to no one. The message on the postcard was to be of an inconspicuous nature and if L found out that L could not keep the appointment, L would notify him of a new date and time. L did not state how L would be notified, but L supposed it would be by mail since L stated that he had L address.

5. (U) L stated that he never intended working for L and had no intention of providing L with information. Upon arriving back in Helmstedt he reported this matter to the customs officials and was sent by them to the Intelligence Bureau-Helmstedt where, on 26 July 1972, L made a statement to the Intelligence Bureau officials, from which the above information has been taken.

(b)(6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

3180522 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(7)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

375

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 376-380



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

523A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be required or modified solely on the basis of this report. DU-121-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: Biographic Report on MfS Member CPT fnu  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Dusseldorf, Germany 21 June 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DOB: J-51867-B 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) To COL, MI Commanding  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6244 72 (5004-03)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 August 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Co. ABN NY 0010  
13. PREPARED BY:  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: To

15. SUMMARY: Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on CPT fnu, a member of the MfS, who is the Officer for Control and Security in the BRANDENBURG (5224N-1234E) (UU3209) penitentiary in East Germany.

COMMENTS

Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
2-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur

(Cont in Block 17)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 55-11  
X FROM GDS OF NO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT  
BE DETERMINED

1-CINCPAC  
1-OSI  
1-PSY OPS  
5  
3-CCFFA  
104

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

Encl ( ) fnu  
Bio on CPT ( )  
1 cy, 3 pgs

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 00-096105

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT DU-121-72			
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 218 6244 72			
1. COUNTRY East Germany		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1972, March	
3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972, August 1			
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.) fnu 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: "Herr Hauptmann" (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET fnu 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION Officer for control and security in the BRANDENBURG (5224N-1234E) (UU3209) Penitentiary		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) at least since 1969, January	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) CPT, (Hauptmann)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) at least since 1969, January	
e. SERVICE Intelligence		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE Mfs	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) L 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			9. SEX male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) BRANDENBURG		TELEPHONE NO.	
11. NATIONALITY East German	12. RACE Cau	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East German		15. RELIGION Protestant <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE 50 years	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) Subject is short and heavy set			
22. COLOR EYES dark	23. COLOR HAIR dark blond	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 165 cm
26. WEIGHT 90 kg			
27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) small, chubby	28. POSTURE stooped	29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH good	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). Subject has a university education			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). Subject speaks fluent Russian			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). 382			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CLASSIFIED BY DIRM 58-11  
X FROM CDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE DETERMINED



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military school; promotions; demotions; foreign units served with and position held; location of school or retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

Subject did attend a military academy, according to his statements made to other prisoners. He also served some time in the "Volks Arnee".

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DISSEMINATION~~

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject is a devoted Communist Party member.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200-1P

383

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-102-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2406 72

2. SUBJECT: Identification of Alleged  
MfS Agent, FNU

9. DATE OF REPORT: 31 July 1972

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES:

2

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6c, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: June 1972

12. ORIGINATOR:

Berlin Station  
66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin,  
Germany, 10 July 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

EUGENE KELLEY JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE:

DPOB: L

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

15. SUMMARY:

This report contains information concerning an alleged Agent with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security), Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG).

(Leave Blank)

The following information is keyed to DD Form 1396-1: Item #7: MfS Agent handler in the District Office in Saalfeld, SZOG; Item #8: approximately 1945, Item #9: Male; Item #10: Saalfeld, address unknown; MfS duty telephone # 2109; Item #11: German; Item #12: Caucasian; Item #14: SZOG; Item #17: Married; Item #19: 27; Item #20: Oval; Item #21: slightly tanned; Item #25: dark; Item #27: dark, long and straight; Item #29: 5'8"; Item #31: slender; Item #32: upright; Item #39: L ZOG; Item #42: German; Item #43: Caucasian; Item #45: L is a stenotypist at Werkzeug und Maschinen Fabrik, Saalfeld; She is a member of the Socialist Unity Party (SED), and a convinced Communist; Item #48: speaks German with a Thuringian dialect; Item #53: SED; Item #55: appears well educated, well-mannered and friendly;

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 3 - USAREUR
- 1 - CIA-ACSI
- 1 - EUCOM
- 1 - V Corps
- 1 - IRCD
- 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IP

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

Classified by: USAREUR Reg. 383-B  
X From GDS 11-52  
X Category: 2  
Declassified on: Cannot be pre-determined

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

1 SEP 62

O - 403

REC'D DS-402 22 AUG 1972

91

902600-C2  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 2406 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Berlin Station  
66th MI Group

Item #56: convinced Communist; Item #60: HE drives a light grey Trabant 601, with possible license # NL 28-29.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source, an escapee from the SZOG, was cooperative and friendly during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin, L. MfS status was known to Source personally, from March 1972 to June 1972, when L urged Source to cooperate with the MfS and spy on foreign laborers in the vicinity of Saalfeld.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(S)(X)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

386

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

193 (G)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-101-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Identification of Alleged MfS Agent, Dr. FNU  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(6)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Fall 1970  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, (b)(6) Germany, 30 June 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: L DPOB: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2405 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 31 July 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6c, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: EUGENE KELLER Jnr.  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding (b)(6)

15. SUMMARY: This report contains information concerning Dr. FNU an alleged Agent with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security), Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB).  
Leave Blank

The following information is keyed to DD Form 1396-1:

Item #1: Agent with the MfS; Item #8: approximately 1926; Item #9: Male; Item #10: Main residence at Berlin-Friedrichsfelde, Schwarzmeer Strasse, number unknown, SSB; L also has a weekend cabin in Bestersee, Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG), near Berlin, Am Paetzer Hintersee, number unknown; Item #11: German; Item #12: Caucasian; Item #14: SZOG; Item #16: daughter told Source that L lds the title of Doctor; Item #17: Married; Item #27: Brown; Item #28: Frontal baldness; Item #29: 168 centimeters; Item #30: 75 kilograms; Item #45: L wife, name unknown, is an employee of the Ministry for the Interior in the SSB; Item #46: L has three daughters; one daughter is L nee: L born approximately ( )

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1 - DIA  
3 - USAREUR  
1 - ACSI-CIA  
1 - EUCOM  
1 - V Corps  
1 - IRCD  
1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
Classified by: USAREUR Reg 383-3  
X From GDS 1165  
X Category 2  
Declassified on: Cannot be predetermined

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

387

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

O - 403



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 2405 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Berlin Station  
66th MI Group

She is married to Source's cousin, [redacted], born [redacted], is a chimney sweep by profession, however he is [redacted] in the National People's Army (NVA). [redacted] reside in [redacted].  
Item #48: Speaks high German: Item #60: [redacted] daughter told Source that [redacted] carries a weapon. [redacted] has a grey Wartburg duty car which HE sometimes uses on weekends. HIS personal car is a grey Trabant.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source, an expelled prisoner from Karl Marx Stadt prison, SZOG, was cooperative and friendly during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin. [redacted] Source last saw [redacted] in the Fall of 1970. [redacted] IS status was known to Source mostly through information from [redacted] daughter, whom Source dated in 1970.

USC 552 (b) (7) (C) [redacted]  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

388

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE		4193 (C)	
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>CONFIDENTIAL</p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>	
<p>1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY</p>		<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2338 72</p>	
<p>2. SUBJECT: Identification of alleged MFS Agent</p>		<p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 July 1972</p>	
<p>3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p>		<p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 2</p>	
<p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1970</p>		<p>11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6c, 7A6</p>	
<p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany 17 July 1972</p>		<p>12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station 66th MI Group</p>	
<p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6</p>		<p>13. PREPARED BY: EUGENE KELLEY JR. COL, MI</p>	
<p>7. SOURCE: DPOB: [REDACTED]</p>		<p>14. AUTHORITY: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p>	
<p>15. SUMMARY: The following information concerns an alleged Agent with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security).</p>			
<p>(C) The following information is keyed to DD Form 1396-1: Item #7: alleged MfS full-timer since approximately 1968; Item #8: approximately 1932, place believed to be [REDACTED]; Item #9: Male; Item #10: Since 1971, HE has been residing at an unknown address in Potsdam, SZOG; Item #11: German; Item #12: Caucasian; Item #14: SZOG; Item #17: Married; Item #19: 40; Item #27: Dark, short and wavy; Item #29: 5'9"; Item #31: Medium; Item #32: Erect; Item #39: [REDACTED]; Item #46: Daughter, [REDACTED] born approximately 1959; Item #47: HE attended the Socialist Unity Party (SED) School in Klein Machnow, SZOG, from 1967 to 1968; Item #51: MfS since 1968. HE was assigned on the SZOG highway at Checkpoint Dornitz, where HE worked closely with border guards; Item #53: SED; Item #54: [REDACTED] is Source's Uncle; [REDACTED] residing at [REDACTED] is [REDACTED]</p>			
<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 - DIA</li> <li>3 - USAREUR</li> <li>1 - ACSI-CIA</li> <li>1 - EUJCOM</li> <li>1 - V Corps</li> <li>1 - IRCD</li> <li>1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR</li> </ul>		<p>17. DOWNGRADING DATA</p> <p>CLASSIFIED BY: (USAREUR REG 383-3) X FROM REG 11652</p> <p>X CATEGORY: 2</p> <p>DECLASSIFY ON: (CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED)</p>	
<p>18. ENCLOSURE DATA:</p>		<p>389</p>	
<p>CONFIDENTIAL</p>			



CONTINUATION SHEET	<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del> (Classification and Control Markings)	REPORT NO. 2.212 2338 72 PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES ORIGINATOR Berlin Station 66th MI Group  (Leave Blank)
<p>mother; Item #56: HE is a convinced Communist; Item #59: [ ] wears mostly civilian clothing, but occasionally wears a uniform. Source was unable to describe the uniform or civilian clothing; Item #60: Source last was [ ] in approximately March 1970, at [ ] mother's residence.</p> <p>ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source, an expelled prisoner from Karl-Marx-Stadt prison, SZOG, was cooperative and friendly during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin, [ ] IfS status was known to Source through hearsay amongst relatives.</p> <p>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</p>		
<p>EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE</p> <p>390</p> <p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del> (Classification and Control Markings)</p>		

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)



# DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NO. 1. This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 225

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

<p>1. COUNTRY: <u>EAST GERMANY</u></p> <p>2. SUBJECT: <u>Biographic Data on</u> <u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u></p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <u>June 1970</u></p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <u>Munich, Germany</u> <u>30 June 1972</u></p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>F</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u></p> <p>7. SOURCE: <u>MM-032-72</u></p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: <u>2 218 6114 72 (5005-01)</u></p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: <u>26 Jul 72</u></p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: <u>2</u></p> <p>11. REFERENCES: <u>DIRM: 7A6</u></p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: <u>66th MI Gp. APD BY 09108</u> <u>DS-22 15 AUG 1972</u></p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: <u>EUGENE KELLEY, JR</u> <u>COL, MI</u> <u>Commanding</u></p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:</p>
--	--

15. SUMMARY: u

(a) Enclosed is a Biographic Report on L, an MFS member who has worked as a secretary in the MFS in either East-BERLIN-Karlshorst or East-BERLIN-Hohenschonhausen since 1970, when she was first employed by the MFS. L is the sister of ( ) (reference is made to Biographic Data Report Subject MM-032-72 IR 2 218 6174 72) who was the girl friend of Source MM-032-72. Source obtained all information on L from his girl friend. The MFS-Major ( ) is an uncle of L (reference is made to Biographic Data Report Subject (e) MFS Major L, IR 2 218 6323 72).

REPORT: 1

See Encl 1, Biographic Report.

Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USASAC  
1-V CORPS  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1-SF Det (abn) Dir  
1-CINCHAVEUR  
1-OSI

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
X FROM GDS OF 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: CAN NOT BE DETERMINED

391

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1- Encl

1. u DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

72 009706



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 6114 72

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR

66th MI Gp, APO NY 09103

(Leave Blank)

Item 16. Distribution: (Continued)

1-PSYOPS

5 ☒

3-CCFTA 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

104

REPORT: (Continued)

Source was released by the MfS  
from the Prison of KARL-MARX-STADT, in which he spent the last 3 weeks prior  
to his resettlement in FRG, with the consent of the MfS authorities,

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
& DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

392

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT					
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 218 6114 72					
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970, June</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972, July 26</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name, if appropriate.) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>(b)(6)</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>L</b>					
7. POSITION c. PRESENT POSITION <b>MFS Staff Member; works as secretary for the MFS Ministry, either in East BERLIN-Karlshorst or East BERLIN-Hohenschönhausen.</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>1970</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>-</b>				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>-</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>-</b>			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>(b)(6)</b>		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>				9. SEX <b>Female</b>	
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>WANDLITZ (near East Berlin), Street unknown</b> (probable address)				TELEPHONE NO <b>-</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>GDR</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>GDR</b>				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>-</b>				17. MARITAL STATUS <b>unknown</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE <b>23</b>		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>none</b>					
22. COLOR EYES <b>blue</b>		23. COLOR HAIR <b>blond</b>		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT <b>155 cm</b>		26. WEIGHT <b>45 kilo</b>		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>small</b>	
28. POSTURE <b>straight</b>		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>none</b>	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>good</b>		32. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
33. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). <b>Mittelschule Secretary for the MFS after completing a secretarial course.</b>					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE</b>					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>393</b>					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-22  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: CAN NOT BE  
DETERMINED



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

Source received a letter in the COTTBUS penitentiary from his parents in which they wrote to him that Subject had been successfully recommended as a secretary in the MFS by her sister Heidi, a hostess in the restaurant in the MFS housing area in WANDLITZ, GDR.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Secretary for the MFS

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

FDJ, FDGB, DSF



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

**EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE**

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

395



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-090-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY, 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2270 72  
2. SUBJECT: Description of two MFS Interro-9. DATE OF REPORT: 25 July 1972  
gators at MFS Pre-Trial Confinement, Weissensee, Soviet 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
Sector of Berlin (SSB) 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
3. ISC NUMBER: 12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station, 66th MI Group  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 29 February 1972 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany 6 June 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]  
7. SOURCE (DOB: [Signature])  
EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
COMMANDING

15. SUMMARY:  
Description of two MFS interrogators at MFS Pre-Trial Confinement, Weissensee, Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB): (the following item numbers correspond with item numbers listed on DD Form 1396-1) item #4: FNU LNU; item #7c: Major; item #8: item #9: Male; item #11: German; item #12: Cau; item #14: East German; item #22: brown; item #23: grey; item #25: short; item #27: medium; Identi-Kit description: A06, C47, E28, D71, H48, L10, N37. Second identity: item #4: FNU LNU; item #7c: 1LT; item #8: 1934; item #9: Male; item #11: German; item #12: Cau; item #14: East German; item #22: blue; item #23: dark; item #25: medium; item #27: heavy. Identi-Kit description: C03, A01, A25, H43, E10, D16, N14, Lf3.

COMMENTS: Source, an American civilian of average intelligence, was confined at the above location from February to June 1972.

REQUEST PHOTOS DIRECTLY FROM DC-6A  
ORDERED BY IR AND PHOTO LOG NUMBER

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
CLASSIFIED BY: USAREUR Reg 383-3  
X FROM GDS XO 383-3  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
1 ENCLOSURE  
(U) Two Photos of Identification Kit of two personalities (DIA Copy Only)

396

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

901960 } GC  
902600 }

15 AUG 1972  
PRTD 15-4C2



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):
- 

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 397-399



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BS 93 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-093-72

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2273 72

2. SUBJECT: Identification of Alleged MfS Agent (U)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 21 July 1972

3. ISC NUMBER: (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 9 June 1972

12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station, 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany  
22 June 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: DPOB: L

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

COL, MI  
COMMANDING

15. SUMMARY:

(C) L born approximately 1942 in [redacted] identified as a possible full-time agent for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security). HE is allegedly an officer, employed with the MfS in Frankfurt/Oder, SZOG, further details unknown. Both HIS parents were killed in WWII and HE resided in Gross Lindow until about 1960. HIS uncle [redacted] about 64 years old, is Mayor of Gross Lindow, and resides on Lindenstr., Gross Lindow. [redacted] described as 168 cm tall, 65 kg heavy, brown hair and speaks high German. HE is married and has three children. Further details unknown.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source, a German National, who was a legal arrival from [redacted] provided the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin, [redacted]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY: USAREUR Reg 383  
X FROM XO 11652  
X CATEGORY 1  
DECLASSIFIED ON: CANNOT BE DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

(Classification and Control Markings)

07 AUG 1972

REC'D DS

277

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) 09/06/06

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

28A

This document contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
12Z-138-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Report on  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(7)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Mainz, Germany  
15 May 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION (1)  
7. SOURCE: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
EPOB: J-51200-E  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp APO NY 09108  
13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on Mfs LT assigned to the Mfs (State Security Service) HQ in MAGDEBURG (5207N-1135E) (PC8078).

COPIES

Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 66th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 66th MI Det  
1-SF Det (Abn) [unclear]  
(Cont in Block 17)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT  
BE DETERMINED

1-CINCPAC 5  
1-OSI 3-CCFFA  
1-PSY OPS 10-BSIU(G)

401

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl  
(9) Rfo Rot on  
1 cy, 3 pgs

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

REC'D DS-4C2 21 JUL 1972

168

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

90-096106

(S) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to 2 218 5543 72					
1. COUNTRY East Germany		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1972, February		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 30 June 1972	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION c. PRESENT POSITION Assigned to Mfs HQ in MACDEBURG				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1964	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) LT (Leutnant)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE Mfs (State Security Service)			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)</b>					9. SEX male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) Office: MACDEBURG, Walter-Rathenau-Str Home: MACDEBURG, Klosterbergerstr				TELEPHONE NO.	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Cau		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) German				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 31-32 years		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) Narrow forehead					
22. COLOR EYES dark		23. COLOR HAIR Black		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 162 cm		26. WEIGHT 70 kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) medium	
28. POSTURE erect		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH good		32. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION. (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). Subject had eight years elementary school, two or three years trade school, an 1 1/2 year of evening classes (photo technician).					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). Subject speaks (native) German					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). In 1966, subject vacationed in Czechoslovakia and in 1967 he vacationed in Romania.					

**EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE**

402

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 59 11  
X FROM GDS OF 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFICATION: CANNOT BE DETERMINED



None

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

25. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

From 1961 to 1964, Subject was employed with the wholesale cooperative for technical items "GIG Technik" in MAGDEBURG as a specialist for photo equipment.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

32. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject has been a SED member since 1964 and a FDGB member since 1961.

403

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject smokes cigarettes and drinks alcoholic beverages moderately.  
He is also a soccer fan.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Cau

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional associations.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

fnu, female, about four years old.

404

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EDITION OF 1 NOV 63, IS OBSOLETE.



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5286 72 (5005-01)
2. SUBJECT: Recruitment and Activities of an MfS Informant in the GDR Air Force	9. DATE OF REPORT: 30 June 1972
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 3
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Feb 70	11. REFERENCES: SICR: G-SCP-26711 DIRM: 6B7
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 5 Jun 72	12. ORIGINATOR: 66t
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: (DOB) J-48103-B	14. APPROVING AUTHOR: COL, MI Commanding

REC'D DS-4C2 21 JUL 1972

## SUMMARY:

This report contains information on the recruitment of a GDR Air Force NCO by the MfS as an informant within the 4th AAA Rocket Bn, 17th AAA Rocket Regiment, GDR Air Force, located at WEGGUN (5320N-1334E)(VVO510). Included is a description of an informer's method of operation and reporting procedures. Reference is made to IR 2 218 5284 72, subject: Biographic Data on MfS Lt and to IR 2 218 5285 72, subject: Biographic Data on MfS Lt

(Leave Blank)

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for, other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or concern, originating in the development of the information, whether it is patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

## REMARKS

1. Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-USAFE 1-USASAE 1-V Corps 1-VII Corps 1-EEIC 1-IRCD 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur 1-USASPD 1-LLO Lower Saxony 1-LLO Hessen 1-LLO Bavaria	1-CINCPAC 1-OSI 1-PsmOps 3-COEFA 1-10 1-11 1-12 1-13 1-14 1-15 1-16 1-17 1-18 1-19 1-20 1-21 1-22 1-23 1-24 1-25 1-26 1-27 1-28 1-29 1-30 1-31 1-32 1-33 1-34 1-35 1-36 1-37 1-38 1-39 1-40 1-41 1-42 1-43 1-44 1-45 1-46 1-47 1-48 1-49 1-50 1-51 1-52 1-53 1-54 1-55 1-56 1-57 1-58 1-59 1-60 1-61 1-62 1-63 1-64 1-65 1-66 1-67 1-68 1-69 1-70 1-71 1-72 1-73 1-74 1-75 1-76 1-77 1-78 1-79 1-80 1-81 1-82 1-83 1-84 1-85 1-86 1-87 1-88 1-89 1-90 1-91 1-92 1-93 1-94 1-95 1-96 1-97 1-98 1-99 1-100	CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 X FROM GDS OF EO 11652 X CATEGORY 2 DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE DETERMINED RELEASABLE TO: UK 405 CONFIDENTIAL
DD FORM 1396 1 SEP 62	(Classification and Control Markings)	

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 5286 72  
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

very cooperative during the exploitation.

## 2. Recruitment

Source was approached by his platoon leader, Senior LT [redacted], who casually asked Source if he would have anything against the idea of working as an informant for the MfS. Source said he would cooperate if asked to work as an informant. Several weeks later Senior LT [redacted], an MfS liaison officer who visited Source's battalion HQ approximately once a week, approached Source. [redacted] wrote a statement, on a piece of paper for Source to sign. According to the statement, Source agreed that he would work voluntarily for the MfS as an informant and would not tell anyone of his activity. He was not offered any money or special favors for his services. He understood that he would not receive any special consideration for promotion for his services. Source believes he was asked to become an informer because he was an SED member which meant that he was considered politically trustworthy and because of his opportunities as supply sergeant to observe many personnel.

## 3. General Activities

Source's instructions were to observe the activities of all personnel, regardless of rank, within his company and within Weggun Kaserne. He was to eavesdrop on conversations and observe activities in the barracks, day rooms and working areas and at gathering places outside the kaserne. If he heard or saw anything peculiar, he was to hand-carry the information in the form of hand-written notes to LT [redacted] who would give the notes to an MfS liaison officer, either Senior LT [redacted] or LT [redacted] who visited the kaserne area approximately once a week. In only three or four cases was he instructed to observe and report on specific individuals (lower-ranking enlisted men) within his company. He was never told and he could not speculate as to why these specific individuals were to be closely observed.

## 4. Emergency Situations

In the event of an emergency, i.e., when he had urgent information to report, he was to telephone one of the MfS officers, using any civilian telephone outside the Kaserne. He was to call Neubrandenburg 1227, which was a civilian number. He was assigned the code name [redacted], which he was instructed to use for both written reports and telephone conversations. He was instructed never to use the full name of the subject but only the first letter of the subject's last name in the report. He was instructed never to approach LT [redacted] or LT [redacted] the MfS liaison officers with information. All written reports had to be passed via LT [redacted] Source's platoon leader. Although Source occasionally spoke to LT [redacted] and LT [redacted] while they were visiting the Kaserne, their conversations were restricted to friendly chats without mention of Source's informant activities or duties. Source believes that LT [redacted] was the only individual within the Battalion who was aware of his informer activities. Source did not know of any other personnel working as MfS informers within his battalion.

## 5. Termination of Activities as Informer

Shortly before Source was given a medical discharge for bladder trouble in Feb 70, LT [redacted] the MfS liaison officer, contacted him and warned him never to reveal any information concerning his MfS informer activities after reverting to civilian status. Source was not required to sign any statement that he had been debriefed by the MfS.

406

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (6), (C)

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 5286 72  
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

## 6. ~~(S)~~ Statement of Cooperation as Informer

The following is a translation of the statement handwritten by LT ~~L~~ during his first contact with Source, at which time Source was officially recruited as an informer. Source signed the statement with his code name ~~L~~. The wording is approximate:

### DECLARATION

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (S)

I hereby agree to provide information concerning certain individuals. I obligate myself to remain silent concerning my cooperation. I have been informed of the resulting consequences in the event that I violate this obligation to remain silent.

(Signature with Source's code name)

## 7. ~~(S)~~ Informer's Reporting Criteria

Source was instructed to report any information which, in his opinion, would affect an individual's political reliability or willingness to fight for the East German regime in the event of hostilities. He was to report any incident in which individuals were observed listening to radio or TV broadcasts from NATO or neutral countries outside the Soviet Bloc. He also was to report any anti-regime statements or acts, any case of gross neglect of duty or any lack of discipline or effectiveness on the part of an individual.

407

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(S)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

524

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
HG-0106-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~Biographic Report on~~  
MFS Staff Member Fnu (b)(6)  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hamburg, Germany  
5 May 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: (DPOB: J-48380-B)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5606 72 (5004-01)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 June 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group,  
(AFO New York 09108)  
13. PREPARED BY: ~~for~~  
EUGENE KELLEY, JR  
COL, MI  
Commanding  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ~~for~~  
RECD JUL 2 1972  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(6)

15. SUMMARY:

This report furnishes limited biographic data on Mfs staff member Fnu, a member of the MFS office in SEBNITZ.

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REPORT:

1. Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-OLA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-CINCPAC  
1-OSI  
continued to Bloc Nr 17

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON:  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED

1-PSYOPS  
5-  
3-CCFA  
10-

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

408

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl:

Biographic Report on  
Fnu  
1 cy, 3 pgs

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR Nr 2 218 5606 72			
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972 May 5</b>	
		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972 June 26</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>fny [redacted] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)</b>			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED: (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>fny [redacted] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)</b>			
6. VARIANTS OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>MFS Staff Member</b>		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>unknown to present</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE <b>MFS, Am Finkenbergl, SEBNITZ</b>		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>1930</b>			9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Schillerstrasse, number not recalled, SEBNITZ</b>		TELEPHONE NO	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>	12. RACE	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE <b>41</b>	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)			
22. COLOR EYES <b>Brown</b>	23. COLOR HAIR <b>Black</b>	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT <b>176 cm</b>
26. WEIGHT	27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>Medium</b>		
28. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)) <b>DD</b>			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to read/write/interpret) <b>Subject speaks (native) German.</b>			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose)			

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

409

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
X FROM GDS OF FC 11652

RECLASSIFY ON:  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED  
CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-6.18 DOD 5200.1P



service, unit served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status;  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding an award/decoration.)

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DCD 5200.1P

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

410

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject, an individual of medium build, erect bearing, clean and tidy dressing habits, had been assigned to the MFS office in SEBNITZ for a number of years, dates not recalled. He displayed a reserved and modest attitude in public. Subject was a non-smoker. He had hardly any friends and was constantly in debt because of his spendthrift wife. Subject had a 16-year old daughter, whom Source suspected to be a stepchild, and at least two additional children. Subject's wife, a rather stupid individual, worked as a laboress in a local factory. Subject's mother had moved to SEBNITZ from SCHWERIN sometime in 1968 or 1969, exact date not recalled. Source suspected that Subject had been previously assigned to the SCHWERIN MFS office. Subject's mother once mentioned to Source's wife that her son was employed with office work. No further comment was made because she probably was not informed on the matter.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; If article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

411

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~u~~ Biographic Report on  
Official MfS Security  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 4641 72 (5005-01)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 26 June 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A3

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1971  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
25 May 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: XMX-003-72

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

13. PREPARED BY:

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

REC'D DS-4C2 21 JUL 1972

15. SUMMARY:

~~u~~ Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on ~~u~~ MfS Security Officer of GDR Import and Export Agency (VE Aussenhandelsbetrieb der DDR) in East BERLIN. He is mainly concerned with the screening of all incoming and outgoing mail of this agency.

Reference is made to IR 2 218 4640 72, Subject ~~u~~ GDR Import Export Agency; IR 2 218 4638 72, ~~u~~ East Berlin Special Import Section of GDR Import and Export Agency. ~~u~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(Leave Blank)

230

REPORT:

(U) Enclosure 1, Biographic Report.

982684-6C

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA 3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM 1-USAFE  
1-USASAE 1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps 1-EEIC  
1-IRCD 1-USASPD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-CINCPACV  
1-OSI 1C  
3-CEFA  
1-LLO, Hessen  
1-LLO Bavaria  
1-LLO Lower Saxony

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 2  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE  
DETERMINED

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

412

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl  
U( ) DD Form 1396-1,  
1 cy, 3pgs.

DD FORM 1396

1 SEP 62



## CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 4641 72

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR

66th MI Gp, AFO NY 09108

(Leave Blank)

~~(S)~~ Source

Source and SUBJECT of this report were employed by last mentioned agency.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

413

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 62



GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to I		218 4641 72
2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day)		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day)
1971 December		1972 June 26
4. NAME (Last name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s), give surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate).		
(b)(6)		
5. WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERENCES TO BE ADDRESSED		
RESPONSE: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
6. SPECIAL GATHERINGS		
7. ALPHABET		
8. NICKNAMES		
9. Security officer of the East German Import and (VE Aussenhandelsbetrieb der DDR) East BERLIN		10. b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)
		Prior to 1953
11. English and Native language		12. d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)
13. State Security		14. l. BRANCH OF SERVICE
		MFS
15. BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)		16. 9. SEX
		Male
17. Working unit location if applicable)		18. TELEPHONE NO
Unter der Elektro-Industrie, BERLIN, 4th floor		5180, Extension unknown
19. 12. RACE	20. 13. PHOTO SUBMITTED	
Caucasian	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. 14. National citizenship where applicable)	22. 15. RELIGION	
	<input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
23. 16. (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).	24. 17. MARITAL STATUS	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE	
	<input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
25. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION		
26. 19. BEARD	27. MUSTACHE	28. 20. TEETH (Natural)
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
29. 21. FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)		
22. 22. COLOR HAIR	23. 24. BALD	24. 25. HEIGHT
Grey/White	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	178 cm
25. 26. POSTURE	26. 27. WEIGHT	27. 28. 29. [X] RIGHT HANDED
Straight	80kg	<input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED
28. 30. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH	31. 31. GLASSES	
Good	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
32. PERSONAL BACKGROUND		
33. 34. (Include schools, location(s), major courses, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).		
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL INVESTIGATION SCHEDULE		
35. 35. LANGUAGE (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter).		
Berlin dialect.		
414		
36. 36. (Include every fair, exhibition, and purpose).		
International Technical Fair at HANOVER Fair, FRG, LEIPZIG Fair, MOSCOW, USSR.		
37. 37. (Include every fair, exhibition, and purpose).		
International Technical Fair at HANOVER Fair, FRG, LEIPZIG Fair, MOSCOW, USSR.		
38. 38. (Include every fair, exhibition, and purpose).		
International Technical Fair at HANOVER Fair, FRG, LEIPZIG Fair, MOSCOW, USSR.		

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 11, X FROM GDS OF EO 11652,  
CATEGORY 2, DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE DETERMINED

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

FORM 1396-1

EDITION OF 1 NOV 63, IS OBSOLETE.

O-1213

BEST COPY AVAILABLE



38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

SED and DSF.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

415



41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Moderate cigarette smoker, brand "Semper" and "Kabinet". Has military bearing.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

416



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

525G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
HN-1165-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 4628 72 (5004-02)

2. SUBJECT: Biographic Data on  
fnu

9. DATE OF REPORT: 20 June 1972

3. ISC NUMBER: (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1971

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE Doc INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

417

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR W/O 1 cy of Encl  
3-USASAE W/O Encl  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
W/O Encl  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
W/O Encl  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur W/O Encl  
1-CINCPACFLT W/O Encl  
1-OSI W/O Encl

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY 1  
DECLASSIFY ON: CANNOT BE  
DETERMINED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl.  
1 copy 3 pgs

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REC'D DS-4C2 05 JUL 1972

124

902600-60



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 418-420



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-071-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Identification of Alleged MfS Agent, FNU  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1971  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany 8 May 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: [redacted]  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1946 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 14 June 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: CC, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY:  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, M. [redacted] COMMANDING

15. SUMMARY: Source was in Rummelsburg Prison, Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB), where he met [redacted] who was serving a 16-month sentence for attempted escape to the West. [redacted] identified his father, FNU [redacted] born approximately 1920, residing in the SSB, either on Prenzlauer Berg or Prenzlauer Allee, as an alleged officer with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security), in the SSB. [redacted] spoke in favor of HIS son, at his trial. It is not known whether [redacted] had any difficulty with the MfS as a result of HIS son's attempted escape.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source is a German National, who was released to the West from a Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) prison. Source provided the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin, [redacted]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V CORPS  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC'D PS-4CZ 03 JUL 1972

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

90266008



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5285 72 (5005-01)
2. SUBJECT: Biographical Information on MfS Senior Lt fnu attached to East German Air Force Unit	9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 June 1972
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1970	11. REFERENCES: SICR: C-SCP-26711 DIRM: 7A3
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 6 June 1972	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp. APO New York 09108
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: (DPOB: J-48403-B)	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

This report contains information on Lt fnu, an MfS liaison officer attached to the 4th AAA Rocket Bn, 17th AAA Rocket Regiment in WEGGUN (VV0510) (5320N-1334E).

Reference is made to report IR 2 218 5286 72, subject Recruitment and Activities of MfS informant within EGAF.

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or corporation in the development of the information, whether it is patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

## REPORT

1. Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 51 3-USAREUR 1 1-EUCOM 3-GCFFA 1-USAFE 10 1-USASAE 1-LLO, Bavaria 1-V Corps 1-LLO, Hessen 1-VII Corps 1-EEIC 1-LLO, Low. Saxony 1-IRCD 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur 1-USASPD 1-CINCPAC 1-OSI	CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 50-11 X FROM GDS OF 11652 X CATEGORY B DECLASSIFY ON N/A  422  RELEASABLE TO UK AND CANADA  <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	1 Enclosure (4) DD Form 1396, 1 cy, 3 pgs.

REC'D DS-402 03 JUL 1972

11

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

941984-00



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 5285 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

~~DISSEM RECD  
ORIGINATOR RECD~~

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

source is a poor observer of details but was very cooperative during the interrogation and provided information without hesitation.

## COMMENTS

Bonafides of Source could not be established by the preparers of this report.

423

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 218 5285 72

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1970 February		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972 June 13	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). fnu/ (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Genosse Oberleutnant (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Genosse Oberleutnant					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET fnu/ (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES None					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION: to the 17th AAA Rocket Regiment, GDR Air Force				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) Senior Lieutenant (Oberleutnant)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE Ministry for State Security (MfS)		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, County)					9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) vicinity of STAHLBERG				TELEPHONE NO	
11. NATIONALITY GDR		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) GDR				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc). None				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 35-40 years old		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc) round face					
22. COLOR EYES brown		23. COLOR HAIR black		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT approx. 180 cm		26. WEIGHT approx. 80 kg			
27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) muscular		28. POSTURE normal		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS			31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Healthy		
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German, native					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 X FROM GDS OF EO 11652 X CATEGORY B DECLASSIFY ON N/A					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT. 20, 1998  
BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-608 DOD 5200.1P

RELEASABLE TO UK AND CANADA



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

East German Army 15-year service ribbon.

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, others; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Socialist Unity Party (SED)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR UCANSCOM FC/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 BOD 5200.1P

425

CONFIDENTIAL



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Energetic, hard-working, moderate smoker and moderate drinker.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable.)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

426

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 218 5284 72 (5005-01)</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>Biographical Information on MfS Lt [redacted] attached to East German SAM Battalion 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>13 June 1972</b>
3. ISC NUMBER: <b>(b)(6)</b>	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>2</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>February 1970</b>	11. REFERENCES: <b>SICR: G-SCP-26711. DIRM: 7A3</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>Munich, Germany 6 June 1972</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>66th MI Gp, APO New York 09108</b>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <b>EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>(DPOB) J-48403-B 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>(Signature)</b>

15. SUMMARY:	16. (Leave Blank)
<p><b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b></p> <p>This report contains information on LT [redacted] to the 4th AAA Rocket Bn, 17th AAA Rocket Regiment in WEGGON (VVO310) (5320N-1334E).</p> <p>Reference is made to report IR 2 218 5286 72, subject (C) Recruitment and Activities of MfS informant within EGAF.</p> <p>"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the inventor or creator, whether in the development of the information, whether it is patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."</p>	

## REPORT

1. (C) Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-JSAFE 1-USASAE 1-LLO, Bavaria 1-V Corps 1-LLO, Hessen 1-VII Corps 1-EEIC 1-LLO, Low. Saxony 1-IRCD 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur 1-USASPD 1-CINCPAC 1-OSI	CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11 X FROM GDS OF EO 11652 X CATEGORY B DECLASSIFY ON N/A 427 RELEASABLE TO UK AND CANADA <b>CONFIDENTIAL</b> (Classification and Control Markings)	1 Enclosure DD Form 1396, 1 cy, 3 pgs.

DD FORM 1396

03 JUL 1972  
REC'D DS-4C

28

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
941988-60



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 5284 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)

Source is a poor observer of details but was very cooperative and provided information during interrogation without hesitation.

428

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 218 5284 72			
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1970 February	
3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972 June 13			
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). fnu 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Genosse Leutnant (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Genosse Leutnant			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET fnu Nehls			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES None			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION Regiment, East German Air Force		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) to the 17th AAA Rocket	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) Lieutenant 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE Ministry for State Security. (Mfs)	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)			9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) Resides in the vicinity of STAHLBERG		TELEPHONE NO	
11. NATIONALITY GDR	12. RACE Caucasian	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) GDR		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc). None		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE 27-30	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)			
22. COLOR EYES Blue	23. COLOR HAIR Blond	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 180 cm
26. WEIGHT 80 kg			
27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) Slender	28. POSTURE Erect	29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Healthy	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO EXCLUDED FROM PERSPECTIVE	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). DECLASSIFICATION CATEGORY			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German, native			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).			

CLASSIFIED BY DIAM 58-11  
X FROM GDS OF EO 11652  
X CATEGORY B  
DECLASSIFY ON N/A

429

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Part 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

RELEASABLE TO UK AND CANADA



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

East German Army five-year service ribbon.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employer, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, others; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Socialist Unity Party (SED)



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Includes U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Sports-minded, moderate smoker, often spends his spare time fishing, moderate beer drinker.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book, if article, name of publication, appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DCD 5200.1P

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate date of citizenship, if applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education, training, positions held, and other background; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional activities.)

50. CHILDREN (Name, sex, date of birth, education, health, military service.)

431



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Report on fnu, MfS Official  
(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1971  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
25 May 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: XMK-003-72  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 4637 72 (5005-01)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 6 June 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: -DIRM: 7A3  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108  
13. PREPARED BY:  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ~~for~~ EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on fnu, MfS official with the official GDR Import-Export Agency (Telecommunications/Technology) (VE Aussenhandelsbetrieb, BERLIN (Alexanderplatz)). office is located on the 4th floor of his agency's building. He controls foreign travels of agency personnel, briefs and debriefs them upon return from trips.

Reference is made to IR 2 218 4638 72, Subject ~~for~~ GDR Import-Export Agency.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

## REPORT:

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Report.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA 1-CINNAVEUR  
1-OSI  
1-EUCOM 5-  
1-USAF 3-CCFEA  
1-USASAE 10-  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-V Corps  
1-LLD, Lower Saxony  
1-LLD, Bavaria  
1-LLD, Hessen

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS.  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl  
(b) DD Form 1396-1,  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
REC'D DS-AC2  
27 MAY 72

(Leave Blank)

742244-5C

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

432

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 4637 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108

(C) Source

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DISSEMINATION~~

(Leave Blank)

Source and SUBJECT of this report were employed by last mentioned agency.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

CONFIDENTIAL

433

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 218 4637 72			
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, December	
		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972, June 6	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). FNU <u>                    </u> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Genosse Ludwig (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Genosse Ludwig			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION MfS Official with East German Import-Export Agency (VE Aussenhandelsbetrieb der DDR) BERLIN		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1970, July	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE Ministry for State Security		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE MfS	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) 1927			9. SEX M
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) Office: Haus der Elektro-Industrie, BERLIN, Alexanderplatz 4th floor		TELEPHONE NO 5180, extension unknown	
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Caucasian	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) GDR		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE 45	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc) Wears leather bandage on right hand			
22. COLOR EYES	23. COLOR HAIR Dk blond	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 170 cm
			26. WEIGHT 70 kg
27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) Medium	28. POSTURE Stooped		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and date of completion) <div style="text-align: center;">PERSONAL BACKGROUND EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE</div>			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native) <div style="text-align: right;">REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO 411TH Para 1-623 DOD 5200.10</div>			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).			

434

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS, NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 6200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

SED

435



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; language; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

WITH Para 1.602 DOD 5200.1P

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest, such as schools, health, military service.)

436



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 93-062-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1711 72  
2. SUBJECT: (q) Identification of Alleged MfS Agent, Fnu 9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 May 1972  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 60, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1972 12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany 21 April 1972 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTH: [Signature]  
7. SOURCE: [Signature] DPOB: [Signature] EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (q) Fnu [Signature] born approximately 1935 to 1937, is identified as an alleged liaison officer for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security), at the prison labor camp in Bitterfeld, Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG). HE is allegedly a First Lieutenant with the MfS, but always wore civilian clothes. HE is approximately 5'11" tall, 160 pounds heavy, of slender build, with dark blond hair, combed back. HE has no distinguishing characteristics.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source, an expelled prisoner from the SZOG to West Berlin (WB), provided the above information during debriefing at an operational facility of Berlin Station, 66th MI Group, WB, after arriving in WB from SZOG. Although Source had no personal contact with [Signature] he declared that [Signature] MfS status was common knowledge within the prison labor camp. Source is processing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, WB, and desires to become a member of the commercial navy of the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG).

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 - DIA  
3 - USAREUR  
1 - ACSI-CIA  
1 - EUCOM  
1 - V-Corps  
1 - IRCD  
1 - 66th MI Group  
AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 2  
DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

ATTACHMENT DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

437

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(Leave Blank)

137  
201130  
201310  
201400  
202600

REC'D DS-4C2 06 JUN 1972

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

0000

201130  
201310  
201400  
202600



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

B04193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-061-72

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1710 72

2. SUBJECT: (U) Identification of Alleged  
MfS Agent

9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 May 1972

3. ISC NUMBER

3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6c, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Summer 1965

12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station  
66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany  
21 April 1972

13. PREPARED BY

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY

7. SOURCE:

DPOR:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~E. ASHBLEY, JR.~~  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMA 2

(S) This report contains the identification of an alleged agent for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security).

(Leave Blank)

born approximately 1942, residing in the Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB), address unknown, is identified as an alleged MfS agent since 1964. HE is of German extraction. HE joined the MfS after having finished HIS apprenticeship as a lathe operator. [redacted] is married to [redacted] a saleswoman, born approximately 1947. They have one child [redacted] father is [redacted] born approximately 1917 or 1918, residing at Forsthaus, Uebigau, Kreis Finsterwalde, Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG). He is a forester by profession, and a member of the Socialist Party of Germany (SED). [redacted] mother is [redacted] born approximately 1922, residing with [redacted] at the above address. She is a laborer with a firm or plant in Uebigau. [redacted] has one sister, [redacted] (nee [redacted] Source's former wife, born [redacted] in [redacted]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 - DIA  
3 - USAREUR  
1 - ACSI-CIA  
1 - EUCOM  
1 - V-Corps  
1 - IRCD  
1 - 66th MI Group  
AEUTMI-OP-TR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA

GROUP - 2  
DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

438

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

O - 40



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

(b)(5) USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REPORT NO. 2 212 1710 72

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR Berlin Station  
66th MI Group

E with residence in C. She is a children's nurse. She has two children from her former marriage with Source. Source last saw C during the Summer of 1965. C is approximately 5'9" tall, 175 pounds, heavy, of stocky build, with dark hair, combed back.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source is an expelled prisoner from the SZOG to West Berlin (WB), who provided the above information during debriefing at an operational facility of Berlin Station, 66th MI Group, WB. Source is processing at Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, WB, after arriving in WB C and desires to become a member of the commercial navy of the Federal Republic of Germany.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

0000

439

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-056-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Identification of Alleged  
MFS Agent  
~~(S)~~ 8 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany  
21 April 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB:                       
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1639 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 May 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6c, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station  
13. PREPARED BY:                       
14. APPROVING AUTH:                       
EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

~~(S)~~ born approximately 1935, residing at an unknown number, Chausseestrasse, Klein Koeris-Koenigswusterhausen (Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany - SZOG), in care of HIS mother, is identified as a possible informant at an unidentified installation of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security), where HE is employed as a "Stoker." HE is divorced, and has two children. HE is approximately 165 centimeters tall, 75 kilograms heavy, and has dark blond hair. HE speaks with a Berlin dialect, and drinks heavily. HIS mother,                     , born                      in                     , runs the Gruene Linde bar in Klein Koeris, located at 15 Chausseestrasse. Source was acquainted with                      through her formerly owning a bar in Klein Koeris.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source was a legal visitor from the SZOG, who decided to stay in West Berlin (WB). She provided the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, WB.

~~REQUEST DIA EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT~~

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 - DIA  
3 - USAREUR  
1 - ACSI-CIA  
1 - EUCOM  
1 - V Corps  
1 - IRCD  
1 - 66th MI Group  
AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 2  
DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

440

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-057-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 1638 72

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Identification of Alleged  
MfS Agent, Fnu

9. DATE OF REPORT:

11 May 1972

3. ISC NUMBER: ~~(b)(6)~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES:

2

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6c, 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1972

12. ORIGINATOR:

Berlin Station  
66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany  
20 April 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

DPOB:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

~~(S)~~ This report contains the identification of an alleged agent for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security).

REQUEST DIA EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT

~~(S)~~ Fnu born approximately 1930, residing since approximately 1945 in

~~(S)~~ is identified as a possible MfS agent. HE is married, and has two sons, one of whom is serving in the Nationale Volksarmee (NVA - National People's Army). HE drives a light-colored Trabant car. HE is approximately 170 centimeters tall, 80 kilograms heavy, and is partly bald, with brown hair. HE wore a blue-grey uniform until approximately 1971, when HE changed to a green uniform. In approximately 1970, HE spent some time in a nerve hospital, details unknown. HIS mother, fnu, approximately 70 years of age, resides with her daughter, fnu, in the same house formerly also occupied by Source, at SZOG authorities allegedly have not allowed mother to

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 3 - USAREUR
- 1 - ACSI-CIA
- 1 - EUCOM
- 1 - V Corps
- 1 - IRCD
- 1 - 66th MI Group
- AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 2  
DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

441

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REC'D 66-02355089 JUN 1972

609

66-009100



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1638 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Berlin Station  
66th MI Group

visit relatives in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG), due to her son working for the MfS.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source, who arrived legally in West Berlin (WB) from the SZOG, supplied the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, WB, [redacted] Source was aware of [redacted] MfS status allegedly through HIS mother. HIS MfS status was also considered common knowledge in HIS neighborhood.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)(D)

442

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT  
~~RESTRICTED~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

525G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. HN-1147-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Data on MFS Members and ~~(S)~~, fnu  
3. ISC NUMBER: ~~(b)(6)~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: January 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: ~~(S)~~  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE ~~(S)~~ DOC INFORMATION  
7. SOURCE: ~~(S)~~ (DPOB: ~~(S)~~)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 4174 72 (5004-02)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 10 May 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: SICR: G-SCP-26711  
DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108  
13. PREPARED BY: ~~(S)~~  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, UR COL, MI Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

1. ~~(S)~~ (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT)

2. (U) This information was furnished US ~~(S)~~ The NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT marking is necessary to prevent the release of this information to a third country without the permission of the originator.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM, w/o Incl  
1-USAFE, w/o Incl  
2-USASAE, w/o Incl  
1-V Corps, w/o Incl  
1-VII Corps, w/o Incl  
1-REIC, w/o Incl  
1-IRCD, w/o Incl  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det, w/o Incl  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det, w/o Incl  
1-CINCPAC, w/o Incl

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWN GRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl:  
~~(S)~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

443

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
REC'D DS-4C2 06 JUN 1972  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
333  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 444-448



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 4010 72 (5005-01)

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Data on

9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 April 1972

~~(S)~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1971

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group APO NY 09109

Munich, Germany

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 12 April 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: DPOB: J-50783-B

(b)(1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EUGENE KELLEY JR  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

~~(S)~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on MfS Captain at HALLE (Saale) (5150N-1158E) mainly employed as an MfS instructor.

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or person, originating in the development of the information, whether it is patented or not, will be recognized and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

RELEASABLE TO UK AND CANADA

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 3-USAREUR
- 1-EUCOM
- 1-USAFE
- 1-USASAE
- 1-IRCD
- 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det
- 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det
- 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur
- 1-USASPD
- 1-CINCPAC
- 1-CINCPACFLT
- 1-QSI
- 5
- 3-CCFFA
- 10

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE DATA:

- 1 Enclosure
- 1. DD Form 1396-1
- 1 cy 3 pgs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

REC'D DS-4C2 16 MAY 1972

18

901960-GC



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 4010 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp  
APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

6 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

450

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT					
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 1 to IR 2 218 4010 72					
1. COUNTRY GDR		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971 August		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972 April 28	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION Teacher employed by MfS, HALLE, GDR				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) Captain				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE Ministry for State Security			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE MfS		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) HALLE, GDR				TELEPHONE NO.	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) GDR		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING			
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED			
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 40 yrs		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc) High forehead					
22. COLOR EYES		23. COLOR HAIR dark brown		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 180 cm		26. WEIGHT		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) very slim	
28. POSTURE straight		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH good		32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  451 DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAIN SCOT FORD AUTH FOR 200.117					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (Native)					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). BERLIN, GDR 1972 to study economics.					

DD FORM 1396-1

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP 3

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

NOV 83, IS OBSOLETE.



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 06T 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-633 DOD 5200.1P

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, title, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Smokes, drinks cognac (Derby)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR/USN/SCM/F01/PO  
AUTH Part 1-000-000-000019

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Two boys

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

453

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
EDITION OF 1 NOV 63, IS OBSOLETE.



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193(A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-045-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1496 72
2. SUBJECT: (U) Identification of Alleged MfS Agent, FNU	9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 April 1972
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Summer 1967	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany 1 March 1972	12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station; 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]
7. SOURCE: [Signature] DPOB: [Signature]	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature] JAC EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) FNU [Signature] born approximately 1935, is identified as an alleged agent with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security). HIS office was in the Soviet Sector of Berlin, exact address unknown. HE was Source's case officer from December 1965 to the Summer 1967. Source and SUBJECT had meetings in the MfS cover apartment, Berlin-Friedrichshain, Boxhagenerstrasse, number unknown. SUBJECT is approximately 5'7" tall; 155 pounds, medium build; medium blond, wavy hair, combed back; greyish blue eyes; round face; complete set of teeth, in good condition; light Saxonian dialect; polite, friendly, average intelligence, neat, and clean-dressed. HE is married and has one daughter. HE wore a wedding ring, smoked cigarettes, and drank beer. HE drove an old Wartburg 1000, a Trabant, and a Moskwitsch, MfS duty cars.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source provided the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin, [Signature]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
- 1 - DIA
  - 3 - USAREUR
  - 1 - ACSI-CIA
  - 1 - EUCOM
  - 1 - V Corps
  - 1 - IRCD
  - 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

454

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC'D DS-402 16 MAY 1972 6169  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
241134-60  
942648-60



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT		
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>BO4193 (A)</p> <p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p> <p>93-044-72</p>
<p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>		
1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER:	2 212 1495 72
2. SUBJECT: (U) Identification of Alleged MFS Agent, FNU	9. DATE OF REPORT:	24 April 1972
3. ISC NUMBER: (S)(G)	10. NO. OF PAGES:	1
	11. REFERENCES:	DIRM: 6C, 7A6
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1969	12. ORIGINATOR:	Berlin Station, 66th MI Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany 1 March 1972	13. PREPARED BY:	
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:	AC
7. SOURCE: DPOB: [REDACTED]	EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding	
<p>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)</p>		
<p>SUMMARY:</p> <p>(S) FNU [REDACTED], born approximately 1925, is identified as an alleged agent with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security). HIS office was in the Soviet Sector of Berlin, exact address unknown.</p> <p>SUBJECT is approximately 5'10" tall; 180 pounds; heavy build; dark blond hair with frontal baldness; dark brown eyes; round face with unhealthy yellowish complexion; spoke with heavy Saxonian dialect; smoked cigarettes, drank coffee, and wore gold wedding ring. HE was well dressed, was above average intelligence, and seemed well educated. In 1967 HE drove a blue Wartburg duty car; in 1969, HE drove a red Wartburg duty car.</p> <p>ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source provided the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin.</p>		
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
<p>1 - DIA</p> <p>3 - USAREUR</p> <p>1 - ACSI-CIA</p> <p>1 - EUCOM</p> <p>1 - V Corps</p> <p>1 - IRCD</p> <p>1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR</p>	<p>GROUP 3</p> <p>DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;</p> <p>NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED</p>	<p>None</p>
<p>455</p> <p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>		

RECD DS-4C2 16 MAY 1972  
 (S) (G) 255 Q509  
 241134-CC (S) (G) 255 Q509  
 942644-CC (S) (G) 255 Q509  
 231



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-043-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1494 72
2. SUBJECT: (U) Identification of Alleged MfS Agent, FNU	9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 April 1972
3. ISC NUMBER: <del>(S)</del> (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Summer 1969	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany 1 March 1972	12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station, 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: <del>[REDACTED]</del>
7. SOURCE: DPOB: <del>(S)</del> (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <del>[REDACTED]</del> EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding

FNU, born approximately 1927 or 1928, is identified as an alleged agent for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security). HIS office was in the Soviet Sector of Berlin, exact address unknown.

SUBJECT is approximately 5'6" tall; 155-160 pounds; stocky build; medium blond hair combed straight back; round face, with a fair complexion; smoked cigarettes; spoke with heavy Saxonian dialect; married; has one daughter; wore gold wedding ring.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source provided the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 3 - USAREUR
- 1 - ACSI-CIA
- 1 - EUCOM
- 1 - V Corps
- 1 - IRCD
- 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

456

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REC'D DS-AC2 16 MAY 1972  
(S) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
(S) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

24134-6C  
94244-6C



DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-042-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Identification of Alleged MfS Agent, 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Early 1968  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany 1 March 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1492 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 April 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station, 66th MI Gr  
13. PREPARED BY: [Redacted]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding

SUMMARY (C) [Redacted] born approximately 1937, is identified as an alleged agent with the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security). HE is approximately 180 centimeters tall; slender build; black, slightly curly hair extremely handsome; speaks high German, with no accent, and wears stylish, civilian clothes. HE approached Source in late 1967 or early 1968, in the Lindenkorso Cafe, Unter der Linden, Soviet Sector of Berlin. HE treated her to champagne, and promised her minor television parts for her cooperation in performing minor missions, not further described. [Redacted] told Source not to tell anybody about his proposal. Source avoided [Redacted] who continued to attempt to contact Source telephonically for about two months. Source had no other indication that [Redacted] was an MfS agent.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source is an East German refugee, who provided the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin, [Redacted]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1 - DIA  
3 - USAREUR  
1 - ACSI-CIA  
1 - EUCOM  
1 - V Corps  
1 - IRCD  
1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

458

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-041-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

3. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 149172

2. SUBJECT: (U) Identification of Alleged  
MfS Agent, FNU

9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 April 1972

3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6

(b)(6) (b)(7)(C)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September or October  
1959

12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station, 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany  
1 March 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: DEBOR

3 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

1. SUMMARY:

(U) FNU born approximately 1909 to 1912, is identified as an alleged agent for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security). HE worked in the Potsdam MfS pretrial prison. HE was approximately 185 centimeters tall; slender build; blond, greying hair; moderate civilian dress, and spoke high German with no accent.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source, an East German refugee, provided the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 3 - USAREUR
- 1 - ACSI-CIA
- 1 - EUCOM
- 1 - V CORPS
- 1 - IRCD
- 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

459

RECEIVED FROM  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B04193 (A)  
REC'D DS-4C  
10 MAY 1972  
3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(Leave Blank)  
3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
3 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
672

3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
3 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
24 APR 1972



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-040-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1490 72
2. SUBJECT: (U) Identification of Alleged MfS Agent, FNU	9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 April 1972
3. ISC NUMBER: (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Fall 1971	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany 4 April 1972	12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station, 66th MI Group
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]
7. SOURCE: DPOB: [Signature] 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature] OAC
	EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding

SUMMARY  
(c) Source identified FNU, born approximately 1930-1932, as a possible agent for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security), on duty at the Ministry for Traffic (MfT), Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB), Voss Strasse 33, second floor, left wing. Source saw a letter with [redacted] name on it on [redacted] desk. SUBJECT also introduced HIMSELF as [redacted]. Source stated that [redacted] MfS status was common knowledge at the MfT. Source talked with [redacted] only once, but saw HIM several times at the MfT, last seeing HIM in the Fall of 1971. Source described [redacted] as approximately 5'9" tall; 175 pounds; dark hair, combed back; oval face with freckles; spoke high German; and smoked cigarettes.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: (c) Source, an escapee from the SSB, was formerly an employee at MfT. HE provided the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), West Berlin. Source was co-operative, and appeared to be truthful, although he seemed emotionally unstable, and a person of weak character.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1 - DIA  
3 - USAREUR  
1 - ACSI-CIA  
1 - EUCOM  
1 - V Corps  
1 - IRCD  
1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION EXCEPT~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

546G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
1041-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 1828 72 (5004-09)

2. SUBJECT: ~~(C)~~

9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 April 1972

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 3

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: - 6 C

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1971

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ:

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

(DOB:                     )

COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

~~(C)~~ (NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION EXCEPT)

REPORT:

1. ~~(C)~~ (NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION EXCEPT)

16. DISTRIBUTION:

1-DIA

3-USAREUR 1 W/O Encl  
1-EUCOM W/O Encl  
1-USAFE W/O Encl  
1-V Corps W/O Encl  
1-VII Corps W/O Encl  
1-EEIC W/O Encl  
1-ACSI W/O Encl  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det W/O Encl  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det W/O Encl  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur W/O Encl  
1-USASPD W/O Encl  
1-CINCPAC W/O Encl  
1-OSI W/O Encl  
1-PSYOPS W/O Encl

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

18. ENCLOSURE:

1 Encl:

1 cpy 9 pgs

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

461

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

REC'D DS-4C2 10 MAY 1972  
(b) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2011001102  
201300102

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

(Classification and Control Markings)

2 218 1828 72  
REPORT NO.  
PAGE 2 OF 13 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

2. ~~(S)~~ (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT)

3. ~~(S)~~ (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT)

4. ~~(S)~~ (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

(Classification and Control Markings)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396c

462

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

(Classification and Control Markings)

2 218 1828 72  
REPORT NO.  
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

Leave Blank

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5. (U) This information was furnished USI by \_\_\_\_\_ The NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION EXCEPT 'L' marking is necessary to prevent the release of this information to a third country without the consent of the originator.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

463

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

(Classification and Control Markings)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 464-472



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2577 72 (5005-01)

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ ~~(U)~~ ~~(F)~~ ~~(C)~~

9. DATE OF REPORT: 31 March 1972

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 November 1971

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO New York 09108

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
16 March 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY

7. SOURCE: XMX-001-72

EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report.

REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or concern, originating in the Department of the information, whether it is patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the policy of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA 5  
3-USAREUR 1  
1-EUCOM 3-CCFFA  
1-USAFE 10  
1-USASAE 1-LLO, Bavaria  
1-V Corps 1-LLO, Hessen  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC 1-LLO, Low, Saxony  
2-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1-3F Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-CINCOMAVEUR  
1-OSI

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

RELEASABLE TO UK AND CANADA

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

473

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl

1. DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 67

24 APR 1972

RECD-DS-4C2

(Leave Blank)

264

901960-3cc  
902602-3cc



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2577 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PA  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
APO New York 091

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(Leave blank)

1. ~~(C)~~ Source

(b)(1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

In his capacity as a Liaison Officer, Source met Subject frequently and gained the information contained in this Biographic Report through personal observation.

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

474

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 218 2577 72

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, November, 20		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972, March 31	
4. NAME (b)(6) a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.) <u>(b)(6)</u>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrade (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade LT					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET (b)(6)					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <u>(b)(6)</u>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1970	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) LT (Leutnant)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) 1969	
e. SERVICE Ministry of State Security - MfS			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) CEBISFELDE, Bahnhof-West, Kloetzer Strasse (Office) BREITENRODE, (Private)				TELEPHONE NO 2074	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East German				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 35 yrs		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES gray		23. COLOR HAIR black		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 175 cm		26. WEIGHT 75 kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) medium	
28. POSTURE straight		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED			
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH excellent			
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  <div style="text-align: right;">REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P</div>					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native)					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  475					

GROUP 3  
 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED FROM GENERAL  
 CONFIDENTIAL  
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
 RELEASABLE TO UK AND CANADA



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with end position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

1964-68 NCO in BC Co BREITENRODE  
1968-69 People's Police County Office KLOETZE  
1969-70 member of MFS OEBISFELDE  
1970-present Polit Off, MFS OEBISFELDE

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH DATA 5200 1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Long time active SED member  
member of German Soviet Friendship League and Army Sport Club

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives; domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

moderate cigarette smoker and social drinker; smooth family life;  
up from the ranks officer, both respected and well liked by subordinates  
bowls

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

(b)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
5200 1P

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

32 yrs

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

bookkeeper, LPG BREITENRODE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

two dependent children

CONFIDENTIAL

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

477



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	3. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2576 72 (3005-01)
2. SUBJECT: <del>Biog</del> <u>MI</u>	9. DATE OF REPORT: 31 March 1972
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 12 December 1971	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany March 1972	12. ORIGINATOR: <del>German MI Co</del> <u>ADN News</u> <u>Work</u> <u>09108</u>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>F</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	13. PREPARED BY: <u>MI</u>
7. SOURCE: <u>ATA-004-72</u>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <u>EUGENE KELLEY, Jr</u> COL, MI Commanding

REC'D DS-4C2  
1 APR 1972

15. SUMMARY

u Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report

(Leave Blank)

## REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA <u>5</u>	GROUP 3	1. Encl
3-USAREUR <u>17</u>	DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS	1. <u>u</u> DD Form 1396-1
1-EUCOM <u>3-CCFFA</u>	NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED	1 cy, 3 pgs.
1-USAFE <u>10</u>		
1-USASAE <u>1-Dutch IS</u>		
1-V Corps <u>1-LLO, Bavaria</u>		
1-VII Corps		
1-EEIC <u>1-LLO, Hassen</u>		
2-IRCD <u>1-LLO, Low. Saxony</u>		
1-66th MI Gp, <u>430th MI Det</u>		
1-66th MI Gp, <u>766th MI Det</u>		
1-SF Det (Abn) <u>Eur</u>		
1-USASPD		
1-CINCAVEUR		
1-OSI		

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

479

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

902600-30



CONTINUATION SHEET

(Classification and Control Markings)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b)(1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

In his capacity as L Source  
met Subject frequently and gained the information contained in this Bio-  
graphic Report through personal observation.

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was coopera-  
tive during the interrogation.


479

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl No IR 2 218 2576 72	
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1971, December 17</b>
3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972 March 31</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate).	
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: <b>Comrade</b> (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade 1/LT</b>	
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>Walter Schönherr</b>	
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES	
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION 	b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Yr, month, day) <b>1967</b>
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>1/LT (Oberleutnant)</b>	d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>1967</b>
e. SERVICE <b>MfS - Ministry of State Security</b>	f. BRANCH OF SERVICE
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)	
9. SEX <b>Male</b>	
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>HALDENSLEBEN, MfS Kreisdienststelle (Office) HALDENSLEBEN, Magdeburgerstrasse (Private)</b>	TELEPHONE NO
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>
13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East Germany</b>
15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION	
18. AGE <b>40 yrs</b>	19. BEARD MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)	
22. COLOR EYES <b>blue</b>	23. COLOR HAIR <b>blond</b>
24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT <b>175 cm</b>
26. WEIGHT <b>65 kg</b>	27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>slim</b>
28. POSTURE <b>straight</b>	29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>excellent</b>
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
PERSONAL BACKGROUND	
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).	
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PC AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P	
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>German (native) English - good</b>	
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).	

480

GROUP 2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
DOWN AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED



37. MILITARY SERVICE (e. List military service in chronological order, including: Branch, component, position, dates, location, to which service unit assigned, and mission, type, location of operations, and other pertinent details.)

1967-present

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

SED member;  
active member in German Soviet Friendship League and Dynamo Sports Club;

481

CONFIDENTIAL



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives; domicile; nature and duration of relationship; include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

neither drinks nor smokes; exemplary family life;  
able and competent officer, respected by both superiors and subordinates;  
own private "Trabant" car, likes to travel

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

two children;

482



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

*This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.*

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

B. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2520 72 (5005-01)

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Bio on

9. DATE OF REPORT: 31 March 1972

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552a (b) (7)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 18 December 1971

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO New York 0910

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
16 March 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY

7. SOURCE: ~~XXMX-004-72~~

EUGENE KELLEY, JR  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report

REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA 5  
3-USAREUR 1  
1-EUCOM 3-CCFFA  
1-USAFE 10  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-CINCSNAVEUR  
1-OST

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl  
1. ~~(S)~~ DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

483

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62



CONTINUED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO.

2 010 150 001

PAGE

1

ORIGINATOR

100-100000

(Classification and Control Markings)

(S)(M)

1. (S) Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

in his capacity as \_\_\_\_\_, Source met Subject frequently and gained the information contained in this Biographic Report through personal observation.

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

484

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT					
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 210 2520 72					
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, December 18		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972 March 31	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.) <u>[REDACTED]</u>					
5. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrade (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade 2/LT					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION [REDACTED]				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1971	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) 2/LT (Unterleutnant)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) 1970	
e. SERVICE MfS - Ministry of State Security			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) BEETZENDORF					9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office) KLOETZE, Hegefeld (Private)				TELEPHONE NO 2269	
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East Germany			15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING		
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)			17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 35 yrs	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES gray	23. COLOR HAIR black	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 175 cm	26. WEIGHT 75 kg	
27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) medium	28. POSTURE straight		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS			31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH excellent		
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).  REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PQ AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native)					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  GROUP-3 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERIM NOT CONFIDENTIALY DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL EXCLUDED FROM CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE					



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List military awards together with circumstances surrounding any unusual awards, decorations.)

1960-63 NCO in West Police, LUTHERBURG  
1963-68 NCO, passport control, MFS ORBISFELDE  
1968-71 NCO, MFS County Hq, KLOETZE  
1971 - present:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Ref: 1303 MOD 5200 1P

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject's civilian occupation is mechanic

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (List organizations, positions, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Member of SED County Hq;  
Active member of German-Soviet Friendship League and Dynamo sports club.

CONFIDENTIAL

486



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domestic nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Heavy cigarette smoker and heavy social drinker, preferably schnaps;  
repeated family problems because of heavy drinking;  
on duty, punctually, hard working and uncommonly quiet;  
likes to play cards, angler

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

(b)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH 5200.1P

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

L

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH  
25 yrs

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)  
German

47. RACE  
Caucasian

48. RELIGION  
☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

employed by People's Police County Hq, KLOETZE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

one three year old son;

CONFIDENTIAL

487

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
 2. SUBJECT: Bio on  
 3. ISC NUMBER: 1  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
 7. SOURCE: XXM-004-72  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2515 72 (5005-01)  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 31 March 1972  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp  
 13. PREPARED BY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR  
 14. APPROVING AUTHOR: COL, MI  
 Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on SGT [redacted] at MFS County Hq (KD) in KLOETZE (5238N-1110E) (PD4733).

## REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA 1  
 3-USAREUR 5  
 1-EUCOM 3-CCFFA  
 1-USAFE 10  
 1-USASAE  
 1-V Corps  
 1-VII Corps  
 1-EEIC  
 1-IRCD  
 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
 1-USASPD  
 1-CINCPAC  
 1-OSI

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
 DOWNGRADED 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl  
 1. DD Form 1396-1  
 1 cy, 3 pgs.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

03 MAR 1972  
 RECD DS-40  
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
 181  
 902600 GC



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2049 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
APO New York 091

(Leave Blank)

(b)(6)

6 USC 552a (b) (7)

1. (b)(6) Source

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
EXCLUDED FROM GEN

his capacity as Source  
met Subject frequently and gained the information contained in this Bio-  
graphic Report through personal observation.

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was coopera-  
tive during the interrogation.

489

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION			
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, December, 20	
		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972, March 31	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.) 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrade (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade SGT			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1970	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) SGT (Feldewebel)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) 1970	
e. SERVICE MFS - Ministry of State Security		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)			9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office) Private 5 USC 552a (b) (6)		TELEPHONE NO 5575	
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Caucasian	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East Germany		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE 25 yrs	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)			
22. COLOR EYES gray	23. COLOR HAIR blond	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 165 cm
26. WEIGHT 65 Kg	27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) Small	28. POSTURE straight	29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH excellent	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 7 0 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM FOM/PO AUTH/Pam 1-15 DOD 1000.10			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialect, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native) Russian - poor  EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  490 GROUP - 3 DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL			



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decisions.)

1967 - 70 NCO in MFS Guard Bn (MFS Wachbat). in BERLIN  
1970 - Present

5150 5521 (b) (6)

5150 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 10 1990

DECLASSIFIED BY 10120

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

SED member;  
active member in German Soviet Friendship League and Dynamo Sports Club

CONFIDENTIAL

491



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

moderate cigarette smoker, non drinker;  
friendly, neat appearance;  
passionate angler

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 01-01-94  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-20

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, awards, military service.)

492

CONFIDENTIAL



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
 2. SUBJECT: ~~(U)~~ Bio on [redacted]  
 3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 16 March 1972  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
 7. SOURCE: MX-004-72  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2514 72 (5005-01)  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 31 March 1972  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO New York 09108  
 13. PREPARED BY: [redacted]  
 14. APPROVING AUTH: [redacted]  
 15. SUMMARY: [redacted]  
 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 54  
 3-USAREUR 14  
 1-EUCOM 3-CCFFA  
 1-USAFE 104  
 1-USASAE  
 1-V Corps  
 1-VII Corps  
 1-EEIC  
 1-IRCD  
 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
 1-USASPD  
 2-CINCPACV  
 1-OSI

24 APR 1972

RECD DS-4C

339

902600-GC

REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1-DIA 54  
 3-USAREUR 14  
 1-EUCOM 3-CCFFA  
 1-USAFE 104  
 1-USASAE  
 1-V Corps  
 1-VII Corps  
 1-EEIC  
 1-IRCD  
 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
 1-USASPD  
 2-CINCPACV  
 1-OSI

GROUP 3  
 DOWNGRADED AT 25 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

1. Encl  
 1. DD Form 1396-1  
 1 cy, 3 pgs.

493

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)



CONTINUATION SHEET

(Classification and Control Markings)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

Source

[REDACTED]

Source met Subject frequently and gained the information contained in this Biographic Report through personal observation.

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)

494

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 218 2514 72			
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, December 20	
3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972 March 31			
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrade (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade SGT 5 USC 552a (b) (6)			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION KLOETZE		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1962	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) SGT (Feldwebel)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) 1965	
e. SERVICE MfS - Ministry of State Security		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)			9. SEX Female
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office) KLOETZE, (private)		TELEPHONE NO 2269	
11. NATIONALITY East Germany	12. RACE Caucasian	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East Germany		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE 40 yrs	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)			
22. COLOR EYES gray	23. COLOR HAIR black	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 170 cm
26. WEIGHT 60 kg			
27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) medium	28. POSTURE straight	29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH excellent	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native)			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

495

GROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
CONFIDENTIAL



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order, including service units served with and positions held. (b. List awards and decorations.)

until 1962 Secretary at Democratic Women's Front  
Frauenbund Deutschlands), KLOETZE  
1962-present

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

Active SED member;  
Member of "German Soviet Friendship", Dynamo sports club, DFD and National Front:



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject neither drinks nor smokes  
She is a neat, hard working employee.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM/FOWPO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

497

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

one 24 year old daughter, married to EGA officer in LEIPZIG  
one 17 year old daughter, apprentice, VEB Cannery KLOETZE  
one 14 year old son, Politechnical Highschool, KLOETZE

CONFIDENTIAL



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B07500 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

B07500-030/72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1239 72
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel	9. DATE OF REPORT: 31 March 1972
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
	11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 6C
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 7 December 1971	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, (WG), 15 March 1972	13. PREPARED BY: GS-12
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR. Colonel MI Commanding
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072	

(b)(7)(C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY: First Lieutenant born about

is about 175 cm tall, slightly obese, has full gray hair which he wears parted, is married and lives in Doemitz; he is a member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei (Socialist Unity Party - SED). likes to smoke cigarettes and owns a car, a gray Trabant 601. He always wears his uniform without a belt, so his Mauser pistol is not visible. He frequents exclusively the in Doemitz which is also the favorite restaurant of sailors and NCOs of Boat Group Doemitz. He sits down with them, frequently pays for their drinks, and inquires about their personal and official problems and troubles. When he pays for food and drinks, he usually gives the waiter a 20 or 50 East Mark bill and asks the military personnel at his table to keep the change for more drinks. For this reason and because assists the men in getting passes and furloughs approved, he is well liked. In the line of duty he has the right of approving or disapproving of the assignment of personnel to boat crews on the same boats. Since he also dressed down the Group Commander in front of a formation, many personnel believe that true rank is higher than 1st Lt.

COMMENT (U):

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 2-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-IRCB 1-ACSI-CIFC 1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-CA-IR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: GROUP 3 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: NONE
	498	EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE
	<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

24 APR 1972

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

65

901960-6c



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 499-500



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

522A  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2583 72 (5005-01)
3. SUBJECT: <u>Bio on</u>	4. DATE OF REPORT: 30 March 1972
5. ISC NUMBER: <u>1 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (a) (7) (D)</u>	6. NO. OF PAGES: 2
7. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971	8. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6
9. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 16 March 1972	10. ORIGINATOR: 444th MI Gp, APO New York 09108
11. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	12. PREPARED BY:
13. SOURCE: XMX-004-72	14. APPROVING AUTH: EUGENE KELLEY, JR COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

u Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report

## REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Department of Defense. The property of the United States of America, and it will be used for official purposes only. It is to be controlled in the hands of personnel who are authorized to receive it, and its receipt, use, and disposal must be in accordance with the policy of the Department of Defense. It is to be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-USAFE 1-USASAE 1-V Corps 1-VII Corps 1-EEIC 2-IRCD 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur 1-USASPD 1-CINCPAC 1-OSI	GROUP 3 DOWNGRADED 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED 501 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE	1. Encl 1. DD Form 1396-1 1 cy, 3 pgs.

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

REC'D DS-42-03 MAY 1972

35



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO.  
PAGE  
ORIGINATOR

2 218 2583 72  
2 OF 2 PAGE  
66th MI Group  
APO New York 0910.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(Leave Blank)

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

502

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT					
GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR2 218 2583 72					
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1971, December, 20</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972, March, 30</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in correct order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: <b>Comrade</b> (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade CPL</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>(b)(6) (b)(7)(C)</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>1969</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>CPL (Unteroffizier)</b>				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>1969</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>MfS - Ministry of State Security</b>			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office) KLOETZE, Schulstrasse (Private)</b>				TELEPHONE NO <b>2269</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East Germany</b>				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE <b>45 yrs</b>		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES <b>gray</b>		23. COLOR HAIR <b>blond</b>		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT <b>180 cm</b>		26. WEIGHT <b>75 Kg</b>		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>Medium</b>	
28. POSTURE <b>Straight</b>		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>excellent</b>				32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  <b>DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED OCT 20 1996 CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO JTH Para 1-605 DOD 5200.1P</b>	
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>German (Native) 503</b>					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  <b>EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE GROUP - 3 DOWNGRADED AT 25 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED</b>					



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

Prior to 1969 MFS informer in TANGELN  
1969 - Present -

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject worked as wood cutter prior to mil. service

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5208.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

SED member;  
active member of German Soviet Friendship League and Dynamo Sport Club;

CONFIDENTIAL



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Heavy cigarette smoker and heavy social drinker, preferably beer or shnapps;  
repeated repremands because of heavy drinking and womanizing;  
passionate angler and hunter; owns "AWO" motorcycle

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

None

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional activities.)

50. CHILDREN (Name, sex, age, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service, etc.)

no children

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

CONFIDENTIAL

505



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~U~~ Bio on  
3. ISC NUMBER: ~~U~~ (b)(6)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 16 March 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: XMX-004-72  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 DIR 2527 72 (5005-01)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 March 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO New York 09102  
13. PREPARED BY: ~~U~~  
14. APPROVING AUTH: EUGENE KELLEY, JR  
COL, MI  
Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

~~U~~ Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on MFS CPH  
a Guard at the MFS County Hq in KLOETZE (5238N-1110E) (PD4733).  
is expected to change over to operational assignments because of good conduct.

## REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA 5  
3-USAREUR 1  
1-EUCOM 3-CCFFA  
1-USAFB 10  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-CINCPAC  
1-OSI

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl  
1. (U) DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

506

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

1 SEP 62

REC'D DS-4C2 24 APR 1972

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

341

902600-60



CONTINUATION SHEET

(Classification and Control Markings)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

XXM-004-72

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

(b)(1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

507

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl 18 2 218 2527 72

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1971, December, 21</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972, March 31,</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization, underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate).  b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: <b>Comrade I</b> (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade CPL</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET  					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES  					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>Guard Post at MfS</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION: (Year, month, day) <b>1965</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native Language) <b>CPT (Untereffizier)</b>				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>1965</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>MfS - Ministry of State Security</b>			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>KLOETZE, Cardelegerenstrasse (Office)</b> <b>KLOETZE, Nesenitzer Berg (Private)</b>				TELEPHONE NO <b>2269</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East Germany</b>				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE <b>45 yrs</b>		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES <b>gray</b>		23. COLOR HAIR <b>blond</b>		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT <b>165 cm</b>		26. WEIGHT <b>65 Kg</b>		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>Medium</b>	
28. POSTURE <b>straight</b>		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>bow-legs</b>	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>good</b>		32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  <div style="text-align: right;">REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-6.6 DOD 5200.1P</div>					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter).  <b>German (native)</b>					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  <div style="text-align: right;">GROUP - 3 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED</div>					

508



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include title, position, grade, service; units served with and positions held; dates of service.)  
(b. List awards and decorations held.)

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1965 - present *LC*

Subject is ear marked for operational assistance functions as a MFS guard.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

SED member  
active member of German Soviet Friendship League and Dynamo Sport Club.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

509



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

smokes cigarettes, does not drink;  
family life was described as unstable;  
likes to work in his garden; owns heavy "AWO" motorcycle with sidecar;

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

40 yrs

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

laborer at VEB Ceramics, KLOETZE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

six children aged four to 17;

CONFIDENTIAL

510

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
 2. SUBJECT: ~~(U)~~ Bio on 1/LT ~~nc~~  
 3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 18 December 1971  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 16 March 1972  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
 7. SOURCE: XMX-004-72  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 25 24 72 (5005-01)  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 30 March 1972  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO New York 09108  
 13. PREPARED BY: ~~U~~ TMI  
 14. APPROVING AUTH: ~~U~~ EUGENE KELLEY, JR  
 COL, MI  
 Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

(Leave Blank)

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report  
 is known to be mainly concerned with GDR-FRG border problems.

66th

## REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA 5-  
 3-USAREUR 1-  
 1-EUCOM 3-CCFFA  
 1-USAFE 10-  
 1-USASAE  
 1-V Corps  
 1-VII Corps  
 1-JEIC  
 1-IRCD  
 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
 1-USASPD  
 1-CINCPAC  
 1-OSI

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl  
 1. DD Form 1396-1  
 1 cy, 3 pgs.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

REC'D DS-402 25 APR 1972

353

902600-GC



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 7524 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

XXY 006-72

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
& DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
(b)(1)

Source met Subject frequently and gained the information contained in this Biographic Report through personal observation.

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

512

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396c



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 218 2524 72

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1971, December, 18</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1971, March, 30</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERENCES TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade 1/LT</b> <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b> <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b> <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>1971</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>1/LT (Oberleutnant)</b>				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>1969</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>MFS - Ministry of State Security</b>			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse</b> <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b> <b>Private)</b>				TELEPHONE NO <b>2269 (Office)</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East Germany</b>			15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING		
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)			17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE <b>40 yrs</b>		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES <b>blue</b>	23. COLOR HAIR <b>blond</b>	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		25. HEIGHT <b>175 cm</b>	26. WEIGHT <b>75 Kg</b>
27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>Medium</b>		28. POSTURE <b>straight</b>		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS			31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>excellent</b>		
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION: (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>German (native)</b>					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>Jun 1970 - USSR, vacation</b>					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
DOWNGRADE AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

513



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a) List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
 (b) List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION~~

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject's civil occupation is auto mechanic

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

(S)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

County Hq KLOETZE;  
Active member of German Soviet Friendship League and Chairman of Dynamo Sports Club;

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

514



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position of occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

moderate cigarette smoker and social drinker, usually beer;  
smooth family relations;  
model officer, well liked by subordinates;  
owns private "Trabant" car, passionate angler;

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE
--	---------------------------

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH  
38 yrs

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)  
German

47. RACE  
Caucasian

48. RELIGION  
☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional associations.)

Secretary at [REDACTED], KLOETZE

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as education, military service.)

one 17 year old daughter, Politechnical High school, KLOETZE;  
one 14 year old daughter, same;

CONFIDENTIAL

515



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2575 72 (5005-01)

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Req on 1/LT

9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 March 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 December 1971

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp APO New York 0910

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
March 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTH:

7. SOURCE: XMX-004-72

EUGENE KELLEY, JR  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

U Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on 1/LT

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(This information is furnished with the understanding that it is not to be distributed outside the Department of Defense except as may be required for the performance of official duties. It is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the provisions of the Department of Defense Security Manual, Volume 1, Chapter 1, Section 1.1.1. It is to be stored in accordance with the provisions of the Department of Defense Security Manual, Volume 1, Chapter 1, Section 1.1.2. It is to be destroyed in accordance with the provisions of the Department of Defense Security Manual, Volume 1, Chapter 1, Section 1.1.3.)

REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
2-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-CINCPAC  
1-OSI

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 20 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl

1. DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pg.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

(Classification and Control Markings)

REC'D DS-40 25 APR 1972

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

00000000  
00000000  
00000000



CONTINUATION SHEET

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO.  
PAGE  
ORIGIN

EXCLUDED FROM  
GENERAL  
DISSEMINATION

1. Source

XYM-004-72

met Subject frequently and gained the information contained in this Biographic Report through personal observation.

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

EXCLUDED FROM  
GENERAL  
DISSEMINATION

517



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 218 2575 72

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, December 15		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972, March 29	
4. NAME					
a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline name. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate).					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERENCES TO BE ADDRESSED					
(1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrade					
(2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade 1/LT					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
a. PRESENT POSITION				1965	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
1/LT (Oberleutnant)				1965	
a. SERVICE			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
MfS - Ministry of State Security					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX
					Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable)				TELEPHONE NO	
SALZWEDEL, Altperver Strasse (Office)					
SALZWEDEL, Strasse der DSF (Private)					
11. NATIONALITY		12. RACE		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED	
German		Caucasian		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)				15. RELIGION	
East German				<input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS	
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE	
				<input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE		19. BEARD		20. TEETH (Natural)	
45 yrs		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES		23. COLOR HAIR		24. BALD	
gray		black		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT		26. WEIGHT		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large)	
170 cm		80 kg		large	
28. POSTURE		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED			
straight					
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS			31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
			GOOD		
32. HARD OF HEARING			33. GLASSES		
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter).					
German (native)					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).					

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

GROUP 3  
 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
 CONFIDENTIAL

518



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award.)

1954-62 member of MfS County Hq, KLOETZ

1962-65

19650present

(S)(A)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

(S)(A)

(S)(A)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

active member of German Soviet Friendship League and Dynamo sports club



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domestic address, include U.S. military or other U.S. official address, nature and duration of relationship, include relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

cigar smoker, non drinker; smooth family relations;  
reclusive personality, competent officer;  
owns private "Wartburg" car, likes to travel; bowls

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

CONFIDENTIAL

520

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	6. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2574 72(5005-01)
2. SUBJECT: <u>Bio on CPT</u>	9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 March 1972
3. ISC NUMBER: <u>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</u> <u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u>	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 December 1971	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany March 1972	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO New York 09108
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>F</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	13. PREPARED BY: <u>[Signature]</u>
7. SOURCE: XMX-004-72	14. APPROVING AUTH: <u>[Signature]</u> COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

4 Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on CPT [Signature]

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 1 3-USAREUR 5 1-EUCOM 3-CCFFA 1-USAFE 10 1-USASAE 1 1-V Corps 1 1-VII Corps 1 1-EEIC 1-LLO, Bavaria 2-IRCD 1-LLO, Lower Saxony 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur 1-USASPD 1-LLO, Hessen 1-CINCPACV 1-OSI	GROUP 3 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED	1. Encl 1. <u>4</u> DD Form 1396-1 1 cy, 3 pgs.

DD FORM 1396

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REC'D DS-2 25 APR 1972

357

902600-CC

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



CONTINUATION SHEET

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2574 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(Leave Blank)

1. ~~(C)~~ Source

YMX-004-72

5 USC 1701

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

522

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to 2 218 2574 72			
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, December 15	
3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972 March 29			
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: 5 USC 552a (b) (6) (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade CPT			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION 5 USC 552a (b) (6)		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1965	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) CPT (Hauptmann)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) 1965	
e. SERVICE MfS - Ministry of State Security		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)			9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) HALDENSLEBEN, Am Marktplatz (Office) HALDENSLEBEN, Am Marktplatz (Private)			TELEPHONE NO
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Caucasian	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East German		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE 40 yrs	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)			
22. COLOR EYES gray	23. COLOR HAIR black	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 165cm
26. WEIGHT 75kg	27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) medium		28. POSTURE straight
29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH excellent		32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).	
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native)			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 20 1998

DDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

Data 1-600 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULEGROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
CONFIDENTIAL

523



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

1965-present

EXCLUDED FROM  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
GENERAL

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

active member of German Soviet Friendship League and Dynamo sports club

CONFIDENTIAL

524



## 41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

cigar smoker, non drinker; exemplary family life;  
respected, friendly person, popular with subordinates;  
owns private "Wartburg" car, likes to travel, passionate angler

## 42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR LISAINSCOM F01/PO

603 600 5200.1P

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

## 43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

Unk

## 44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

## 45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

## 46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

## 47. RACE

## 48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING☐ NONPRACTICING

## 49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

## 50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

CONFIDENTIAL

525

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(C)~~ Bio on SGT [redacted] Clerk Typist, MfS County Hq, KLOETZE (C)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 16 March 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: XMX-004-72  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2526 72 (5005-01)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 March 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO New York 09208  
13. PREPARED BY: [redacted]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on SGT [redacted] at the MfS Hq in KLOETZE (5238N-1110E) (PD4733).

REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA 5-  
3-USAREUR 1-  
1-EUCOM 3-CCFFA  
1-USAFE 10-  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-CINCPACNAV  
1-OSI

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl  
1. (C) DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2526 72  
2 OF 2 PAGE  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
APO New York 0910

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

527

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 218 2526 72

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, December 20		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972, March 29	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline name. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <u>L</u> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERENCES TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrade (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade SGT 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION MfS County Hq, KLOETZE				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Yr, month, day) 1970	
c. RANK/TITLE. (In English and Native language) SGT (Feldwebel)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) 1970	
e. SERVICE MfS - Ministry of State Security			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX Female
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office) KLOETZE, Bergstrasse (Private)				TELEPHONE NO 2269	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East German				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandt, etc).				17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 30 yrs		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)					
22. COLOR EYES green		23. COLOR HAIR blond		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 170 cm		26. WEIGHT 60 kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) small	
28. POSTURE straight		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH excellent		32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates: (Year, month, day).					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native)					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).					
GROUP 3 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

528



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/medal.)

1968-70 file clerk, passport and visa section, People's Police County Hq KLOETZE  
1970-present L MfS County Hq KLOETZE

~~XXX~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

b6

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
ALITH Pers 1-6031-0 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Active member of Free German Youth Group, KLOETZE

CONFIDENTIAL

529



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

neither drinks nor smokes;  
reclusive and reliable employee;

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

Subject's

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

one six year old girl and one five year old boy, both with mother in KLOETZE

530

CONFIDENTIAL



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

522A

*This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.*

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2525 72 (5005-01)

2. SUBJECT: ~~(C)~~ Bio on MAJ

9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 March 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 10 December 1971

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO New York 09108

3. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
16 March 1972

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHO

7. SOURCE: XMX-004-72

COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(Leave Blank)

~~Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on MAJ~~

was allegedly selected for his position because of his excellent background on intelligence operations in the FRG.

REPORT

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA	5- <u>E</u>
3-USAREUR	1- <u>E</u>
1-EUCOM	3-CCFFA
1-USAF	10- <u>E</u>
1-USASAC	
1-V Corps	
1-VII Corps	
1-III	
1-IV	
1-66th MI Gp, 430th	
1-66th MI Gp, 766th	
1-87 Lat (Abn) Bde	
1-100 GPD	
1-100th AVN	
1-101	

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 22 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl

1. ~~(C)~~ DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

FORM 1396

(C) Copyright 2009 and Content Margins



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2525 72  
2 OF 2 PAGE  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
APO New York 0910

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

532

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# CONFIDENTIAL Page 1 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 218 2525 72

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY 2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, December 10 3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972, March 29

4. NAME  
a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate).

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED

(1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE:

(2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade MAJ

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES

7. POSITION

a. PRESENT POSITION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)

1968

c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)

MAJ (Major)

d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)

1970

e. SERVICE

MES - Ministry of State Security

f. BRANCH OF SERVICE

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)

9. SEX Male

10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable)

KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse  
KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse

TELEPHONE NO

Office)  
Private)

11. NATIONALITY

German

12. RACE

Caucasian

13. PHOTO SUBMITTED

☐ YES ☒ NO

14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

East German

15. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING ☒ NONPRACTICING

16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).

17. MARITAL STATUS

☒ MARRIED ☐ SINGLE  
☐ DIVORCED ☐ WIDOWED

## PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

18. AGE

48 yrs

19. BEARD

☐ YES ☒ NO

MUSTACHE

☐ YES ☒ NO

20. TEETH (Natural)

☒ YES ☐ NO

21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)

22. COLOR EYES

blue

23. COLOR HAIR

blond

24. BALD

☐ YES ☒ NO

25. HEIGHT

180 cm

26. WEIGHT

90 kg

27. BUILD (Small, medium, large)

large

28. POSTURE

straight

29. ☒ RIGHT HANDED

☐ LEFT HANDED

30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS

31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH

excellent

32. HARD OF HEARING

☐ YES ☒ NO

33. GLASSES

☐ YES ☒ NO

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).

High school graduate

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter).

German (native)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).

GROUP 3

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
CONFIDENTIAL



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
Duty~~

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
REF ID: A160377

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Member of SED County Hq  
Active member of German Soviet Friendship league and Dynamo sports club.

534

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domestic, nature and duration of relationship. Include military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

cigar and cigarette smoker, heavy social drinker, preferably beer or schnaps;  
exemplary family life;  
runs Hq efficiently and is respected by both superiors and subordinates;  
owns private "Moskwich" car; passionate angler;

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH  
40 yrs

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

bookkeeper

535

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

one 17 year old daughter, Politechnical Highschool BEETZENDORF;  
one 13 year old son, Politechnical school, KLOETZE.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 521A

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~U~~ Bio on SGT [redacted]  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 16 Mar 72  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE [redacted] INFORMATION [redacted]  
7. SOURCE: DMK 004-72  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2517 72 (5005-01)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 March 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, ABN NY 051004  
13. PREPARED BY: [redacted]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [redacted] COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: ~~U~~ Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on MFR [redacted]

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or concern, originating in the development of the information, whether it is patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

## REPORT:

(U) See Encl: 1, Biographic Report

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA 1-CINCPAC  
3-USAREUR 1-OSI  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
5-

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

536  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
3-CCFFA  
10-7

RELEASABLE TO U.S. AND CANADA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl: 1  
1. ~~U~~ DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs

22 APR 1972

66th MI Gp, ABN NY 051004

901960 902600



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 210 2517 72  
PAGE 2  
ORIGIN 6000 ME Op. APO  
09103

EXCLUDED FROM C NEEDED  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

537

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5130-552 (b) (1) (D)



**DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT**

Page 1

GENERAL INFORMATION		Encl to IR 2 203 2517 72	
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	2. DATE OF INFORMATION (yr, mo, day) <b>1971, December, 20<sup>day</sup></b>	3. DATE OF REPORT (yr, mo, day) <b>1972, March, 29</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PRECERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade SGT</b>			
5. FULL NAME IN NATURAL LANGUAGE <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>1970</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>SGT (Feldwebel)</b>		d. DATE OF RANK (Year, month, day) <b>1971</b>	
8. SERVICE <b>MFS - Ministry of State Security</b>		9. DRAUGH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)			9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (including unit location if applicable) <b>KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office) KLOETZE, Hegefeld (Private)</b>		TELEPHONE NO <b>5575</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East Germany</b>		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Panth, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE <b>35 yrs</b>	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)			
22. COLOR EYES <b>blue</b>	23. COLOR HAIR <b>red</b>	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT <b>175 cm</b>
26. WEIGHT <b>70 Kg</b>		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>medium</b>	
28. POSTURE <b>straight</b>		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>excellent</b>	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major courses, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>German (native)</b>			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).			

DECLASSIFIED  
 OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM  
 AUTHORITY 1-603 DOD 5200 IP

RELEASED BY AND CANADA  
 538

EXCLUDED FROM GDS  
 GROUP 1 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; assignments; service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or not.)
- (b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any such awards or decorations.)

until 1969-SGT in BG Co BREITENRODE

1969-70 - Asst. People's Police Liaison NCO, MES Hq KLOETZE

1971 - present

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY ODH/USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTHORITY 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, others; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).

SED member;

active member of German Soviet Friendship and Dynamo sports club

539



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this heading.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

moderate social drinker, mostly beer or schnapps; non smoker;  
smooth family life;  
quiet, hard working NCO who needs limited supervision on his new assignment;  
owns ES-250 motorcycle, likes to go fishing

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH P 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (3)

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH  
25 years old

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

housewife

540

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

two boys, aged three and one

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2516 72(5005-01)
2. SUBJECT: Bio on [REDACTED]	9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 March 1972
3. ISC NUMBER: 51 USC 552 (b) (1)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971	11. REFERENCES: DIRM; 7A6
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 16 Mar 72	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09103
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]
7. SOURCE: KMX 004-72	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

(C) Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on SGT [REDACTED]

(Leave Blank)

## REPORT:

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or concern, originating in the development of the information, whether it is patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

## DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID  
1-66th Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-CINCPACAF

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
51 USC 552 (b) (1)  
51 USC 552 (b) (1)  
1-OSI  
51  
1-  
3-CCFFA  
10  
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
RELEASABLE TO US AND CANADA

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl. 1  
1. DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs

CONFIDENTIAL

541

(Classification and Control Markings)

REC'D DS-4C2 03 MAY 1972

901960-GC



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 318 3516 72(5065)  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Co, APO NY  
09108

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

FORM 100-2 (Rev. 7-73)

1. ~~Source~~

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

542

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION					
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, December, 4 <sup>th</sup>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 1972, March, 29	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate.) [REDACTED] (b)(6)					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERENCES TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrade [REDACTED] (b)(7)(C) (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade SGT					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET [REDACTED]					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES [REDACTED]					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION [REDACTED]				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1965	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) SGT (Feldwebel) (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) 1965	
e. SERVICE MfS - Ministry of State Security			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office) KLOETZE, Hegefeld (Private)				TELEPHONE NO 5575	
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East Germany			15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING		
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)			17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 40 yrs		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
22. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES gray	23. COLOR HAIR blond	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 190 cm	26. WEIGHT 100 Kg	
27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) large		28. POSTURE straight		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS			31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good		
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native)					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
GROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
CONFIDENTIAL  
543



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order, including primary schooling, (1 month minimum), foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

1965-present

5 USC 552 (b) (7)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day):

Subject is car mechanic by profession

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, others; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day):

SED member;

Active member of German Soviet Friendship and Dynamo sport club



41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

neither smokes nor drinks; exemplary family life;  
quiet, reliable, competent;  
passionate hiker, owns private "Skoda" car

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FDU/PO  
AUTH PERS 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

[REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (6)

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

36 years

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional activities.)

employed by City Council of KLOETZE

50. CHILDREN (Name, sex, age, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

two children

545

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

*This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

D. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2513 72 (5005-01)

D. DATE OF REPORT: 29. March 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Co. 430 New York 091

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
16 March 1972

12. PREPARED BY

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: XMP-004-72

EUGENE KEL  
COL, MI  
Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on SGT  
at the KfS County Hq (KREISDIENSTSTELLE) in KLOETZE (5238N-  
1110E) (524733).

(Leave Blank)

28

REPORT:

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA 1-OSI  
3-USAREUR 5  
1-EUCOM 1-  
1-USAFE 3-CCFFA  
1-USASAE 107  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRGD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-CINCAVEUR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

GROUP - 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Enclosure  
1. ~~(S)~~ DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

546

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
SEP 62



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 238 2517 17  
PAGE  
ORIGINATOR 6601 23 17  
APO New York 01001

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1. ~~(S)~~ Source

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

547

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1971, December 20</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1972 March 29</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>[REDACTED]</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: <b>Comrade [REDACTED]</b> (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade SGT</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>[REDACTED]</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>[REDACTED]</b>					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>MFS County Hq KLOETZE</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>1969</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>SGT (Feldwebel)</b>				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>1965</b>	
a. SERVICE <b>MFS - Ministry of State Security</b>			b. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>[REDACTED]</b>		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>[REDACTED]</b>					9. SEX <b>Female</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office) OEBISFELDE, Kloetzerstrasse</b>				TELEPHONE NO <b>2269</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East Germany</b>				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>[REDACTED]</b>				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE <b>30 yrs</b>		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>uncommonly large bosom; 3 cm surgical scar below right ear;</b>					
22. COLOR EYES <b>gray</b>		23. COLOR HAIR <b>blond</b>		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT <b>170 cm</b>		26. WEIGHT <b>70 Kg</b>		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>Medium</b>	
28. POSTURE <b>Straight</b>		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>[REDACTED]</b>	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>excellent</b>		32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major courses, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). <b>[REDACTED]</b>			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>German (native)</b>					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>[REDACTED]</b>					

DECLASSIFIED  
BY OCT 20 1998  
BY ODR USAINSC/7/10/00  
AUTH Part 1-603.0015/1,1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

548

GROUP - 3

DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; assignments; length of service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual or significant service.)

8 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
1963 - 65 [redacted], People's Police HQ, KLOETZE  
1965 - 67 Break in service due to two successive pregnancies  
1967 - 69 [redacted] MFS County Hq KLOETZE  
1969 - Present [redacted] MFS County Hq KLOETZE

(b)(6)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).

DECLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1-CR3 DOD 5200.1-R

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).

SED member  
active member in German Soviet Friendship League, Dynamo Sports Club and Democratic Women's Club of Germany

549

CONFIDENTIAL



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES: (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies)

neither smokes nor drinks; excellent family life;  
competent in her field as office worker;

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 07-20-1998  
BY GCR/USA/IN/COM/FOI/PC  
AUTH/PAC

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

Subject's husband is NCO in BC CO OEBISFELDE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

550

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

50. CHILDREN (Name, sex, age, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, religion, military service.)

one girl and one boy, six and five years old;

CONFIDENTIAL



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO7500 (G)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
BO7500-025772

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1177 72  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel 9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 6C  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group  
13. PREPARED BY: GS-12  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
Colonel MI  
Commanding  
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072

## 15. SUMMARY:

(U) This report gives the name and description of an officer of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS) and describes how the original source of this report was recruited by him as an agent in his unit of the East German Army Border Command (EGA BC), where they two met and what type of missions were assigned to source by that officer. The names of three other men who allegedly also worked for the MfS.

## 1. (U) The information contained in this report:

Source of this report was EGA BC Sgt [redacted] born [redacted] whose last assignment was the 3d Border Company Hareke (PC4084), EAST GERMANY (EG). [redacted] who had attended an EGA BC intelligence school in 1970, had the position of [redacted] in that company. [redacted] defected from EG to WC [redacted] for family and personal reasons rather than for political reasons.

2. (U) Before Source left the EGA BC intelligence school near Lassahn (PE2941), EG, after the completion of the training course, he was advised that at his next duty station a MfS officer would occasionally contact him, with whom he

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA: GROUP 3

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

551

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1336  
SEP 62

25 APR 1972  
REC'D DS-4C2  
5 USC 552 (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
259  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
7C  
202410  
202410  
202410



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

CLASSIFIED BY: 2 212 1177 72  
PAGE: 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR: 6th MI Group

could discuss his personal problems. After he was assigned to Border Battalion Harbke, Source was contacted by Lt (Pnu) L — born about L —, who was assigned as MFS officer to the 1st Border Battalion Marienborn (PC4485), EG. L — who is about 165 cm tall, slim and has straight blond hair, is a quiet and matter-of-fact man. When he met Source for the first time, the conversation was limited to personal problems. About a week after the first meeting, L — visited Source's company again and told Source he would like to meet him after duty hours. A meeting for the same evening was arranged at the restaurant L — but not in the restaurant itself, but in an empty apartment one flight up and over the restaurant. This apartment could be reached through a hall and a staircase without actually entering the restaurant. L — asked Source for his cooperation and told him to keep him informed on cases of intended desertion and about the mood or bad feelings in the company. Source accepted L — offer and signed a paper to the effect that he voluntarily assisted the MFS in their mission and would report to MFS representatives any remarks or utterances directed against the government. For any urgent reports which he would have to make to L — over the duty telephone, Source was given the cover name L —. Otherwise he would meet L — who had to visit the company in Harbke regularly anyway about every other week, at those visits and see him inconspicuously later on such dates. He had to report on intended desertions and any loose talk against the government.

3. In summer 1971 L — told Source to keep an eye on a comrade of his, L — born about L — who lived in Harbke and was L — in the same company as Source. L — as under suspicion of watching Western television and of negligent performance of duty. Source observed (and reported to L — that L — exchanged a few words or amenities with a West German customs officer, did not always keep his weapon on him at all times which was against regulations, did not always stay together with the other man when on a two-men-patrol, slept while on border duty, neglected his guard dog, and did not properly maintain his duty motorbike. Upon Source's report to L — was relieved from intelligence duty and assigned to routine border duty; allegedly he was reinstated as Grenzaufklaerer in January 1972. In October 1971, Source was instructed by L — to watch EGA BC Captain L — born about L — who lived in Barneberg (PC4276); L — was one of Source's superiors. Before Source could begin with the surveillance of L — discovered in Source's locker in the company a 100 gram of explosives which Source had stolen from EGA BC engineers who were employed in some demolition work in the area. Source was taken to Bn headquarters in Marienborn and given a strong reprimand. Since that time he had no contact anymore with L — who never approached Source again, though he regularly visited the company.

4. According to Source, L —, born about L —, L — with the Harbke Company, was also recruited by L — and was given the cover name of L — L — is about 180 cm tall, of slim build and single. Also according to Source, Sgt: L — born about L — discharged from the EGA BC in October 1971 and now allegedly with the Criminal Police in Magdeburg (PC8080), EG, and Sgt L — born about L — also discharged from the EGA BC in October 1971, present whereabouts unknown, cooperated with the MFS; no further details.

COMMENT (ex): Source claims that with the exception of a/m L — case, he never gave derogatory information on any personnel to L —

As pointed out in par 1 above, Source was motivated by family trouble and personal problems to defect; he left his wife in EG and took his 20 year old girl friend with him to WG. The interrogator considers him still a communist. Nevertheless the interrogator had little doubt that the information given by Source is essentially true.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

552

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave B)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 522A

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)** **5 USC 552a (b) (6)** REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2519 72 (5005-01)  
 2. SUBJECT: ~~(U)~~ Bio on S/SGT ~~(U)~~ MFS County Hq, KLOETZE ~~(U)~~ DATE OF REPORT: 28 March 1972  
 3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 11. REFERENCES: -DELM: 7A6  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO 09108  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 13. PREPARED BY: ~~(U)~~  
 16 Mar 72  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ~~(U)~~ EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
 7. SOURCE: XMX 004-72 COL, MI  
 Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

**5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)** **5 USC 552a (b) (6)**

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on S/SGT Border Security NCO at the MFS County Hq, KLOETZE (5238N-1110E)(PD4733).

## REPORT:

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
 3-USAREUR  
 1-EUCGM  
 1-USAFE  
 1-USASAE  
 1-V Corps  
 1-VII Corps  
 1-EEIC  
 1-IRCD  
 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID  
 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID  
 1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
 1-USASPD  
 1-CINCPAC  
 1-CINCPACFLT  
 1-CINCPACFLT (Continued)  
 1-OSI

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
 DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**  
**5 USC 552 (b) (1)**

5C  
 3-CCFFA  
 10C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

553

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. Encl: ~~(U)~~  
 1. (U) DD Form 1396-1  
 1 cy, 3 pgs

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2519 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 56th MI Gp, APO  
09108

DECLASSIFIED FROM EMBRY  
EXCLUDED FROM SCHEDULE

(Leave Blank)

1. ~~(c)~~ Source

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

BUSC 5524 (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

554

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION		1971, December, 20 <sup>(day)</sup>		1972, March, 28	
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day)		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day)	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrade (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade S/SGT <b>5 USC 552a (b) (8)</b> <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATURAL ORDER					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION Border Security NCO, MFS County Hq KLOETZE				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1969	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) S/SGT (Oberfeldwebel)				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) 1970	
e. SERVICE MFS - Ministry of State Security				f. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>				TELEPHONE NO 5575	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East Germany				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 30 years		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES gray		23. COLOR HAIR blond		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 170 cm		26. WEIGHT 65 kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) medium	
28. POSTURE straight		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH excellent				32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				PERSONAL BACKGROUND	
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). German (native)					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

GROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
CONFIDENTIAL

555



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

1965-68 NCO in U/I BC unit MELLIN

1968-69 NCO in 21st BC Regt, BEETZENDORF

1969-present Border Security NCO, MFS County Hq KLOETZE

DECLASSIFIED FROM GENERAL  
CLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day))

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

SED member;



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

heavy social drinker, mostly beer or wine;

exemplary family life;

Hard driving, eager, yet frequently played down by fellow officers at Hq;

passionate angler

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

24 years old

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

bookkeeper

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

one baby son

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

557



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
522A

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Bio on LT ~~(S)~~  
Border Security Off, MfS County  
Hq, KLOETZE ~~(S)~~  
3. ISC NUMBER: 54300 552 (b) (7) (D)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
16 March 72  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: XMX 004-72  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2522 72 (5005-01)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 March 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gr. APO NY 09103  
13. PREPARED BY: ~~(S)~~  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI  
Commanding  
(b)(6)

15. SUMMARY:  
~~(S)~~ Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on LT  
Security Officer at the MfS County Hq (KD), KLOETZE (5238N-1110E) (PD4733).  
(b)(7)(C) (Leave Blank)

## REPORT:

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic Report

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the release of the individual or concern, originating in the Department of the information, whether it is provided or not, will be respected and made not in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MIGp, 430th MID  
1-66th MIGp, 766th MID  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-CINCHAVEUR  
1-OSI

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5  
3-CCFFA  
104

RELEASABLE TO UK AND CANADA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

558

(Classification and Control Markings)

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl: U  
1. (S) DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pcs

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

RECD DS-400 24 APR 1972

(b)(6)

202

901960 360  
702600



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2210-2522-72  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp, APC  
522A 02103

(Leave Blank)

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1. (S) Source

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

559

(Classification and Control Markings)







Page 2 of 2

37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day))

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Member of SED, German-Soviet Friendship and Dynamo sports club;



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

heavy cigarette and cigar smoker, social drinker, preferably beer or shnapps;  
smooth family life;  
described as "far too arrogant for his rank";  
passionate angler; owns "skoda" car

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSC JMT/K  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5000.1

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional associations.)

EXCLUDED FROM  
GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

two children



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6) c

2. SUBJECT: Bio on 1/LT at MFS County  
Hq, KLOETZE u

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 10 December 1971

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany  
16 March 1972

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE: XMX-004-72

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2523 72 (5005-01)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 March 1972

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

12. ORIGINATOR: 88th MI Gp. APO New York 0910

13. PREPARED BY:

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on MFS 1/LT  
at MFS County Hq, KLOETZE (5238N-1110E) (PD4733). as mainly  
employed at KREISDIENSTSTELLE - KO and EGA  
units in this border area.

## REPORT:

(U) See Encl. 1, Biographic

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it is not to be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or concern, originating in the development of the information, whether it is patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR 1  
1-EUCOM 3-CCFEA  
1-USAF 10  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1-SF Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USASPD  
1-CINCPAC  
1-OSI

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Enclosure  
1. DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

RELEASABLE TO THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

563

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

18 APR 1972  
DS-402

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

90196066



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2523 72  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PA  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Gp  
APO New York 0910

(Leave E)

~~EXCLUDED  
DECLASSIFIED~~

1. ~~Source~~ Source

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

(b)(1)  
E USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

564

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION		ENCL TO IR 2 218 2523 72	
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1971, December 10</b>	3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day)	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline name. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>L</b>			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: <b>Comrade</b> (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade 1/LT</b>			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>L</b>			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>MfS</b> at MfS County Hq, KLOETZE to <b>EGA border units</b>		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>1965</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>1/LT (Oberleutnant)</b>		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>MfS - Ministry of State Security</b>		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>L</b> <b>(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>			9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office)</b> <b>KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Private)</b>		TELEPHONE NO <b>2269</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East Germany</b>		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE <b>45 yrs</b>	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc)			
22. COLOR EYES <b>gray</b>	23. COLOR HAIR <b>blond</b>	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT <b>172 cm</b>
26. WEIGHT <b>70 kg</b>		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>Medium</b>	
28. POSTURE <b>straight</b>		29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Excellent</b>	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major courses, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). <b>DECLASSIFIED FROM GENERAL SCHEDULE</b>			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter... <b>German (native)</b>			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>GROUP - 3</b> <b>DOWNGRADED AT 22 YEAR INTERVALS</b> <b>NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED</b> <b>CONFIDENTIAL</b> <b>565</b>			



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject's civil occupation was tractor driver

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Long-time member of SED, German Soviet Friendship League and Dynamo Sports Club.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Heavy cigarette smoker, non drinker;  
exemplary family life;  
described as "ramrod straight" model officer;  
likes to work in his garden

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PQ  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5206.1P

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

L

5 USC 552 (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

L

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH  
45 yrs

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

Kindergarten nurse

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

567

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Total of nine children;  
one 24 year old daughter, / Hq, KLOETZE;  
one 22 year old son, 8CS EGA  
one 20 year old daughter, office worker L KLOETZ;  
one 19 year old son, mechanic at L KLOETZE;  
one 17 year old son, same younger children U/I

CONFIDENTIAL



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
-522A

(b)(6) (Classification and Control Markings)

<p>1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: <del>U</del> Bio on CPL L Guard at MFS County Hq, KLOETZE <del>U</del></p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER: 1</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 December 1971</p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 16 March 1972</p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6</p> <p>7. SOURCE: XMX 004-72</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2512 72 (5005-01)</p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 March 1972</p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 2</p> <p>11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6</p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: [Signature] 09108</p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]</p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR., COL, MI Commanding</p>
--	--

15. SUMMARY: (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Enclosed is one copy of a Biographic Report on CPL (Guard at the MFS County Hq in KLOETZE (5238N-1110E) (PD4733). Subject is expected to receive an operational assignment at another MFS installation by the end of 1972.

## REPORT:

(U) See Encl 1, Biographic Report

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes, that the rights of the individual concerned in the development of the information, whether he is present or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-CIA  
3-USAMUR  
1-DUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USACAE  
1-M Corps  
1-MI Corps  
1-LEIC  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MID  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MID  
1-2F Det (Abn) Eur  
1-USARP  
1-CINCPAC  
1-OSI (Continued)

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

1-CINCPAC  
1-OSI  
5-  
1-  
3-CCFTA  
10-

RELEASABLE TO US AND CANADA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

568

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl: U  
1. DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pcs

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

(Classification and Control Markings)

RECD DSA 24 APR 1972  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

901801300  
902600300



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 3 312 2512 72

PAGE 2 OF 2

ORIGINATOR 569 GP, AND

00100

(Leave Blank)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

Source

Source was of above-average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

569

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 62



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 213 2512 72

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) 1971, December, 20 day		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) 24 March 72	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Comrade <u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u> (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Comrade CPL <u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u>					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION Guard Post at MfS County Hq, KLOETZE c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) CPL (Unteroffizier)				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) 1969 d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) 1969	
e. SERVICE MfS - Ministry of State Security			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u>					9. SEX Male
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) KLOETZE, Gardelegenerstrasse (Office) <u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u> <u>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</u>				TELEPHONE NO. 2269	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) East Germany				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE 30 yrs		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)					
22. COLOR EYES gray		23. COLOR HAIR blond		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT 172 cm		26. WEIGHT 60 kg		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) small	
28. POSTURE straight		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH excellent		32. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)). 8th grade education in KUSEY  REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to read and write). German (native)  EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  GROUP 3 DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR INTERVALS RELEVANT TO UK AND CANADA NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  CONFIDENTIAL 570					



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decorations.)

1967-69 NCO in MFS Guard Bn (MFS Wachbat.) EAST BERLIN  
1969-present guard post, MFS KLOETZE

Expected to receive operational assignment by end of 1972

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)

Subject is a baker by profession

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USN/NSC/M/100  
AUTH Para 1-6.1

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).

SED member

active member in Free German Youth, German Soviet Friendship league and Dynamo sport cl

571

CONFIDENTIAL



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

neither drinks nor smokes; (b)(6) 3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
Subject's father is People's Police Border Security Officer and his  
mother a secretary with

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE 3

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B12140 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report  
40-124-72 (BA)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Biographical Data on Officers of the Ministry for State Security  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 9 November 1970 (See Below)  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hof, Germany 10 March 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: 22120274  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1185 72  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 March 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 12  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6 (b)(6)  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group APO New York 09108  
13. PREPARED BY:  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding

SUMMARY:  
(U) This report contains limited biographical data received from a former member of the Ministry for State Security concerning 15 officers within the Ministry for State Security Headquarters in BERLIN-HOHENSCHOENHAUSEN (5231N-1323E/UU9119), the Ministry for State Security District Office and Investigative Custody Prison GERA (5052N-1204E/TS9440), and the Ministry for State Security County Office SCHLEIZ (5034N-1149E/PB9906). The item numbers refer to the items given on Department of Defense Biographical Report, DD Form 1396-1.

(U) The NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION marking was placed on this information to ensure that the information remain within USI Channels.

1. Ministry of State Security (MfS) Headquarters:

a. Colonel:

- (1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY
- (2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 9
- (3) Item 4a; Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_ First Name Unknown
- (4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondance: \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI  
1-EUCOM  
1-V CORPS  
1-66th MI Gp AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
GROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
22-41920  
9020



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1185 72  
PAGE 2 OF 12 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
40-124-72 (BA)

(5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet: \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_ (First Name Unk)

(6) Item 7c; Rank: Colonel (Oberst)

(7) Item 7e; Service: MfS

(8) Item 9; Sex: Male

(9) Item 10; Present Address: MfS Headquarters in BERLIN-HOHENSCHOENHAUSEN

(10) Item 11; Nationality: German

(11) Item 12; Race: Caucasian

(12) Item 13; Photo Submitted: No

(13) Item 14; Citizenship: East German

(14) Item 18; Age: Approximately 48

(15) Item 23; Color Hair: Black

(16) Item 24; Semi-bald

(17) Item 25; Height: 177 centimeters

(18) Item 27; Build: Obese

(19) Item 33; Glasses: Yes

(20) Item 37; Military Service: Former \_\_\_\_\_

b. Lieutenant:

(1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY

(2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1968, April 1

(3) Item 4a; Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (First Name Unknown)

(4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence: \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet: \_\_\_\_\_ (First Name Unknown)

(6) Item 7c; Lieutenant (Leutnant)

(7) Item 7e; Service: MfS

(8) Item 8; Place of Birth: Probably in \_\_\_\_\_

(9) Item 9; Sex: Male

(10) Item 11; Nationality: German

(11) Item 12; Race: Caucasian

(12) Item 13; Photo Submitted: No

(13) Item 14; Citizenship: East German

(14) Item 18; Age: Approximately 50

(15) Item 23; Color Hair: Black

(16) Item 24; Bald: No

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

574

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)







# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1185 72  
PAGE 4 OF 12 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
40-124-72 (BA)

(6) Item 7a; Present Position: GERA, MfS District Office

(Leave Blank)

(7) Item 7c; Rank: Major (Major)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (D)(6)

(8) Item 7e; Service: MfS

(9) Item 8; Place of Birth: Probably in                     

(10) Item 9; Sex: Male

(11) Item 10; Present Address: in GERA, near the district office on a road leading toward RONNEBURG (5051N-1210E/USO138)

(12) Item 11; Nationality: German

(13) Item 12; Race: Caucasian

(14) Item 13; Photo submitted: No

(15) Item 14; Citizenship: East German

(16) Item 18; Age: Approximately 40

(17) Item 23; Color Hair: Gray

(18) Item 24; Bald: No

(19) Item 25; Height: 170 centimeters

(20) Item 33; Glasses: Yes

(21) Item 41; Preferences: Non-smoker

(1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY

(2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 9

(3) Item 4a; Full Name:                     

(4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence:                     

(5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet:                     

(6) Item 7a; Present Position:                       
MfS District Office GERA

(7) Item 7c; Rank: Captain (Hauptmann)

(8) Item 7e; Service: MfS

(9) Item 8; Place of Birth: Probably in                     

(10) Item 9; Sex: Male

(11) Item 10; Present Address: Near the City Theatre in GERA

(12) Item 11; Nationality: German

(13) Item 12; Race: Caucasian

(14) Item 13; Photo submitted: No

576  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396c

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1185 72  
PAGE 5 OF 12 PAGE  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
40-124-72 (BA)

(15) Item 14; Citizenship: East German

(16) Item 18; Age: Approximately 41

(17) Item 24; Bald: No

(18) Item 25; Height: 173 centimeters

(19) Item 27; Build: Slim and athletic

(20) Item 33; Glasses: No

d. Member of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY

(2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 9

(3) Item 4a; Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

(4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondance: \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

(5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet: \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_

(6) Item 7a; Present Position: Member of \_\_\_\_\_ MFS District Office  
GERA

(7) Item 7c; Rank: Lieutenant (Leutnant)

(8) Item 7e; Service: MFS

(9) Item 8; Place of Birth: Probably in \_\_\_\_\_

(10) Item 9; Sex: Male

(11) Item 10; Present Address: Near the bicycle racing track in GERA

(12) Item 11; Nationality: German

(13) Item 12; Race: Caucasian

(14) Item 13; Photo submitted: No

(15) Item 14; Citizenship: East German

(16) Item 17; Marital Status: Married

(17) Item 18; Approximately 32

(18) Item 23; Color Hair: Dark Blond

(19) Item 24; Bald: No

(20) Item 25; Height: 175 centimeters

(21) Item 27; Build: Slim

(22) Item 33; Glasses: No

e. Member of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FV/PO  
AUTH Para 1-6.1 DOD 5200.1P

577

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1185 72  
PAGE 6 OF 12 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
40-124-72 (BA)

- (2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 9
- (3) Item 4a; Full Name:
- (4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence:
- (5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet:
- (6) Item 7a; Present Position: Member,                     , MfS  
District Office GERA
- (7) Item 7c; Rank: Senior Lieutenant (Oberleutnant)
- (8) Item 7e; Service: MfS
- (9) Item 8; Place of Birth: Probably in
- (10) Item 9; Sex: Male
- (11) Item 10; Present Address: GERA
- (12) Item 11; Nationality: German
- (13) Item 12; Race: Caucasian
- (14) Item 13; Photo submitted: No
- (15) Item 14; Citizenship: East German
- (16) Item 17; Marital Status: Married
- (17) Item 18; Age: Approximately 52
- (18) Item 23; Color Hair: Gray
- (19) Item 24; Bald: No
- (20) Item 25; Height: 175 centimeters
- (21) Item 27; Build: Strong and bony
- (22) Item 33; Glasses: Yes
- (23) Item 41; Preferences: Non-smoker

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

- f.
- (1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY
- (2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 9
- (3) Item 4a; Full Name:                      (First Name Unknown)
- (4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence:
- (5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet:                      (First Name Unknown)
- (6) Item 7a; Present Position:
- (7) Item 7c; Rank: Lieutenant (Leutnant)
- (8) Item 7e; Service: MfS

578

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 62

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1185 72  
PAGE 7 OF 12 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
40-124-72 (BA)

(Leave Blank)

- (9) Item 8; Place of Birth: Probably in L
- (10) Item 9; Sex: Male
- (11) Item 10; Present Address: Near the City Theatre in GERA
- (12) Item 11; Nationality: German
- (13) Item 12; Race: Caucasian
- (14) Item 13; Photo submitted: No
- (15) Item 14; Citizenship: East German
- (16) Item 18; Age: Approximately 40
- (17) Item 23; Color Hair: Dark Blond
- (18) Item 24; Bald: No
- (19) Item 25; Height: 173 centimeters
- (20) Item 30; Physical Defects: Limp in Right Leg
- (21) Item 33; Glasses: No

8. L

- (1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY
- (2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 9
- (3) Item 4a; Full Name: L
- (4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence: L
- (5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet: L
- (6) Item 7a; Present Position: L, MFS District Office GERA
- (7) Item 7c; Rank: Major (Major)
- (8) Item 7e; Service: MFS
- (9) Item 9; Sex: Male

(10) Item 10; Present Address: on an extension of Ernst TOLLER Street near the City Theatre in GERA

- (11) Item 11; Nationality: German
- (12) Item 12; Race: Caucasian
- (13) Item 13; Photo submitted: No
- (14) Item 14; Citizenship: East German
- (15) Item 18; Age: Approximately 47
- (16) Item 23; Color Hair: Gray
- (17) Item 24; Bald: No
- (18) Item 25; Height: 175 centimeters

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

579

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1185 72  
PAGE 8 OF 12 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
40-124-72 (BA)

- (19) Item 27; Build: Obese
- (20) Item 30; Physical Defects: Heart Condition
- (21) Item 33; Glasses: No
- (22) Item 41; Preferences: Smoked cigarettes and drank hard liqueur
- h.
- (1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY
- (2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 9
- (3) Item 4a; Full Name:                      (First Name Unknown)
- (4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence:
- (5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet:                      (First Name Unknown)
- (6) Item 7a; Present Position:                      MfS District Office GERA
- (7) Item 7c; Rank: Senior Lieutenant (Oberleutnant)
- (8) Item 7e; Service: MfS
- (9) Item 9; Sex: Male
- (10) Item 10; Present Address: Near City Theatre in GERA
- (11) Item 11; Nationality: German
- (12) Item 12; Race: Caucasian
- (13) Item 13; Photo submitted: No
- (14) Item 14; Citizenship: East German
- (15) Item 17; Marital Status: Married
- (16) Item 18; Age: Approximately 44
- (17) Item 23; Color Hair: Dark Blond
- (18) Item 24; Bald: No
- (19) Item 25; Height: 172 centimeters
- (20) Item 27; Build: Slender and athletic
- (21) Item 33; Glasses: No

3. (C) MfS Investigative Custody Prison GERA:

- a.
- (1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY
- (2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 9
- (3) Item 4a; Full Name:                      First Name Unknown)
- (4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence:                      (First Name Unknown)

580

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396c

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

RECEIVED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USN/SCOM PONTIC  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD SP-1



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1185 72  
PAGE 9 OF 12 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
40-124-72 (BA)

- (5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet:                      (First Name Unknown) (Leave Blank)
- (6) Item 7a; Present Position:                     , MfS Investigative Custody Prison GERA
- (7) Item 7c; Rank: Captain (Hauptmann)
- (8) Item 7e; Service: MfS
- (9) Item 8; Place of Birth: Probably in
- (10) Item 9; Sex: Male
- (11) Item 10; Present Address: Near City Theatre in GERA
- (12) Item 11; Nationality: German
- (13) Item 12; Race: Caucasian
- (14) Item 13; Photo submitted: No
- (15) Item 14; Citizenship: East German
- (16) Item 17; Marital Status: Married
- (17) Item 18; Age: Approximately 50
- (18) Item 21; Prominent Features: Scar under Left Eye
- (19) Item 23; Color Hair: Gray
- (20) Item 24; Bald: No
- (21) Item 25; Height: 172 centimeters
- (22) Item 27; Build: Slightly corpulent
- (23) Item 33; Glasses: Yes
- (24) Item 41; Preferences: Non-smoker
- b.
- (1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY
- (2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 2
- (3) Item 4a; Full Name:
- (4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence:
- (5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet:
- (6) Item 7a; Present Position:                      MfS Investigative Custody Prison GERA
- (7) Item 7c; Rank: Senior Lieutenant (Oberleutnant)
- (8) Item 7e; Service: MfS
- (9) Item 8; Place of Birth:                      (INA), near
- (10) Item 9; Sex: Male

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH P-111-100-5000 1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

581

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)



## CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1185 72

PAGE 10 OF 12 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

40-124-72 (BA)

(Leave Blank)

(11) Item 10; Present Address: GERA-ZWOETZEN

(12) Item 11: Nationality: German

(13) Item 12: Race: Caucasian

(14) Item 13: Photo submitted: No

(15) Item 14: Citizenship: East German

(16) Item 17; Marital Status: Married

(17) Item 18; Age: Approximately 56

(18) Item 23; Color Hair: Gray

(19) Item 24; Bald: Yes

(20) Item 25; Height: 168 centimeters

(21) Item 27: Build: Strong

(22) Item 30: Physical Defects: Liver ailment

(23) Item 33: Glasses: Yes

(24) Item 41: Preferences: Non-smoker

(1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY

(2) Item 2: Date of Information: 1970, November 9

(3) Item 4a; Full Name / \_\_\_\_\_ JISC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence:

(5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet: /

(6) Item 6: Alias: Girl Friday

(7) Item 7a; Present Position: \_\_\_\_\_ MFS Investigative Custody Prison GERA

(8) Item 7c; Rank: Lieutenant (Leutnant)

(9) Item 7e: Service: MFS

(10) Item 8; Place of Birth: Probably in

(11) Item 9; Sex: Male

(12) Item 11: Nationality: German

(13) Item 12: Race: Caucasian

(14) Item 13; Photo submitted: No

(15) Item 14: Citizenship: East German

(16) Item 17; Marital Status: Married

(17) Item 18: Age: Approximately 58

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 42



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1185 72  
PAGE 11 OF 12 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
40-124-72 (BA)

- (18) Item 23; Color Hair: Gray
- (19) Item 24; Bald: No
- (20) Item 25; Height: 173 centimeters
- (21) Item 27; Build: Slightly corpulent
- (22) Item 33; Glasses: Yes
- (23) Item 37; Military Service: Previously processed punishments against members of MFS
- (24) Item 41; Preferences: Smoker
- d. Prison Guard
- (1) Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY
- (2) Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 9
- (3) Item 4a; Full Name: \_\_\_\_\_
- (4) Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence: L \_\_\_\_\_
- (5) Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet: L \_\_\_\_\_
- (6) Item 7a; Present Position: Prison Guard \_\_\_\_\_ MFS Investigative  
Custody Prison GERA
- (7) Item 7c; Rank: Junior Lieutenant (Unterleutnant)
- (8) Item 7e; Service: MFS
- (9) Item 8; Place of Birth: Probably in L \_\_\_\_\_
- (10) Item 9; Sex: Male
- (11) Item 10; Present Address: An der Scheibe, GERA
- (12) Item 11; Nationality: German
- (13) Item 12; Race: Caucasian
- (14) Item 13; Photo submitted: No
- (15) Item 14; Citizenship: East German
- (16) Item 17; Marital Status: Married
- (17) Item 18; Age: Approximately 38
- (18) Item 23; Color Hair: Black
- (19) Item 24; Bald: No
- (20) Item 25; Height: 178 centimeters
- (21) Item 27; Build: Strong
- (22) Item 33; Glasses: No
- (23) Item 38; Non-military Employment: Carpenter 583

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1185 72  
PAGE 12 OF 12 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
40-124-72 (BA)

(24) Item 39; Membership in Organizations: Chairman of the Hunter's Association (Leave Blank)

(25) Item 41; Preferences: Pipe smoker

4. ~~U~~ MFS County Office SCHLEIZ:

- a. Item 1; Country: EAST GERMANY
- b. Item 2; Date of Information: 1970, November 9
- c. Item 4a; Full Name:
- d. Item 4b(1); Name Used in Official Correspondence:
- e. Item 5; Full Name in Native Alphabet:
- f. Item 7c; Rank: Lieutenant (Leutnant)
- g. Item 7e; Service: MFS
- h. Item 8; Place of Birth: Probably in
- i. Item 9; Sex: Male
- j. Item 10; Telephone Number: BERLIN Extension 443
- k. Item 11; Nationality: German
- l. Item 12; Race: Caucasian
- m. Item 13; Photo submitted: No
- n. Item 14; Citizenship: East German
- o. Item 18; Age: Approximately 30
- p. Item 23; Color Hair: Black
- r. Item 24; Bald: No
- s. Item 25; Height: 178 centimetres
- t. Item 27; Build: Potbelly
- u. Item 33; Glasses: No
- v. Item 37; Military Service: Interrogator for MFS office in GERA until 1969.
- w. Item 41; Preferences: Beer

COMMENTS (c)

584

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396c

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (G)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-031-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1090 72
2. SUBJECT: <del>(U)</del> Identification of Alleged MfS Agent	9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 March 1972
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
	11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6C, 7A6
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Approximately 1960	12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station 64th MI Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, Germany 22 February 1971	13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>F</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR. COL, MI Commanding
7. SOURCE: DPOB: [Redacted] 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	

SUMMARY: [Redacted] born approximately 1918, in upper [Redacted] presently residing at Lindenhagen Krs. Prenzlau, Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) is identified as a possible agent for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security). HE is married to Source's sister, [Redacted] nee [Redacted]. DPOB: [Redacted] residing with [Redacted] She is the public nurse of the community at Lindenhagen. [Redacted] and HIS wife have one son, [Redacted], DPOB: [Redacted] in [Redacted] residing at Warnitz Krs. Prenzlau, or Krs. Angermünde. Prior to 1963, SUBJECT and HIS family lived in Sternhagen, SZOG. [Redacted] allegedly an ardent and active member of the Socialist Party of Germany (SED). HE has allegedly been working full-time with MfS in Prenzlau since about 1965 to the present time.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source, a refugee from the SZOG, provided the above information during debriefing at Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), West Berlin.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1 - DIA 3 - USAREUR 1 - ACSI-CIA 1 - EUCOM 1 - V Corps 1 - IRCD 1 - 66th MI Group AEUTMI-OA-IR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: GROUP-3 DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  585  <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:          REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 20 OCT 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P
--	--	--

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 902605



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

543A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
GE-039-72

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~Biographic Report~~  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1971  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Giessen, Germany  
28 February 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION  
7. SOURCE: DPOB: J-50266-B  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2174 72 (5004-05)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 22 March 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Gp, APO NY 09108  
13. PREPARED BY: EUGENE KELLEY, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is a biographic report on

## COMMENT

work.

Source knew the Subject from contact at

"This information is furnished with the understanding that it will not be disclosed or knowledge of its possession revealed to any other Nation or Party without specific authority from the Defense Intelligence Agency of the United States of America. That it will not be used for other than military purposes. That the rights of the individual or person, originating in the development of the information, whether it is patented or not, will be respected and protected in accordance with the patent laws of the country of the originator. That it will be provided substantially the same degree of security protection afforded to it by the Department of Defense of the United States."

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-ACSI  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
5-CCFFA  
10-CC

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

RELEASEABLE TO US AND CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Encl 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
Bio Rpt on 1 cy, 3 pgs

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT DD FORM 1396-1

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF BIRTH (Yr, mo, day) 1941 (approx) 22 March 1972	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname(s), if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERENCES TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: Herr (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: Herr			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES MfS staff member			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION		8. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Yr, mo, day) 1967	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE Ministry for State Security		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE MfS	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) unknown, but subject speaks with an East Prussian accent			9. SEX M
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) [REDACTED] 234 (office extension)			11. NATIONALITY German
12. RACE Cau			13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) DDR			15. RELIGION Atheist <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)			17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE late 30's	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.)			
22. COLOR EYES Brown	23. COLOR HAIR dark brown	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT 165 cm
26. WEIGHT	27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) large	28. POSTURE Erect	29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). Subject completed eight years of elementary school and three years of trade school.			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). Subject speaks native German and poor Russian.			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). GROUP 3 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL 587			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCM FLW/PL  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~UNCLASSIFICATION~~  
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject is a member of the SED, GST and FDGB.

588

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, address and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject is considered industrious in his work. He drives a Trabant auto.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

Subject has written several articles on security measures for the company newspaper.

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; language; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional associations.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Subject has one girl, seven years old and a boy, six.

CONFIDENTIAL

589



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

525G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
HN-1062-72

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ ~~(U)~~  
3. ISC NUMBER: ~~(S)~~ ~~(U)~~  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: January 1972  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, Germany  
16 February 1972  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION  
7. SOURCE: ~~(DOB)~~  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2131 72 (5004-2)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 8 March 1972  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: ~~(b)(6)~~ ~~(b)(7)(C)~~  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group,  
APO New York 09108  
13. PREPARED BY:  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: EUGENE KELLEY, J.  
COL, MI  
Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

1. ~~(S)~~ ~~(U)~~ ~~(NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT)~~

2. (U) This information was furnished USI ~~(S)~~ ~~(U)~~ ~~(NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT)~~ marking to necessary to prevent the release of this information to a third country without the permission of the originator.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM, w/o Incl  
2-USASAE, w/o Incl  
1-V Corps, w/o Incl  
1-ACSI, w/o Incl  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det,  
w/o Incl  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det,  
w/o Incl

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWN-  
GRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

590

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Encl:

1 cy 4 pgs

~~(S)~~ ~~(U)~~ ~~(NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT)~~  
5 ISC 552 (U) (M) (U)  
5 DSC 552 (b) (1)

DD FORM 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

REC'D DS-4C2 03 APR 1972

185

901960-6C  
20136-6C



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 591-594



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 595-596



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
93-008-72

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 212 0460 72</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>Identification of Possible MFS Agent</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>4 February 1972</b>
3. ISC NUMBER: <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>1</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>7 January 1972</b>	11. REFERENCES: <b>DIRM: 6C, 7A6</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>10 January 1972 West Berlin, Germany</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>Berlin Station, 66th MI Group</b>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <b>[Signature]</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>[Signature]</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>[Signature]</b>
15. SUMMARY: <b>DPGB: [Signature]</b> <b>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)</b>	

is identified as a possible agent for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security). He was arrested on Sep - Oct 70 on charges of exfiltration. [Signature] was a courier for the exfiltration ring in West Berlin (WB). On one occasion while in prison, [Signature] was observed in a room with a lieutenant of the East German Peoples' Police and an unidentified civilian. At the time [Signature] as observed, the lights in the prison hall were turned off twice and the doors were locked. This procedure was used whenever MFS officials came to the prison to talk to their agents/informants. Normally, individual cells within one cell block are left unlocked during the day to allow prisoners to visit each other. [Signature] is an Italian citizen and speaks fluent German. Present whereabouts are unknown.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Source, who was screened at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, WB [Signature] believes he was arrested because [Signature] informed MFS about Source's plans to exfiltrate a friend from East Berlin. Source is of above average intelligence and was cooperative.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-ACSI-CIA 1-V Corps 1-IRCD 1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR 1-EUCOM	GROUP 3 DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED	NONE
EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE		

597

**CONFIDENTIAL**

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
 902600 Gc



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

BO4193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report

93-009-72

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**  
 2. SUBJECT: **(a) Identification of Possible MfS Agent**  
 3. ISC NUMBER: **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)**  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **16 December 1971**  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **West Berlin, Germany  
23 December 1971**  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **F** INFORMATION **6**  
 7. SOURCE: **DPOB: [redacted]**  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 212 0461 72**  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: **4 February 1972**  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**  
 11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**  
 12. ORIGINATOR: **Berlin Station, 66th MI Group**  
 13. PREPARED BY: **[redacted]**  
 14. APPROVING AUTH: **[redacted]**

**ROBERT KELLER, JR.  
COL, MI  
Commanding**

15. SUMMARY: **[redacted]** is identified as having allegedly worked as an informant for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) until 1959 in Aus. German Democratic Republic and later, possibly to date, in East Berlin. **[redacted]** is currently known as **[redacted]** born **[redacted]** in **[redacted]** and was divorced in 1961. They were divorced allegedly for political reasons. **[redacted]** was a devoted communist and cooperated with the MfS. His last known residence was at **[redacted]**

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: **(a)** Source volunteered the above information during screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin-Marienfelde. **[redacted]** Source is of average intelligence, talkative and exaggerates.

**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
 1-DIA  
 3-USAREUR  
 1-ACSI-CIA  
 1-EUCOM  
 1-V Corps  
 1-IRCD  
 1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA: **GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED**

18. ATTACHMENT DATA: **NONE**

**EXCLUDED FROM  
AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE**

**598**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Leave B  
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
 351

902600-60



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-010-72

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Identification of Possible MFS Agent

3. ISC NUMBER: **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**  
**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)**

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **10 January 1972**

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **West Berlin, Germany**  
**13 January 1972**

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **F** INFORMATION **6**

7. SOURCE: **DPUB:**

8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 212 0462 72**

9. DATE OF REPORT: **24 February 1972**

10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C, 7A6  
**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)**  
**5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**

12. ORIGINATOR: **Berlin Station, 66th MI Group**

13. PREPARED BY: **fo**

14. APPROVING AUTH: **(b)(1)**  
**EUGENE KEI, I, JP**  
**COL, MI**  
**Commanding**

15. SUMMARY:

~~(S)~~ born approximately 1901 and currently residing at [redacted] is considered to be employed by the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MFS - Ministry for State Security). He allegedly works for an unidentified East Berlin Ministry. He reportedly is somewhat affluent, owns an automobile and allegedly makes frequent trips to western countries.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: ~~(S)~~ Source is of average intelligence. During screening at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, Berlin-Marienfelde, West Berlin, Source complained of being asked too many questions and was often impudent and aggressive.

**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)**

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

**1-DIA**  
**3-USAREUR**  
**1-ACSI-CIA**  
**1-EUCOM**  
**1-V Corps**  
**1-IRCD**  
**1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR**

17. DOWNGRADING DATA: **GROUP 3**  
**DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;**  
**NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED**

18. ATTACHMENT DATA: **NONE**

**EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL**  
**DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE**

**599**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

902600-60



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-011-72

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**

2. SUBJECT: **Identification of Possible MfS Agent;**

3. ISC NUMBER: **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**  
**5 USC 552a (b) (6)**

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **18 January 1972**

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **West Berlin, Germany**  
**20 January 1972**

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **1** INFORMATION **6**

7. SOURCE: **DPOB** **(b)(1)**

8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 212 0463 72**

9. DATE OF REPORT: **4 February 1972**

10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**

11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 6C, 7A6**  
**5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**  
**5 USC 552a (b) (6)**

12. ORIGINATOR: **B-11a Station, 66th MI Group**

13. PREPARED BY: **EUGENE KELLEY, JR.**  
**COL, MI**  
**Commanding**

14. APPROVING AUTH: **(b)(1)**

15. SUMMARY: **1. FNU possibly born approximately 1926, with current residence**  
**is allegedly an agent for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit**  
**(MfS - Ministry for State Security). Duties are unknown. is allegedly**  
**approximately 5'4" - 5'5", 160-170 pounds, small build, blond hair, thin and has**  
**a Saxon dialect.**

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: **Source, who was screened at the Marienfelde Refugee Center (MRC), West Berlin**

**Source had previously processed at MRC**  
**His reasons for returning to the GDR are unknown.**

**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 3-USAREUR
- 1-AOSI-CIA
- 1-EUCOM
- 1-V Corps
- 1-IRCD
- 1-66th MI Gp, ABUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA: **GROUP 3**  
**DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;**  
**NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED**

18. ATTACHMENT DATA: **NONE**

**EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE**

600

**CONFIDENTIAL**

261818W 20 22

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

262600-66



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

B04193 (A)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

93-012-72

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**

2. SUBJECT: (C) Identification of Possible  
MfS Agent, **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**

3. ISC NUMBER: **5 USC 552a (b) (3)**

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **7 January 1972**

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **West Berlin, Germany  
10 January 1972**

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **F** INFORMATION **6 (C)(1)**

7. SOURCE: **DPOB**

8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 212 0464 72**

9. DATE OF REPORT: **4 February 1972**

10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**

11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 6C, 7A6**

12. ORIGINATOR: **Berlin**

13. PREPARED BY: **EUGENE KELLEY, JR  
COL, MI  
Commanding**

14. APPROVING AUTH: **5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

15. SUMMARY: **(C)** born ca 1936, arrested in 1970 on charges of exfiltration, was sentenced to three years in Rummelsburg prison, East Berlin (EB) where he was allegedly recruited by the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS - Ministry for State Security) and assigned missions in the Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). [redacted] was to report about the firm Kienzle located in the Stuttgart area. Kienzle manufactures watches and precision devices, such as fuses. For meetings in EB, [redacted] would be issued a special visa so that German Democratic Republic (GDR) border control stamps would not appear in his passport. He would be met by MfS at Hermsdorfer-Kreuz Highway and be taken to EB. Further details are unknown. [redacted] last known address was [redacted]

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: **(C)** Source, who was screened at the Marienfelde Refugee Center, West Berlin.

At this time, [redacted] allegedly urged Source not to tell anyone about his MfS contacts at the prison. Source is of above average intelligence and was reluctant to disclose the above information.

**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-EUCOM  
1-V Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**GROUP 3**  
DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

NONE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

601

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (3)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
902000-00



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page (s)

602-603



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

172A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 0242 71 (5049-01)
2. SUBJECT: (C) <u>MIS</u> Off Walter RUDOLPH, MAGDEBURG 5208N-1140E (PC 8279)	9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 January 1971
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
HEADQUARTERS, 66TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP  
APO 09108

0903

AEUTMI-OP-CE (B03108-00359-72)  
CE 70-219

SEP 15 1971

SUBJECT: (U)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (2) (1)

Deputy Chief of Staff, Intelligence  
United States Army, Europe  
ATTN: AEAGB-CI(SO)  
APO 09403

ZE000099

1. (U) Reference: Letter, AEUTMI-OP-CE, Headquarters, 66th MI Group, dated 8 September 1971, subject as above.

2. ~~U~~ Forwarded for your information and retention in SUBJECT'S dossier is one ROI which has been approved and forwarded to the appropriate German Agency in Berlin. This Headquarters contemplates no further action unless otherwise directed by your office.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

5 USC 552a (b) (5)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1 Incl  
as

RICHARD E. EVERS  
LTC, MI  
Director of Operations

Tel: Mun Mil (2521) 6461

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNLOADED FROM  
NOT FOR  
DISSEMINATION

604



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

172A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY.

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 218 0242 71

2. SUBJECT: ~~(U)~~ MfS Off Walter RUDOLPH, ~~MAGDEBURG~~ 5208N-1140E (PC 8279)

9. DATE OF REPORT:

(5049-01)

29 January 1971

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES:

2

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6C

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 5 December 1970

12. ORIGINATOR:

JROC. RPD:TW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

#### RELEASE OF INFORMATION

SUBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF BIRTH: \_\_\_\_\_

PLACE OF BIRTH: \_\_\_\_\_

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

The following information is being forwarded for your information and possible action:

\_\_\_\_\_ last known residence:

\_\_\_\_\_ was referred from

Marienfeld Refugee Center, West Berlin (WB) \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ where he was interviewed \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ had been caught and sentenced to one year in juvenile prison

for attempting escape from the Soviet Zone of Germany (SZOG) into the

Federal Republic of Germany (FRG). Following his release \_\_\_\_\_

he was approached by the Ministerium fuer Staatsicherheit (MfS-Ministry for State Security), and requested to work for MfS as an informant as he had an excellent opportunity to travel throughout the SZOG \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ allegedly did not accept the offer and was not bothered by MfS again, although he never changed residences following the approach.

\_\_\_\_\_ crossed illegally from the SZOG into the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic (CSSR), in order to escape to Austria, but was caught and deported by the CSSR Government back to the SZOG where he was sentenced to a five year prison term, the last portion of which was served in Brandenburg Prison, Brandenburg, SZOG. While in Brandenburg Prison, \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ which was discovered by the MfS. As a result \_\_\_\_\_ was given the choice of either serving a longer prison sentence or cooperating with the MfS and being released from prison early. He chose the latter of the two alternatives and was recruited by an MfS First Lieutenant, FNU \_\_\_\_\_ and signed an obligation certificate. \_\_\_\_\_ was released at the end \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ i given the mission to process through Camp Giesen, FRG to WB and establish contact with his mother's first husband. \_\_\_\_\_ DPOB: \_\_\_\_\_

605

GROUP 3

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~







Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 607-626



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

686-005/71

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0244 71 (5102-05)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Recruitment by Hostile Intelligence 9. DATE OF REPORT: 20 January 1971  
3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 6B7a  
6B8  
IR : 2 212 5206 70  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 4 December 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 5 January 1971 13. PREPARED BY: GS-12  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COLONEL MI  
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072

## 15. SUMMARY:

(U) This report contains additional information to the recruitment by personnel of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS) which was essentially reported in referenced IR.

2. In addition to the essential facts of recruitment by MfS as reported in referenced IR, the dossier contains a photostatic copy of the letter which received from MfS with the request to come to East Berlin for a meeting on 31 October 1970. This letter reads in English as follows:

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USASAE  
1-OSI  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DD DIR 5200.10

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)







# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6866  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0240 71 (5102-05)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel 9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 January 1971  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 6C, 1M5  
IR : 2 212 1459 69  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 October 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group  
13. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 5 January 1971  
13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHOR: [Signature]  
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072 ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
Colonel MI  
Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

[Signature] who served with the Unteroffizier Ausbildungsabteilung V (Vth NCO Training Bn) in Salzwedel (PD4558), EAST GERMANY and defected from EG to WC. [Signature] gave the following information: First Lieutenant (Fnu) [Signature] is the (MFS) officer of the Vth NCO Training Bn, ECA BC, in Salzwedel. He is about 170 cm tall, slightly obese, and has graying hair. His office is located in the dispensary ("Med.-FUNKT") building of the compound of the 24th Border Regiment LGA BC in Salzwedel.

COMMENT (C): Above information essentially confirms information given in referenced IR.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, ABUTMI-CA-1R  
1-EEIC  
1-USASAE  
1-ETC-USAREUR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDI DIR 5200.10

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE.

629

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

686G  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
686-001/71

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EC)

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 0144 71

2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel

9. DATE OF REPORT:

7 January 1971

1. ISC NUMBER:

## 11. REFERENCES:

DIRM : 6 C

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 25 November 1970

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th Military Intelligence Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 13. PREPARED BY  
16 December 1970

6 EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY

7. SOURCE:

(U) 221 2007 2)

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
Colonel MI  
Commanding

13. SUMMARY:

about 48 years old, is a Junior Lieutenant (unterleutnant) of the Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS), assigned to the County Office (Kreisdienststelle) (KD) of the MfS in Wanzleben (PC6771), EAST GERMANY (EG). [redacted] who is married and has five children, lives in Ampfurth - Schermcke (PC5770), Kreis Wanzleben, EG, Bachstrasse. He is about 165 cm tall, has the build of a sportsman, blond thinning hair, blue eyes and an oval face. He rides a dark green motorcycle of type MZ 175 (license number not indicated).

COMMENT ~~18~~: Source of above information  
who defected from EG to WC 1C

and was therefore in a position to report above information.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp. AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
EOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

630

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6860 0365 2260

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. AKUTMI-TK-322/70

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 5581-70 (5102-05)
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel	9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 December 1970
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
	11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 60
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1969 - October 1970	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 7 December 1970	13. PREPARED BY: [Redacted] , DAC GS-12
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Redacted] , DAC
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072	ROBERT W. WILLIAMS Colonel MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: This report gives the names and descriptions of two officers of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS) who are or were assigned to the MfS office in the compound of the Armeesportklub (Army Sports Club) (ASK) "Vorwaerts Rostock" in Rostock (UV1297), EAST GERMANY (EG), Tschaikowskistrasse. ASK "Vorwaerts Rostock" is directly subordinate to the Headquarters of the East German Navy (Kommando der Volksmarine).

2. The mission of the MfS officer assigned to ASK "Vorwaerts Rostock" is to conduct security clearances for ASK personnel to be sent abroad on sports competitions to either Warsaw Pact countries or to countries of the Western hemisphere.

3. MfS Captain (Fnu)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 2-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-OSI 1-Nav TF 157.2 1-IRCD 1-ACSI-CIPC 1-USAIRR 1-66TH MI Gp, AEUTMI-CA-IR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED 501 DIR 5200.10  631  <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None
--	---	-----------------------------



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 5581 70

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAG

ORIGINATOR

66th MI Group

born about [redacted] was the MfS officer with ASK "Vorwaerts Rostock". He is about 170 cm tall, rather obese, has black hair (graying), dark eyes, and wears glasses. He is married and has two daughters, about 15 and 17 years old. On duty he always wore navy uniform. He was relieved of his assignment with ASK "Vorwaerts Rostock" because his general attitude toward personnel of ASK "Vorwaerts Rostock" was rather insulting and caused resentment, and his contacts to personnel were accordingly poor.

(Leave Bl

4. [redacted] was replaced by MfS Junior Lieutenant (Unterleutnant) (Fnu [redacted] nick-named [redacted] who also wore navy uniform. [redacted] as born about [redacted] is about 174 cm tall, of muscular build, and has blond hair. He is married and has one baby child (born [redacted]). He was probably in the part of Saxony called "Vogtland" and served previously with the ASK in Potsdam (UU6907), EG. When he was transferred to Rostock, he lived first in bachelor officer quarters in Rostock, Augustenstrasse (114?) where he was occasionally on duty as Officer of the Day. Then he moved to the MfS office in the compound of ASK "Vorwaerts Rostock" where a cot was brought to the office rooms. He was supposed to get family quarters about 1 November 1970, but Source did not know whether [redacted] got them. [redacted] contacts with ASK personnel were good and on the basis of comradeship.

COMMENT [redacted]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

632

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6860

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel

9. DATE OF REPORT:

17 December 1970

10. NO. OF PAGES:

1

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM : 6C

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 November 1970

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th Military Intelligence Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY,  
7 December 1970

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

(U) 22120072

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
Colonel MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

... who de-  
fected from EAST GERMANY (EG) to WG/... reported the following:  
(Fnu) is an officer (rank unknown) of the East German Ministry for State  
Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS), assigned to the County Office  
(Kreisdienststelle) (KD) of the MfS in Wittenberge (PD8675), EG. He is about 174 cm  
tall, slim build, and married; he drives a car of the Trabant make, license number  
unknown. No further details.

COMMENT

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDI DIR 5200.10

NONE

633

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

O-40



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

(b)(1)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
ACUTMI-TR-524/70

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 5566 70  
(5102-05)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel 9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 December 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 60  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 6 November 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature] 1. DAC  
7 December 1970 S-12  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]  
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072 ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
Colonel MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (Leave Blank)

an illegal border crosser from EAST GERMANY (EG) to WG gave the following information: (Fnu) or about 35 to 38 years old, is a member of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS) and assigned to the County Office (Kreisdienststelle) (KD) Worbis (NB9598) of MfS. He is probably not an officer, but in either the Warrant Officer or Noncommissioned Officer Group ("Mittlere Laufbahn"). He is about 180 cm tall, of sturdy build, has blond wavy hair, a high forehead, full face and strikingly red cheeks. He is married and has two children. He always wears civilian clothes, especially a dark leather overcoat. He drives a light gray car of the Trabant make 601 (license number unknown). Until summer 1970 he had an apartment in Elisabethstrasse in Worbis, but then moved to an apartment in a newly built settlement in Strasse des Friedens. No further information.

COMMENT (U):

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EJCOM  
1-OSI  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USALRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOB DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

634

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. This report is classified "CONFIDENTIAL" and is controlled under the provisions of the Department of Defense Intelligence Information Report (AEUTMI-TR-123470)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 5582 70 (5102-05)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel 9. DATE OF REPORT: 17 December 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1 **ZB 50 9429**  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: July 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, West Germany 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature] US-12  
7 December 1970  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
COL, MI  
7. SOURCE: 22120072 Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

who defected from EG to FRG reported the following: )Fnu, but it was a French first name. She was born about [redacted] is a female agent of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MFS). She was born in [redacted] is about 170 cm tall, medium build, remarkable bust, dark blond hair, kept short and well-groomed, good-looking, wears mostly dark pantsuits, speaks good High German. She is married and has two children. Her husband (name unknown) works for MFS, too. She has to contact male visitors from Western countries during the spring and fall fairs in Leipzig (US1891), EG, or foreign sportsmen during international sports competitions in EG. She seems to be a nymphomaniac, but not a sexual pervert.

## COMMENT:

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR-  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-QA-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
EOD DIR 5200.10

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

635

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)



2B509429

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
2314 70314

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212-5001 70 (5102-05)
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel	9. DATE OF REPORT: 3 November 1970
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: 1
	11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 6C, 7A6
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 26 September 1970	12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 23 October 1970	13. PREPARED BY: GS-12
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W WILLIAMS Colonel MI Commanding
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072	

15. SUMMARY: (Leave Blank)

the following information was furnished by illegal border crosser [redacted] who defected from EAST GERMANY (EG) to WG [redacted]

[redacted] born about [redacted] rank unknown, is an officer of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS). He is about 180 cm tall, of slim built, has blond hair, and is married. He lives in Weddendorf (PD3712), EG, near Oebisfelde (PD3511), EG, Dorfstrasse, and is probably assigned to an MfS office in Oebisfelde or K1oetze (PD4633), EG.

COMMENT: [redacted]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 2-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-CSI 1-IRCB 1-ACSI-CIPC 1-USAIRR 1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10  636  <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>  (Classification and Control Markings)	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: NONE
--	--	-----------------------------



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G ZB509429  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
AEUTMI-TK-272/70

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 4937 70  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel 9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 October 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C  
IR: 2 212 2824 70  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 September 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 16 October 1970 13. PREPARED BY: [Redacted] S-12  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
Colonel MI  
Commanding  
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072

SUMMARY: The following named personnel are officers of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS), on duty with headquarters 2nd Border Battalion (Bn) Diesdorf (PD2746), EAST GERMANY (EG), 21st Border Regiment Beetzendorf (PD4241), EG, of the East German Army Border Command (EGA BC):

a) MfS Captain (Fnu) [Redacted] born about [Redacted], about 180 cm tall, dark blond hair, slim built, married. [Redacted] visited Bn HQ once or twice regularly every week in a motor vehicle of the "Wartburg" type; it is unknown where he came from.

b) MfS 2nd Lieutenant [Redacted] born about [Redacted] about 170 cm tall, slim built, blond hair, blue eyes, married, one child, speaks Saxonian dialect. [Redacted] is an enthusiastic hunter and fisherman and a good volleyball and pingpong player. Was commissioned [Redacted] Lives in officers quarters in Diesdorf, probably located in Sandstrasse.

The offices of above named officers were in Bn Hqs on the second (American) floor, where they had about four or five rooms. These rooms were separated from the rest of Bn HQ by a door without a sign. Entry was obtained only after a bell was rung.

COMMENT: [Redacted]

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDI DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
NONE

637

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2-219 0312 70 (5005-01)
2. SUBJECT: <del>(C)</del> Biographic Report on LNU, L EAST GERMANY ARMY	9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 October 1970
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2 29020241
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1970	11. REFERENCES: DIEM: 7A6 TRCD Requested
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 30 September 1970	12. ORIGINATOR: Gen Coll Div, 66th MI Gp APO New York 09108
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]
7. SOURCE: MIXONG 70	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature] MARKET W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on LNU allt in the Ministry for State Security and work assignment supervisor at located adjacent to the prison in EAST BERLIN/HOHENSCHONHAUSEN (5231A-1323R) (UU9119).

Subject assigned prisoners to work details.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## REPORT:

(U) See Enclosure 1 Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-EUCOM  1-USASAE 1-ACSI 1-IRCD 1-USAIRR 1-CI Div, 66th MI Gp 1-Spec Coll Div, 66th MI Gp 1-OSI 5- 1- 10-	DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DD DIR 5200.10  638  <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	1 Enclosure 1 DD Form 1396-1 1 cy. 3 pgs



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 0312 70  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
Gen Coll Div, 66th M Gp  
APO New York 09108  
(Leave Blank)

## COMMENTS:

Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

Source

was released to West Germany as undesirable. Source had some difficulties to recall details of personal descriptions but was very cooperative and appeared to be honest.



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

## GENERAL INFORMATION

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 May 13</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 October 13</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>LNU } 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade ILT (Germese Oberleutnant)</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>LNU</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>Work supervisor of prisoners at [redacted] located adjacent to the BERLIN-HOHENSCHONHAUSEN prison of the Ministry for State Security</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>ILT-Oberleutnant</b>				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>				TELEPHONE NO	
11. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandt, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE <b>about 56 years</b>		19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>None</b>					
22. COLOR EYES <b>blue</b>		23. COLOR HAIR <b>red/blond</b>		24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. HEIGHT <b>1.60 m</b>		26. WEIGHT <b>55-60 kg</b>		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>small</b>	
28. POSTURE <b>erect</b>		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED		30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  <b>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P</b>					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>Speaks German with saxonian dialect</b>  <b>640</b>					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  <b>DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10</b>					



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 Pages

st military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
st awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

seen wearing an EGA uniform with red tabs, rather well decorated.  
Subject wears civilian clothing.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(7)(e)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject is employed as a work supervisor of the prisoners at [redacted] located adjacent to the main prison facilities at BERLIN-HOHENSCHROENHAUSEN  
Subject boasted of drawing a DME1000.00 pension for disability, due to time spent in a concentration camp during the Nazi area. He is not straining himself in his position and is barely noticeable.

641

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject is an old timer in membership of the Communist Party.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PC  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 Pages

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject takes well care of his light blue Moskvitch sedan and at least one of his two married daughters drives a U/I vehicle, given to her by Subject.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

Caucasian

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

642

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Two married daughters. One of them drives a U/I vehicle.



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

502A  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**  
2. SUBJECT: **(U) Biographic Report on [redacted] EAST GERMAN ARMY**  
3. ISC NUMBER: **5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **May 1970**  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **Munich, Germany 30 September 1970**  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **F** INFORMATION **6**  
7. SOURCE: **XXM 086-70**  
8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 219 0308 (5005-01)**  
9. DATE OF REPORT: **13 October 1970**  
10. NO. OF PAGES: **2 24 020241**  
11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 7A6 Special Request IMCD**  
12. ORIGINATOR: **Gen Coll Div, 66th MI Gp., AFM New York 00108**  
13. PREPARED BY: **[redacted]**  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **[redacted] W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding**

## 15. SUMMARY:

**(U) Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on [redacted] a SLT of the Ministry of State Security (MfS), Chief of the Concrete Construction Section at Lager "X", located adjacent to the prison in EAST BERLIN/HOHENSCHEINHAUSEN (5231N-1323E) (U9119). Source became acquainted with SLT [redacted] while serving a three year and 10 months sentence for economic and military espionage from [redacted]**

## REPORT:

**(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Report**

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAHEUR  
1-ACSI  
1-IRCD  
1-USAIR  
1-66th MI Gp, CI Div  
5-  
10-  
1-EUCOM

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**GROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 22 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED**

643

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Enclosure  
1. **(U) DD Form 1396-1**  
**(U) 1 cv, 3 ps**



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 0308 (5009-01)  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGE  
ORIGINATOR Gen Coll Div, 66th  
MI Gp., APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS:

(b)(7)  
EUSC 552a (b) (7) (m)

Source was released to West Germany. He was cooperative during the interrogation.

644

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION ENCL to IR 2-219 0308 70			
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 May 13</b>	
		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 October 13</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>LNW</b>			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: <b>Unknown</b> (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade (Genosse) Arthur or Genosse Oberleutnant Arthur</b>			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>LNW</b>			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b>			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>Chief of the Concrete Construction Section at Lager "X" BERLIN/HOHENSCHONHAUSEN Ministry for State Security Prison</b>		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>Unknown</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>SLT (Oberleutnant)</b>		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>Unknown</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>Unknown</b>			9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>			TELEPHONE NO. <b>Unknown</b>
11. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unknown</b>		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE <b>between 36 and 40 years</b>	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>None</b>			
22. COLOR EYES <b>Unknown</b>	23. COLOR HAIR <b>medium blond</b>	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT <b>1.90 - 1.96 m</b>
26. WEIGHT <b>87 - 90 kg</b>		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>slender</b>	
28. POSTURE <b>straight</b>		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Unknown</b>	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). <b>Unknown</b>			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>Subject speaks high German without dialect</b>			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>Unknown</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

645

GROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 10-YEAR INTERVALS.  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military service in chronological order. Include: Military service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

Subject was seen wearing an MIA uniform with red tabs and senior lieutenant rank insignia at unrecalled occasions. However, he wore civilian clothing most of the time.

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject was the chief of the concrete construction facilities within the BERLIN/NOHEN-SCHOENHAUSEN prison facilities at Lager "I", located adjacent to the main prison. Concrete slabs and pre-fabricated concrete bunkers were built under his supervision.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Unknown

646

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## 40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES

and affiliation or occupation of relatives, domestic and duration of relationship.  
 Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

Unknown

## 41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject drove a Wartburg 112 sedan, colored rose/white

## 42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-600 DOD 5200.1P

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

## 43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

Ybj Unknown

## 44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

Unknown

## 45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Unknown

## 46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable.)

Unknown

## 47. RACE

Caucasian

## 48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING☐ NONPRACTICING

## 49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

Subject drove the Wartburg 112 sedan and picked up or delivered her husband at Lager "X"

## 50. CHILDREN (Name, sex, age, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Unknown

647

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

SECRET

This report contains unprocessed intelligence. Plans and/or policies should not be developed or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 219 0293 TO (5295-01)</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>Biographic Report on [redacted] EAST GERMANY ARMY</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>13 October 1970</b>
3. ISC NUMBER: <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>2 24 02 0241</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>13 May 1970</b>	11. REFERENCES: <b>DIRM: 786 Special Request IRCD</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>Munich, Germany 22 September 1970</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>Gen Coll Div, 66th MI Gp., APO New York 09102</b>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <b>[redacted]</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>10086 70</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>[redacted] W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding</b>

15. SUMMARY: (U) Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on [redacted] a 2nd Lt in the Ministry for State Security (MfS) and payroll clerk at Lager "X" located adjacent to the prison in EAST BERLIN/HOHENSCHEINHAUSEN (9231N-1323E) (U09119). Source became acquainted with [redacted] when receiving his monthly allowance, while serving a three year and 10 months sentence for espionage from [redacted] to [redacted]. Subject was apparently in charge of the payroll for the prisoners.

## REPORT:

(U) See Enclosure 1 Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA 3-USANRUR 1-EUCOM 1-USAFR 1-USASAX 1-IRCD 1-USAIRR 1-66th MI Gp, CI Div 1-66th MI Gp, Spec Coll Div 1-USASPD 1-OSI 9- 1- 10-	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: <del>DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY RECLASSIFIED EOD DIRM 5290.10</del>  648  <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	18. ENCLOSURE DATA: 1 Enclosure 1. <del>(U)</del> DD Form 1396-1 1 cy, 3 pgs
--	---	---



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 0293 70(500)-01

PAGE 2 OF 2

ORIGINATOR Gen Coll Div, 36th  
MI Gp., APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

CONFIDENTIAL

released to West Germany. He was cooperative during the interrogation.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 Pages

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 219 0293 70

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>MA 1970 May 13</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 October 13</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>LNU, [redacted]</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade LT (Gemeinschafts Leutnant) Brilm</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>LNU, [redacted]</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b>					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>Payroll clerk, in charge of paying monthly allowances of prisoners at Lager "X", located adjacent to the prison in EAST BERLIN/HUNTERSCHEIMEN of the Ministry for State Security</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>Unknown</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>2nd LT - Leutnant</b>				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>Unknown</b>	
8. SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>			9. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>		
10. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>Unknown</b>					11. SEX <b>Female</b>
12. PREVIOUS SERVICE <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>				TELEPHONE NO <b>Unknown</b>	
13. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>		14. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		15. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
16. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>				17. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
18. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unknown</b>				19. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
20. PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
21. AGE <b>between 40 and 43 years</b>		22. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		23. MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
24. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
25. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>None</b>					
26. COLOR EYES <b>Unknown</b>		27. COLOR HAIR <b>brunette</b>		28. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
29. BUILD (small, medium, large) <b>small</b>		30. POSTURE <b>straight</b>		31. HEIGHT <b>1.68 m</b>	
32. WEIGHT <b>77 - 80 kg</b>		33. RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED			
34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>			35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Unknown</b>		
36. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			37. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
38. PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
39. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)). <b>Unknown</b>					
40. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>Unknown and not recalled by observer.</b>					
41. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>Unknown</b>					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/P0  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

650

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
AND AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 Pages

37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

Subject was seen wearing an RIA uniform with 2nd LT insignia at occasions. No further details known.

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

Subject was noted first during unrecalled date in 1969 and was still present on 13 May 70. She was in charge of the payroll for the allowances paid on a monthly basis to the prisoners at Lager "I". Subject was supposedly married to a MIA number.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day)).

Unknown



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 Pages

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives; domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

Unknown

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Unknown

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

Unknown

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

652

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Unknown



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(b)(6)

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: <u>EAST GERMANY</u>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <u>2 219 0294 70 (5005-01)</u>
2. SUBJECT: <u>Biographic Report on LNU</u> <u>EAST GERMAN ARMY</u>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <u>12 October 1970</u>
3. ISC NUMBER	10. NO. OF PAGES: <u>2 24020241</u>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <u>13 May 1970</u>	11. REFERENCES: <u>DIRM: 7A6</u> <u>IRCD Request</u>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <u>Munich, Germany</u> <u>22 September 1970</u>	12. ORIGINATOR: <u>Gen Coll Div, 66th MI Gp</u> <u>APO New York 09108</u>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>F</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>	13. PREPARED BY:
7. SOURCE: <u>AKX 086 70</u>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <u>ROBERT W. WILLIAMS</u> <u>COL, MI</u> <u>Commanding</u>

## 15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on LNU, female MSG in the Ministry for State Security (MSS) and assistant payroll clerk at Lager "X", located adjacent to the prison in EAST BERLIN/HOHENSCHLOENHAUSEN (5231N-1323E) (U9119). Source became acquainted with [redacted] when collecting his monthly allowance, while serving a three year and 10 months sentence for espionage from [redacted] to [redacted]. Subject assisted in payroll bookkeeping.

## REPORT:

(U) See Enclosure 1 Biographic Report

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 3-USAREUR
- 1-EUCOM
- 1-USAFR
- 1-USASAC
- 1-ACSI
- 1-IRCD
- 1-USAIRR
- 1-CI Div, 66th MI Gp
- 1-Spec Coll Div, 66th MI Gp
- 1-OSI
- 5- [redacted]
- 1- [redacted]
- 10- [redacted]

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
REF DIR 5200.10

653

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

- 1 Enclosure
- 1- [redacted] DD Form 1396-1
- 1 cy, 3 pgs

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(Leave Blank)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 0294 73  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGE:  
ORIGINATOR  
Gen Coll Div 66th G  
APO New York 09108

COMMENT

~~(C)~~ Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Source  
was released to West Germany as undesirable. Source had some  
difficulty to recall details of personal descriptions but  
was very cooperative and appeared to be honest.



CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 3 Pages

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 219 0294 70

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 May 13</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 October 12</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>LNU</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade MSG (Oberfeldwebel)</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>LNU</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>might be an abbreviation from of Comrade</b>					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>Subject, a MSG, works as Asst Payroll clerk at Lager "X" located adjacent to the prison in EAST BERLIN-MOHENSCHOENHAUSEN for the Ministry for State Security</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>MSG (Oberfeldwebel)</b>				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)					9. SEX <b>Female</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (including unit location if applicable) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>				TELEPHONE NO.	
11. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. AGE <b>about 27 years</b>		19. BEARD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>Quite slim (considering four children)</b>					
22. COLOR EYES		23. COLOR HAIR <b>platinum blond</b>		24. BALD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>slender</b>		26. POSTURE <b>erect</b>		27. HEIGHT <b>1.70 - 1.72 m</b>	
28. WEIGHT <b>50 kg</b>		29. RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		30. LEFT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
31. PHYSICAL DEFECTS					
32. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH					
33. PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major courses, degrees, honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)					
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>Subject speaks high German with Berlin accent or dialect</b>					
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).					

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

655

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 Pages

37. MILITARY SERVICE (List military service, including dates, locations, assignments, promotions, demotions, foreign service, awards, medals, and positions held, in order of seniority, unless otherwise indicated.)

Subject apparently always wears an EGA uniform with rank insignia of a MSG. No further details are known. Subject has been seen at Lager "X" since unrecalled date in 1969.

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject is employed as an assistant payroll clerk at Lager "X" engaged with payments of monthly allowances to the prisoners.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH P 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 Pages

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject apparently prefers to wear uniform and seems to know that she has a good figure in same. Her platinum blond hair is dyed but original color not known.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable.)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Subject supposedly has four children and a husband in the MFS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

657



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**  
 2. SUBJECT: **(C) Biographic Report on LNU, fau**  
 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
 3. ISC NUMBER: **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **May 1970**  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **Munich, Germany 30 September 1970**  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **F** INFORMATION **6**  
 7. SOURCE: **XX 086 70**  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 219 0311 70 (5005-01)**  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: **12 October 1970**  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: **2 2A 020241**  
 11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 7A6**  
**IRCD Request**  
**Gen Coll Div, 66th MI Gp**  
**APO New York 09108**  
 12. ORIGINATOR:  
 13. PREPARED BY:  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **ROBERT W. WILLIAMS**  
**COL, MI**  
**Commanding**

## 15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on MSC ( ), no name known except nickname, an administrative NCO at Lager "X", located adjacent to the prison in EAST BERLIN/HOHENSCHOENHAUSEN (5231N-1323E) (UU9119). Source became acquainted with ( ) while serving a three year and 10 month sentence for economic and military espionage. Source believes subject was either an alcoholic or suffered from high blood pressure, because of his very red face and supposedly was turned down for further promotion due to illiteracy.

## REPORT:

(U) See Enclosure 1 Biographic Report

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
 3-USAREUR  
 1-EUCOM  
 1-USAF  
 1-USASAC  
 1-ACSI  
 1-IRCD  
 1-USAIR  
 1-CI Div, 66th MI Gp  
 1-Spec Coll Div, 66th MI Gp  
 1-OSI

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
 DOWDIR 5200.10

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Enclosure  
 1 DD Form 1396-1  
 1 cy, 3 pgs

658

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

WILLIAMS

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (M)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 0311 70

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR

Can Coll Div, 66th MI Gp

APD New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS:

~~(C)~~ Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
(b)(7)

Source had some difficulties to recall details of personal descriptions but was very cooperative and appeared to be honest.

659



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 7 219 0311 70			
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 May 13</b>	
3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 October 12</b>			
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>LMU, fna</b>			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b> <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>Administrative WCO at Lager "X" located adjacent to the BERLIN/HOHENSCHONHAUSEN prison of the Ministry for State Security</b>		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>MSG -Stabsfeldwebel</b>		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
8. SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>		9. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>	
10. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)			11. SEX
12. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b> <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>			13. TELEPHONE NO
14. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>	15. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	16. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
17. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>		18. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
19. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).		20. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
21. AGE <b>between 55 and 60 years</b>	22. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	23. MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	24. TEETH (Natural) <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
25. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc) <b>a little walking barrel</b>			
26. COLOR EYES	27. COLOR HAIR <b>grey sides</b>	28. BALD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	29. HEIGHT <b>1.68 m</b>
30. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>small and stocky</b>	31. POSTURE <b>slightly stooped</b>	32. RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
33. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>very strong glasses</b>		34. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH	
35. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		36. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
37. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).			
38. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>Subject speaks with a Berliner dialect</b>			
39. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
YCDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

660

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military service in chronological order. Include: Military school; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award or decoration.)

Subject has at least 15 years of military service and was blocked for further promotion due to limited education.

Subject was seen wearing an EGA uniform with pad tabs and MSC insignia but preferred to wear civilian clothing.

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject holds an administrative position at Lager "X" and was seen there between Nov 66 and May 70. No further details were recalled but there was little contact between Subject and prisoners.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM 6017  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## 40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES

(List name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, and duration of relationship. Exclude U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances; relatives under this item.)

## 41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

## 42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F017/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

## 43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

## 44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

## 45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH:

## 46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

## 47. RACE

Caucasian

## 48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING☐ NONPRACTICING

## 49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

Unknown. Subject supposedly resides along Berliner Strasse in EAST BERLIN

662

## 50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 219 0315 70 (5005-01)
2. SUBJECT: (U) Biographic Report on LNU, EAST GERMAN ARMY	9. DATE OF REPORT: 12 October 1979
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	10. NO. OF PAGES: 2 24020241
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1970	11. REFERENCES: DIRM. 7A6 IRCD REQUEST
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, Germany 30 September 1970	12. ORIGINATOR: Gen Coll Div, 66th MI Gp APO New York 09108
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6	13. PREPARED BY: [Redacted]
7. SOURCE: XIX OVG 70	14. APPROVING AUTH: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(U) Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on LNU, Chief of the Motor Vehicle Repair Shop of the Ministry for State Security Prison, Lager "X" in EAST BERLIN/HOHENSCHONHAUSEN (5231N 1323E) (U9119). Source became acquainted with CPT [Redacted] while serving a three year and 10 months sentence for economic and military espionage.

REPORT:

(U) See Enclosure 1 Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
1-DIA 1-USAREUR 1-EUCOM 1-USAFE 1-USASAE 1-ACSI 1-IRCD 1-USATRR 1-CI Div, 66th MI Gp 1-Spec C 11 Div, 66th MI Gp 1-OSI 5- 1- 1- 10-	DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOB DIA 5200.10  663	1 Enclosure 1 (U) DD Form 1396-1 1 cy, 3 pgs

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 0315 711  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
Gen Coll Div, 65th St Op  
APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS:

~~Source~~

USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

Source had some difficulties to recall details of personal descriptions but was very cooperative and appeared to be honest.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 1 of 3 Pages

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION <b>Encl to IR 2 219 0315 70</b>			
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 May 13</b>	
3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 October 12</b>			
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>LNU. (Phonetic)</b>			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>CPT (Genosse Hauptmann Willi)</b>			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>LNU (Phonetic)</b>			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>Chief, Motor Vehicle Repair Shop of MFS Prison Facility Lager "X", BERLIN/ROHNSCHROENHAUSEN (5231H-1323H) (U9119)</b>		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>CPT (Hauptmann)</b>		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
e. SERVICE <b>BGA Ministry for State Security</b>		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)			9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>			TELEPHONE NO
11. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE <b>between 50 and 60 years</b>	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>None</b>			
22. COLOR EYES	23. COLOR HAIR <b>gray/black, curly</b>	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT <b>1.74 - 1.80 m</b>
26. WEIGHT <b>80 kg</b>	27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>slender</b>		
28. POSTURE <b>erect</b>		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  <b>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PQ AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P</b>			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>High German, no dialect noted</b>			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  <b>665 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10</b>			



37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/dec. ation.)

At least 15 years of East German Army (NVA) service with unknown details

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject was employed at Lager "X" during Source's stay there, from Apr 67 until May 70. Subject was chief of the motor vehicle repair shop and the engine testing facility for Wartburg and Volga motors.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject was a member of the SED (Socialist Unity Party)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

666



40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject was considered to be an alcoholic with a Vodka preference.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

667

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)  
Subject was seen with son (over 21 years of age).

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 219 0310 70 (5005-01)</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>(c) Biographic Report on lau. 5 USC 552a (b) (6) EAST GERMAN ARMY 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>12 October 1970</b>
3. ISC NUMBER: <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>2 2 A 020241</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>May 1970</b>	11. REFERENCES: <b>DIRM: 7A6 (b)(6)</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>Munich, Germany 30 September 1970</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>Gen Coll Div, 66th MI Gp APO New York 09108</b>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <b>[Signature]</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>KMX 086 70</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>ROBERT W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding</b>

15. SUMMARY:

(c) Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on lau, [redacted], a SGT of the Ministry of State Security (MSS) and foreman of the motor vehicle repair shop at Lager "X", located adjacent to the prison in EAST BERLIN/HONNERSBUCHENHAUSEN (5231N-1323E)(UD9119). See-cc became acquainted with SGT [redacted] while serving a three year and 10 month sentence for economic and military espionage.

REPORT:

(U) See Enclosure 1 Biographic Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFF  
1-USABAE  
1-ACSI  
1-IRCD  
1-USAIRR  
1-CI Div, 66th MI Gp  
1-Spec Coll Div, 66th MI Gp  
1-OSI  
5-  
1-  
10-

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDO DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Enclosure  
1 DD Form 1396-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 0310 70  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
Gen Coll Div. 66th AF G  
APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS:

~~(C)~~ Source

1-90 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)

Source  
was released to West Germany as undesirable. For Source it was difficult to recall details of personal descriptions but he was very cooperative and appeared to be honest.



~~REF ID: A66001~~

Page 1 of 3 Pages

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION **Real to IR 2 219 0310 74**

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 May 13</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 October 12</b>	
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>LNU</b>					
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERENCES TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: <b>Unknown</b> (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade SGT (Canoose Baldebel)</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>LNU</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES <b>Unk</b>					
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>Foreman of the motor vehicle repair shop at Lager X, located adjacent to the BERLIN-HOHENSCHONHAUSEN prison of the Ministry for State Security</b>				b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>Unk</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>SGT-Feldwebel</b>				d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>Unk</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>			f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>Unk</b>					9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location, if applicable) <b>E 5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>				TELEPHONE NO <b>Unk</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>				15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unknown</b>				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
18. AGE <b>between 25 and 27 years</b>					
19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		20. MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		21. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
22. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>None</b>					
23. COLOR EYES <b>Unknown</b>	24. COLOR HAIR <b>black</b>	25. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	26. HEIGHT <b>1.80 - 1.86 m</b>	27. WEIGHT <b>64 kg</b>	
28. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>small/slender</b>		29. POSTURE <b>erect</b>		30. RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
31. PHYSICAL DEFECTS			32. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
33. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			34. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
35. PERSONAL BACKGROUND					
36. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, locations, major course, degrees, honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day). <b>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO WITH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P</b>					
37. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>Subject speaks high German without identifiable accent</b>					
38. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose). <b>670</b> <b>DEGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10</b>					



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 Pages

37. MILITARY SERVICE: (A. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(B. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award decoration.)

Subject had been seen wearing an EGA uniform with red tabs but usually wears coveralls.

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject is employed as foreman and supervisor of the motor vehicle repair shop located at Lager "X", adjacent to the BERLIN/HOHENSCHOENHAUSEN prison of the Ministry for State Security. As far as could be recalled by observer, Subject was in this position from Nov 66 until May 13, 1970.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 Pages

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

47. RACE

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING

☐ NONPRACTICING

Caucasian

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

672

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

One small boy, 2 or 3 years



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

522A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 219 0309 70 (3605-01)</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>(C) Biographic Report on Lau</b> <b>EAST GERMANY ARM</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>12 October 1970</b>
3. ISC NUMBER: <b>51 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>2 2A 0 20241</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>May 1970</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>Gen Coll Div, 66th MI Gp APO New York 09108</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>Munich, Germany 30 September 1970</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <b>[Signature]</b>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>[Signature]</b> <b>COL, MI Commanding</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>KMX 086 70</b>	

## 15. SUMMARY:

(C) Enclosed is one copy of a biographic report on Lau, [redacted] a CPT of the Ministry of State Security (MPS) and administrative supervisor of Lager "X", located adjacent to the prison in EAST BERLIN/ROBENSCHONHAUSEN (5231N-1323E) (DU9119). Source became acquainted with CPT [redacted] while serving a three year and 10 month sentence for economic and military espionage.

## REPORT:

(U) See Enclosure 1 Biographic Report

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAMKUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAF  
1-USASAR  
1-ACSI  
1-IRCD  
1-USAIRR  
1-CI Div, 66th MI Gp  
1-Spec Coll Div, 66th MI Gp  
1-OSI  
1-C  
10/C

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
EOD DIR 5200.10~~

673

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Enclosure  
(U)  
1- [redacted] Form 1296-1  
1 cy, 3 pgs

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 0309 70

PAGE 2 of 2

ORIGINATOR

Gen Coll Div, 66th St Gp

APD New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

## COMMENTS:

(C) Source

6 180 152a (6) (7) (D)

(M)

Source

was released to West Germany as undesirable. Source had some difficulty to recall details of personal descriptions but was very cooperative and appeared to be honest.



CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 3 Pages

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION Encl to IR 2 219 0309 70			
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 May 13</b>	
3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1970 October 12</b>			
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>LNU</b>			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERS TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS: <b>Comrade (Genosse) CPT (Hauptmann)</b>			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>LNU</b>			
6. VARIANTS, NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>Administrative Supervisor of Lager "X", BERLIN/ HOHENSCHOKENBAUSEN Prison of the Ministry for State Security</b>		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day)	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language) <b>CPT - Hauptmann</b>		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day) <b>Unknown but held Rank in Nov 66</b>	
e. SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE <b>Ministry for State Security</b>	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country)			9. SEX <b>Male</b>
10. PRESENT ADDRESS (Including unit location if applicable) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>			TELEPHONE NO
11. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>East German</b>		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc).		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE <b>between 40 and 45 years</b>	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural). <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc) <b>None</b>			
22. COLOR EYES <b>blue</b>	23. COLOR HAIR <b>gray/blond</b>	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT <b>1.80 m</b>
26. WEIGHT <b>60 kg</b>		27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>slender</b>	
28. POSTURE <b>erect</b>		29. <input type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  <b>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P</b>			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter). <b>Subject speaks high German without dialect</b>			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).  <b>675</b> <b>DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10</b>			



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 2 of 3 Pages

37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award or decoration.)

During the period from Nov 66 until May 70, Subject was seen wearing the rank insignia of an EGA CPT with red collar tabs. Subject wore an uniform at irregular intervals but dressed in civilian clothing most of the time.

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

Subject is employed by the Ministry for State Security as an administrative supervisor at Lager "X", located adjacent to the prison in BERLIN-HOHENSCHÖNHAUSEN and held this position in Nov 66. Subject was last seen on 13 May 70, when observer departed the installation.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

676

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page 3 of 3 Pages

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relatives, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Subject drives a Moskvitch 408 sedan. His wife is a LT in the Ministry for State Security

No further details are known.

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20, 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE		44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE	
45. DATE (year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH			
46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)		47. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	48. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING
49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)			
50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)			

677



7B509429

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

70299 2314

666G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. AEUTMI-TK-236/70

1. COUNTRY: East Germany (EG)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 22 August 1970  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 13 September 1970  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 4502 70 (2102-05)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 7 October 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 6C  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group  
13. PREPARED BY: JAC  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: JAC  
ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
Colonel MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:  
(U) This report contains information on a number of personnel of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS), especially some assigned to County Offices (Kreisdienststellen) (KD) in Stendal (PD9532), EAST GERMANY (EG), and Tangerhuetten (PD9113), EG.

born [redacted] the information was obtained from Source an illegal border crosser, who defected from EG to WG

2. (U) Chief of the MfS KD in Stendal is MfS Captain (fnu [redacted]) born about [redacted] about 165 cm tall, slim build, blond hair receding at both sides of the forehead, blue-green (or gray-green) eyes which Source called "real cat's eyes", Saxonian dialect, married, unknown number of children. [redacted] owns a car of the Trabant make, his official car is a Moskwitech with license number HD 04-91. The telephone number [redacted]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-TRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAFER  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDI DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None.

678

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1396



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 4592 70  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

of MFS KD Stendal is Stendal 25.

3. ~~The following personnel are assigned to MFS KD Tangerhuetten:~~  
Chief of MFS KD Tangerhuetten is MFS First Lieutenant (fmu) ~~born about~~  
about 167 cm tall, thinning blond hair, strikingly red complexion, married, has  
two or three children.

(fmu) ~~born about~~ rank and position unknown, about 183 cm tall,  
slim, longshaped head, narrow face, deepset eyes, married.

~~born about~~ rank and position unknown, about 180 cm tall, slim  
and sporty build, blond hair, married, one child. High school graduate ("Abitur"),  
television mechanic by profession, former German Judo champion. ~~served with~~  
the 4th Regiment ("Bereitschaft") of the East German Alert Police (Bereitschafts-  
polizei) in Magdeburg (PC8080), EG, from 1965 - 1968, and was subsequently taken  
over by MFS.

~~born about~~ rank and position unknown, about 175 cm tall,  
slim build, blond hair, big nose, soccer player, served with the MFS Guard Regiment  
from 1964 to 1967, attended a MFS school (no further details), was assigned to KD  
Tangerhuetten in 1968. At a date unknown to Source, ~~was transferred to an un-~~  
identified location, possibly Marienborn (PC4495), EG.

4. ~~Other MFS personnel:~~

~~born about~~, nephew of (fmu) mentioned in par 3  
above, about 176 cm tall, slim sporty build, blond wavy hair, both lower arms  
tattooed. Was an apprentice in the Iron Works Tangerhuetten from 1962 to 1964, ob-  
tained his "Facharbeiterbrief" (Certificate for Skilled Workers), member of Freie  
Deutsche Jugend (Free German Youth) (FDJ) and of the parachute section of the Ge-  
sellschaft fuer Sport und Technik (Association for Sports and Technical Matters)  
(GST), served with the MFS Guard Regiment from 1964 to 1967, and is now assigned to  
a MFS office in either Magdeburg or Halle (QC0707), EG, rank and position unknown.

~~born about~~ Corporal (Unteroffizier) in MFS Guard Regiment  
since 1965. Signed up for five years service, but will then remain with the MFS.  
He is about 170 cm tall, has black hair, bad teeth, is single, and lives in Sten-  
dal, Weberstrasse (number unknown).

COMMENT

679

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

O - 698



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G ZB509429  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
AEUTMI-YK-232/70

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 4444 70 (5102-05)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel 9. DATE OF REPORT: 29 September 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 6C  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 28 August 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 15 September 1970 13. PREPARED BY: GS-12  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072 Colonel MI  
Commanding

## 15. SUMMARY:

who defected from EAST GERMANY (EG) to WG gave the following information: born about 1946, is assigned to Kreisdienststelle (County Office) Perleberg (PD9285), EG, of the Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS) since 1969. who is described as of medium height, slim build, dark hair, and married, is an agricultural machine mechanic by trade, volunteered for military service with the MfS Guard Regiment in Berlin and served with this regiment from 1964 to 1969. Upon the completion of this service he was transferred to MfS County Office in Perleberg; his military rank was unknown to Source. father is a farmer and member of an agricultural cooperative (Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft) (LPG) in Postlin (PD8495), EG.

## COMMENT:

Source defected to WG for the first time. Though Source did not maintain any personal contact he followed career and was therefore in a position to furnish the above information.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-BA-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDP-IR 5200.10

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

680

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

1396



# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**WARNING:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

822G  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
229-70

<p>1. COUNTRY: <u>West Germany, East Germany</u></p> <p>2. SUBJECT: <u>MfS Deception, Cover, and Targets</u></p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <u>February 1968 - July 1969</u></p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <u>West Berlin 31 July 1970</u></p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B</u> INFORMATION <u>2</u></p> <p>7. SOURCE: <u>(b)(1)</u> <u>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</u></p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: <u>2 212 4311 70 (5102-00)</u></p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: <u>10 August 1970</u></p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: <u>3</u></p> <p>11. REFERENCES: <u>DIRM: 6B7, 6B6a, 6B7a</u></p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: <u>Berlin Station, 766th MID, 66th MI</u></p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: <u>[Signature]</u></p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <u>ALLEN C. PERCIVAL</u> <u>COL, MI</u> <u>COMMANDING</u></p>
--	---

15. SUMMARY: (b)(1) This report concerns [redacted] who are suspected of engaging in espionage activities in West Berlin and West Germany in behalf of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS).

1. [redacted] LDPROB: C  
residing at [redacted] joined the Communistische Partei Deutschlands (Communist Party of Germany - KPD) after World War II. He has worked for the KPD both as editor-in-chief of the KPD newspaper in Kiel, and as co-worker with the KPD executive committee in Duesseldorf. He took up permanent residence in the Soviet Zone in 1956. [redacted]  
LDPROB: C [redacted] residing at [redacted] he was trained as a technical draftsman, but claims she has been unfit for work since 1966 due to several operations. In 1967, 1968, and 1969, she visited her brother, [redacted] in Bremen, West Germany, as a pensioner. [redacted] when they were caught.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:
- 1-DIA
  - 3-USARFUR
  - 1-ACSI
  - 1-USAIRR
  - 1-EUCOM
  - 1-V Corps
  - 1-VII Corps
  - 1-USASAF
  - 1-OSI
  - 1-IRCD
  - 1-66 MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDI DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:  
NONE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 4311 70  
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Berlin Station  
766th MID, 66th MI Group

shop-lifting in a West Berlin department store. They came under suspicion as espionage agents when they were found to possess fake West German ID cards. This suspicion was supported by the fact that their luggage included a briefcase and a dressing case which had secret compartments. In the compartment of the dressing case was DMW 300.00 and DME 10.00. They carried a total of DMW 2,229.96, DME 10.00, and Danish Crowns 30.00 in secret compartments, wallets, and purses. This sum did not correspond to their living standard.

2. At the time of their arrest, [redacted] produced forged West German ID cards. [redacted] was the first to admit that she carried a fake ID card. [redacted] later volunteered false West Berlin ID cards from a secret compartment in his briefcase. An FRG Printing Shop stated that the fake ID papers showed falsification characteristics similar to those held by MFS agents in the past. Names, DPOBs, and addresses used by them are as follows:

Name:  
DPOB:  
Address:  
Number:  
Issued:

Name:  
DPOB:  
Address:  
Number:  
Issued:

Name:  
DPOB:  
Address:  
Number:  
Issued:

Name:  
DPOB:  
Address:  
Number:  
Issued:

They claimed that they received the fake documents from fnu [redacted] apparently a Danish citizen (NFI), whose acquaintance [redacted] had made in Rostock. Previously, [redacted] visited West Berlin and was advised by [redacted] to buy a toupee which would enable [redacted] to alter his appearance in West Berlin. The toupee was found in his possession.

3. In several instances during the past, the [redacted] have used false names when registering in various hotels in the FRG. On the night from 5 to 6 March 1970, [redacted] stayed in the hotel "Columbia", 4 Duden St, Room # 62, Berlin 62, US Sector, using the name

Address: [redacted]

From 13 to 15 February 1968, [redacted] stayed in the hotel "Retteich" in Luebeck, FRG, using the name [redacted]. From 15 to 19 February 1968, they stayed in the hotel "Zur Burgtreppe" in Luebeck, FRG, using the name [redacted]. They stayed in a hotel in Luebeck, FRG, using the name

[redacted] and wife

Address: [redacted]

[redacted] is the name of [redacted] uncle. 682

4. Several events and circumstances indicate possible targets to which the [redacted] were assigned in Northern Germany. While visiting her brother in Bremen,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

REPLACES AF FORM 112, JUL 61 WHICH MAY  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62. GPO 543028

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (U)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (U)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (U)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (U)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (U)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 4311 70  
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Berlin Station  
766th MID, 66th MI Group

FRG, [redacted] bought a city map with the remark, [redacted] "collects city maps", and was interested in catalogues of department stores. On one occasion, [redacted] wanted his brother-in-law to procure for him a copy of the KRUPP plant-news-paper, but the brother-in-law did not comply. The newspaper in question was issued on the firm's anniversary and contained an organizational chart of the plant. KRUPP manufactures steel and other heavy industrial goods, some of which are used by the FRG Army.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: [redacted] presently in investigative custody. Their incooperativeness prevents a more detailed report at this time. Most of this report, however, has been verified [redacted]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)

2 USC 352 (b) (1) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
2 USC 352 (b) (1) (C)

683

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT~~

2314 70348

25G

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

HN-1137-70

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 218 6776 70 (5004-02)

2. SUBJECT: (S) WUNSDORF (5210N-1328E)  
(US8560), EGA BG Applicant  
for the MFS.

9. DATE OF REPORT:

21 July 1970

3. ISC NUMBER: EG Army

10. NO. OF PAGES:

1

11. REFERENCES:

DIEM: 6C

Z A020241

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1970

12. ORIGINATOR:

- 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, Germany  
26 June 1970

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE DOC INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

FRANK E. ANDERSON  
LTC, MI.,  
Commanding

(DOB: ) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY:

1. (S) ~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT~~

2. (U) This information was furnished USI/ marking is necessary to prevent the release of this information to a third country without the permission of the originator.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-USEUCOM, w/o incl  
1-USAFE, w/o incl  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det,  
w/o incl  
1-USASAE, w/o incl  
1-CO USAIBR, w/o incl  
1-IRCD, w/o incl  
1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det,  
w/o incl  
1-ACSI  
1-OSI, w/o incl  
1-V Corps, w/o incl  
1-VII Corps, w/o incl

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-1

Excluded from automatic down-  
grading and declassification.

684

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT~~

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Inclosure

1 cy, 3 pgs.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~70238 1005~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

661A  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Personality  
3. ISC NUMBER: *2.B 01 12 27*  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 June 1970  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: MANNHEIM, FRG 16 June 1970  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 3  
7. SOURCE: B-54,962  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0392 70 (0401-00)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 16 July 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: *[Signature]* LTC, MI  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: *[Signature]* COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (S) This report concerns an East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) personality, possible higher than an Agent Handler (AH) rank. An EGIS AH recently introduced to one of his agents an individual of the following description. The individual appeared to be the AH's superior.

NAME:	Fnu L	5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
Age:	44-46 years.	
Height:	5'9"-5'11"	5 USC 552a (b) (3)
Weight:	175-185	
Eyes:	Gray	
Hair:	Dark blond, combed in a modern fashion with curls combed forward along the outside portions of the forehead, giving an effeminate look.	
Dress:	Gray suit with white shirt and blue tie.	
Outstanding Characteristics:	Pronounced Saxon dialect, much use of the hands in gesturing when talking	

EVALUATION REPORTS (1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM, J-2  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-USAINTC-ICDI  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADING AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6614

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) re: EGIS Personality  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 June 1970  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: MANNHEIM, FRG 16 June 1970  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 3  
7. SOURCE: 2 212 0570  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0389 70 (0401-00)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 July 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY: LTC MI  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns an East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) driver. An individual of the following description is employed by EGIS as a driver in the Soviet Sector of Berlin (SSB):

AGE: 20-22 years  
Height: 5'7"-5'9"  
Weight: Unknown  
Hair: Dark-blond, medium length  
Eyes: Gray  
Dress: Gray trousers, red shirt, black, shiny sport coat.  
Outstanding Characteristics: Has a tattoo on one hand (possibly the right hand) which runs along the forefinger from the fleshy area between the thumb and forefinger. The first three letters of the tattoo read "MDR". The full tattoo is possibly the name "MDRITZ".

EVALUATION REPORTS (4480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM, J-2  
1-ACSI-CIA  
1-USAINTC-ICDI  
1-USAFRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOB DIR 5200.10

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION**  
**EXCEPT**

(Classification and Control Markings)

5440

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

KA-1036-70

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**

8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 218 5738 70 (3004-04)**

2. SUBJECT: **(C)**

DATE OF REPORT: **26 June 1970 (A)**

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: **1 23509954**

11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 687, 6C**

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **May 1970**

12. ORIGINATOR: **18th MI BN, 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108**

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **Kassel, Germany  
20 May 1970**

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **DOC** INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: **(DOC)**

**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)**

**LTC, MI  
Commanding**

15. SUMMARY: **1. (U) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM EXCEPT)**

2. (U) This information was furnished USI ( ) marking is necessary to prevent the release of this information to a third country without the permission of the originator.

## 6. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA;  
3-USARMC, 2/w/o Encl;  
1-USMACOM, w/o Encl;  
1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det,  
w/o Encl;  
1-USASAC, w/o Encl;  
1-30 USAIR, w/o Encl;  
1-ACSI;  
1-V CORPS, w/o Encl;  
1-VII CORPS, w/o Encl;

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION**

687

**CONFIDENTIAL  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION  
EXCEPT**

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 Enclosure:

1. (U) 5 pgs.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(U)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

696G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. BRO-KRO-CE-221-0

1. COUNTRY: FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG) AND EAST GERMANY (GE)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) FRG Citizen in Possible Contact with Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 10 April 1970  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Kronach (PA6668) FRG 13 May 1970  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: 22120064  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2972 70 (5103-00)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 June 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7c  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY:  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding

## SUMMARY:

(U) This report contains limited information concerning one [redacted], who was processed at the Saasa Refugee Reception Center in Saasa (QB0215), GE, and the Gutenfuers Railroad Station in Gutenfuers (QA1089), GE. [redacted] may be in contact with the MfS.

1. (U) [redacted]: Born [redacted] in [redacted] single; Occupation, high-voltage electrician; LPR: Castrop-Rauxel, FRG, Erlengweg 1; presently a member of the Bundeswehr, assigned to Luebeck (nca), FRG, 2/12 engineer battalion.
2. (U) On 10 April 1970, the charge of suspicion of performing espionage activities was laid before [redacted] by a federal attorney of the federal court of law in Karlsruhe (MV5629), FRG.
3. (U) [redacted] was expelled from GE on 23 March 1970 on the Berlin-Munich Interzonal Train. Subject denied being expelled from GE, stating that he was

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAIR  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-OSI  
1-USASAE  
1-V CORPS  
1-VII CORPS  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDP DIR 5200.10

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 2972 70  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGE  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
BRO-KRO-GE-221-0

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (6)  
returning from attending the Leipzig Fair in Leipzig (US1891), GE. [redacted] was in possession of a train ticket from Probstzella (PB6901), GE to Ludwigstadt (PA6995) FRG, and then admitted that he was expelled from GE.

4. ~~U~~ On 10 March 1970, [redacted] travelled by interzonal train over Hof (QA0879), FRG, to visit his prospective bride, [redacted], in Wurzen (US4393) GE, whom he had met at his uncle's in 1967 and corresponded with until this trip to GE. In Gutenfuerst, GE, [redacted] mentioned that he wanted to resettle in GE and disembarked from the train. In the Gutenfuerst Railroad Station he was asked by an East German Army, 1LT, the reason for wanting to settle in GE. He was then asked about his eventual Bundeswehr activities; casern installations in the area of Dortmund (LC9508), FRG, and Stuttgart (NV1303), FRG, and the U.S. casern with helicopter pad in Ruit (mca), FRG; and the names of people who had escaped from GE. After [redacted] had given answers to questions concerning the U.S. casern and helicopter pad in Ruit, FRG, he drew a hand sketch of the entire complex. [redacted] was asked if one could enter the U.S. casern and helicopter pad in Ruit, FRG without difficulty; where American soldiers gather in their off-duty hours; and in which locales. [redacted] replied that one can enter the casern area and helicopter pad when one knows or is a friend of a U.S. soldier. He also named those locales frequented by U.S. soldiers, and that one can make friends with the U.S. soldiers in every case.

5. ~~U~~ After the questioning at the Gutenfuerst Railroad Station, [redacted] was sent on the same day to the Saasa Refugee Reception Center in Saasa, GE. On 19 March 1970, [redacted] was questioned by a civilian about the casern installation and helicopter pad in Ruit, FRG. His replies were the same as those that he had given earlier at the Gutenfuerst Railroad Station. After the questioning, [redacted] remained at the Saasa Refugee Reception Center until he was expelled from GE on 23 March 1970.

6. ~~U~~ [redacted] denied that he was recruited in Gutenfuerst or Saasa, GE for intelligence duties in the FRG. He said that his only motive in wanting to resettle in GE was his girl friend, and not the fact that he was to be drafted into the Bundeswehr on 01 April 1970. It can not be proved that [redacted] was recruited for intelligence purposes, but it is possible that he was sent back to the FRG to obtain information about the Bundeswehr.

7. ~~U~~ The two persons who questioned [redacted] were believed to be MfS members.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
DOD/ISA/COM F01A-0  
AUTH Para 1-803 DOD 5200.1P

689

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

70 229 2168

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

AEUTMI-TK-141/70

COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2823 70

(5102-00)

SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel

9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 June 1970

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

2B509429

ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6C

DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 May 1970

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY  
29 May 1970

13. PREPARED BY:

GE-12

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

a) (FNU) [redacted], rank unk, born about 1942, about 175 cm tall, slim built, dark hair, married, two children, lives in Cheine (PD3960), EG, Dorfstrasse, for the last three years. Speaks Saxonian dialect, wears only civilian clothing. His wife is known to associate with laborers when her husband is on night duty. People in Cheine observed him dragging her out of another man's apartment, beating her up and calling her a "whore".

b) Klaus [redacted] (phon.), rank unk, born about 1942, about 165 cm tall, slim built, black hair, a bricklayer by trade. Married to [redacted] one child. They also live in Cheine. [redacted] wears only civilian clothing. Until 1969 he served as non-commissioned officer with the 7th Border Company Brietz (PD4060), EG, of the East German Army Border Command. He also serves as adviser to the Youth Club Cheine.

COMMENT: (FNU): Original source of above information, [redacted] born [redacted] was born raised and lived in [redacted] until his defection [redacted]

According to the interrogating agency, [redacted] is possibly identical with [redacted] who was reported to belong to MfS KD-Kloetz (PD4633), EG, up to 1966.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
EPC DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

690

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

(ive Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

100-2-1396



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION

This report contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

6860

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
AEUTMI-TK-136/70

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 212 2824 70</b> <b>(5102-00)</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>(U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>9 June 1970</b>
3. ISC NUMBER: <b>1</b>	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>2</b>
	11. REFERENCES: <b>DIRM: 60</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>24 April 1970</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>66th MI Group</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>Hannover, WEST GERMANY</b> <b>29 May 1970</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <b>[Redacted] ES-12</b>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>for ROBERT W. WILLIAMS</b> <b>COL, MI</b> <b>Commanding</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>22120072</b>	

15. SUMMARY: **(U)** This report concerns named personnel members of the East German Ministry for the State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS).

ZB509429

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

the following named personnel are members of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS):

- a) MfS 1st Lieutenant (Lt) **[Redacted]** born about 1930, about 172 cm tall, slim built, black hair, married, lives in Kalbe on the Milde (PD6037), EAST GERMANY (EG). He was seen both in uniform and in civilian clothes. He is assigned as "MfS Recruiting Officer (Werbeoffizier)" to the MfS District Office (Bezirksverwaltung) (BV) Magdeburg (PC8080), EG.
- b) MfS Staff Sergeant (Feldwebel (fnu)) **[Redacted]** born about 1943, about 165 cm tall,

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 2-USAREUR
- 1-EUCOM
- 1-OSI
- 1-IRCD
- 1-ACSI-CIPC
- 1-USAIRR
- 1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OA-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
GDD DIR 5200.10

ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

691

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (5)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 2824 70  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

obese, dark blond hair, married, has one child, also living in Kalbe on the Milde. He is also assigned to BV Magdeburg of the MfS and is on operational duty. Until September 1968, he was a platoon leader in the 6th Border Company Haselhorst (PD2443), BG, of the East German Army Border Command; after the termination of his military service he was taken over by MfS.

6) MfS Junior Lt (fnu) [redacted], born about 1940, about 170 cm tall, slim sportsman built, dark blond hair, married, lives in Beetzendorf (PD241), BG. He is attached as intelligence officer ("Aufklaerer") to the 21st Border Regiment in Beetzendorf.

COMMENT: (S): [redacted] may be identical with [redacted] in two reports, dated 1964, at which time he was reported to be an NCO. Source of above information, [redacted] served in the East German Border Command and knew above personnel.

5 USC 552 (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(7)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

AEUTMI-TK-100/70

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 6. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2220 70  
(5102-00)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel 9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 May 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 9 April 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI G--  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, FRG 13. PREPARED BY: GS-12  
24 April 1970  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]  
7. SOURCE: 2 212 0072 ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

Major (fnu) [redacted] born about 1910, 180 cm tall, slim, graying hair, married. He is the Commanding Officer of MFS County Office Gardelegen. He is chairman and trainer of the football club "Einheit" (Unity) in Gardelegen.  
1st or 2nd Lieutenant (fnu) [redacted] (Nickname: [redacted]), born about 1910, about 170 cm tall, slightly obese, dark hair, dark eyes, lanky gait, leans backward when walking. He is married and has two sons. He lives in [redacted] in [redacted]. His hobby is fishing; he is a member of the Gardelegen fishing club. He owns a two-tone car of the Trabant make (Brick red and cream), license unknown. He also owns a poodle. His exact position in MFS County Office unknown, (fnu) [redacted] officer, but exact rank unknown, born about 1910, slim, gray hair, married, has one daughter "Sylvia". Lives in Helmstedter Siedlung in Gardelegen. Owns a Trabant car.

COMMENT: [redacted] The source of the German report knows all three officers personally, from the football club, [redacted] because he is a neighbor of Source's aunt, and [redacted] because he went to school with his daughter Sylvia.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MIGp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
REF DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

693

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>	<h2>CONFIDENTIAL</h2> <p><small>(Classification and Control Markings)</small></p>	<p><b>172A</b></p> <p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>
<p>1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b></p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER:</p>	<p><b>2 218 0786 70</b></p>
<p>2. SUBJECT: <b>(C) MRS Staff Member E BERLIN</b></p>	<p>9. DATE OF REPORT:</p>	<p><b>(5049-01)</b></p>
<p><b>5231N-1323E (UU 9119)</b></p>	<p>10. NO. OF PAGES:</p>	<p><b>8 May 1970</b></p>
<p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p>	<p>11. COMMENTS:</p>	<p><b>2 2A016384</b></p>

## Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) **694-698**



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

70295 2314  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6863

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
AEUTMI-TK-099/70

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Hostile Intelligence Personnel  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 9 April 1970  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 24 April 1970  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2  
7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2219 70 (5102-00)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 8 May 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 6C  
12. ORIGINATOR: 66th Military Intelligence Group  
13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature] Colonel MI Commanding

2B509429

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

The following named person is either a Master Sergeant (Oberfeldwebel) or Junior Lieutenant (Unterleutnant) of the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS). (Nickname: [redacted])  
[redacted] is a mechanic by trade, but served with the MfS Guard Regiment for three years until fall 1966 or 1967. He was then assigned to the MfS County Office in Gardelegen (PD6523), EAST GERMANY (EG), where he wore civilian clothes while on duty. He then attended an MfS school (location not given) and was later assigned Oebisfelde (PD3511), EG, where he performs duty with the Hauptabteilung Passkontrolle und Fahndung (Main Department Passport Control and Search for Wanted Persons) (HPF) of the Pass-Kontroll-Einheit (Passport Control Unit) (PKE) Oebisfelde. While on duty in Oebisfelde, he wears East German Army uniform. His private address is Mozartstr. 9 or 10 in Gardelegen. Off duty he drives a burgundy red car of the Wartburg make with a white top, license number: HK - [redacted].

Comment: The Source on whose information above report is based, went to school together with [redacted] for a while. [redacted] apartment is also next to his aunt's.

15. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-OSI  
1-IRCD  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None.

699

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

697G (A121-00)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
BRO-HOF-CE-24,2-0

1. COUNTRY: FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2161 70  
(5103-00)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Individual Suspected of Hostile Intelligence Activities 9. DATE OF REPORT: 5 May 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 24 March 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hof (QA0876), FRG 13. PREPARED BY: [Redacted]  
20 April 1970  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
7. SOURCE: 22120082 COL, MI  
COMMANDING

**15. SUMMARY:**

(S) This report concerns an individual [Redacted] suspected of working for the East German intelligence service, the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS) (Ministry for State Security). Included is information identifying the individual and concerning his previous record and his recent activities which lead the [Redacted] to suspect him of working for the MfS.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

1. (S) The individual identified below is suspected [Redacted] of working for the MfS:

Name: [Redacted]  
DPOB: [Redacted]  
LPR: [Redacted]

Other Information: FRG citizen, married, sales representative

2. (S) On 4 April 1963 [Redacted] entered East Germany (GE) via the Toepen-Juchhoech crossing point (QA0387), which was in operation at that time for the purpose of traveling to West Berlin. Because of alleged motor troubles he left the autobahn, traveled to Gera (TS9540), was arrested by the Volkspolizei (Peoples Police) and

**16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAIRR  
1-ASCI-CIPC  
1-OSI  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps

**17. DOWNGRADING DATA:**

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDI DIR 5200.10

**ENCLOSURE DATA:**

700

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 2161 70  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
ERO-HOF-CE-242-0

subsequently interrogated by the MfS in Gera. Allegedly the MfS threatened to arrest him for illegally leaving GE as a refugee in 1957 if he would not collaborate with the MfS. [redacted] allegedly refused and was consequently sentenced to 10 months in prison. On 10 October 1964 he was released and pushed out of GE via the Gutenfuerst-Hof rail crossing point.

[redacted], reported to the Landpolizeistation (State Police Station) Starnberg on 14 October 1966 that he was in contact with the MfS after having been in GE four times that year. He stated that he had fulfilled intelligence requests for the MfS and had been paid for his services. [redacted] was brought to trial on charges of maintaining treasonous contact with a state security service (meaning the MfS). On 20 October 1967 [redacted] was found innocent of the charges.

[redacted] attempted to report his dealings with the MfS to US counterintelligence (unit and personnel are unknown), to the Militaerischer Abwehrdienst (MAD) (Military Counterintelligence Service) of the FRG Army, as well as to the Bild Zeitung, a FRG popular news publication. [redacted] record includes an extensive list of previous convictions on charges of fraud, theft, falsification of documents, and embezzlement.

3. [redacted] entered GE at approximately 230400 March 1970 via the Rudolphstein autobahn crossing point (PA975886). He was driving a private sedan with FRG license number [redacted]. His alleged goal was West Berlin. [redacted] returned to the Rudolphstein crossing point at about 1815 hours on the same day. He was asked why he returned without having reached West Berlin. [redacted] stated that he had motor troubles with his vehicle near the Hermsdorf autobahn intersection (PB9940). The repairs on his vehicle were allegedly done by a mechanic from the GE autobahn administration. Although his vehicle was repaired, [redacted] did not trust himself to travel further and returned to the GE border crossing installation Hirschberg (PA986893), arriving there at approximately 1130 hours. He was allegedly held there until 1815 hours while GE authorities questioned him and checked out his story about motor troubles. The GE entry visa in [redacted] passport had been overstamped with the word "Ungueltig" (Invalid). [redacted] had no receipt for the autobahn toll usually charged and stated that the toll money had been returned to him and therefore he did not have a receipt for it.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (D)  
(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

701

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**WARNING NOTICE-SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED**  
(Classification and Control Markings)

664A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**  
2. SUBJECT: (U) **East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: EGIS Agent Handler**  
3. ISC NUMBER: **10 127 154**  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **14-15 March 1970**  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **KAISERSLAUTERN, FRG 20 March 1970**  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **B** INFORMATION **3**  
7. SOURCE: **22120016**  
8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 718 0219 70 (0401)**  
9. DATE OF REPORT: **17 April 1970**  
10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**  
11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 6C**  
12. ORIGINATOR: **66th MI Group**  
13. PREPARED BY: **LTC, MI**  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **ROBERT W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding**

15. SUMMARY: (U) This report concerns the alleged divorce of an Agent Handler, employed by the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheitsdienst (Ministry for State Security - MfS), Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany. An MfS Agent Handler stated that he and his wife have been divorced. According to the Agent Handler, his ex-wife has retained custody of their son and he is required to pay 200.00 DM East for child support. The Agent Handler also said that he had been able to block an earlier attempt by his wife to secure a divorce by persuading a government official to intervene on his behalf.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST **CONFIDENTIAL**.

(U) **COMMENT:** Attention is directed to the provisions of paragraph 3a(2) of AR 381-1.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-ACSL-CIPC  
1-OSI  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10~~

702

**WARNING NOTICE-SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
BY ODR USAINSCOM F31/PO  
AUTH PAM 1-603 DOD 5200.10

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**WARNING NOTICE-SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED**  
(Classification and Control Markings)

661A

This report contains unprocessed information and/or policies should not be used or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**  
2. SUBJECT: **(U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: EGIS Agent Handler**  
3. ISC NUMBER: **164**  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **14-15 March 1970**  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **KAISERSLAUTERN, FRG 20 March 1970**  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **B** INFORMATION **3**  
7. SOURCE: **22120016**  
8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 718 0218 70 (0401)**  
9. DATE OF REPORT: **17 April 1970**  
10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**  
11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 6C 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b)**  
12. ORIGINATOR: **66th MI Group**  
13. PREPARED BY: **LTC, [Signature]**  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **ROBERT W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding**

15. SUMMARY: **(U) This report concerns a statement made by [redacted] employed as an Agent Handler, or supervisory employee, by the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) in the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany. [redacted] stated that he was familiar with matters pertaining to data analysis and management since he had been employed by the Junkers aircraft firm in Germany during World War II.**

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST **CONFIDENTIAL**.

(U) **COMMENT:** Attention is directed to the provisions of paragraph 3a(2) of AR 381-1.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

**1-DIA**  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM, J-2  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEU/MI-OP-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10**

703

**WARNING NOTICE-SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED**

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(Classification and Control Markings)

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

**REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P**

**DD FORM 1396**  
1 SEP 62



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6960

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
BRO-KRO-CE-139-0

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY (GE)** 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 212 1728 70**  
(5103-00)  
2. SUBJECT: **(U) Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security)(MFS)** 9. DATE OF REPORT: **16 April 1970**  
**Personalities** 10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 6B7, 6C**  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **4 March 1970** 12. ORIGINATOR: **66th MI Group**  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **Kronach (PA6668) FRG** 13. PREPARED BY: **for [redacted]**  
**25 March 1970** 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **ROBERT W. WILLIAMS**  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **B** INFORMATION **6** **COL, MI**  
7. SOURCE: **22120064** **Commanding**

15. SUMMARY: **(U)** This report contains limited information concerning MFS personalities. The following individuals were identified: (Leave Blank)

1. **[redacted]** approximately 40 years of age; approximately 5'5"-5'7" tall; slender; dark hair combed straight back; wears glasses; married with two (2) children; lives in the Lehesten (PA7495) Siedlung, GE; drives a pastel green Trabant duty car; stationed in Lobenstein (PA8791), GE.
2. **[redacted]** approximately 40-42 years of age; approximately 5'10" tall; slender; dark blond hair; married with four (4) children; lived in the **[redacted]** until 1967; presently lives and works in Rudolstadt (PA6521), GE.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAIR  
1-ASCI-GIPC  
1-OSI  
1-USASAE  
1-V CORPS  
1-VII CORPS  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS~~  
~~NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED~~  
~~DOD DIR 5200.10~~

704

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM/F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

6893

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

LLO-B-44-70

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (FRG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1691 70  
(5102-00)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service Activities 9. DATE OF REPORT: 16 April 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a, 6B6a, 6C  
IR: 2 212 1256 70  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 31 March 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, FRG 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]  
2 April 1970  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
7. SOURCE: 22120033 COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY: (U) The attached ENCLOSURE is a complete report on the recruitment, contacts, modus operandi and activities of [redacted] born [redacted] a member of the Armed Forces of the FRG, for the Ministry for State Security, East Germany. This report furnishes in detail and updates information previously forwarded under Report Number 2 212 1256 70. Although the name of an American soldier appears in the body of the attached report, there is no indication that he was involved with [redacted] intelligence activities.

(Leave Blank)

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTML-OP-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

705

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1 ENCLOSURE:  
(U) Report # 82-034/4-27/7  
dtd 31 March 1970, Subject;

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED BY: [redacted]  
ON: OCT 20 1988  
BY: CDR USAINSCOM/FOUPO  
AUTH: Para 1-6.3.5 DOD 5200.1P



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6890

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
LLO-B-43-70

1. COUNTRY: ~~WEST~~ GERMANY (FRG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1690 70  
(510200)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Contact With East German Intelligence DATE OF REPORT: 15 April 1970  
3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 31 March 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, FRG 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILHELM  
7. SOURCE: 22120028 COL MI

15. SUMMARY: [Signature] born [redacted] in [redacted] single,  
historian, residing at [redacted] as been in  
contact with [redacted] aka [redacted] born [redacted]  
place unknown, an instructor for the East German Ministry for State Security, Main  
Administrative Department. A Bavarian State Security office intends to take executive measures against [redacted]

COMMENT: Original source of information concerning Dr. [redacted] unknown.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-AC31-CIPC  
1-USAIB  
1-66th MI Group, AEUTMI-CP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
REF DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PC  
AUTHORITY 1-603 DOD 5200.10

706

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

690G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
ISA 70-03011

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1535 70  
(5102-00)

2. SUBJECT: (U) Apprehensions and Sentences of Persons Suspected of Engaging in Hostile Intelligence Activities

9. DATE OF REPORT: 7 April 1970

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B7; 6A1

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: February 1970

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: SAARBHUECKEN, FRG; 23 March 1970

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
Colonel, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:

(C) TRANSLATION

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 2 - USAEUR
- 1 - EUCOM
- 1 - USAIRR
- 1 - ACST-CLPC
- 1 - OSI
- 1 - 66th MI Gp-ADUTMI-OP-IR
- 1 - EETO
- 1 - V Corps

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3  
Downgraded at 12 year intervals;  
Not Automatically Declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

DD FORM 1396

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1535 70  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

Leaf

EUR 552 (1) (1) (1)

5 DEC 552 (1) (1)

EUR 552 (1) (1) (1)

708

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION**

(Classification and Control Markings)

696G

This report contains unprocessed information

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report

BRO-KRO-CE-082-0

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY (GE)**

8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 212 1340 70 (5103)**

2. SUBJECT: (U) [REDACTED]

9. DATE OF REPORT: **6 April 1970**

3. ISC NUMBER: **5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**

11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 6B7, 6c**

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **27 February 1970**

12. ORIGINATOR: **66th MI Group**

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **Kronach (PA6668) FRG 5 March 1970**

13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **B** INFORMATION **2**

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **for ROBERT W. WILLIAMS COL, MI Commanding**

7. SOURCE: **22120064**

15. SUMMARY: [REDACTED]

(Leave Blank)

**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

**5 USC 552 (b) (1)**

~~(CONFIDENTIAL)~~ This report is marked **NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION**

**5 USC 552 (b) (1)**

**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-DIA
- 2-USARMCUR
- 1-EUCOM
- 1-USAIRR
- 1-ACSI-CIPC
- 1-OSI
- 1-USASAC
- 1-V CORPS
- 1-VII CORPS
- 1-66th MI Gp, ABUTML-OP-IR
- 1-IRCD

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10**

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

709

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION**

(Classification and Control Markings)

**DD FORM 1396**

1 SEP 62

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)



1. This report contains unprocessed information  
relating to the activities of the United  
States within the meaning of the espionage  
laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794.  
The transmission or the revelation of its  
contents in any manner to an unauthorized  
person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6550 (1121-00)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

FON-CE-03-70

1. COUNTRY: SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY  
(SZOG)

6. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1451 70

2. SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

DATE OF REPORT: 2 April 1970

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 3

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 60

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: November 1959 to 16  
June 1969

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Nuernberg (PV5079), FRG. PREPARED BY:  
16 January 1970

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
COL, MI  
Commanding

7. SOURCE: [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

15. SUMMARY:

(S) This report contains information regarding an FRG citizen.

1. (S) [REDACTED] previously  
employed as a laborer; DOB: [REDACTED] POB: [REDACTED] was  
deported from the FRG.  
During the questioning, [REDACTED] revealed the  
following information.

2. (S) [REDACTED]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAHEUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAIR  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-OSI  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDP DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

710

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1451 70

PAGE 2

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

FON-CE-03-70

PAGE 2

(Leave Blank)

5040C 352 (b) (7) (D)

5040C 352 (b) (7) (D)

5040C 352 (b) (7) (D)

5040C 352 (b) (7) (D)

3. ~~(b) (7) (D)~~

1. ~~(b) (7) (D)~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

711

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1451 70

PAGE 3 of 3

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

FON-CE-03-70

(Leave)

5. (2)

6. (2)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

712

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its content in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION  
(Classification and Control Markings)

696G  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
BRO-KRO-CE-059-0

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1390 70  
(5103)  
2. SUBJECT: ~~Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit~~ (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) DATE OF REPORT: 30 March 1970  
Agent Recruiting 10. NO. OF PAGES: 703  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B0a, 6C  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 28 January 1970 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Kronach (PA6668), Federal Republic of Germany (FRG), 5 February 1970 PREPARED BY:  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
7. SOURCE: 22120064 COL, MI  
Commanding

15. SUMMARY:  
(S) This report contains information concerning the recruiting of by an MfS official and the assignments given him following his recruitment.

(S) The NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION is added to this report at the request of the source as the information contained herein was released in violation of current agency policies.

1. The following is identifying data on

Name:   
DOB:   
POB:   
CIT: German  
MS: Single  
OCC: Tool maker  
LPR:   
crossed from GE to the FRG illegally on 19 January 1970.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAINR  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-OSI  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-IRCD  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOE REF 5200.10

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION  
(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

2 212 1390 70

REPORT NO.   
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAG  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
BIO-KHO-GE-059-0

2. (C) L a member of the MFS office in Neuhaus/Rennweg (PA5298), GE, visited L and his father at their home in Schmiedefeld, GE. Upon his arrival, L presented a duty identification card for MFS personnel. L was not able to describe this identification card in detail. The apparent purpose of L visit was to discuss a number of incidents when fellow students at the advanced high school in Oberweissbach (PB5205), GE had beaten L. L stated that there was no apparent cause for these beatings other than a difference of opinion. During the ensuing conversation L questioned L extensively concerning the incidents in Oberweissbach and made notes on his answers. Also in the course of this conversation L asked L if he was prepared to work for the MFS. At this time L stated, in the presence of his father, that he was prepared to work for the MFS. He agreed to supply L with information concerning his friends and acquaintances, but no further arrangements were made at this time. L stated that he decided to work for the MFS due to his father's position as a member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands (SED) (Socialist Unity Party of Germany) and as a prospective member of the Neuhaus/Rennweg County Court and also because he believed he would insure himself of better development opportunities if he took the position. This meeting lasted from one-half to three-quarters of an hour.

3. (C) The following is a description of the MFS member, L.

Name: L  
Age: Between 40 and 45 years of age  
Height: Approximately 5'8" tall  
Build: Extremely thin  
Hair: Light brown, combed down flat  
Residence: Lives in Neuhaus/Rennweg, GE on the street leading to Ernstthal (PA5495), GE  
Marital Status: Married  
Children: a. Son, 20-24 years of age, currently with the Guard Regiment in the Soviet Sector of Berlin (33UUU3310), later plans to attend an MFS school.  
b. Daughter, L 16-17 years of age, lives with parents.

4. (C) Approximately three to four weeks after his initial contact with L, L received a telephone call from L stating that he would visit him at home again. On this occasion L was to be alone with L. Upon his arrival L laid a block of paper in front of L and handed him a pen. He then dictated a sworn statement to L the substance of which was as follows:

## SWORN STATEMENT

I herewith pledge under oath that I will not say anything to anyone concerning my work for the MFS. I am aware that I am subject to punishment should I break this silence.

Schmiedefeld, GE Date Signature L

This statement was taken in L handwriting and signed by him. At this time L received the assignments of being on the alert for subversive literature, monitoring political discussions among his classmates, and noting political statements made by his teachers. At this time it was agreed that L would contact L every three to four weeks and at this time L could give his reports.

5. (C) Early in 1969 L was instructed by L to befriend L. L was identified as follows:

Name: L  
Age: Approximately 19 years of age 714  
Res: Spechtsbrunn (PA6096), GE  
Emp: Volkseigener Betrieb (People's Industry) (VEB) Press-und

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM/ES/10  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1PDD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 62



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1390 70  
PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
BRO-KRO-CS-059-0

Spritsformenbau, Graefenthal (PB6300), GE

was given no reasons as to why he was supposed to befriend was unable to befriend due to the very different natures of their characters.

6. In the Spring of 1969 a member of the Gesellschaft fuer Sport und Technik (GST)(Society for Sport and Technology) was told by that he would attend the GST competition during Pfingsten 1969 and report on the activities of the other contestants. His report was to include any statements of a political nature made by the contestants and any general excesses that he noted during the competition. attended the competition in Bad Saarow (VT3694), GE, but had nothing to report to

7. final meeting place. There is an MFS office located on the first floor of this building. At this meeting received no specific assignment. However, redefined the area with which was to be concerned. The areas of interest were as follows:

- Who causes disturbances in the schools or work places?
- Who reads West German magazines and/or newspapers?
- Who is in possession of subversive literature?
- Who passes subversive literature?
- Who makes statements against the state?
- Who tells political jokes?
- Who watches West German television broadcasts?
- Who relays news from West Germany?

8. During the period worked for the MFS he made oral reports and filled out character sketches on the following people:

- residence in Schmiedefeld, GE
- residence in Graefenthal, GE
- residence in Schmiedefeld, GE
- residence in Schmiedefeld, GE
- residence in Probstzella (PB6901), GE
- residence in Schmiedefeld, GE, formerly resided in Nuernberg (PV5080), FRG until 1963 when his parents resettled in GE
- residence in Schmiedefeld, GE
- residence in Probstzella, GE

stated that none of the people he made reports on were punished.

9. received no special training for his work with the MFS. Prior to each new assignment informed him of the best way to approach the person involved. received 10 ODM (Ost Deutsche Mark)(East German Marks) in 1968 and 50 ODM in 1969 for his work for the MFS.

10. The telephone number for the MFS office in Neuhaus/Rennweg is 2071.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-608 DOD 5200 1P

715

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6890

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be based on or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
LLO-B-31-70

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (FRG)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service Activities

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 1256 70  
(5102)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 March 1970

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a, 6B6a, 6C

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 11 March 1970

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, FRG  
13 March 1970

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: 22120033

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
COL MI

15. SUMMARY: (C) The following concerning the recruitment, modus operandi and activities of a member of the Armed Forces of the Federal Republic of Germany, for the Ministry for State Security, East Germany.

1. On 11 September 1969, a Sergeant with the 1st Transportation Battalion of the Armed Forces of the Federal Republic of Germany, located in Gueznburg, residing at [redacted] found a notice with the following address among the material given him to help with a report on psychological warfare that he was compiling for his unit: Legal Advisor, [redacted] Telephone [redacted] it was further noted that [redacted] allegedly was an advisor on financial difficulties and as [redacted] that time owed between DM7,500 and DM 10,000, he copied the address for possible use. At the beginning of November 1969 he flew from Stuttgart to West Berlin and inquired about [redacted] at the check point Heinrich-Heimstrasse. It was during this time that he was recruited for intelligence work for the Ministry for State Security, East Germany by a Frau [redacted] and a Frau [redacted] and given a mission to investigate the Ordnance Depot for special

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-ONANBUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAF  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIR  
1-66th MI Group, ASUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDO DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

716

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 212 1756  
PAGE 2  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

response in Riedheim near Gensburg. [redacted] received DM600.00 to pay part of his debts and was given the cover name [redacted] with the telephone number Berlin [redacted] so that he could call if for some reason he could not make his next meeting on 13 December 1969 at the check point Friedrichstrasse.

[redacted] flew from Munich to West Berlin for his second meeting. In a safe house in a pension near the radio tower he was given two completely false identity documents, one being a West German Passport No. C 1702649 issued on 27 June 1968 in Augsburg in the name of [redacted] born [redacted] residing in Augsburg and the second document a Federal German identity card No. F 130 2176, issued 9 April 1968 in Augsburg in the name of [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] residing at [redacted] because of his proficiency in languages he was given the mission to apply for a transfer to the German Military Attache's Office in Rome. To facilitate his taking the false identity documents with him [redacted] was equipped with a briefcase that was fitted with a secret hiding place which worked with a push button. [redacted] received DM 480.00 at this time and was told to meet again at the Friedrichstrasse check point on either 7 March or 14 March 1970.

3. At the beginning of February 1970 [redacted] with the help of his false identity card opened accounts at the Deutsch Bank in Biberach under the name [redacted] and by means of the check book he was given issued fraudulent checks.

4. It has been established that a German Passport bearing the same number as [redacted] was issued on the same day to [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] residing in Augsburg. Miss [redacted] was in West Berlin for seven days in July 1968 with her school class. Either when [redacted] crossed the border in Rudolfsheim/Hirschenberg or when she entered the East Sector of Berlin at check-point Friedrichstrasse her passport was photographed. Two persons bearing the name [redacted] are registered with the police in Augsburg. [redacted] born [redacted] married, residing at [redacted] and [redacted] born [redacted] married residing at [redacted]. Nothing derogatory is known concerning either of the [redacted] residing in Augsburg. An identity card for West Germany bearing the same number as [redacted] false card was issued on the same day to Frau [redacted] married [redacted] divorced [redacted] born [redacted] a house wife residing at [redacted] Frau [redacted] denies ever having been in East Germany or any of the East Block countries and states that her identity card was never in the hands of any other person. The affixture of stamps in [redacted] false document and the one belonging to Frau [redacted] is almost identical while checks of other cards revealed that these affixtures differ greatly as to position. It is thus assumed that the false document was copied from the authentic one. There is also a [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] residing at [redacted] he was listed in the Augsburg City Directory as residing at [redacted] during 1964-67. There is no derogatory information concerning [redacted] or any indication that he might be involved in intelligence activities.

COMMENT: Original source of information unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1980  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FM/PS  
AUTH Para 1-606 DOD 520.6-1

717

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



This document contains information  
concerning the national defense of the United  
States within the meaning of the espionage  
laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794.  
The transmission or the revelation of its  
contents in any manner to an unauthorized  
person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

696G

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
BRO-KRO-CE-035-70

1. COUNTRY: FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG) 8. REPORT NUMBER:

EAST GERMANY

2 212 1235 70

(5103)

2. SUBJECT: (S) Recruitment of Hostile Agent  
by the Ministerium fuer Staats Sicherheit  
(MFS)

9. DATE OF REPORT:

23 March 1970

10. NO. OF PAGES:

370

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6B7a, 6C, 6B7a, 6A2a

23016384

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 June 1969

12. ORIGINATOR:

66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Kronach (PA6668), FRG 13. PREPARED BY:  
10 January 1970

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
COL, MI  
Commanding

7. SOURCE: 22120064

15. SUMMARY:

(S) This report contains information concerning one [redacted] and  
his recruitment by the Ministerium fuer Staats Sicherheit (MFS) as a possible  
intelligence agent in the FRG. Also attached are a series of pictures showing  
[redacted] route into East Germany.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1. (S) [redacted] DPOB: [redacted]  
Married; Occupation: Welder; Residence: [redacted]

2. (S) On [redacted] June 1969, the charge of suspicion of performing counterintelli-  
gence activities was laid before [redacted] by a federal attorney at the  
Federal Court of Law in Karlsruhe (MV5627), FRG.

The above-named was accused of having signed a contract in the presence of MFS  
CPT [redacted] agreeing to perform intelligence duties for GE, and also agreeing  
to meet CPT [redacted] at a pre-arranged point on the Demarcation Line on 28 May 1969  
for further instructions.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAIR  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-OSI  
1-USASAE  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-EEIC  
1-66th MI Gp, ABUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNE-  
GRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION  
GROUP 1

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

718

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

1. ENCLOSURE  
(S) As stated in item  
15 above  
(USAREUR One Copy Only)

DD FORM 1396



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION  
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1235 70  
PAGE 2 OF 3  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
BRO-KRO-CE-035-0

At a hearing conducted on 19 May 1969 in the FRG, [ ] denied that he was under any such obligation to intelligence workers in GE. At a second hearing conducted on 20 May 1969, he admitted to lying on the previous day and stated that he had indeed entered into the stated obligation.

Upon questioning, [ ] gave the following information concerning events occurring on 18 May 1969:

On 18 May 1969, at approximately 1405, [ ] crossed into GE near the Hartsteinwerkes in the area of Ludwigsstadt-Ottendorf (PA6995), FRG. At the time he was under the influence of alcohol. [ ] had had an argument with his wife on the same day concerning finances, and decided to go to GE for a few days. He crossed unhindered into Lehesten (PA7495), GE and searched out a restaurant. The owner of the restaurant informed the GE border troops of [ ] presence and he was soon picked up and taken to the 6th Company. There he was questioned by a first lieutenant, concerning his personal data and his reasons for crossing the Demarcation line. He was next questioned by a CPT [ ] He was questioned again concerning his reasons for crossing the border. He was then questioned concerning the names of Customs officials and police officials in Ludwigsstadt, and about his relation to the Federal Army. [ ] stated he had crossed the border to drink a beer, that he knew one policeman by the name of [ ] and that he had served in the Federal Army at Amberg. He then proceeded to describe the police building in Ludwigsstadt and stated that his mother-in-law was employed there as a cleaning woman. He was not required to draw sketches of the building.

CPT [ ] applied pressure to [ ] by stating that he would not be allowed to return to the FRG for three to five days unless he signed a contract agreeing to work with the East Germans in an intelligence capacity. [ ] agreed and wrote out the following contract which was dictated by CPT [ ]:

"I hereby state that I want to both fight for freedom and help to further Socialism. I desire to further Socialism because I am not in agreement with the politics in West Germany. I further state that I am in no way connected with any West German intelligence organisation."

Signature

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY USARUSCOM  
AUTH Para 1-603.BOD 5200

CPT [ ] then stated that [ ] would be paid for his activities and that he would most certainly be pleased with the payment. [ ] stated that he was given no special instructions. He was also not given any money. It was merely said to him that he should appear in the area of the Hartsteinwerkes on 28 May 1969 at approximately 1900. For this reason, CPT [ ] retained [ ] pocket calendar book, saying he would return it as of 28 May 1969. In the calendar book were the telephone numbers of the Federal Army Kaserne in Amberg, [ ] firm and several women. There were also addresses for the Readiness Police in Nuernberg, the Swedish General Consulate in Hamburg and a number of friends.

CPT [ ] stated that [ ] would be given special training at a later date. He would travel through GE for a few days and would be shown how to use special instruments.

[ ] was sent back to the FRG by CPT [ ] at approximately 2330 on 18 May 1969. He was instructed to lie during any interrogations in the FRG. Upon his return to the FRG, [ ] was shown a picture of CPT [ ] He stated that [ ] was the man to whom he had pledged to work for the East Germans.

The meeting set for 28 May 1969 was observed by FRG officials. CPT [ ] and two other officers were at the meeting place from approximately 1830 to 2005. [ ] appeared with his brother at 2005 the East Germans disappeared.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

719

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY USARUSCOM  
AUTH Para 1-603.BOD 5200

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396



## CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 1235 70  
PAGE 3 OF 3  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
BRO-KRO-CE-035-70

## COMMENT:

to believe. L stated that he does not want to work for any GE intelligence organizations, and that if he is again contacted, will inform the police immediately. They find his story hard

3. ~~(C)~~ Key to Attached Pictures:

1. Road block between Ludwigsstadt and Lehesten.
2. Close-up of same. Green line shows L route into the GE Sector, and the red line is the border demarcation line.
3. L route into GE.
4. L route on his return to the FRG.
5. CPT L
6. Picture giving information concerning the proposed 28 May 69 meeting.
  - a. Red Line: Demarcation Line.
  - b. Green Line: L route in and out of GE.
  - c. Yellow Line: GE Officer's route to the meeting place.
  - d. Meeting place: Yellow Point.
  - e. Schnappauf's route on 28 May 69: Blue Line
  - f. Place where Schnappauf stood on 28 May 69: Blue Point.
  - g. Concrete Observation Point: Green Circle.

4. ~~(C)~~ Key to Map:

1. Place where L stood on 28 May 69.
2. Position of road block between Ludwigsstadt and Lehesten.
3. Place where GE Officers stood on 28 May 69.
4. Mesh-metal fence.
5. Border Company housing in Lehesten.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

720

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5431

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

GE0370

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**

2. SUBJECT: **NEUHAUS AM KRENNSTIG (50308-1108E) (PA5197), MFS Informant Activities**

3. ISC NUMBER: **28016384**

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **December 1969**

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **Glessen, Germany 26 January 1970**

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **F** INFORMATION **6**

7. SOURCE: **(DOB: L)** **5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 218 2402 70 (5004-05)**

9. DATE OF REPORT: **10 March 1970**

10. NO. OF PAGES: **5**

11. REFERENCES: **BIRM: 6E7**

12. ORIGINATOR: **18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group APO New York 09108**

13. PREPARED BY: **FRANK E. ANDERSON LTC, MI Commanding**

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **FRANK E. ANDERSON LTC, MI Commanding**

## 15. SUMMARY:

This report contains information concerning the activities of Source as an MFS informant during the period 28 Mar 68 to 18 Jan 70. Source met with his MFS agent handler, **L** at regular intervals of 3 to 4 weeks, at first in the home of Source and since September 1968 in an office in the union hall (Kulturhaus) of the open pit mine (Erzgrube) in SCHNIEDFELD (50324-1113E) (PB5700), the village where Source resided. The report contains a detailed account of the various missions assigned to Source, which can be summarized as checking on the political reliability of the local youth. Source was also given several specific missions, which are detailed in the report. Source stated that he was told to keep a close watch on the Gasthaus LIEBMAN in LICATE-WALLENDORF (50314-1111E) (PA5599) at PA564995, as this establishment was the most popular gathering place of EG young people. Over the 2 year period, Source received a total of EDM 60 from **L** payment for his informant activities.

## REPORT:

### 1. Introduction

Source was recruited as an MFS informant on 28 Mar 68 and acted as such until his escape from EG on 18 Jan 70. Information contained in this report is based upon personal observations and experiences of Source during this period.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1- DIA  
3- CSAREP  
1- USENCOM  
1- 66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det  
1- ASASAE  
1- CO USAIR  
1- ACSI  
1- V CORPS  
1- VII CORPS  
1- OSI  
3- CCFNA  
10- **L**

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOW DIR 5200.70~~

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

721



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2402 70

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGE

ORIGINATOR  
18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09103

(Leave Blank)

2. ~~Recruitment~~

On 28 Mar 68 at approximately 1600 hours, an MfS official of the NEURHAUS AM RENNSTEIG county MfS office (Kreisdienststelle) visited the home of Source. The official identified himself to Source's father as [ ] of the MfS county office. [ ] then proceeded to question Source about an incident which had occurred approximately 5 months earlier at the school which Source was attending in OBERWEISSBACH (5035N-1108E) (PB5105). This incident involved a group of 6 or 7 12th grade students (seniors) who beat up Source, at that time in the 10th grade. This was not an uncommon occurrence, and Source had not reported the incident at the time, either to school officials or to his parents. He does not know how [ ] became aware of the incident, but he assumes that other younger students to whom the same treatment was given did make reports, and in doing so mentioned his name. After [ ] had questioned Source extensively on this incident in the presence of his father, he asked Source if he would be willing to perform certain unspecified services for the MfS. Source stated that since his father is a strong SED party member, and the question was asked in the presence of his father, he felt compelled to answer affirmatively. [ ] then said that he would be getting in contact with Source again soon and departed. After [ ] was gone, Source's father commended him for declaring his willingness to assist the MfS.

3. ~~Signature of Oath~~

In April 1968, on a Saturday approximately 3 weeks after the initial meeting described above, [ ] telephoned the home of Source. Without identifying himself by name over the telephone, he asked: Is [ ] home. When told that Source was home, [ ] did not want to speak to him, but said: Tell him to stay at home. I am coming to see him. At approximately 1500 hours, [ ] arrived at the home of Source. He first asked Source if he was still willing to work for the MfS. When Source stated that he was, [ ] told Source that the work which would be expected of him would be to observe for and report on any anti-Socialistic activities or statements. He then said that before he could give any further details, it would be necessary for Source to sign a statement. Source declared himself willing to do this, whereupon [ ] dictated a statement which Source wrote in his own handwriting on a lined writing pad which [ ] gave him. The approximate content of the statement was as follows:

I hereby commit myself under oath to remain silent to all persons concerning my work with the MfS and concerning any information which I might learn through that work. I realize that if I should fail to keep this oath, I will make myself liable to legal prosecution.

Source then signed the above statement and gave it to [ ], who returned it to his briefcase. Source never again saw this statement.

4. ~~Mission~~

After Source signed the statement described above, [ ] briefed him on what his exact mission would be. Source was to observe all of his classmates for evidence that they watched and discussed Western television programs, listened and discussed Western radio programs, or possessed and passed on Western literature. Source stated in this regard that the watching or hearing of programs or the possession of literature did not of itself constitute a crime in IG. What was considered criminal was the discussion of these matters with other persons of the passing on of the literature. In addition, Source was to report any anti-regime statements or derogatory political jokes to [ ]. His primary target was to be his class in OBERWEISSBACH. However, [ ] encouraged Source also to report anything that he learned about the youth of his home village of SCHMIEDFELD.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

722

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2402 70  
PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGE  
ORIGINATOR  
18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09106

(Leave Blank)

### 5. ~~(a)~~ Meetings

Source stated that meetings were held between himself and [ ] at regular intervals of 3 to 4 weeks. The first 6 meetings were held in the home of Source. The procedure followed by [ ] was always the same as described in paragraph 3 above. [ ] would call and ascertain that Source was at home, and would then state that he was coming. Meetings lasted between 30 minutes and 2 hours, depending upon how much information Source had to report and what instructions and political indoctrination [ ] had to pass on to Source. Beginning in September 1968, Source met with [ ] in an office on the 2nd floor of the union hall (Kultichau) of the open pit mine in SCHNIEDFELD. Source was told by [ ] never to allow himself to be observed entering the office. Source described the office as being a room approximately 3 x 4 m. It was furnished with a desk, a long table, two armchairs, and an unknown number of straight chairs. There was a telephone in the office. Source assumed that the office was used by the MfS for purposes other than just meeting with him. [ ] had a key to the staircase which led to the office, as well as to the office door itself. Source stated that the frequency of meetings remained the same as previously, i.e. every 3 to 4 weeks. [ ] would call whenever he wanted to meet with Source and tell him at that time he should be at the meeting place. [ ] was always there before Source arrived. If the union hall was too crowded, [ ] would sometimes give a recognition sign to Source, which meant that the meeting was cancelled due to the difficulty of Source entering the office unobserved. In such cases, the meeting was usually rescheduled for several days to 1 week later. Source never observed any other persons going into the office when he was in the union hall for private purposes, nor did he ever observe [ ] in the union hall except when a meeting had been arranged with Source. During the latter part of September 1969, [ ] arranged 3 meetings with Source at brief intervals of only 3 to 4 days apart. These were not held in the usual place, but were conducted outside in a wooded area at PA568999, on the side of a path approximately 300 m from Source's home. These meetings lasted from 15 to 30 minutes. Source stated that his last meeting with [ ] was on 16 December 1969 at 1600 hours in the union hall. He was expecting to be called for another meeting during the time just prior to his escape from EG on 18 Jan 70.

## 6. ~~6.1~~ Change of Mission

Source graduated from the 10th grade of the secondary school (Oberschule) in OBERWEISSBACH in July 1968. At that time, he was told by [redacted] that he would soon receive a new MFS agent handler. From this and other statements that [redacted] had previously made, Source assumed that [redacted] had an area of responsibility which included OBERWEISSBACH, but did not include SCHMIEDFELD, where Source lived, or GRAEFENTHAL (5031N-1113E) (PA6399), where Source began his apprenticeship as a die cutter with the Peoples Cooperative Press Mold and Jet Mold Manufacturing Company (VEB Pressund Spritz-formbau). However, despite this statement, nothing happened and he continued to be handled by [redacted]. At the next meeting, [redacted] told him that his new mission was to report upon his co-workers in GRAEFENTHAL and also to intensify his observation of the youth in SCHMIEDFELD.

7. ~~(a)~~ Special Missions

Occasionally, [redacted] would give a special mission to Source at their meetings. In August 1968, [redacted] instructed Source to attend the dances which were held at the Gasthaus [redacted] a LICHT-WALLENDORF almost every Saturday night. In November or December 1968, Source was told to attempt to make close friends with an [redacted] a resident of SPECHTSBRUNN (5030N-1114Z) (PA5996), and a co-worker of Source in GRAEFENTHAL. He was to determine the political views of [redacted] and report them to [redacted]. Source stated that although he attempted to accomplish this mission, he found that his personality clashed with that of [redacted], making it impossible to establish a close friendship. He therefore gave up his attempts. When Source reported this, [redacted] seemed to accept the explanation and made no comment. Source was never told why suspicion had been directed

(b)(6)  
JUSC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1000

(b)(6)  
28 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR/USN/SC/101 F01/RQ  
AUTH/Patrick Gage 052001B



## CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 2402 70  
PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGE  
ORIGINATOR  
18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09103

against [redacted] [redacted] In April 1969, Source was told by [redacted] , to watch for and report any cliques of youths who spent all their time together. Source was to attempt to infiltrate these cliques and report any political discussions that might take place. Source was given the definite impression that [redacted] believed anti-regime youth groups to exist. Source allegedly never made a positive report on this requirement. In September 1969, during a series of three meetings held at very close intervals, Source was repeatedly admonished by [redacted] to be especially watchful for youth groups planning anti-regime demonstrations on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the founding of EG (7 Oct 69). Source stated that [redacted] appeared to be seriously expecting such demonstrations to take place. No demonstrations occurred of which Source became aware. At this time, [redacted] gave Source the telephone number of the MFS county office for NEUMAUER AM RENNSTEIG (Tel 2071). Source was to call that number at any time he felt that he had important information to report. If [redacted] was not in the office when Source called. Source was to tell the person who answered the telephone exactly where [redacted] should meet with Source with 30 minutes. Source never had occasion to use the telephone number. In October or November 1969, Source was told by [redacted] that it was suspected that two 25-year old male employees of the quartz glass-blowing plant in SCHMIEDERELD were planning to escape from EG. [redacted] did not tell Source their names, nor did he appear to know, as he told Source to attempt to become acquainted with the employees of the plant and find out who the 2 persons were. Source made several half-hearted attempts to accomplish this mission, but was unsuccessful. [redacted] accepted his negative report without comment.

88, (C) Payment

Source stated that he received a total of EDM 60 from [ ] during the entire time he acted as an MfS informant. The money was not given in the form of payment for services rendered, but was rather to reimburse Source for expenses he incurred in attending youth functions and giving cigarettes to and buying drinks for youths in order to gain their confidence. This money was paid by [ ] without being requested by Source. Source estimated that he probably did have expenses in at least the amount received during the time he worked for [ ]. Source received EDM 10 in December 1968 or January 1969, EDM 20 in September 1969, and EDM 30 on 16 Dec 69.

9. ~~18~~ Gasthaus LIEBMAN

Source stated that the primary focal point for youth gatherings in the entire county was the Gasthaus LIEBMANN in LICHTE-WALLENDORF at PA564995. This establishment was usually known to the EG youth by the nickname of GEIER (Vulture). Dances were held almost every Saturday evening, beginning at 1800 hours and lasting until 2400 hours. The average number of youths in attendance was approximately 150. There were often many more than this. Source stated that the establishment was well-known to youths over a very wide area, and that youths habitually came from as far away as ERFURT (5053N-1059E) (PB4049), JENA (5056N-1135E) (PB8145), and WEIMAR (5059N-1119E) (PB6350). Most of these came on motorcycles. Source had the mission of observing persons who appeared to be from more distant localities to see if there was anything suspicious about them. [ ] felt that since the Gasthaus was just outside the border restricted zone and could be freely visited by citizens from anywhere in the interior of EG, it would be a logical stopping point for persons intending to attempt an illegal border crossing. Source had the additional mission of observing to see if alcoholic beverages were served to persons under 16 years of age, and if possible of determining the name of the persons to whom the drinks were served. Source stated that he almost always failed to report such violations, although they were occasionally observed. Source also stated that he was usually too busy enjoying himself to pay any attention to suspicious persons at the dance. The reason that the Gasthaus was so well attended by youths was so well attended by youths was that it employed the favorite beat bands of the youth. At one time, [ ] told Source to report any youths who showed an excessive overt interest in and liking for hard rock beat music. Since this category included Source himself, and all of his friends and

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

724

(Leave Blank)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)      5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)

REF: GRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1993  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM/F01/PO



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2402 70

PAGE 5 OF 5 PAGES

ORIGINATOR  
18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

acquaintances, he never made a report on the subject. Three of the favorite beat bands were forced by the local authorities to stop performing and disband. These were: CLUB 67 from DEESBACH (5034N-1109E) (PB5204); REKORDS from LAUSCHA (5028N-1110E) (PA5393); COMPUTER 69 from ERNSTHAL (5029N-1110E) (PA5495). The reason given for prohibiting these bands was that their performances were usually followed by vandalism and rowdy behavior on the part of the youths in attendance. Source admitted that this was, in fact, true. Source stated that a band which to the best of his knowledge is still permitted to perform, and which is well-liked by the youths, is the ELDORADOS from SUHL (5037N-1031E) (PB1908). The most versatile band in the area, which can play good rock music even though most of its repertoire appeals to a slightly older age group (over-20), is the HEIDE QUINTET from SAALFELD (5039N-1122E) (PB6713). It also is still allowed to perform. Source stated that during the course of every dance, several fist fights broke out among the participants. This problem was aggravated by the presence of 20 to 30 Yugoslavian laborers in WALLENDORF, who were employed in the construction of a union hall for the WALLENDORF Porcelain Factory. Most of them were between 20 and 30 years of age. They were very quick to start a fight and were resented by the EG youths because the EG police never blamed them for fights in which they were involved. Most of the fights were started over girls. Source was never given a mission relating to any of these Yugoslavians by [redacted]. They began to work in May 1969 and departed for Yugoslavia in November 1969, although the building had not been completed. Local residents expect them to return in Spring 1970.

## 10. (u) Motivation

Source stated that his political leanings have been pro-Western and anti-EG regime for a number of years. However, his older brother and both of his parents are strong SED party members. He did not wish to accept the MfS informant job, but felt forced to do so when it was offered to him in front of his father. Later, Source used his informant activity as an excuse to leave the house and go to dances frequently. He stated that he never took his job seriously and only reported enough minor matters to keep [redacted] satisfied. He stated that he does not believe that anyone was ever seriously damaged by any report that he made. He was never called upon to testify in court or submit a written statement. Despite this, Source said that his informant work was giving him problems with his conscience, which was one of the contributing factors in his decision to escape from EG.

## COMMENTS:

Source

[redacted], an ethnic German, was born in [redacted] on [redacted]. In 1962, his parents moved to SCHMIEDFELD, EG. Source completed 10 years of formal education in July 1968 and went to work as an apprentice die cutter with the Peoples Cooperative Press Mold and Jet Mold Manufacturing Company (VEB Press- und Spritz-formbau) in GRAEFENTHAL, EG, where he remained until his escape from EG on 18 Jan 70. From 28 Mar 68 until his escape, Source was also employed as an MfS informant.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

725

(b) (6)

(b) (6) (b) (7) (C)

(b) (6) (b) (7) (C)

(b) (6) (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION  
(Classification and Control Markings)

696G  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
BRO-KRO-CE-021-0

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE) 6. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0613 70 (5103)  
2. SUBJECT: Identification of Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) Personnel in Jena (PB8145), GE 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 16 December 1969 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Kronach (PA6668), Federal Republic of Germany, 14 January 1970 13. PREPARED BY: [Redacted]  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
7. SOURCE: 22120065 COL, MI  
Commanding.

15. SUMMARY:  
(C/D) The following personnel are members of the MfS in Jena, GE; fnu; 1LT; about 35 years of age; full, blond hair; heavy set; speaks literary German; resident of Jena, GE; has worked with the MfS in Jena, GE since 1966; can be reached telephonically at "Jena 3653."

(C/D) This report is marked NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAIR  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-SF Det (ABN) EUR  
1-7113th SAG  
1-USASAE  
1-OSI  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDI DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION  
(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6890

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

LLO-B-8-70

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (FRG)  
 2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Activities in the FRG  
 3. ISC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 22 January 1970  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, FRG  
 23 January 1970  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE E INFORMATION 2  
 7. SOURCE: 22120033  
 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0430 70  
 5102  
 9. DATE OF REPORT: 6 February 1970  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a  
 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
 13. PREPARED BY: AL  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
 COL MI

2B011227

## 15. SUMMARY:

concerning the activities of a member of the Armed Forces of the Federal Republic of Germany, for the Ministry for State Security, East Germany.

An investigation is being conducted into the activities of born in residing in a Master Sergeant in the Armed Forces of the FRG, because of treasonable contacts. admits having worked for the Ministry for State Security (MfS) since 1959. Mainly he supplied the MfS with military regulations, although in one instance he obtained a submachine gun UZI which he also passed to the MfS. During the investigation it was revealed that one born in residing in mother, probably for the MfS. mother, born in (NFI), residing at and resided together for an extended period of time in Mittenwald, FRG. According to his own statements, was employed

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
 2-USAREUR  
 1-EUCOM  
 1-USAFE  
 1-ACSI-CIPC  
 1-USAIRR  
 1-66th MI Group, AEUTMI-OP-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
 DOWNGRADING 5210.00

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

727

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
 (b)(6)  
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 0430 70  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

as a guard with a Labor Service Unit from 1955 until early 1957. This indicates that L probably carried out intelligence missions prior to 1959 and that L visit with L mother was in some way connected with L work. It was further revealed that L brother L born L residing at L works for the MfS on a full time basis. L maintains that he was recruited by his brother. L was given the cover name L and the cover address L. Beginning in 1966, an MfS member by the name of L was L handling agent.

(Leave Blank)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(7)(C)

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
114 Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

728

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT


**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~


(Classification and Control Markings)

675G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
AEUTMI-O-M-4-70

1. COUNTRY: AND SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG)  
2. SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service Accommodation Address (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 3 January 1970  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Bremen (MD 8583), FRG, 15 January 1970  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 1  
7. SOURCE: X-35052 (U)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 0415 70 (5102)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 27 January 1970  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7  
12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MID, 66th MI Group  
13. PREPARED BY:  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:  ALLEN C. PERCIVAL, COL, MI

15. SUMMARY:  
(C/INT) The following addresses are known Accommodation Addresses of the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG).

  
(NOFORN) The NOFORN DETERMINATION is added to this report.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-USAIRR  
1-USEUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-66th MI Group-AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDP DEN 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
NONE

729

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6936

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
BRO-BN-CE-1-70

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY (GE)/FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG)** 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 212 0270 70**  
2. SUBJECT: **(C) Ministerium Fuer Staat-Sicherheit (MPS) (Ministry of State Security) Activities in FRG** 9. DATE OF REPORT: **(5103) 23 January 1970**  
10. NO. OF PAGES: **3**  
11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 6B7, 6C, 7A6**  
3. ISC NUMBER: **ZB016384**  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **2 June 1969** 12. ORIGINATOR: **66th MI Group**  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **19 December 1969 Bad Neustadt (NA8675), FRG** 13. PREPARED BY: **ROBERT W. WILLIAMS**  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **B** INFORMATION **2** 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **COL, MI Commanding**  
7. SOURCE: **2 212 0134**

15. SUMMARY:  
(C) This report contains all available information concerning Identifying Data, The Reason for Defection, Defection, Recruitment, Mission, Contacts, Action Upon Returning to FRG Territory and Disposition of a confessed MPS low level agent.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

(C) Identifying Data: The following is identifying data on

Name: **[REDACTED]**  
DOB: **[REDACTED]**  
POB: **[REDACTED]**  
Marital Status: **Married to [REDACTED]**  
DOB: **[REDACTED]**  
POB: **[REDACTED]**  
Residence: **[REDACTED]**  
Occupation: **Construction Worker**  
Religion: **Catholic**

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-EUCOM  
1-USAIRR  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-OSI  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR  
1-USASAF  
1-V Corps  
1-VII Corps  
1-7113th SAG

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOWDIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON: OCT 20 1998  
BY: CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

730

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

D-48



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

 REPORT NO. 2 212 0270 70  
 PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES  
 ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
 BRO-BN-CE-1-70

(b) Reason for Defection: [redacted] was employed by the Gloeckle Construction Company, Schweinfurt as a construction helper. His job was to sell beer and to keep the accounting books on the sale of beer. Through the misuse of money and other dishonest activities, [redacted] misappropriated approximately 228 DM. [redacted] was unable to coverup the number of discrepancies. The bills were due in June 1969. [redacted] did not tell his employer or his wife about the misappropriations.

(c) Defection: [redacted] supposedly left his apartment on 2 June 1969, but he did not report for work. Instead [redacted] left by train from Schweinfurt and travelled to Fladungen/Rhoen (NA8197), FRG, district Mellrichstadt. From Fladungen, [redacted] wrote a letter to his wife and told her he was in Gasthaus Post in Fladungen and he also told her about the misappropriation of the money. He mailed the letter from Fladungen by express mail. After a short time, [redacted] left the Gasthaus and left behind his briefcase with a note telling the owner of the Gasthaus that he would return after a short walk in the area. In the area of Oberfladungen (NA8098), FRG, [redacted] came upon the fortified border area. Supposedly at this moment [redacted] decided to cross into East Germany and turn himself into East German authorities. [redacted] crossed the border without any difficulties. He reached the town of Melpers (NB8000), GE, and upon his own request was taken to the East German Border Security Installation. [redacted] was relieved of all his possessions. In his possession at this time was the following address: [redacted]

(d) Recruitment: [redacted] was interrogated by personnel of the Border Command (BC) Company in Erbenhausen (NB8103), GE. Evidently through a request made by the BC Company, [redacted] was turned over to another unit located in Meiningen (PB0003), GE. During the afternoon of 2 June 1969 [redacted] was driven in the general direction of the border. The vehicle in which he was riding was driven by a major (NU). [redacted] was sitting in the back seat of the car with a captain (NU). At this time the captain informed [redacted] of his intentions. [redacted] was to be sent back to the FRG and become acquainted with the border area.

(e) Mission: [redacted] was to obtain a border area map between Fladungen and Trappstadt (PA1175), FRG. In addition, [redacted] was to show interest in the National Demokratische Partei Deutschland (National Democratic Party of Germany) (NPD) and inform the MFS concerning the next NPD meeting, to include the time, date, place as well as the names of NPD leaders.

(f) Contacts: For the purpose of delivering the map and the other information, the MFS agent instructed [redacted] to appear at dusk on 4 July at the infiltration point, which was later used. At the end of his instructions the unknown captain gave [redacted] some prepared sheets of paper with the following address: [redacted] district Hildburghausen. [redacted] was instructed that upon his arrival in Schweinfurt, he was to send him a postcard. The text of the card was to read as follows: "Tante Anna gehts gut", Franz (Aunt Anna is OK, [redacted] is the code name for [redacted]). After [redacted] satisfied the MFS agent, he would receive 300 DM and upon further accomplishment of missions, he would receive corresponding rewards. [redacted] personal belongings were returned to him and on 2 June 1969 at 1830 hours, [redacted] was re-infiltrated into the FRG in the area east of Trappstadt, FRG.

(g) Action upon returning to FRG territory: [redacted] was instructed by the MFS agent to bypass the border settlements in order to reach Schweinfurt safely. But as soon as [redacted] crossed the border and was once again in FRG territory, he turned himself in at the station in Trappstadt. [redacted] immediately turned in the prepared sheets of papers with the code addresses and told the BBP about the mission which was given to him by the MFS agent.

 UNCLASSIFIED  
 OCT 20 1998  
 DISSEM INSCOM F01/PO  
 1 503 DOD 5200.1F

731

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 0270 70

PAGE 3 OF 3

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

BRO-BN-CE-1-70

Disposition: [redacted] realized that the officers who gave him the mission were members of the MFS and they needed the above-mentioned information because they could not obtain the information by other means. [redacted] allegedly agreed to carry out the prescribed mission only to gain the confidence of the officers and to make his return to the FRG easier. [redacted] released and returned to his apartment in Schweinfurt, FRG.

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
COM FCI/PO  
DOD 5200.1P

732

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

661-A

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

<p>1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS), re: EGIS Personality</p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13-14 December 1969</p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: MUENCHWEILER, FRG; 17 December 1969</p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B</u> INFORMATION <u>3</u></p> <p>7. SOURCE: 22120016</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 718 0017 70 (0401)</p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 January 1970</p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 1</p> <p>11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B7a, 6C</p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group</p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: LTC, M</p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS Colonel, MI. Commanding</p>
--	--

15. SUMMARY: (S) An EGIS Agent Handler (AH) introduced one of his agents to an EGIS radio communications technician. The technician's name is LNU, he is 28-32 years old, 5'6" - 5'8" in height, weighs 150-160 pounds, has brown eyes, dark blond hair combed straight back, no part, temporal baldness on both sides, has a very slender face, speaks with a slight Thuringian accent, and is very professional and business-like in attitude. The technician briefed the agent on frequency changes and changes in monitoring times.

EVALUATION REPORTS (DD 1480'S) PREPARED ON THIS IR WILL BE CLASSIFIED AT LEAST CONFIDENTIAL.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 - DIA
- 2 - USAREUR
- 1 - EUCOM, J-2
- 1 - ACSI-CIPC
- 1 - USAFR
- 1 - 66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP 2

Downgraded at 12 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



USAIRR

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED**

(Classification and Control Markings)

544A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
KA 5649

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 219 1045 69 (5004-04)</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>(S) Suspected MfS Agent</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>32 December 1969</b>
3. ISC NUMBER: <b>ZB016384</b>	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>6</b>
	11. REFERENCES: <b>DIRM: 6B7a</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>October 1969</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group, APO New York 09108</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>Kassel, Germany 12 November 1969</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <b>[Signature]</b>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>RANK E. ANDERSON LTC, MI Commanding</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>(DOB: [Redacted])</b>	

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (S)(1)

15. SUMMARY:	(Leave Blank)
<p>This report contains information on a Source suspected of being an MfS agent. Source infiltrated into West Germany on 3 different occasions during 1964, 1965 and 1969. He denies having been assigned a mission on any of these border crossings. Source has a brother who is an influential personality in the city government of ESCHWEDE, West Germany and who together with other West German officials, tried to settle Source without processing through all refugee channels properly. Source's brother also has had contact with MfS personnel on visits to ERPFURT (PB4249) and EAST BERLIN. Source's wife remained in East Germany and is in charge of the passport control section in MUEHLHAUSEN (PB0375).</p>	

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
<p>1-DIA 3-USAREUR 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det 1-USASAE 1-CO USAIRR 1-66th MI Gp, 430th MI Det 1-ACSI</p>	<p>DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10</p> <p>734</p> <p><b>CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED</b></p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>	<p>None</p>



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN DIS-  
SEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS  
INVOLVED~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 1045 69

PAGE 2 OF 6 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI  
Group, APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

REPORT: , ,

## 1. ~~(S)~~ Introduction

The following is a narrative of the information obtained during the screening.

## 2. ~~(S)~~ Background and Personal History of Source/Subject

### a. Personal Data

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

DPOB: \_\_\_\_\_

Height: 172 cm

Last Address in East Germany: \_\_\_\_\_

Identifying Marks: Scar on right leg

### b. Personal History

1945 - Source began to learn the butcher trade as an apprentice in MUEHLHAUSEN.

1948 - Source worked as a wood cutter near MUEHLHAUSEN.

1949 - 1950 Source was a miner in the MENTERODA Mine.

1950 - Source was a butcher in MUEHLHAUSEN.

1951 - Source joined the Free German Youth (FDJ) and used his connection there to become enrolled in the state-operated teacher college.

1952 - Source became a SED membership candidate.

May 1952 - Source joined the Barracked Peoples Police (KVP) and after 6 weeks of basic training was assigned to TREUENBRIETZEN (UP5474) and joined the Political Officer School there. He was appointed LT on 21 December 1952. (Note: He was not appointed JrLT, which would have been customary.)

1953 - 1955 Source was assigned as "Club Officer" to the KVP garrison MUEHLHAUSEN where he was in charge of recreational facilities. He was married on 1 August 1953.

1955 - Source was transferred to GOTHA (PB2045), 4th Tank Regiment. He again worked as club officer.

735

~~CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS  
INVOLVED~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

511SC552a (b) (7) (D)

511SC552a (b) (7) (D)

511SC552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS  
INVOLVED~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 1045 69  
PAGE 3 OF 6 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI  
Group, APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

1956 - His entire regiment transfers to the National Peoples Army (NVA). All members received new uniforms and some new equipment. He was appointed to SrLT and continued work as club officer.

Mar 1957 - Source was discharged on his own request. He was afraid of trial because of irregularities involving radio equipment destined for use in club rooms. The SED punished Source and demoted him to "Candidate". For the next 6 months Source was a driver for a brick manufacturing company in HOENGEDA (PB0571).

1958 - Sources wife is an influential member of the FDJ in MUEHLHAUSEN. He later advanced to the district school in ERFURT and once again became a full member of the SED.

1959 - 1960

1960 - Source joined the building combine LANGENSALZA (PB1563) and was caught with his fingers in the till. He was again busted and was "strongly reprimanded" by the SED.

1961 - Source worked as butcher in the slaughterhouse in MUEHLHAUSEN.

1962 - Source took the entrance examination at the Teachers Institute in ERFURT and started classes in September 1962. He majored in Germanics, and art and within 2 years became a student teacher.

1964 - Source taught school at the MUEHLHAUSEN high school 6. For the next 3 years, in addition to teaching, he participated in non-resident work and obtained a degree as "Teacher for the 10 Grade High School System".

1967 - 1969 - Source continued teaching school until his defection on 24 October 1969.

## 3. (c) Involvement with SED and MFS Personnel

a. 1962 - Source was instructed by the district committee of the SED to keep in touch with his brother in West Germany. Source was to invite his brother to the IGA (International Gardening Exhibition) in ERFURT. Source is sure that his brother was contacted by either MFS or SED personnel during the visit.

b. 1964 - Source received the same instructions as indicated above for 1962. Also during 1964 (exact date unknown), Source crossed into West Germany for the first time. He was taken by car to the border and continued on foot to BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF where he was to check on the possibility of a taxi near the RR station. Source claims he had no other mission for this trip. He returned within 30 to 45 minutes and was taken back to MUEHLHAUSEN in the same sedan that brought him to the border. He was not required to make a report or sign a statement. The official in the car with him was a man by the name of [redacted] from the Party district committee in ERFURT.

c. 1965 - Source again invited his brother on orders of the SED. He cannot remember, however, whether his brother really came and if so, when. During this year he made his second border crossing by order of the SED. First, he had to write a statement in his own handwriting that he would keep absolutely silent about any of his work for the Party.

~~CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS  
INVOLVED~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS  
INVOLVED~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 1045 69  
PAGE 4 OF 46 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI  
Group, APO New York 09108

(Leave Blank)

2. He was again taken to the border by car and crossed into West Germany near WAHLHAUSEN together with a man named [redacted] in whom he had not seen before they crossed the border. Source signed the receipt for the money with the name of [redacted] as he was instructed by the Party official. Source did not know what the mission was. He simply followed [redacted]. They went by train from BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF to GOETTINGEN where they stayed overnight. In the hotel they registered with an address in [redacted]. They returned the next day to BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF and went back across the border. They were picked up by the same sedan and the same personnel. Source states that he did not have to write any reports and did not know the purpose of the visit. He was returned to MUEHLHAUSEN and released.

d. 1966- Source's brother was again invited and was contacted by the MfS. This is the first time that Source became "suspicious" of the people and believed that they belonged to the MfS and not to the SED. His brother was definitely contacted by MfS personnel but Source does not know any details of the meeting.

e. 1968 - Same story as in 1966.

f. May 1969 - Source is contacted by a JrLT of the Border Command and is supposed to go across the border again. At the time he was incapacitated by a brain concussion and could not do the job.

g. Jul 1969 - The brother contacts Source by phone from West Germany and requests a meeting at the IGA in ERFURT. Source was approached the next day by MfS personnel and instructed to write a letter to his brother. For this purpose he was taken to an apartment near the STADT WALD in MUEHLHAUSEN where the letter was dictated to him. The brother received the letter and accepted the invitation, this time to EAST BERLIN. (According to Source, this letter is now part of the Criminal Police File in the Kriminal Kommissariat in ESCHWEGE). Also during July 1969, Source crossed into West Germany for the third time. He was instructed to bring his camera, an EXA. Again he worked with [redacted], who at this time also called himself [redacted]. They were taken by a 1LT [redacted] from the Border Command to the border and went across near BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF. [redacted] was to contact somebody at the railroad station but was unable to do so. This seemed to upset [redacted] terribly. They went by cab to the Schloss Hotel in ESCHWEGE. They had lunch at the Chaussee Haus in ESCHWEGE and returned to the border area near BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF. Source was to photograph the border region, but claimed he was unable to do so because [redacted] had purchased the wrong type of film. They returned to BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF and went by train to GOETTINGEN where they stayed overnight. The next day they returned to BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF and went back across the border where they were picked up by the waiting sedan. Source was not required to make a report and was simply taken back to MUEHLHAUSEN where he was released.

h. Aug 1969 - Source went to EAST BERLIN to meet his brother. He was accompanied by 1LT [redacted] from the Border Command who was in civilian clothes. Source was given a ticket for this trip. After an initial mix-up, Source met his brother at the East German side of Check Point Charlie. The brother had come with his wife and her sister. Source took his brother to a nearby park where [redacted] and [redacted] held a 30 minute talk with the brother. During this time Source entertained the two women and did not listen to the conversation. After about 30 minutes the brother returned and the family proceeded to

737

~~CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS  
INVOLVED~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS  
INVOLVED~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 1045 69  
PAGE 5 OF 6 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI  
Group, APO New York 09108

tour EAST BERLIN. The brother was very upset about the conversation with ILT [ ] and stated that he would not come again and that he did not like the treatment he received there. At this time Source told his brother that he also was very unhappy about the course of his own involvement and that he would use his contacts to get across the border and try to stay. The brother returned to West Germany the next day and Source returned to MUEHLHAUSEN from the Berlin East RR Station. He noticed at this time that he was being followed.

1. Oct 1969 - On 21 October 1969 Source was again contacted and assigned a new mission. He was to be picked up on 24 October 1969, transported to the border and, after having crossed into West Germany, was to photograph new construction in the border area near BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF. Before he, and again his associate [ ] were allowed to cross the border, they had to tear all markings out of their clothing and leave all papers, keys, etc. behind. All of their personal belongings were placed in a plastic bag and he was issued 150 West Mark in a new, otherwise empty billfold. He was also given a West German passport with the name of [ ] and Source then crossed the border and went by train to GOETTINGEN. The two stayed there overnight and returned to BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF the next morning. Source claims that he left his camera in GOETTINGEN at the RR station and that he could therefore not take pictures. They merely walked around the woods near the border and returned to GOETTINGEN in the evening. The next day they returned to BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF and reconnoitered the area. Source did not take pictures during this time. In the evening they returned to the BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF RR station where Source took a taxi and broke away from [ ] He went by cab to ESCHWEGE where he contacted his brother.

4. ~~(S)~~ Additional Information and Assessment of Source

The brother of Source is [ ] in [ ] there. He apparently has many connections with city officials. He must have particularly good contact with the mayor of ESCHWEGE. After Source contacted him on or around the 24 October 1969 the 3 of them (Source, the mayor, and Source's brother) planned a scheme to get Source out of all the usual detailed processing through proper channels. The mayor and his wife took Source to BAD SOODEN-ALLENDORF where the mayor's wife retrieved Source's bag from the lock box in the RR station. In front of the RR station, Source was approached by an officer of the criminal police in civilian clothes and upon being checked, Source admitted that he had crossed the border with false papers. Thus, the criminal delict of pass violation was established and the case became officially a matter for the criminal police. The chairman of the district council (Landrat) residing in ESCHWEGE was also informed of the affair and apparently sanctioned the action. It should be noted here that all personnel involved are members of the Social Democratic Party (SPD) and through the change in leadership within the West German government have recently become quite powerful. Source has registered with Camp GIESSEN and has already obtained a new West German ID (Bundespersonalausweis). All this was done by letter. Source did not go to GIESSEN in person. Circumstances surrounding the case and personal observation of the Source during screening show a multitude of inconsistencies in his story. He most certainly is lying about his motives as well as his contacts in the East and here in West Germany. It appears certain that Source came to W. Germany with a mission. He seems to know exactly how far we can go with our interrogations here in the Befra system and also in the criminal police channels where he was interrogated extensively.

738

~~CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS  
INVOLVED~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 62

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS  
INVOLED~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 219 1045 69  
PAGE 6 OF 6 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 18th MI Bn, 66th MI  
Group, APO New York 09108

only a marginal report as to Sources knowledgeability in strictly military matters will be published. The US Element of the Kassel JIC did not interrogate Source. Source's wife resides in DOFL er name is 7

Source presently resides in where he has a room with a family

## COMMENTS:

Source:

Source holds a degree as a teacher for the "10 Grade High School System" in East Germany. He served in the EGA from 1952 until 1957 and had the rank of SrLT. Source is married and has no children. He was sluiced across the East/West German border by the MfS on 24 October 1969. Source was very friendly and cooperative, however, he is believed to be presenting a cover story, or at least omitting facts relative to his true identity. He is above average intelligence and appears to be very sure of himself.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

739

~~CONFIDENTIAL; NO FOREIGN  
DISSEMINATION; WARNING NOTICE-  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS  
INVOLED~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

646A

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

REFC-1069

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 112 4843 69

2. SUBJECT: MfS (East German Ministry for State Security) interrogation activities and personalities(C)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 15 December 1969

10. NO. OF PAGES:

11. REFERENCES: DIR 5064, 507, 60, 117 164

3. ISC NUMBER:

2B016384

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 31 October 1969

12. ORIGINATOR: 66th LT Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Bad Hersfeld, FRG  
1 November 1969

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ROBERT W. WILLIAMS  
Colonel, M.I.  
Commanding

7. SOURCE: Push-out from SMOG

15. SUMMARY:

(u) The following report contains information obtained from a push-out who was subjected to interrogation by MfS personnel while being held a prisoner at the Lichtershausen Prison near Erfurt (PB 4249) in 1968. This report includes the questions asked of Source and the answers he claimed to have given in addition to information regarding the descriptions of his interrogators.

(Leave Blank)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1. (u) Source was asked if he knew anything about the Bundeswehr Kaserne "Hessler" in Kassel (NR 3535), FRG, and if he could draw a plan of this kaserne. He was also questioned about the Belgian liaison located in the above mentioned kaserne, and in reply to these interrogatories, Source answered either no or that he did not know. Source also stated that to the best of his knowledge no one desired to desert from this kaserne.

2. (u) He was questioned as to his knowledge of the Bundeswehr Kaserne in Rotenburg (NR 5249), FRG, in particular its size, strength, equipment and if anyone desired to defect. Source stated that he did not know any of the above information.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAFEUR  
1-USAIR  
1-USAECOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USASIE  
1-ROBI-SIFC  
1-7113-SIG  
1-66th MI Gp, AETL-CP-IR  
1-USAFEUR-ETC  
1-SF Det. (Abn) EUROPE

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEARS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DIR 5200.7C

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

740

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1993

BY CDR USAINSCOM FDI/PD O-403  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD SPC 10

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 4848 69  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group  
BHFO-1069

(Leave Blank)

3. ~~(U)~~ When asked if he could draw a plan of the Amtsgericht (Court house) in Kassel, Source said that he could not.
4. ~~(U)~~ Source, in reply to whether he had any knowledge about the U.S. Installations in Bad Hersfeld, said he had no such knowledge.
5. ~~(U)~~ Source said he did not know anything about the English and French kasernes in Paderborn (MC 8130) or about the BGS Kaserne in Kassel.
6. ~~(U)~~ A description of two of the personnel who interrogated him was as follows:

Name:                      ~~USC 552 (b) (7) (D)~~  
Age: 28 to 33 years old  
Height: 173 to 177 cm (5'8" to 5'10")  
Characteristic: Spoke German with a Saxon dialect  
Marital Status: Single  
Hair: Dark brown, parted on right side  
Build: Slim with a small face  
Eyes: Blue

Name: Unknown  
Nationality: Russian  
Age: Unknown  
Rank: Major  
Height: 183 to 187 cm (6'0" to 6'2")  
Build: Wide shoulders  
Characteristic: Spoke little German

Source said that                      translated for the Major, who interrogated him for ten minutes and then left. The questions asked of him were the same as the MfS had asked.

7. ~~(U)~~ Source offered background information on the following personalities:

- a. Major                      - He is in charge of the Prison, is approximately 52 years of age, is married and has two children both girls. The oldest girl is 17 years old, and the other's age is unknown. He was with the Police prior to his present position but was not with the NVA.
- Herr                      - He is a civilian teacher who taught Physics for three months, two hours a day.
- Herr                      - He is a Ober Meister (Master Sargeant) who came to the prison every two days and was in charge of sports. He is married, has one son, four years old. He was previously with the Police.
- Herr                      - He is a LT. Colonel and the Commanding Officer of the kaserne in Heiligenstadt (NB 7993), SZOC.

COMMENT: A Push-out is an undesirable person who was living in GDR and was forced to leave the Zone.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDH/USAIN/SC/CM/11/93  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.102

741

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

822G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. 0589-69

1. COUNTRY: WEST BERLIN, EAST GERMANY  
2. SUBJECT: (U) MFS Agents and Methods  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 18 October 1969  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin, 10 November 1969  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE:   
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 4873 69 (5102)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 November 1969  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 3 70 097 184  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a ZB016384  
12. ORIGINATOR: Berlin Station, 766th MI Det, 66th MI Gp  
13. PREPARED BY:   
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:   
ALLEN C. PERCIVAL  
COL MI  
COMMANDING  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

15. SUMMARY: This report contains information about East German Intelligence methods and sources as revealed by a self-confessed East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staats-Sicherheit -- MfS) agent.

(Leave Blank)

1. On 17 October 1969, [redacted] aka [redacted] nee [redacted] DPOB: [redacted] was refused entry into West Germany at HELMSTEDT because of possession of a defaced passport. (Her passport had been torn). At this time she stated that she was an MfS agent but was sent back to MARIENBORN, East Germany.  
2. On 18 October 1969, [redacted] returned to the HELMSTEDT passport control and reiterated the story of her MfS recruitment which resulted in her being turned over to the Police in HELMSTEDT. The following is a summary of her interrogation:  
a. [redacted] arrived in East Berlin from [redacted]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
1-DIA 1-IRCD  
2-USAREUR  
1-USAIRB  
1-USEUCOM  
1-ASAFE  
1-USASAE  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-7113SAG  
1-USAREUR-ETC  
1-SF Det (Abn) EUROPE  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR  
/////Local Distribution/////

17. DOWNGRADING DATA  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD REG 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

1 SEP 62

O-483



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 4873 69

PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGE

ORIGINATOR Berlin Station,  
766th MI Det, 66th  
MI Gp

to study at the Humboldt University and resided with her husband, Dr. med L  
DPOB: L at L

L In September 1967, L was visited in her apartment by a member of the MfS, later her handling agent, L LNU, about 40 years old, 5'5" tall, very slender, straight light blond hair combed back, oval face, green eyes, wears glasses, speaks German and English, lives on an unknown street in Berlin-Lichtenberg, Soviet Sector, is married with two children, and questioned about her political views. She told him that she was not interested in politics and was definitely not a Communist. (b)(6)

b. L subsequently met with L and another MfS member, L LNU, about 35 years old, 5'7" to 5'9" tall, broad shouldered, stout, dark brown hair in waves, broad square face, speaks English. They persuaded her into collaboration with the MfS by promising her favors L and monetary gains. L was to call telephone number East Berlin 55 01 95 whenever she had information pertaining to university life. Her cover name was L met her handling agents once or twice a month at either the "Cafe Budapest" or the "Cafe Bukarest" in East Berlin. All questions put to her concerned colored students but L did not cooperate. Although she knew that the students L and L had "extended" their passports, she claimed ignorance whenever a pertinent question was put to her.

c. From January through June 1968, L attended the Herder-Institute in LEIPZIG, East Germany, to study the German language. On 26 January 1968, L was visited in LEIPZIG by L and given a DME 800.00 birthday present for which she had to sign a receipt with her true name. This was the one and only time that L agreed to accept money from the MfS. In January 1969, her husband moved to West Berlin, c/o L. In the interest of her university studies, L remained in East Berlin but was allowed by L to visit him about three times a week.

d. L assigned L some forty to fifty missions for her trips to West Berlin. In April 1969, L determined for the MfS that L a Greek, was not staying at the "Berlin Hilton" hotel. L knows that the student L aka L aka L DPOB L until 9 November 1966 a resident of 48 Nuernberger St, LEIPZIG, East Germany, from 10 November through 8 December 1966 a resident of 14 Maassen St, c/o SCHUER, Berlin 62, US Sector, thereafter a resident of L c/o L. L keeps contact with said Greek. L, formerly a resident of STUTTGART, West Germany, had worked for US Intelligence. L works for the MfS with L as his handling agent and with West Berlin as his mission field. L did not work with L but knows that he crosses daily into East Berlin to meet with L. The majority of her missions were of a similar nature but she made no endeavors to carry them out.

e. For the past two years, L has known the Jordanian citizen, L about 33 years old, formerly a resident at 10 (street unknown) in Berlin-Schoeneberg, US Sector, married to a German woman, L. He works as a double agent for US, British, and East German intelligence. In about August 1969, L sent L with missions to the CSSR. L had to leave West Berlin because he was wanted for fraud. In early October 1969, L left the CSSR in his car, a yellow Opel Caravan, for West Germany. L MfS missions concern the West German Armed Forces. L was assigned by L on 8 September 1969 to meet with L at the HANNOVER main RR station on 17 October 1969 and accept from him certain documents which she was to hand L on 20 October 1969 in the "Cafe Budapest" in East Berlin. L was advised by her husband in West Berlin not to return to the Soviet Sector of Berlin but to proceed to GOETTINGEN, West Germany, where she had meanwhile enrolled at the university and where she was to report the entire matter to German authorities.

f. When the fog prevented all planes from leaving West Berlin for HANNOVER on 17 October 1969, L informed L by telegram accordingly and was cable-instructed by him to meet L at 1500 hrs on 18 October 1969. She had sent her telegram to L which address had been given to

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES AF FORM 1122, JUL 61 WHICH MAY BE



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 4873 69

PAGE 3 OF 3

ORIGINATOR Berlin Station,  
766th MI Det,  
66th MI Gp

(Leave Blank)

her for urgent enquiries.

g. In the evening of 17 October 1969, L left West Berlin on the HANNOVER-bound interzonal train. During the passport control at HELMSTEDT, West Germany, her torn passport was objected to and L decided to use the opportunity for a confession. However, the official was not interested and instructed her to return to East Germany. L went back as far as MARIENBORN, East Germany, and returned to HELMSTEDT on 18 October 1969 when her reiteration of her MFS recruitment resulted in her being turned over to the Police in HELMSTEDT.

h. In conclusion, L stated she knew that the MFS meant her to work as an agent to the detriment of West Germany. Accepting her husband's advice and knowing the risks involved, L decided to confide in a West German authority. She does not wish to return to East Berlin. L is also unwilling to return to West Berlin because she considers such residence too dangerous.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)(D)

744

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



127934  
22 2

CONFIDENTIAL

523A  
DU-621-69

7

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 8339 69 (5004-03)
3. SUBJECT: LEIPZIG (5118N-1220E) (US1791) Alleged MfS Agent	9. DATE OF REPORT: 20 November 1969
4. ISC NUMBER:	10. NUMBER OF PAGES: 2
5. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1966	11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7
6. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Duesseldorf, Germany; 9 October 1969	12. ORIGINATOR: 18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group APO New York 09108
7. EVALUATION: SOURCE	13. PREPARED BY: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
8. SOURCE: see 'L' (DOB: L) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: FRANK E. ANDERSON, LTC, MI., Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) *[Signature]*  
(SIGNATURE OF PREPARER) (SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICIAL)

15. SUMMARY:

REPORT:

claimed to be a western intelligence agent trained in OBERURSEL, West Germany. DOB: L is 160 cm, 80 kg, and has blond hair. L claimed to have been apprehended by the MfS in June 1966 while being on a mission for the Americans. She was brought to trial and was given a six and one half year sentence for espionage activities. L confided to Source, that upon her release from jail, she would return to the West and work for the MfS. L cooperated willingly with and was an informer for the MfS while being imprisoned in the LEIPZIG MfS Headquarters in order to obtain special privileges.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

2-DIA; 3-USARLUR; 1-USEUCOM; 1-USAFE; 1-66th MI Gp, 766th MI Det; 1-CO USAIRR; 1-ACSI; 1-7113 SAG; 1-V CORPS; 1-VII CORPS; 1-OSI; 5 L FA; 10 L

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

None

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10

745

CONFIDENTIAL

5 USC 552a (b) (1) (ii) 5 USC 552a (b) (1) (ii)



CONTINUATION SHEET

TYPEWRITER ALIGNMENT  
2 2 22

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS)

REPORT NUMBER

2 218 8339 69

PAGE OF PAGES

2

2

ORIGINATOR

18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group  
APO New York 09108

(b)(1)

COMMENTS:

Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

746

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

172A (15 0303)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY**  
2. SUBJECT: **MFS Staff Member in HENNIGSDORF 5238N-1312E (UU 7833)**  
3. ISC NUMBER: **ZB016 384**  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **August 1969**  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **BERLIN, Germany 25 September 1969**  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **F** INFORMATION **6**  
7. SOURCE: **(DOB: L)**  
8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 217 1385 69 (5049)**  
9. DATE OF REPORT: **4 November 1969**  
10. NO. OF PAGES: **2**  
11. REFERENCES: **DIRM 6C**  
12. ORIGINATOR: **JROC, BERLIN APO NY 09742**  
13. PREPARED BY: **Capt, USAF - Operations Officer**  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **Ralph W. Burton**  
**RAILPH W. BURTON, MAJ, MI Commander**

## 15. SUMMARY:

### REPORT:

Source had resided at the former restaurant "Havelschloss" on Spandauer Landstrasse in NIEDER-NEUENDORF 5238N-1312E (UU 7830) from birth until summer 1966. In the same neighborhood resided (fnu) (phonetic), exact spelling of name unknown, who was known among his neighbors as a MFS staff member. He resided on Spandauer Landstrasse, house number unknown in NIEDER-NEUENDORF. He occupied a one-family house situated directly behind the border fence on the HAVEL River. In August 1969 Source was interrogated at his place of work, the VEB LEW (Locomotive Electrical Works) HENNIGSDORF 5238N-1312E (UU 7833) by L because he was suspected of having been involved in damaging a restaurant and painting anti-communist slogans on house-walls. The interrogation was conducted by L who introduced himself as an MFS official. He took Source's fingerprints and the prints of the soles of Source's shoes. Source frequently saw him enter the MFS liaison office of VEB LED located near the main gate of the plant. Because of his political attitude and his employment with the MFS, L had no contact with his neighbors although he was friendly and courteous. He always wore well kept civilian clothing. His hair, receding on temples, was combed straight back. He was of stocky build and his small oblong face somehow did not seem to fit his stature. He used a "WARTBURG" sedan, which was sometimes operated by a driver. Source had no contact other than the aforementioned official contact with (fnu) L. Personal data on are contained in the Enclosure 1 to this report.

### COMMENTS:

1. **(U) Source**

J-46745-B, is a German national who was born  
His last East German address was L

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA  
USAREUR (2)  
USEUCOM  
766 MI DET  
USAIRR  
IRCD  
18th MI Bn  
DA  
7113th SAG  
L (5)  
BLN DIST (14)

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**GROUP-3**  
**DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS**  
**NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED**

747

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure **(U)**  
1. (U) DOD FORM 1396-1,  
1 copy, 3 pages

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 217 1385 69  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR JROC, BERLIN

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)

(Leave Blank)

1. Source, of average intelligence, had eight years elementary schooling and was a laborer.

Because he was dissatisfied with the political and economical situation in the East. Source was a fair map reader and a fair judge of sizes and dimensions. He was cooperative and appeared to be trustworthy even if his information was somewhat influenced by a very vivid imagination.

He fled

2. (U) Remarks

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

The interrogation was conducted by Mr. [ ] Briefer  
was TSgt [ ] Seven reports were taken from Source.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

748

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORM 1 TO IN 8 117 1365 69

Page 1 of 3 Pages

## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

GENERAL INFORMATION			
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION (Yr, mo, day) <b>1969 August</b>	
3. DATE OF REPORT (Yr, mo, day) <b>1969 November 4</b>			
4. NAME a. FULL NAME (Give full name in Roman letters, in natural order, and with natural capitalization. Underline surname, or, if known by name(s) other than surname, underline same. Give phonetic pronunciation of name as appropriate). <b>(fma) C O C (phonetic) 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>			
b. NAME OR NAMES BY WHICH INDIVIDUAL PREFERRED TO BE ADDRESSED (1) IN OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE: (2) ORALLY AT OFFICIAL GATHERINGS:			
5. FULL NAME IN ALPHABET <b>(fma) C O C 5 USC 552 (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES, OR NICKNAMES			
7. POSITION a. PRESENT POSITION <b>MIS Staff Member, probably liaison officer to VEB-LEW (Locomotive Electrical Works), HENNIUSDORF</b>		b. DATE ASSUMED POSITION (Year, month, day) <b>About 1965</b>	
c. RANK/TITLE (In English and Native language)		d. DATE OF RANK (Yr, mo, day)	
a. SERVICE <b>Ministry of State Security</b>		f. BRANCH OF SERVICE	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (Town, State, Province, Country) <b>About 1931, place unknown</b>		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)	
9. SEX <b>Male</b>			
10. PRESENT ADDRESS <b>Private: C</b> <b>OFFICE: VEB LEW, HENNIUSDORF</b>		TELEPHONE NO. <b>Had a phone at his home, number unknown</b>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable) <b>German</b>		15. RELIGION <input type="checkbox"/> PRACTICING <input type="checkbox"/> NONPRACTICING	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. AGE <b>38 years</b>	19. BEARD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	MUSTACHE <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	20. TEETH (Natural) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <b>regular</b>
21. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (Moles, scars, birthmarks, etc.) <b>Has a small, oblong face</b>			
22. COLOR OF EYES <b>Blue/gray</b>	23. COLOR OF HAIR <b>Dark blond</b>	24. BALD <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	25. HEIGHT <b>165 cm</b>
26. WEIGHT <b>70 kg</b>			
27. BUILD (Small, medium, large) <b>Medium</b>	28. POSTURE <b>Upright</b>	29. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RIGHT HANDED <input type="checkbox"/> LEFT HANDED	
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Appeared to be healthy</b>	
32. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
PERSONAL BACKGROUND			
34. CIVIL EDUCATION (List schools, location(s), major course, degree(s), honors, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).  <b>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOA F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P</b>			
35. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects, degree of fluency, and ability to act as translator/interpreter).  <b>Spoke High German without accent. Spoke extremely quick.</b>			
36. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, and purpose).			

749

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 10-YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE I TO IR 2-217 1385 69

Page 2 of 3 Pages

37. MILITARY SERVICE (a. List military career in chronological order. Include: Military schooling; promotions; demotions; foreign service; units served with and position held; location of school or unit; retired or reserve status.)  
(b. List awards and decorations together with circumstances surrounding any unusual award/decoration.)

38. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, positions, skills, locations, and inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

39. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (Professional, social, military, other; give inclusive dates (Year, month, day).)

SED party member

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-602 RCD 5000 1B

750

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE I TO IR # 217 1585 69

Page 3 of 3 Pages

40. U.S. ACQUAINTANCES AND RELATIVES (Name, position or occupation of relative, domicile, nature and duration of relationship. Include U.S. military or other U.S. official acquaintances/relatives under this item.)

41. PREFERENCES (Personal preference in food, drink, tobacco, entertainment, sports, hobbies.)

Liked to drink

42. PUBLISHED WORKS (Title of article or book; if article, name of publication appearing in, date published, publisher.)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

SPOUSE - FAMILY

43. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

44. MAIDEN NAME OF SPOUSE

45. DATE (Year, month, day) AND PLACE OF BIRTH About 35 years old (born in about 1934)

46. NATIONALITY (Indicate dual citizenship where applicable)

German

47. RACE

Caucasian

48. RELIGION

☐ PRACTICING  
☐ NONPRACTICING

49. BACKGROUND (Education; languages; preference in food and drink; hobbies; preference in entertainment; special interests; professional societies.)

Housewife; sometimes she worked for short periods as a saleswoman, details unknown.

50. CHILDREN (Names, sex, ages, marital status, other items of interest such as schools, health, military service.)

Had two boys, born in about 1959 and 1958 and a daughter, age unknown.

751

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report. AEUTMI-OP(LHR)327/69

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 4567 69 (5102)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Ministry for State Security Personnel 9. DATE OF REPORT: 28 October 1969  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 76C 117 154  
3. ISC NUMBER: ZB 016 384  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 24 August 1969 12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MI Detachment 66th MI Group  
13. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 15 October 1969  
14. EVALUATION: SOURCE 1 R INFORMATION 2  
15. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Colonel MI  
16. SOURCE: (U) 22120072

## 15. SUMMARY:

born about 1924 works for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security)(MfS) office in Schwerin (PE6045) EAST GERMANY (EG). He is about 160 - 165 cm tall, slightly obese, blond hair, balding, and is married to Liesel (maiden name unk.). He has one daughter, about 21 years old. His rank in the MfS is unknown.

## COMMENT

The reporting agency considers above information to be true and original source to be credible.

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-USEUCOM  
1-IRCD  
1-7113 SAG  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
DD FORM 1396-10

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None

752

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# REPORT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTED: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G

This report contains unprocessed information

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report

ACUTMI-OP (LHR) - 309/69

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 4333 69

(5102)

2. SUBJECT: (U) Ministry for State Security  
Personnel in Indwigslust (GE)

9. DATE OF REPORT:

22 October 1969

10. NO. OF PAGES:

1

3. IDC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES:

DIPM: 60.7 154  
80

ZB016384

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 11 August 1969

12. ORIGINATOR:

766th MID, 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, FRG  
1 October 1969

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

C. PERCIVAL  
MI  
(b)(6)

7. SOURCE: 22120072

15. SUMMARY:

Contains the following information which is based on the interrogation of                      born                      who defected from GE to FRG on                     . Assigned to the Kreis-Dienststelle (KD) (County Office) Ludwigs-lust (PS 6511). GE of the Ministry for State Security (MfS) are

a. (Fnu)                      born about 1937, about 165-170 cm tall, slim, dark hair, married, children (number unknown). Address: Kanalstrasse (number unknown), Ludwigs-lust. Rank and position unknown, drives MfS duty vehicles beige "Trabant 601" and light blue "Wartburg 311".

b. (Fnu)                      born about 1929, about 170 cm tall, obese, blond hair, married, one daughter (about 17-18 years old), rank and position unknown, Address: Ludwigs-lust, street unknown.

COMMENT: (u) 1. According to a comment by the German interrogator,                      is most probably identical with MfS officer                      on whom the interrogating agency submitted a report in 1963.

2. Source                      was a MfS informer prior to his defection. Though he gave the impression of being susceptible to approaches by hostile intelligence, above reported information is considered by the interrogating agency to be essentially correct.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1- DIA
- 2- USAREUR
- 1- EUCOM
- 1- 7113th SAG
- 1- INCD
- 1- ACSI-CIPC
- 1- USAFIR
- 1- 66th MI Group ACUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDP DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

753

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

(u) (1) (D)  
 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

AEUTMI-OP (LHR)-310/69

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (GE)

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 4332 69

(5102)

2. SUBJECT: (U) Ministry for State Security  
Personnel in Magdeburg

9. DATE OF REPORT:

22 October 1969

10. NO. OF PAGES:

1

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 697 194

70

2B016384

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 11 August 1969

12. ORIGINATOR:

766th MID. 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, FRG

13. PREPARED BY:

1 October 1969

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

ELLEN C. PERCIVAL

7. SOURCE: 22120072

COL, MI

15. SUMMARY:

contains the following information which is based on the interrogation of [redacted] born [redacted] who defected from EAST GERMANY to FRG [redacted] a schoolmate of [redacted] born [redacted] is a Feldwebel (Staff Sergeant) or Oberfeldwebel (Sergeant First Class) with the District Administration of the Ministry for State Security (MfS), Magdeburg, GE. He is about 180 cm tall, light blond hair, tends to obesity, and chickenpock marks on his face. Street address and whether he is engaged in intelligence work of the MfS or the MfS guard personnel is unknown. HIS foster mother [redacted] an old communist, brought up and indoctrinated [redacted] with Communist ideas. After finishing school (8th grade) he completed an apprenticeship as a mechanic or tractor operator with Machine and Tractor Pool in Kerkau (PD6451). He served as a volunteer with the East German Border Command from 1961-1964; he was discharged as a corporal or sergeant. Immediately after his discharge from EGABC, he was taken over by MfS and first served with the MfS County Office in Kalbe on the Milde (PD6137). At an unknown date HE was transferred to MfS BV in Magdeburg, mainly for excessive drinking.

COMMENT: According to a comment by the [redacted] interrogator, [redacted] was an MfS informer prior to his defection. Though he gave the impression of being susceptible to approaches by hostile intelligence, above reported information is considered essentially correct.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1- DIA
- 2- USAREUR
- 1- EUCOM
- 1- 7113th SAG
- 1- IRCD
- 1- ACSI-CIPC
- 1- USAIRR
- 1- 66th MI Group, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

754

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

6860  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
AEUTMI-OP(LHR)-308/69

<p>1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG).</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: (U) Ministry for State Security Personnel</p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">2B016384</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 24 August 1969</p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY (WG), 1 October 1969</p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B</u> INFORMATION <u>2</u></p> <p>7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 4331 69 (5102)</p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 22 October 1969</p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 1</p> <p>11. REFERENCES: DIR: 60 1804 6A2a 70 11 2 212 2663 68</p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MI Detachment 66th MI Group</p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>[Signature]</i> Colonel MI</p>
---	---

**15. SUMMARY:**

*[Signature]* contains the following information which is based on the interrogation of Source), born *[Signature]* who defected from EG to WG *[Signature]* assigned to the Kreis-Dienststelle (County Office) of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) in Kalbe on the Havel are

a) (Fnu) *[Signature]* born about 1933, about 170 cm tall, obese, dark hair, married to (fnu) nee *[Signature]* one son, Address Gartenstrasse (number unk) in Kalbe, who interrogated Source in 1967 when Source's intention to defect from EG, became known;

b) (Fnu) *[Signature]* MfS Officer (rank unk), born about 1924, about 178 cm tall, slim, dark hair, married, three (?) children, Address Gerichtsstrasse (number unk) in Kalbe; *[Signature]* led to this address from Carl-Heinrich Strasse in 1967. Source saw *[Signature]* frequently wearing an MfS officer uniform.

**COMMENTS:**

Source confirmed the location of MfS Kreis-Dienststelle in Kalbe as reported in referenced IR.

**16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-USEUCOM  
1-EEIC  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-7113 SAG  
1-USAFE  
1-IRCD  
1-USASAE  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

**17. DOWNGRADING DATA:**

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DCD DIR 100.10

**18. ENCLOSURE DATA:**

None

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

AEUTMI-OP(LHR)-323/69

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (WG)

8. REPORT NUMBER:

2 212 4324 69  
(5102)

2. SUBJECT: (U) Criminal Investigation of Suspected Intelligence Activities

9. DATE OF REPORT:

14 October 1969

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES:

1

11. REFERENCES:

IR : 2 212 2191 68  
IR : 2 212 0307 69  
DIRM : 6B7a

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 16 September 1969

12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MI Detachment 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WG,  
3 October 1969

13. PREPARED BY:

DAC  
5-12

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY

7. SOURCE:

(U) 22120072

Colonel C. PERCIVAL  
MI

15. SUMMARY:

The referenced reports contained information on two former political prisoners in EAST GERMANY (EG) who worked as agents for the East German Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS), while in an East German prison. The criminal investigation against them

a)                      born                      in                     

b)                      born about                      of unknown whereabouts,

was conducted by Staatsanwaltschaft (District Attorney's Office) in Frankfurt (MA 7851), WEST GERMANY (WG). On 16 September 1969 Staatsanwaltschaft Frankfurt discontinued the proceedings against                      (File Number 4 Js 1268/68). The reasons for this decision are not known.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-USEUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOWNGRADED 5200.10

756

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

None.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
CDR USAIN COM EUCOM



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

AEUTMI-OP(LHR)-320/69

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 4327 69 (5102)  
 2. SUBJECT: (U) Ministry for State Security Informer 9. DATE OF REPORT: 14 October 1969  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM : 6C  
 12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MI Detachment 66th MI Group  
 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature] 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]  
 15. SUMMARY: (U) 22120072  
 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1-DIA, 2-USAREUR, 1-USEUCOM, 1-IRCD, 1-7113 SAG, 1-ACSI-CIPC, 1-USAIRR, 1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR  
 17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DIRM DIR 5200.10  
 18. ENCLOSURE DATA: None.

ZB016384

70 117 134

42DAC

42DAC

ADJUTANT GENERAL Colonel MI

1. This report gives the name and description of a female informer of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) in Wittenberge (PD 8675), EAST GERMANY (EG).

1. Information in this report is based on the interrogation of [redacted] born [redacted] who defected from EG to WEST GERMANY (WG) on 11 August 1969.  
 2. [redacted] born about [redacted] about 165 cm tall, medium build, bleached blond hair worn in a modern style, is an informer of the MfS. She got married in June 1969 and lives in [redacted]. She is employed by the HO (=Handelsorganisation = Trade Organization) Wittenberge and works in that organization's "Inventurkolonne" (Inventory Section). Prior to her marriage [redacted] as [redacted] girl friend from the end of 1968 to May 1969. She told [redacted]

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
 1-DIA  
 2-USAREUR  
 1-USEUCOM  
 1-IRCD  
 1-7113 SAG  
 1-ACSI-CIPC  
 1-USAIRR  
 1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
 DIRM DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:  
 None.

757

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 4327 69

PAGE 2 OF 2

ORIGINATOR

466TH MI Det 66th MI Gro

(Leave Bl)

him that the MfS used her as an informer on East Germans. Her last target was an East German juvenile whose confidence she gained, and whom she reported to MfS because he intended to defect from EG to WG. She did not disclose the name of this juvenile to

COMMENT: According to a comment by the German interrogator, [ ] was an MfS informer himself. Though he gave the impression of being susceptible to approaches by hostile intelligence, above reported information is considered to be correct. It characterizes [ ] that he did not only refrain from reporting his former girl friend's name to the West German interrogating agency, but that he also had no scruples to accept and complete a background check on her for the MfS.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

758

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

AEUTMI-OP (LHR) 295/69

(5102)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 7 October 1969

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: DIEM: 60

**1. ICS NUMBER:**

12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MI Detachment, 66th MI Group

8. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 13. PREPARED BY  
15 September 1969

4. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ALLEN C. PERMUTAL  
COL. MI

7. SOURCE: (U) 22120072

## 2. SUMMARY

According to

1969, gave the following information: The following two men are members of the County Office. (Kreisdienststelle) (KD) Kloetze of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS): a) born about about 175 cm tall, dark hair, muscular build, married, five or six children of whom one daughter, about 23 years old, is a policewoman in Kloetze, address: Kloetze, Cardelegener Strasse (number unk). Position in KD MfS unknown. b) born about about 170 cm tall, blond hair, nine smoker, married, four or five children, Address: radio operator of KD MfS Kloetze.

COMMENT: Above information confirms and amends information in a previous report

16. ~~DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:~~

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR  
1-7113-SAG

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:
---------------------

NONE

759

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396

### Classification and Control Martingale



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

686G

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

AEUTMI-OP (LHR)-291/69

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY (EG)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 4052 69  
(5102)

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Ministry for State Security Personnel

9. DATE OF REPORT: 7 October 1969

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 60

ZB016384

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 31 August 1968

12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MI Det, 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hannover, WEST GERMANY, 11 September 1969

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: 22120072

15. SUMMARY:

(S) The information contained in this report

(Leave Blank)

based upon the interrogation of

born on exact date not given in German report); no defection from BG to WG about 182 cm tall, athletic build, dark thinning hair with bald forehead, blue eyes, married, two children, address:

member of the Socialist Unity Party (Socialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands) (SED), was an instructor for civics on the Trade School of the Plant (Betriebsberufsschule) VEB (=Volkseigener Betrieb=People-Owned-Plant) Hydrogeologie Nordhausen in Johannisgergestadt, which Source attended until 31 August 1968. who probably was born in the German speaking part of CZECHOSLOVAKIA, speaks Czech fluently. Another instructor of the school mentioned, possibly inadvertently, that working for the Ministry of State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS). No more details.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR  
1-7113 SAG

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 MONTH INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

760

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

O-403



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6896

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (FRG)  
2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 17 September 1969  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, FRG  
19 September 1969  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3  
7. SOURCE: 22120028

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 4064 69 (5102)  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 6 October 1969  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a

12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MI Det, 66th MI Group

13. PREPARED BY:

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ALLAN C. PERCIVAL, COL, D9C

15. SUMMARY: (U) The following is concerning espionage activities of Austrian, in behalf of EGIS.

The Federal Attorney General Ludwig Martin filed charges against the 64-year old Austrian business-man because of espionage for the East-Berlin Intelligence Service. He is charged with having worked for the Ministry for the Security of the State in East-Berlin from September 1958 until 9 May 1967, especially in Bavaria. He allegedly informed his handling agents of political groups in the Federal Republic, and also reported on refugees, who were formerly employed by the Ministry for State Security, and other persons who had escaped to the Federal Republic of Germany. Since 8 February 1968 is free on his own recognizance.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-USEUCOM  
1-USAF  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Group-AEUTMI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

761

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

1 SEP 62

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

651A (A 121)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
FON-CE-49-69

1. COUNTRY: FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG) 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3749 69  
2. SUBJECT: (U)Activities of Possible MfS Agent 9. DATE OF REPORT: 20 September 1969  
3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B3, 6B7a  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: June-July 1969 12. ORIGINATOR: 66th MI Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Fuerth (PV4481), FRG, June-July 1969 13. PREPARED BY:  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: COL, MI Commanding  
7. SOURCE: B-31200

ZB 016384

**15. SUMMARY:**

(U) This report contains information concerning the activities of [redacted] from the period November 1968-July 1969.  
DOB: [redacted] POB: [redacted]

(U) A summary of those reports is as follows:

[redacted] entered the FRG from Czechoslovakia after being imprisoned in Brandenburg (UU3310), SZOG, since 14 May 1960. At an unknown date in November 1968, [redacted] processed through Camp Giessen, Giessen (MB7602), FRG. On 15 January 1969, [redacted] gained employment with Stern & Company, a paper factory located in Fuerth, FRG. On 14 April 1969, [redacted] as in an accident (nfi) that required hospitalization in the Fuerth Municipal Hospital. On 16 May 1969, [redacted] travelled to the Soviet Zone of Occupied Germany (SZOG) and was arrested by the border police in Gutenfuerst (QA1089), SZOG, for not having a valid identity card. He was brought to Camp Saasa, Saasa (QB 0251), SZOG, and interrogated by East German

**16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

1-DIA  
2-USAREUR  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USEUCOM  
1-USAFE  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Gp, AEUTMI-OP-IR  
1-7113 SAG

**17. DOWNGRADING DATA:**

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS. NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED. DOD DIR 5200.10

**18. ENCLOSURE DATA:**

1 ENCLOSURE: [redacted]  
46 pgs.  
(DIA Copy Only)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

O-40



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3749 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAG

ORIGINATOR 66th MI Group

FON-CE-49-69

intelligence agents (nfi) as he was suspected of being an agent from the West. On 3 June 1969, he was released and travelled into the FRG. On 6 June 1969, [redacted] appeared at Stern & Company and told his immediate supervisor (nfi) that he would report for work on 7 June 1969. He did not report for work on that date. On 12 June 1969, [redacted] took a taxi-cab to Stern & Company and asked the cab driver to wait while he spoke with the bookkeeper, fnu [redacted] (nfi). On his return to the cab, [redacted] told the driver that he would like to travel to Schirnding (UO151), FRG, in order to recruit laborers from the SZOG and CZ for Stern & Company. The cab driver drove [redacted] to Schirnding, waited while [redacted] took care of some business (nfi), then drove [redacted] to the Nuernberg Railway Station. At the station, [redacted] evaded the driver and left an unpaid bill of 230 Deutsches Marks (DM). On 13 June 1969, [redacted] was dismissed from the Stern & Company. On 21 June 1969, [redacted] appeared at the Selb Border Crossing Point under the name of [redacted]. In the questioning that followed [redacted] apprehension at Selb, [redacted] stated that he was working for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS) (Ministry of State Security). In subsequent interrogation at Selb, [redacted] stated that he had actually never worked for MfS. [redacted] was released from Selb (nfi) on 23 June 1969. On 3 July 1969, [redacted] appeared at Camp Giessen under the name [redacted]. No other information concerning [redacted] is available at this time.

(Leave Bl

E USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

763

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

602A (41 0216)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved

or modified solely on the basis of this report.

CE-025-69 EVANS 6948

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3505 69

2. SUBJECT: Description of East German Intelligence Service: Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (MfS) Agent

9. DATE OF REPORT: 22 August 1969

3. ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6C 70 117 164

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: November 1968

12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MID. 66th MT Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin 14 July 1969

13. PREPARED BY: J4, MI

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: Refugee undergoing processing at Joint Refugee Operations Center (Berlin)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) COLONEL, MI COMMANDING

15. SUMMARY:

This report contains a description of, and limited background information on, an MfS Agent, fnu L as furnished by Source undergoing processing at the Joint Refugee Operations Center (Berlin). Source was first turned over to the MfS by the East Berlin Police who apprehended Source when he attempted to escape to West Berlin in 1962.

(Leave Blank)

1. L as of average intelligence, rough-mannered and uneducated. He was a loyal communist and member of the Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschland (SED). L drove two cars: a Skoda and Wartburg, both with Potsdam license plates and a driver. Bach thought L might have been an officer.

2. A description of L was as follows:

Height: 5'5"  
Weight: 124 pounds  
Age: 47-52 years

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

2-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-USAF  
1-ACSL-CIPC  
1-USARP  
1-66th MI GP, AETCI-OP-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
DD DIR 5200.10

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

764

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)







~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

522A (15 0301)

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C. Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

7777  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1 COUNTRY  
EAST GERMANY *2B016384*

2 SUBJECT  
MFS Contacts in MEININGEN (5034N-1025E)  
(PB0002) and BIRI (5032N-1002E) (NA7498)

3 ISC NUMBER

4 DATE OF INFORMATION  
June 1969

5 PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ  
Munich, Germany: 25-28 July 1969

6 EVALUATION SOURCE *(b)(7)(D)* INFORMATION  
F

7 SOURCE  
(DOB) *(b)(7)(D)*  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

8 REPORT NUMBER  
2 218 6477 69 (5005)

9 DATE OF REPORT  
18 August 1969

10 NUMBER OF PAGES  
4

11 REFERENCES  
DIRM: 6B7

12 ORIGINATOR  
18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group,  
APO New York, 09108

13 PREPARED BY

14 APPROVING AUTHORITY  
FRANK E. ANDERSON, LTC, MI  
Commanding

(SIGNATURE OF PREPARER)

(SIGNATURE OF APPROVING OFFICIAL)

15 SUMMARY

This is a report of contacts with a MFS Officer made by Source in MEININGEN, EAST GERMANY and in BIRI, EAST GERMANY. +

16 DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

2-DIA: 3-USAREUR: 1-USEUCOM: 1-USAFB;  
1-IRCD; 1-66th MI  
Gp, 760th MI Det: 1-66th MI  
MI Gp, 430th MI Det: 1-ACSI: 1-7113 SAG:  
1-USAREUR ENG TOPO CENTR: 10-  
3-CCFPA: 51

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

17 DOWNGRADING DATA

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT  
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR  
5200

18 ATTACHMENT DATA

None

766

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONTINUATION SHEET

2222

CONFIDENTIAL

REPORT NUMBER

2 218 6477 69

PAGE

OF

PAGES

2

ORIGINATOR

4

18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group,  
APO New York, 09108

REPORT:

1. Introduction

During the period 1967 to 1969, Source was working as a truck driver on road repair projects for the District Department of Highways (Bezirkedirektionstrassenwesen) SUHL in MEININGEN. As a result of applying for residence in the village of BIRX, which lies within the restricted 500m zone, his application had to be processed through the MFS in MEININGEN.

2. Information

a. In 1967, Source received written instructions through the mail, instructing him to report to the VPKA (Volkspolizeikreisamt) building, room 18. These instructions came from the VPKA office. This building is located immediately west of the intersection where the Strasse der Gesundheit (Street of Health) dead-ends at Leipziger strasse in MEININGEN. Room 18 is located on the 2nd floor of this building. This room is the office for the MFS Officer of the VPKA, although the central MFS office for MEININGEN is located in a separate building on the east side of Ernst Thaelmann strasse, halfway between Karl-Marx strasse and Rudolf Breitscheid strasse.

b. Source reported to a [redacted] in room 18 of the VPKA building. Source assumed that [redacted] was a MFS Officer by the way other MFS personnel addressed him. On this visit to the MFS Office, [redacted] attempted to solicit the aid of the Source. He requested the Source to observe activities and listen to conversations of the residents of BIRX. Source stated that he never agreed to help, although he never actually refused.

c. Source received an apartment in the village of BIRX during September 1967, although he had been waiting six months already. Source stated that he felt sure this was due to his contact with [redacted].

d. In late November or early December 1967, Source was instructed by a ABV (Abschnittsbevollmächtigter), who came to Source's home at house Nr 57 BIRX, to report to the Gemeindebuero (Town Hall). Upon arrival, Source was led to the Burgermeister's (Mayor's) office. Since it was dark in the room, Source asked what was going on. At this time, he heard [redacted] tell him to come in and sit down. [redacted] inquired as to what information Source had been able to gather for him. Source stated that he informed [redacted] that due to his job as a truck driver he was away from the village more than he was there, and as yet he had not established contact with anyone, and therefore had no information. According to Source this apparently satisfied [redacted] that the Source was willing to help but had not yet had the opportunity to do so. On two occasions in 1968 Source again met with [redacted] once in March 1968 when Source went to his office in order to obtain his help in getting a larger apartment, since Source's wife was in her eighth month of pregnancy. Source again informed [redacted] that because he was always on the road he had not yet been able to obtain any information. The second meeting in April 1968 was an accidental meeting on the street in MEININGEN, again Source was unable to furnish [redacted] any information. In June 1969 Source was called to the Police Office in MEININGEN, since a driver from his office had disappeared, and they wanted to know if Source had any knowledge about his disposition. Source met [redacted] while at the Police Station and Source informed him at this time that he had been going to the woods on weekends, near the border in order to attempt to learn something for him. +

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CONFIDENTIAL 767

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)



CONTINUATION SHEET

72772

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NUMBER  
2 218 6477 69  
PAGE OF PAGES  
3 4  
ORIGINATOR  
18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group,  
APO New York, 09108

[7] told him that this was a good idea and that he should try to get close to the border as possible and in this manner he may learn something regarding attempts to cross the border. [7] informed Sources that if he should get caught near the border and get in trouble, that the border guard should call MEININGEN 2211 and speak to [7] to get the matter cleared up, without any difficulty for the Source. +

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

768

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NUMBER  
2 218 6477 69  
PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR  
18th MI Bn, 66th MI Group,  
APO New York, 09108

COMMENTS:

Source

He was cooperative during the interrogation. +

769

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

603G (17 0207)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
AEUTMI-O-M-87-69 6

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7

12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MID, 66th MIG

13. PREPARED

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

ALLEN C. PERCIVAL, COL, MI

15. SUMMARY:

(c) (FOUO) This report contains miscellaneous information pertaining to the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) supplied by an Agent of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) who is based in the FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG).

(U-NOFORN) This report has been annotated NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION because the Source has specifically requested that the information contained herein and the knowledge that he contributed the information remain in United States Intelligence (USI) channels.

1. (S) The MFS Agent Handler informed the Agent, during a meeting held in the Soviet Sector Berlin (SSB), that the manager of the Interklub (a tavern), Rostock (UV 1297), SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG), one 7 is an "Honorary" collaborator of MFS.

2. ~~(S)~~ (U) The MfS Agent Handler informed the Agent that he was subjected to counter-surveillance performed by a married couple under the direction of MfS from the Friedrich Strasse Bahnhof, the point of departure from the SSB into West Berlin (UU 9928), to the railroad station at his city of residence in the FRG.

3. (FOUO) The MFS Agent Handler informed the Agent that highly placed persons within Mfs suspect involvement by French Intelligence in the incident concerning

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-USEUCOM, J-2  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIR-  
1-86th MI Group, AEUTMI-O-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING  
DOD DIR 5800.10 DOES NOT APPLY

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

REFRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAIN/OCAL/CO  
LITH Para

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~DESIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
SEP 63

Q - 403



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONFIDENTIAL SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3219 69  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 766th MID,  
66th MIG

(Leave Blank)

Admiral Luedke, an FRG Naval Officer who died under strange circumstances after becoming suspect in an espionage operation. MfS also allegedly suspects involvement by French Intelligence in other espionage cases.

4. ~~(NOFORN)~~ The Agent was transported in the SSB by the MfS Agent Handler in a light-grey, 1967 Wartburg Sedan, bearing license plate number AO 65-20. The vehicle was equipped with a "Schiebedach" (sliding roof), and seats covered with imitation black leather. On another occasion, the Agent was transported in the SSB by the MfS Agent Handler in a blue BMW, bearing license number JS 209.

5. ~~(NOFORN)~~ The MfS Agent Handler paid the Agent 700.00 DMW (\$175.00) for travel and operational expenses.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998

771

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 92

0-000



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

603G (17 0207)  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
AEUTMI-O-M-89-69

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG) & FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG)  
2. SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service Accommodation Address (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER: 1  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 June 1969  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hamburg (HE 6533), FRG, 23 July 1969  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: I-38623 (U)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3217 69  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 August 1969  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7  
12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MID, 66th MIG  
13. PREPARED BY: [REDACTED]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [REDACTED] C, MI

ZB011227

ALLEN C. PERCIVAL, COL, MI

## 15. SUMMARY:

(C-REFORM) An Agent Handler of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MrS) gave his Agent, who is based in the FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG) the following Accommodation Address:

(C-REFORM) This report has been annotated NO FOREIGN DISSEM because the Source has specifically requested that the information contained herein and the knowledge that he contributed the information remain in United States Intelligence channels.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-USEUCOM, J-2  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
2-USAIR  
1-66th MI Group, AEUTMI-O-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION  
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

772

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
SEP 62

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. Transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

(Classification and Control Markings)

603G (17 0207)  
This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.  
AEUTMI-O-M-90-69

1. COUNTRY: SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG) & FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 3213 69

2. SUBJECT: Information Pertaining to an Agent Handler of the East Germany Intelligence Service (EGIS) (U)

9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 August 1969

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 6B7

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 21 June 1969

12. ORIGINATOR:

766th MID, 66th MIG

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Hamburg (NE 6533), FRG, 23 July 1969

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: X-38623 (U)

LTC, MI

JAC

ALLEN C. PERCIVAL, COL, MI

15. SUMMARY:

(Leave Blank)

(U) (NOFORN) This report contains information on one LNU, an Agent Handler of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS), who directs the activity of an Agent that is based in the FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY (FRG).

(U) (NOFORN) This report has been annotated NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION because the Source has specifically requested that the information contained herein and the knowledge that he contributed the information remain in United States Intelligence channels.

1. (U) (NOFORN) LNU was born in approximately 1939 in the vicinity of the city of Stendal (PD 7532), now located in the SOVIET ZONE OF OCCUPIED GERMANY (SZOG). He is approximately six feet in height, slender build, with short, blonde hair. He has grey-green eyes, set far apart, a normal sized nose, slightly bent to the left. When last seen, he was wearing a dark-grey business suit and carried a black leather brief case.

2. (U) (NOFORN) U was raised in the vicinity of Stendal and graduated from high school at the age of seventeen. From 1956 to 1960 he attended a technical college in Wismar (PE 6275), SZOG, where he studied engineering. Subsequently, he served on various ships as an engineer. From approximately 1964 to September 1968, he was assigned to the MfS office in Wismar and was responsible for naval counter-

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1-DIA  
3-USAREUR  
1-USEUCOM, J-2  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAIRR  
1-66th MI Group, AEUTMI-O-IR

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING  
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

NONE

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

CONFIDENTIAL  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

(Classification and Control Markings)

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CLASSIFICATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 3213 69

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR 766th MID,  
66th MIG

intelligence in the area of Wismar and Rostock (UV 1297), SZOG. Since September 1968, LNU has been assigned as an Agent Handler in Department XV, at the MFS office in Rostock.

3. (S) (U) LNU married a girl from Wismar at the age of nineteen. His wife is a certified laboratory technician employed by a state owned institution in Rostock. She specializes in explosives. They have two children, a daughter eleven years of age and a son eight years of age. LNU resides with his family in the vicinity of a large public swimming pool in Rostock.

(Leave Blank)

SUSC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

450 774

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

689G (170 103)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (FRG)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 212 2968 69

2. SUBJECT: (U) Arrest of Possible East German Intelligence Agent

9. DATE OF REPORT: 7 August 1969

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 6B7a

3. ISC NUMBER:

2B011227

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 9 July 1969

12. ORIGINATOR: 766th MID, 66th MI Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, FRG

13. PREPARED BY:

11 July 1969

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 0 INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ALLEN C. PERCIVAL  
Colonel, MI  
Commanding

7. SOURCE: 22120033

## 15. SUMMARY:

The following is a concerning the arrest of a possible East German Intelligence Agent.

In the course of an investigation carried out by security agency a man was arrested in Munich on 3 July 1969. This man is believed to be a high ranking Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) officer from East Germany. The man gave the following personal data: born [redacted] in [redacted] residing [redacted] The man also had a provisional identity card showing the following data: [redacted] in [redacted] residing [redacted] The identity card presented in the name of [redacted] bore the number 2089251, issued 12 December 1966 by the Police Praesidium Berlin-West, Police Station 213 must be a forged document as the original document was issued to a different person. [redacted] made himself known to a contact under the name [redacted] engineer, residing in Lins, Austria. [redacted] also used the following

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAHEUR  
1-USEUCOM  
1-USAF  
1-ACSI-CIPC  
1-USAFER  
1-66th MI Group, AEUTMI-OP-IR

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DIR 5200.10

## 18. ENCLOSURE DATA:

775

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 212 2968 69  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 760th MID, 66th M Group

names on his frequent trips to the FRG: [redacted] residing [redacted]  
[redacted] born [redacted] POB unknown, residing in  
St. Gallen and Zurich; [redacted] no further identifying data:  
engineer, born [redacted] in [redacted] residing [redacted] and  
[redacted] no further identifying data. [redacted] is approximately 40 years old, 5'8"  
tall, heavy set(stocky), round tan face, dark brown hair(balding) large ears that  
jut out and speaks educated German with a slight Saxon accent.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

COMMENT: Inquiries are being conducted through American and German agencies for further possible information concerning the individual in question. Continuing reports will be forthcoming from the principle agency involved in the investigation.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
FOIA USAINSCOM F01/PO  
USH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 777-778



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

24

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(7)(D)

AEUM(DCI)OSD (7 Nov 66)  
SUBJECT: L

1st Ind

Headquarters, Deputy for Counterintelligence, 513th Military Intelligence Group, APO 09757, 15 December 1966.

TO: Deputy Chief of Staff, Intelligence, United States Army, Europe,  
ATTN: AEAGB-S(CE/S), APO 09403

The attached Agent Reports are forwarded per your request.

Incls:  
no  
Added:  
5 AR's re SUBJ  
(5 pgs)(trip)

C. F. LIVINGSTON  
Colonel, Infantry  
Deputy for Counterintelligence

(b)(7)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

MFR: (S) DCSI fwd  
and at IRCD, no info. Case closed. L

7226/15 Dec 66

Cks conducted in Bln  
GP-3

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)

779

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

AEUM(DCI)OSD 1ST IND FILE COPY (FULTZ)



AGENT REPORT  
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Possible Resident Agent of MFB in the  
Region of Baden-Baden (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 December 1966

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 8 December 1966, an examination of the records of Berlin Station  
513th Military Intelligence Group, APO New York 09712, revealed no information  
concerning the Volkssolidarität, the  
Club der Werktätigen,

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

780

GROUP-3

Downgraded at 10 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

513th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341



# ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Possible Resident Agent of Mf8 in the  
Region of Baden-Baden (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 December 1966

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 8 December 1966, examination of the records of Berlin Station,  
513th MI Group, APO New York 09742, revealed no information concerning

or

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 20 OCT 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

781

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

GROUP-3

Downgraded at 42 year interval  
and automatically declassified.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

513th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341  
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

## 1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Possible Resident Agent of MfB in the  
Region of Baden-Baden (U)

## 2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 December 1966

## 3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

## 4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 8 December 1966, examination of the 1965 edition of the East  
Berlin Telephone Directory, revealed the following listing:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

782

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

GROUP-3

Downgraded and  
Not automatically declassified.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## 5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

## 6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

4 513th MI Group

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341



AGENT REPORT  
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Possible Resident Agent of MfS in the  
Region of Baden-Baden (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 December 1966

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~(S)~~ On 8 December 1966, examination of the records of Berlin Station,  
513th Military Intelligence Group, APO New York 09742, revealed no record of

3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

783

GROUP-3

Downgraded at 12 year interval  
Not to be manually declassified.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

513th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341  
1 APR 52

O-477



AGENT REPORT  
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

Possible Resident Agent of MfS in the  
Region of Baden-Baden (U)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

13 December 1966

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

On 9 December 1966, examination of the files

by L, US Liaison Officer to the West  
Berlin Police, revealed no record of the following:

Volkssolidaritaet

Club der Werktatigen

The files also revealed no record of any Ministerium fuer Staatssicher-  
heits (MfS - East German Ministry for State Security) activity at or

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

784

GROUP-3

Downgraded at 42  
Automatically declassified.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA 1 APR 52 341

CONFIDENTIAL



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OSI

LEAD SHEET (SR 380-320-10)		DATE CASE OPENED BY CONTROL OFFICE	
1. SUBJECT Possible Resident Agent of MfS in the Region of Baden-Baden (U)		2. DATE 23 November 1966	
		3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NO. OSD 114 (b)(6)	
4. TYPE OF AND REASON FOR INVESTIGATION (See instructions on reverse side for completion of items 4, 5, and 6) <del>WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE SOURCE AND METHOD ARE INVOLVED IN INCLOSURES</del>			
5. <del>1</del> Leads to be verified: Request you conduct all possible checks regarding the personalities, organizations and addresses listed in the attached information.			
6. <del>5</del> BACKGROUND INFORMATION: <del>(U)</del> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)			
a. All known information is contained in the attached <del>(U)</del> which was forwarded to this Headquarters through the Deputy Chief of Staff, Intelligence, USAREUR.			
b. Checks conducted at the Interservice Refugee Coordination Detachment (IRCD), Camp King, were negative.			
c. Request results in Agent Report format, original and three copies, be forwarded to this Headquarters, ATTN: AEUM(DCI)OSD, prior to 14 December 1966.			
7. REQUESTING AGENCY OFFICE AEUM(DCI)OSD ADDRESS Hq, DCI, 513th MI Gp APO 09757 FOR THE AC OF S. G-2 ARMY SIGNATURE <i>Ernest J. Zevitas</i> TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND TITLE ERNEST J. ZEVITAS, LTC, AIS, Ch, <del>(U)</del> 8. INCLOSURES (For requesting agency) 2pgs) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)		9. REPORTING AGENCY OFFICE AEUM(DCI)BLN-DCE ADDRESS CO, Bln Sta, 513th MI Gp APO 09742 FOR THE AC OF S. G-2 ARMY SIGNATURE <i>Jack Seymour, Jr.</i> TYPED NAME, GRADE, AND TITLE JACK SEYMOUR, JR. Capt, AIS, Chief of Operations INCLOSURES (For reporting agency) Trans of (2 pgs) 5 AR's (5 pgs, 4 cys)	

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

DA FORM 339  
1 MAY 57

REPLACES DA FORM 339

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UPGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DA FORM 5000-10



## INSTRUCTIONS

Items 5 and 6 have not been printed on the face of this form to permit flexible spacing of these items.

ITEM 1.—In background and individual complaint cases, enter subject's name and such additional identifying data as grade and serial number, in the case of military personnel, or duty or job assignment in the case of civilian personnel. In incident cases enter title (*fire, explosion, etc.*), and time and location of incident.

ITEM 2.—Enter date of completion of lead sheet.

ITEM 3.—Enter control symbol or file number assigned to case.

ITEM 4.—In complaint cases, state the nature of the complaint. In background cases, specify type of investigation desired, together with reason for the investigation (e. g., "*Regular Army Integration*"; "*Cryptographic, Military*"; "*Position of Trust, Civilian*").

ITEM 5.—Skip two spaces after item 4 and type in "5. Leads to be verified." Specify leads for which verification is desired, such as birth, school, and employment checks. Specify interviews desired and any other information which the control office may wish. Do not use such general language as "Follow up all leads in your area" or "See attached Personal History Statement."

ITEM 6.—Skip two spaces after item 5 and type in "6. Background information." Under this heading, when no Personal History Statement (*Form 643A*) is attached, enter complete information concerning the individual or case (such as: (a) *Race and Sex*; (b) *Army serial number, grade and arm or service*; (c) *date and place of birth*; (d) *permanent and temporary addresses*; (e) *recent previous addresses*; (f) *occupation and place of employment*) which might be helpful in identifying the individual and in developing the leads listed under item 5. Include also specific instructions regarding the proper manner of carrying out the investigation, such as precautions and pretexts to be used. State the number of copies of report desired.

ITEM 7.—When an authorized requesting agency signature is entered in this item, this form may be sent without a letter of transmittal.

ITEM 8.—List requesting agency inclosures, such as photographs and personal history statement.

ITEM 9.—When an authorized reporting agency signature is entered in this item, no other indorsement is necessary.

ITEM 10.—List reporting agency inclosures, such as agent reports, exhibits, summaries of information, etc.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION  
HEADQUARTERS, US ARMY EUROPE  
APO US FORCES, 03403

7 NOV 1966


AEAGB-S(CE/S)

SUBJECT:  (U)

TO: Deputy for Counterintelligence  
513th Military Intelligence Group  
ATTN: AEUM(DCI)OPS  
APO 09757

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (E)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1. 

2.  Request you conduct appropriate agency check concerning the accommodation address and personalities involved, and forward results to this headquarters.

FOR THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE:

Incl  
as

Tel: Heid Mil 7747

LOUIS B. TREVATHAN  
LTC, GS  
Chief, Security Branch

787

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED AT 10 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTO. ANNUALLY DECLASSIFIED  
EOD DIR 5200.10



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (E)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 788-793



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT  
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT  Possible Resident Agent of MfS in the Region of Baden-Baden (U)	2. DATE SUBMITTED 16 December 1966
	3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 20 November 1966, the files of the Interservice Refugee Coordination Detachment, 513th Military Intelligence Group, APO New York 09757, were caused to be checked and revealed no information concerning the following personalities, addresses and organizations:

Steinberg, NFIA  
Wedell, NFIA  
and  
Volkssolidaritaet,  
Club der Werktastigen,

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(S)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

794  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
EXCEPT BY DIR 5200.10

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT  513th MI Group	6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT  
---	---------------------------------------

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



AEUM(DCI)BHVN-O (7Nov 66)

TO: D/CI, 513thMIGp FROM: CO, Bhvn Sta DATE: 7 Dec 66 CMT 4 (U)  
ATTN: AEUM(DCI)LLO 513th MI Gp  
APO09757 APO 09069

(U) Forwarded for information and necessary action.

Incl  
1 AR w/Exhibit

DAIRON K. WHITESIDE  
MAJ AIS  
Commanding

AEUM(DCI)LLO (7 Dec 66)

TO: Ch, Opns FROM: Land In Office DATE: 9 Dec 66 CMT 5  
DCI, 513th MI Gp DCI, 513th MI Gp SGW/sgw/7485  
APO 09757 APO 09757

Forwarded.

Incl  
nc

S. G. Wingfield  
SAMUEL G. WINGFIELD, III  
Ch, Land In Office

~~RECAPED UNTIL 1975  
DETACHED FROM CLASSIFIED  
ENCLOSURES AND MARKED  
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

795  
~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



# POSITION FORM

(AR 340-15)

OFFICE SYMBOL OR FILE REFERENCE

SUBJECT

AEUM(DCI)LLLS-473/66

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

/, DPoB: (U)

TO

FROM

DATE

CMT 1

CO, Bhvn Station  
513th MI Group  
APO 09069

LNO Niedersachsen  
APO 09069

7 Nov 66

(U)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Inclosed draft A/L for necessary processing, transmittal to AEUM(DCI) and any action you deem advisable. SUBJECT lives in Altenwalde ueber Cuxhaven.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Incl.: a/s

DAC GS-12

REGRADED "UNCLASSIFIED" WHEN SEPARATED FROM CLASSIFIED INCLOSURES.

TO: D/CI, 513th MI Group  
ATTN: AEUM(DCI)LLO  
APO 09757

FROM: CO, Bhvn Sta  
513th MI Group  
APO 09069

DATE: 17 Nov 66

CMT 2 (U)

(U) Forwarded for information and necessary action.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

BYRON K. WHITESIDE  
MAJ AIS  
Commanding

AEUM(DCI)LLO (17 Nov 66)

TO: CO, Bhvn Sta  
513th MI Gp  
APO 09069

FROM: Land In Office  
DCI, 513th MI Gp  
APO 09069

DATE: 22 Nov 66  
SGW/Ffm M11 7485

CMT 3 (U)

1. (FOUO) Reference: conversation, Mr. Wingfield, 21 November 1966 at this headquarters.

2. (U) Returned for processing in accordance with para 4, electrical message C-0245-66, dated 30 September 1966.

FOR THE DEPUTY COMMANDER:

796

S. G. Wingfield III

Incl. ~~REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED~~  
~~REMOVED FROM~~  
~~CLASSIFIED INCLOSURES~~

SAMUEL G. WINGFIELD, III  
ICCP  
Ch, Land In Office

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 December 1966

DPOB:

Address:

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

BSC 552 (b) (1)

On 4 November 1966, DAC, 513th MI Group  
Liaison Officer in Hannover ND4905, West Germany (WG) received

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

513th MI GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

[REDACTED]

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS

NO DATE FOR DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (1) (C)

AGL (1) 2-64-100M-9741

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)

797



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

7 December 1966

DPOB: L  
Address: L

5 USC

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

(b) (1)

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

513th MI GROUP

6. SIGNATURE

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

DA FORM 341  
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 2-64-1000 1974

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT (SR 380-320-10)	
1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT 5 USC 552 (b) (1) DPOB: [redacted] Address: [redacted]	2. DATE SUBMITTED 7 December 1966
3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)	
4. REPORT OF FINDINGS	
5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT [redacted], 513th MI GROUP	
6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT [redacted] 799	

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

AGL (1) 2-64-100M-9741E

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT  
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

2. DATE SUBMITTED  
7 December 1966

DPOB:  
Address

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT  
513th MI GROUP

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341  
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 2-64-100M-97415



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS  
BREMERHAVEN STATION  
513TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP  
APO 09069

EXHIBIT \_\_\_\_\_

7 December 1966

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

SUBJECT:

[REDACTED]  
DPOB:  
Address

RECORDED

FILE NUMBER:

[REDACTED]  
None

DATE OF REPORT:

[REDACTED]

DESCRIPTION OF EXHIBIT:

[REDACTED]

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
EOD DIR 5233.10~~

EXHIBIT \_\_\_\_\_

801

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)      5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 802-811



# DISPOSITION FORM

(AR 340-15)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(6)

OFFICE SYMBOL OR FILE REFERENCE

SUBJECT

Bv-66-2572

DPOB:

(U)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TO

GO, 513th MI GP  
ATTN: AEUM(DCI)OSD  
APO US Forces 09757

FROM

Intel Div USAREUR Repr  
Box 285, American Embassy  
APO US Forces 09080

DATE

30 November 1966  
p/  
Mehlem 3236

CMT 1

1. (U) Reference is made to your message C-0167-66 dated 8 Sep 66 requesting any available information that might be of interest to USI concerning Subject.

2. (U) This office is now in possession of [redacted] revealing Subject's recruitment by the MfS, such training as he received, and certain assignments that he carried out for the service employing him. Although [redacted] denied having been assigned military targets [redacted] since the MfS Department that handled him has a collection requirement for military information in the Federal Republic.

4. (U) This office does not intend to have the rather voluminous report [redacted] Should your Group be interested in seeing the original [redacted] text it will be made available upon request.

Info Cy To:

Ch, Intel Div USAREUR  
AEAGB-S(CE/S)

R. C. CACCIATO  
Lt Col AIS  
Intel Div USAREUR Repr

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

812

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE  
DO NOT APPLY TO THIS DOCUMENT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DA FORM 2496  
1 FEB 62

REPLACES DD FORM 96, EXISTING SUPPLIES OF WHICH WILL BE  
ISSUED AND USED UNTIL 1 FEB 63 UNLESS SOONER EXHAUSTED.

AGL (1) 9-62-4M-90822



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0613452

M S

ROUTINE  
ROUTINE

HQ DCI 513th INTC Gp Frankfurt Ger

Intel Div USAREUR Repr OCA Mehlem Ger

INFO: DCSI USAREUR Heidelberg Ger

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ C-167-66 Fm AEUM(DCI)OSD For

AEUC-LB Info AEAGB-S(CE/S)

SUBJ 1st( ), DPOB: (U) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Ref URMSG Q-409-66, dtd 1 Sep 66, same subj and tel/con Capt

( ) /Sgt( ) on 2 Sep 66 at 1320 hrs.

1. (S) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (1)

2. (U) Request that any available info that may be of

interest to USI be fwd to this Hq, ATTN: AEUM(DCI)OSD, (b)(1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

3. (U) Info in para 1 releasable to ( ) Gp-3

5 USC 552a (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

MFR: (S) (C)

( ), SSGT Chief, OSD  
Case Control NOO 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
AEUM(DCI)OSD 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

Chief, SOD  
ERNEST J. ZEVITAS, LTC, AIS  
Chief, Operations

Sep 1966

17226

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

813

GROUP-3  
Downgraded at 12 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified.



PRIORITY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*TR/ma*  
*1/12/82*

FWA032

PP RUFMWE

DE RUFMWH 009K 2441300

ZNY CCCCC

P 011330Z SEP 66

FM INTEL DIV USAREUR REPR OCA MEHLEM GER  
TO RUFMWE/CO, 513TH INTC GP, FRANKFURT, GERMANY  
INFO RUFMWI/CHIEF, INTEL DIV USAREUR, HEIDELBERG GER  
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Q-409-66 FOR AEUM(DCIL OPSV AEAGBASKCEXCSL

FM AEUC-LB.

SUBJ:

BORN:

ARRESTED SUBJ THIS DATE IN GUMMERSBACH  
(NEAR COLOGNE) AND IS CURRENTLY INTERROGATING HIM AS A SUSPECTED  
ESPIONAGE AGENT. SUBJECT LISTED  
TWO RESIDENCES: 1)

1. PRIOR TO HIS ARREST, SUBJ WAS A WAITER  
IN A HOTEL IN GUMMERSBACH. SUBJECT ALLEGES TO BE IN CONTACT  
WITH US AND ALSO BRITISH INTEL SERVICES. THE SG DISCOVERED  
IN SUBJECT'S NOTEBOOK, VARIOUS REFERENCES TO US INSTALLATIONS  
AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS. ONE ENTRY READS: +TELEPHONE ARMY  
04 2/8101-APPARAT 29, 13TH US MI DET+.

2. REQUEST THAT SUBJECT'S ASSOCIATION WITH USI BE  
DETERMINED, AND ANY INFORMATION RELEASABLE TO BE  
FURNISHED THIS OFFICE ON AN EXPEDITE BASIS. GP-1.  
ACTION OFFICER: EMB 3249.

BT

5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DE-GRADING  
DOD DIR 5380 DOES NOT APPLY

814



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	022	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6293 66
2. SUBJECT: <b>Biographic Data on Chief of the MfS Liaison Office, 7th BG Regt, WITTENBURG</b>		9. DATE OF REPORT: 16 NOV 1966 <b>931-3</b>
3. ISC NUMBER:		10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
		11. REFERENCES: DIEM: 7A6
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: July 1966		12. ORIGINATOR: Dep for Gen Coll. 513th MI Gp
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberussel, Germany 5 October 1966		13. PREPARED BY:
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>7</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>		14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>DAC, GS-12 Asst Opns Officer</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>(DOB) pgu</b>		

15. SUMMARY:	(Leave Blank)
<p><b>u</b> Attached is one copy of a Biographic Data Report on Chief of the MfS Liaison Office, 7th BG Regt, WITTENBURG.</p> <p>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p>	

## REPORT

- (U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
3-USAREUR, ICSI 2-USEUCOM, J2 3-USA/SPD 2-10th BF Gp (Abn) 1-AF LNO w/DOO 1-C/R, 513th MI Gp 1-Op Br, 513th MI Gp 1-Op Br, 513th MI Gp ATTN: ORBN 1-Raffs Sec, USBER 1-531st MI 10-	DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DDP 3200.10 815 <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	1 (u) Biographic Data Report (u) 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 1cy, 3 pgs. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 6293 66  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR Dep for Gen Coll  
513th MI Gp

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS

cooperative. Source was of average intelligence and

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER  
(U) THIS IS/RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

816

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to IR2218 6293 66

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>JULY 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>		<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <p>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</p> </div> </div>				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES						
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Chief Liaison Office, 7th BG Regt, WITTENBURG</b>						
RANK/TITLE <b>Sr. Lt</b> EDOO (Effective Date of Office)						
SERVICE <b>MrS</b>						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		9. SEX <b>M</b>				
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE OF PHOTO		
		14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>		15. RELIGION		
		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT <b>40 Years</b>	H A I R	27. COLOR <b>Med, blond/wavy</b>	28. BALD OR BALDING <b>Balding</b>	
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>Fair</b>		B O D Y	29. HEIGHT <b>170 cm</b>	30. WEIGHT <b>90 Kg</b>
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>	23. TEETH <b>Even</b>			32. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>	33. R OR L HANDED <b>R handed</b>
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)				34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None observed</b>	
F A C E			H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Apparently good.</b>		
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Light</b>	26. APPEARANCE <b>Clear</b>	N E R V O U S	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
				38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE	44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)						

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Speaks German without any dialect

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USA/INSON/TCVPO  
AUTH Para 1-5.2 DD FORM 1396-1

818

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED member.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Intelligent, calm, polite.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Seems to be an ardent Communist.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Well-mannered. Wears modern civilian clothes.

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

819

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Suspected East German  
Intelligence Service Agent (U)

29 August 1966

~~(S)~~  
[redacted] debriefed in regard  
believed to have been recruited by the East German Intelligence  
Service (EGIS) during the 1966 Baltic Sea Week in Rostock (UV 1297), Soviet  
Zone of Germany (SZG). Source furnished the following information:

During the 1966 Baltic Sea Week, a discussion was conducted in the "SSD" (local terminology for Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - MfS) office located in the Volks Eigene Betrieb (People's Owned Firm/Factory) (VEB) Fischkombinat, Rostock-Marienehe (UA 0900), SZG. The two representatives of the MfS who participated in this discussion were introduced only as "colleagues from the SSD". These MfS representatives stated that there had been many incidents involving drunken "guests" from the GFR during the 1966 Baltic Sea Week. In this respect, the conduct of [redacted] member of the visiting delegation from Bremerhaven, had come to their attention. [redacted] had "flashed" and spent considerable amounts of money while in Rostock; and had been intoxicated almost every evening during the Baltic Sea Week. The MfS representatives further elaborated that, as they were responsible for the security of the delegation from Bremerhaven, they wanted to use this opportunity to warn these GFR delegation members present to be aware of [redacted]. They continued that they would fully investigate the matter. Furthermore, they warned the GFR "guests" that there were others in Bremerhaven who would be looking for just such weak "Comrades". The MfS representatives commented that certain "Party" (used meaning members of the Kommunistische Partei Deutschlands - Communist Party of Germany - KPD) members would be the subjects of surveillances in Bremerhaven; and that such surveillances might even include trusted "Party" members, such as those present at this meeting. When the GFR representatives present asked the reason for conducting surveillances on trusted "Party" members, they were informed that this activity would be for their own protection. Through such activity, they could find out more about such persons as [redacted] since he would undoubtedly talk freely at one time or another while in a drunken state. Such information could only result in enhancing the security of other "Party" members. The MfS representatives declared that such surveillances had been conducted in the past, and had shown good results. When the MfS representatives were queried as to why [redacted] was not simply sent back to the GFR because of HIS behaviour, they replied that such action would only send [redacted] directly into the arms of those persons or agencies who would like to utilize him. The discussion was then terminated.

Approximately two days following the discussion with the MfS

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC GRADING  
DOD DISSEM IN POLS NOT APPLY~~

513th INTC Group

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (A)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CARDED

CARDED

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

REF ID: A66153

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Suspected East German  
Intelligence Service Agent (U)

29 August 1966

representatives, [redacted] Freie Deutsche Gewerkschaftsbund (Federation of Free German Trade Unions) (FDGB) functionary in the VEB Fischkombinat, Rostock-Marienehe, stated that they had "worked out things with [redacted] - he needs money too". When asked the meaning of this statement, [redacted] replied that perhaps he had said too much already; however, no harm was done since he knew those present could be trusted. It might still be well for them (the GFR guests present) to keep an eye on [redacted] but no mention of the discussion with the MfS representatives or their interest in [redacted] should be made to anyone - not even other "Party" members. [redacted] comments left the distinct impression that [redacted] had been recruited by the MfS during the 1966 Baltic Sea Week.

The following description of [redacted] furnished:

Name: [redacted], probably a nickname for [redacted]

Age: Approximately 50 years old

Residence: Bremerhaven, probably in the Wulsdorf (ME 7328) district

Height: 5'7" to 5'8" tall

Build: Vollschlank (Heavy)

Hair: Balding, dark-blond

Face: Round form, full

Occupation: Loescher (Longshoreman/Harbor worker), believed to be employed in either the Fischereihafen or the Kaiserhafen, Bremerhaven.

Miscellaneous: [redacted] has evidently made several trips to Rostock, based on HIS comments made during conversations during the 1966 Baltic Sea Week.

The following descriptions of the two MfS representatives who participated in the discussion at the VEB Fischkombinat, Rostock-Marienehe, was furnished:

Name: LNU, fm

821

513th INTC Group

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CARDED

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Suspected East German  
Intelligence Service Agent (U)

29 August 1966

Age: 30 to 35 years

Height: 6'1" to 6'3" tall

Build: Slender

Weight: 175 to 180 lbs.

Hair: Thick, dark-blond, combed straight back

Complexion: Tanned

Clothes: Wore dark civilian suit

Distinguishing Characteristics: Scar, ca. 5 cm. long, on upper  
right side of forehead.

Name: LNU, fmu

Age: 40 to 45 years

Height: 5'7" to 5'8" tall

Build: Stocky to heavy

Weight: 175 to 180 lbs.

Hair: Receding hairline, almost frontal baldness, dark-blond  
hair, graying at temples.

Complexion: Pale

Clothes: Wore dark civilian suit

Distinguishing Characteristics: None noted.

AGENT'S NOTES.

822

513th INTC Group

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)



# OPERATIONAL WORK SHEET

<p>SUBJECT, SOURCE AND DATE OF REPORT</p> <p>MFS Members Assigned to SZG Border Units</p>	<p>SECURITY CLASSIFICATION:</p> <p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p> <p>DATE: 25 August 1966 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>CASE OFFICER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)</p>
<p>( ) Search file for subjects listed or underlined in blue. Attach dossier(s) and/or extract information from CPI cards.</p> <p>COMPLETED .....</p> <p>This block will be used for internal office use only</p>	
<p>( ) Request that a dossier on the below listed SUBJECT be opened:</p> <p>a. SUBJECT:</p> <p>b. BORN: AT:</p> <p>c. RES:</p> <p>d. OCC:</p> <p>e. NAT: f. POL:</p> <p>g. OTHER:</p> <p>h. Investigative classification .....</p> <p>i. At this time, SUBJECT cannot be identified with dossier .....</p> <p>( ) Return to ..... Branch .....</p> <p>The above SUBJECT has been assigned Dossier Number ... 66-010 003-65</p> <p>All correspondence regarding this SUBJECT will carry this Dossier Number</p>	
<p>( ) Card names in attached report underlined in red. COMPLETED .....</p> <p>( ) Make impersonal index references in attached report underlined in red. COMPLETED .....</p> <p>( ) Return to ..... Branch .....</p>	
<p>REMARKS:</p> <p>For Carding and Disposition</p> <p>Additional copies filed in dossier .....</p>	
<p>( ) Investigation coordinated with: 824</p>	
<p>( ) FILE IN DOSSIER:</p> <p>66-010 003-65</p>	<p>SUBJECT OF DOSSIER:</p> <p>Same As Above</p>
<p>NOTE: All entries will be numbered consecutively in order of action to be taken. Spaces not used will be left blank.</p>	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AL 12 (1) 7-61 13618



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

511TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE COMPANY  
66TH INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
APO US Forces 09696

AETCIN-CE

4 March 1966

SUBJECT: MFS Members Assigned to SZG Border Units ~~(S)~~

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th INTC Group  
ATTN: AETCIO-SO(CE)  
APO US Forces 09154

*Coordinate info with OC Br*

WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED

1. (U) REFERENCE: IRCD, Letter, subject as above, dated 18 November 1964, File Number: 11-2021-64, which refers to IRCD AFO Number 2, EG 01014, dated 10 November 1964.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Three Agent Reports, dated 18 February 1966, subject as above.

3. ~~(C) (S) (U)~~ CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source B-31593 is identified as ~~(S)~~

4. ~~(S)~~ REMARKS: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

a. Forwarded for your information and re-forwarding to IRCD as additional information to their report mentioned in paragraph 1, above.

b. Case not opened in this Company.

3 Incl  
as

Tel: Nbg Mil 6260

BAYNE S. BROWNFIELD  
Lt Colonel, AIS  
Commanding MAJOR, AIS

~~SPECIAL HANDLING REQUIRED~~

~~NOT RELEASABLE TO FOREIGN NATIONALS~~

~~EXCEPT ..... CO, 511th 4 Mar 66~~

~~BY AUTHORITY OF ..... DATE .....~~

825

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
DOD DIR 6200 10







~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) MEMBERS ASSIGNED TO THE SOVIET ZONE OF GERMANY (SZG) BORDER COMMAND (BC) UNITS (C) *u*

2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 February 1966

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

(C) *u* On 16 February 1966, *a Confidential Source of known reliability* furnished

452/45, dated 16 February 1966, consisting of *a* debriefing of *L* born *L*

*L*, a former member of the SZG 9th Border Command (BC) Company, Ummerstadt (PA2969), SZG, from 4 November 1964 until his defection to the German Federal Republic (GFR) on 8 February 1966, in the vicinity of PA268676, GFR. *A partial translation is as follows:* *L* *Stated*  
*substantially the following:*

*u* Defection of a member of the unit: At the end of October 1965, a member of the 9th BC Company, Ummerstadt, SZG, defected to the GFR. He had left the unit on a Saturday at approximately 1900 hours without permission. At 2130 hours a border alarm was sounded, and in view of the fact that on the next day no trace of his having crossed the GFR-SZG Interzonal Border had been discovered, the border alert was reinforced by the neighboring BC Companies and was continued until the following Tuesday evening. Approximately eight days later, the Battalion Commander, Captain Fnu *L* came to the 9th BC Company and announced that the defector had gone to the GFR; however, he had not reported to the BBP, but to the CIC, Coburg (PA4069), GFR. At the time *L* remarked that the possibility existed that the defector had been in contact with western offices for a long time. During the duration of the border alert, Captain *L* and the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) member Fnu *L* who is allegedly an aufklaerer, 2d BC Battalion, Heldburg (PA2271), SZG, 9th BC Regiment, Hildburghausen (PA2387), SZG, attempted to determine the whereabouts of the defector from BBP Officials. *L* is approximately 38 to 40 years of age, approximately 69 inches in height, heavy build, dark combed back hair, married, and resides in Heldburg, SZG. He has a daughter who is approximately 18 to 20 years of age. *L* regularly visits the 9th BC Company in Ummerstadt, SZG, where he attempts to observe the soldiers. He has the nickname *L*

*u* Known Border Helpers: The following border helpers were known:

Fnu *L* forester, Hauptstrasse, Ummerstadt, SZG.  
Fnu *L* ; butcher, member of the Landwirtschaftliche Produktionsgenossenschaft (Agricultural Production Cooperative) (LPG) and the hunting club, residing in Ummerstadt, SZG. *(b)(6)*

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS, NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED. DOD DIR 5206~~ *(b)(7)(C)* 10

TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

6th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 1 APR 52 341

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

827

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 97415



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) MEMBERS ASSIGNED TO THE SOVIET ZONE OF GERMANY (SZG) BORDER COMPANIES (BC) UNITS (b)(7)(C) (b)(6)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

18 February 1966

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)

fnu residing in the former mill in Billmuthhausen (PA2772), SZG.

saw the above named border helpers together with other individuals receiving weapons training at the 9th BC Company.

~~U~~ Infiltration Points (Schleusungsstellen); Until the defection of the 9th BC soldier in October 1965, the MfS worked in the GFR-SZG Interzonal Border area in the vicinity of Muehlgraben (PA3070), SZG, Kupferbrunn (PA3070), SZG, Kreuzgraben (PA3070), SZG, and Dreiherrnstein (PA3268), SZG. This was generally known in the 9th BC Company because Lieutenant fnu Zimmermann, Second Platoon Leader, 9th BC Company had once said that no border patrols would be conducted in this area due to the fact that the area was controlled by the MfS. The MfS members are reportedly presently active in the vicinity of Billmuthhausen (PA7072), SZG.

(S) AGENT'S NOTES: Attention is invited to the Agent Report, SUBJECT as above, dated 18 February 1966, which contains the results of the Coburg, GFR Border Resident Office, 511th Military Intelligence Company, 66th Intelligence Corps Group, APO US Forces 09139, file check concerning fnu an alleged MfS member. The BC soldier from the 9th BC Company who defected in October 1965 is identified as born [redacted] under Polish administration. [redacted] crossed the GFR-SZG Interzonal Border at approximately 1845 hours, 23 October 1965, in the vicinity of (PA304669), and was processed initially by the BBP Station, Dietersdorf (PA2964), GFR. He did not initially report to the CIC Coburg, GFR, as indicated in the above Agent Report. Attention is also invited to the Agent Report, SUBJECT as above, dated 18 February 1966, which contains information furnished by [redacted] concerning an alleged MfS member.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)

~~GROUP 3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED~~

828

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th INTC Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341  
1 APR 52

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

AGL (1) 2-64-100M-97415



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT

(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT MINISTERIUM FUER STAATSSICHERHEIT (Ministry for State Security)(MfS) MEMBERS ASSIGNED TO THE SOVIET ZONE OF GERMANY (SZG) BORDER COMMAND (BC) UNITS (b)(1)	2. DATE SUBMITTED 18 February 1966
	3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

~~WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~

(S) (NOFORN) On 28 October 1965, Confidential Source B-31593 furnished a copy of the

debriefing of [redacted] German national, born [redacted] Under Polish Administration, a former member of the 9th Border Command (BC) Company, Ummerstadt (PA2969), Soviet Zone of Germany (SZG), who fled to the GFR at approximately 1845 hours, 23 October 1965, in the vicinity of PA304669, GFR. A partial of the debriefing report is as follows:

(S) The Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security)(MfS) Aufklaerer of the 2d BC Battalion, Heldburg (PA2271), SZG, of the 9th BC Regiment, Hildburghausen (PA2387), SZG is First Lieutenant Fnu [redacted] is approximately 40 years of age, approximately 5'5" in height, stout build, and has dark hair worn combed straight back. [redacted] had personal contact with [redacted] on several occasions, and once discussed a pending reorganization of the 9th BC Regiment with [redacted]. Another MfS Officer assigned to the 2d BC Battalion is Lieutenant Fnu [redacted], approximately 25 to 27 years of age, approximately 5'11" in height, slender build, married, residing in Heldburg. At the time of [redacted] flight to the GFR, both [redacted] and [redacted] were assigned to the 2d BC Battalion.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;

NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

EO 1.1, DIRM 5200.10

(b)(6)

829

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT 66th INTC Group	6. SIGNATURE SPECIAL AGENT
--	----------------------------

DA FORM 341  
1 APR 52

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 2-64-100M-97415



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 3464 66  
2. SUBJECT: (C) Biographic Data Report on MFS Major. 9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 July 1966  
3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A, 6B1  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1964 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Gp  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 14 June 1966 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]  
7. SOURCE: (DOB) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (C) DAC, GS-12  
Ass't Opns Officer

15. SUMMARY: (U) Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on Major [Name] MFS officer assigned to the officer's school in KAMENZ.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

#### REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

#### 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
3-USA/SPD  
1-AF InO w/C&I Bn  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: ORBN  
1-C/R 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
5- [Signature]  
3- [Signature]  
10- [Signature]  
3-IRCD  
1-Eastern AffairsSec, USBER

#### 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDP DIR 5200.10

#### 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure  
1 (C) Biographic Data Report on Major [Name]  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

830

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 3464 66  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513 th  
INTC Gp

COMMENTS

~~Source~~

**CARD**

MSG 552a (b) (7) (D)

Source seemed of average intelligence, and was cooperative during the interrogation.

COMMENTS OF THE APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

831

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 1R 2 218 346

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY (b)(6)		2. DATE OF INFORMATION October 1964		3. DATE OF REPORT 13 July 1966	
4. FIRST NAME (In natural order - Capitalize surname) [REDACTED]		5. LAST NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) [REDACTED]			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES		ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)			
7. PRESENT POSITION MFS Officer at the Officers School in KAMENZ					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH circa 1930					
9. SEX M					
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) Office: Officer's School, KAMENZ Home Address: HALLE; resided at the Officer's Quarters in KAMENZ		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE OF PHOTO	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE		14. CITIZENSHIP German	
15. RELIGION		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
A C C E S S	18. ACTUAL AGE	19. APPARENT AGE	20. SHAPE oval	21. COMPLEXION medium	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE
	23. TEETH good/even	24. COLOR light-brown	25. APPEARANCE normal	26. COLOR darkblond	27. BALD OR BALDING
	28. POSTURE erect	29. WEIGHT 170 cm	30. BUILD medium	31. R OR L HANDED right	32. PHYSICAL DEFECTS
	33. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH appears to be in good health				
34. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
35. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
36. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE
44. RELIGION		45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) Two girls					

832  
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01410  
AUTH Para 1-605 DOD 5200.1P

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Member of the East Communist Party (SED)

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER &amp; PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Intelligent, no known weakness, does not appear to be influenced by others. Appears to be in Army solely for financial gain, does not appear to be dedicated to communist cause. Polite and correct in his manners.

## 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Does not appear to be a latent communist or to hate Western principles.

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Earns approx 1,200 DME monthly

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes, social drinker, likes to watch Soccer.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat appearance, wears civilian clothes and very seldom uniform.

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Travels by state-owned passenger car "Volga" model-1964, ( ) ( ) ( )

833

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native); Russian-good

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

subject  
was already there on duty. Subject is responsible for the security of the Officers' School, KAMENZ. Subject is a Major in the E German Army, but he wears civilian clothes and very seldom wears uniform. Subject is subordinate to the Ministry of the Interior.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

834

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

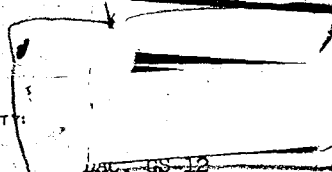
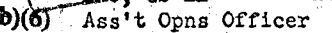



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.


1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 3338 66  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Data on MFS Official 9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 July 1966  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1966 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 13. PREPARED BY:   
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:   
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: L (DOB:  5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(6) Ass't Opns Officer

CARDED

24

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY: ~~(S)~~ Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on (fnu) , an MFS Officer in ROSTOCK. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (Leave Blank)

REPORT



(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF InO w/C&I Bn  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Group  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Group  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Group  
ATTN: ORBN  
3-IRCD  
1-Eastern Affairs Sec, USBER  
5-  
3-  
10-  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED;  
DOR PER 5200.10

835

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA  
1 Enclosure:  
1. ~~(S)~~ Biographic Data Report on  (fnu)  1 cy, 3 pgs.  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(6)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 3338 66  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGE  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Group

COMMENTS

(Leave Blank)

Source

Source seemed of average intelligence, and was cooperative during interrogation.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

836

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

FORM 1296c

REPLACES AF FORM 112a, JUL 61 WHICH MA

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)(D)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Encl 1 to 2 218 3338 66

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION April 1966		3. DATE OF REPORT 11 July 1966		
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) fnu				<div style="text-align: right;"><b>CARRER</b></div> <div style="text-align: center;">ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</div>		
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)						
7. PRESENT POSITION						
RANK/TITLE Captain, MFS Officer EDOO (Effective Date of Office) October 1962 SERVICE						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			9. SEX Male			
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) MFS Office is located in East German Navy Headquarters Building, ROSTOCK - Gehlsdorf, Preventin Strasse.						
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Cau		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
				14. CITIZENSHIP German		
				15. RELIGION		
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		
				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
FACE	18. ACTUAL		19. APPARENT 48 yrs		20. COLOR Dark Blond	
	20. SHAPE Oval		21. COMPLEXION Tan colored skin		22. BALD OR BALDING Balding on forehead	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE		23. TEETH Normal, white		23. WEIGHT 178 cm	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)				24. BUILD 75 kg Medium	
EYES	25. COLOR Dark Brown		26. APPEARANCE		27. POSTURE Normal	
					28. R OR L HANDED Right	
					34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
					35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Appears to be in good health.	
				36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
				37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
				38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE	
					44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)						
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)						
837						
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL TO UNCLASSIFIED DD FORM 1396-1						
CONFIDENTIAL						
PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES						

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

Speaks only German fluently, without accent

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
OCT 20 1998  
BY CIA/ISS/COM  
AUTHORITY 68 DOT 1001

838

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED Party Member

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Speaks slowly and softly. He is friendly and polite.

## 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Heavy cigarette smoker

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Always wears EGA uniform, looks sharp.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DCD 5200.1P

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

839

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **SOVIET ZONE GERMANY and EAST BERLIN**  
2. SUBJECT: **(U) EGIS Personalities**

102

8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 219 4015 66**  
**(12216) (12 22/6)**  
9. DATE OF REPORT: **7 July 1966**

10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**11. REFERENCES: **627a**

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **1954 to March 1966**  
**West Berlin**  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **June 1966**

12. ORIGINATOR: **513th INTC Group**  
**AFD New York 09757**

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **7** INFORMATION **6**14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **CAPT, AIS**7. SOURCE: **Refugees****BERNARD W. DAVIS, COL, AIS**

15. SUMMARY:

Forwarded herewith on attached DD Form 1396-1 is information concerning alleged East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) personalities taken from overt refugee debriefings:

Fnu  
Fnu

Fnu

(Leave Blank)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USNIN/OW/ED/NO  
100TH Regt

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 DIA (DIAA-3)
- 2 USAREUR, DCS
- 1 IRCD

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**GROUP-3**  
**Downgraded at 12 year intervals;**  
**Not automatically declassified**

840

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

**4 Enclosures**  
**1st ID Form 1396-1**  
**as described in Item**  
**15 above, 1st, 3rd**

DD FORM 1396

1 SEP 62

AGL (1) 10-63-100M-95727

REPLACES DA FORM 1045, 1 AUG 60,  
OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61),  
AF FORM 312, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

21 JUL 1966



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>8 Sep 1963 until May 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>6 July 1966</b>		<b>CARDED</b>		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Fnu</b>		ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)						
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET <b>71850-552 (4) (7) (C) (b)(6)</b>								
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unk</b>								
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Interpreter for Russian language</b>								
RANK/TITLE <b>Officer</b>								
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unk</b>								
SERVICE <b>-Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit- MfS)</b>								
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Approximately 1923 in Unk</b>							9. SEX <b>Male</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>ROSTOCK(UV1297/5405M-1207B), street unknown.</b>								
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE OF PHOTO		
				14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>		15. RELIGION <b>Atheist</b>		
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unk</b>				
				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED				
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION								
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unk</b>	19. APPARENT <b>Approx 40 years</b>	H A I R	27. COLOR <b>Med-blond</b>	28. BALD OR BALDING <b>No</b>			
	20. SHAPE <b>Unk</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>Unk</b>		29. HEIGHT <b>180 cm</b>	30. WEIGHT <b>Unk</b>	31. BUILD <b>Heavy</b>		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>	23. TEETH <b>Normal</b>		32. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>	33. R OR L HANDED <b>Unk</b>			
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>SUBJECT has a normal short modern hair-cut and wears his hair combed back.</b>			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unk</b>				
F A C E			H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Appeared to be in generally good health</b>				
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Blue/grey</b>	26. APPEARANCE <b>Unk</b>		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY								
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Name unknown</b>				40. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unk</b>				
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unk</b>				42. NATIONALITY <b>Unk</b>		43. RACE <b>Unk</b>		
						44. RELIGION <b>Unk</b>		
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>Unk</b>								
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unk</b>								

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY ODR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1-622 DOD 5200.1P

841

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Downgraded at 12 year intervals  
Not automatically declassified  
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 7-64-TM-9862



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unk

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

**SUBJECT is a professional interpreter in the Russian language, allegedly he can translate Russian simultaneously to German as it is spoken, also he has considerable ability to understand and translate the various Russian dialects.**

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

**SUBJECT stated that he often travels to the USSR.**

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unk

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

**SUBJECT also works as a Russian interpreter for civilian purposes.**

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

842

CONFIDENTIAL

GROUP-1

Downgraded at 12 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SUBJECT is an active member of the MFS, other data is unknown

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unk

## CHARACTER ! PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Very friendly and helpful, inhibited mannerisms. SUBJECT is contact-happy-gregarious and is a "talker" type.

## 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unk

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unk

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Pursues the study of Russian literature, other data unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDD/IS/ANSCOM F01/PC  
(U) DOD 5200.1P

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Mostly seen wearing light-colored suits with white shirts and ties. He also wore sports-jackets and often made the impression of being a farm-boy.

843

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

SUBJECT was once seen leaving the MFS building, located in ROSTOCK between Augusten- and August Strasse.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~GROUP 3~~

Downgraded at 12 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT						
<small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small>		CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS  <div style="text-align: center; border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></div>		<small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small>		
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>30 Sep - 30 Oct 1957</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>6 July 1966</b>		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>From [redacted] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)</b>		<div style="font-size: 2em; margin-bottom: 10px;">(b)(6)</div> <div style="margin-top: 20px;">ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</div>				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unk</b>						
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Worked as an Interrogator</b>						
RANK/TITLE <b>Referred to as Lieutenant</b>						
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unk</b>						
SERVICE <b>Unk</b>						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Approx 1918/Saxony</b>		9. SEX <b>Male</b>				
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>LEIPZIG(US1489/5119N-1220E), street unk. Office located in LEIPZIG 701, Beethovenstrasse 2.</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED      DATE OF PHOTO <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
		14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>		15. RELIGION <b>Atheist</b>		
		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unk</b>				
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unk</b>		19. APPARENT <b>Approx 50 years</b>		27. COLOR <b>Med-blond</b>	
	20. SHAPE <b>Unk</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>Unk</b>		28. BALD OR BALDING <b>No</b>	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>		23. TEETH <b>Normal white</b>		29. HEIGHT <b>178 cm</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None noticed</b>		23. TEETH <b>Normal white</b>		30. WEIGHT <b>Unk</b>	
F A C E	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>		23. TEETH <b>Normal white</b>		31. BUILD <b>Normal</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None noticed</b>		23. TEETH <b>Normal white</b>		32. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None noticed</b>		23. TEETH <b>Normal white</b>		33. R OR L HANDED <b>Unk</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None noticed</b>		23. TEETH <b>Normal white</b>		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unk</b>	
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Blue/grey</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>Unk</b>		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Appeared to be in good health.</b>	
	25. COLOR <b>Blue/grey</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>Unk</b>		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
25. COLOR <b>Blue/grey</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>Unk</b>		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
25. COLOR <b>Blue/grey</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>Unk</b>		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unk</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unk</b>			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unk</b>			42. NATIONALITY <b>Unk</b>		43. RACE <b>Unk</b>	
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unk</b>			42. NATIONALITY <b>Unk</b>		44. RELIGION <b>Unk</b>	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)  <b>Unk</b>						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)  <b>Mentioned that he had a son.</b>						

DD FORM 1396-1

CONFIDENTIAL  
 GROUP 1  
 Downgraded at 12 year intervals;  
 Not automatically declassified  
 CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 5-64-TM-891



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unk

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Unk/Speaks native high German with a slight Saxonian dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unk

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unk

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unk

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

845

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~GROUP 2~~

Downgraded at 12 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SUBJECT wore an SED (Socialistic Unity Party of Germany - Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands) pin on his lapel, other data unknown.

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unk

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Friendly, made a good impression, presented good manners.

## 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

In his own words, allegedly, he is a convinced Communist.

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unk

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unk

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

During the period of knowledge, SUBJECT wore a grey suit with white shirts and tie. He wore a small gold wedding ring on the ring finger of his right hand.

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

None

846

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~GROUP-3~~

Downgraded at 12 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT						
<small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small>		CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b></div>		<small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small>		
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>1954 until 1958; Summer 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>6 July 1966</b>		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>[REDACTED]</b>						
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>(b)(6)</b>						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>- during school days</b>						
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>- Officer in East German Intelligence Service</b>						
RANK/TITLE <b>Unk</b>						
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unk</b>						
SERVICE <b>-Ministry for State Security (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit -MfS)</b>						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Approximately 1939 in MOSCOW</b>				9. SEX <b>Male</b>		
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>MOSCOW(UV1297/5405N-1207E). SUBJECT's home is on Am Ziegenmarkt (where "Konditorei Alte Muenze" is located)</b>						
13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <span style="float: right;">DATE OF PHOTO</span> <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO						
14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>				15. RELIGION <b>Atheist</b>		
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unk</b>						
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unk</b>		19. APPARENT <b>Approx 27 years</b>		H A I R	
	20. SHAPE <b>Unk</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>Unk</b>			
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>		23. TEETH <b>Normal white</b>			
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>SUBJECT has short cut, lightly wavy hair which he wears combed back.</b>					
F A C E	25. COLOR <b>Brown</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>Unk</b>		H E A L T H	
	27. COLOR <b>Black</b>		28. BALD OR BALDING <b>No</b>			
	29. HEIGHT <b>175 cm</b>		30. WEIGHT <b>Heavy</b>			
	31. BUILD <b>Heavy</b>		32. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>			
B O D Y	33. R OR L HANDED <b>Unk</b>		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None known</b>			
	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Appears to be in good health</b>					
	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
	39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Not married</b>					
40. MAIDEN NAME					41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH	
42. NATIONALITY					43. RACE	
44. RELIGION					45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)	
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>None</b>						

**CARDED**

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH  
(DO NOT STAPLE)

500-552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

847

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Downgraded at 12 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 5-64-7M-99



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT		
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS		
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND		
47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)		
<p>SUBJECT attended the "Goethe- Oberschule" (name was changed and the present one is unknown) from 1954 to 1958 located in ROSTOCK, Goetheplatz and earned his Arbitur ( a degree necessary for entrance to an university).</p>		
48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)		
<p>Possibly speaks Russian and English as these subjects were studied in school. Speaks High German with a slight Mecklenberg dialect.</p>		
49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)		
Unk		
50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)		
Unk		
51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)		
Unk		
52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD		
Unk		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-803 DOD 5200.1P

848

<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del> GROUP 2 Downgraded at 12 year intervals; Not automatically declassified
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unk/Active member of the MfS

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Subject is acquainted with a Ekkehard KOENIG, approximately 28 years old, residing in ROSTOCK, whom he knew from his school days. Subject once approached KOENIG to work for the MfS as an informer.

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Friendly but reserved after joining MfS. No vices known.

## 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unk

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unk

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Enjoys playing soccer and stamp collecting.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Prefers to wear grey suits with white shirt and tie.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

849

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Period of knowledge was during school days of Source and SUBJECT. SUBJECT was seen briefly in 1965 by Source.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Downgraded at 10 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE, GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>November 1965 - March 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>6 July 1966</b>		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surnames) <b>Frank</b>		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) <b>(b)(6)</b>				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unk</b>						
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unk</b>						
RANK/TITLE <b>Unk</b>						
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unk</b>						
SERVICE <b>-Ministry for State Security Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit -MfS)</b>						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Approximately 1937 in Unk</b>			9. SEX <b>Female</b>			
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>MOSTOCK (UW1297/5405N-1207E) street unknown</b>						
13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO						
DATE OF PHOTO						
14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>			15. RELIGION <b>Atheist</b>			
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unk</b>						
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unk</b>	19. APPARENT <b>Approx 30 years</b>	H A I R	27. COLOR <b>Dyed red</b>	28. BALD OR BALDING <b>No</b>	
	20. SHAPE <b>Thin</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>Pale</b>		29. HEIGHT <b>170 cm</b>	30. WEIGHT <b>Unk</b>	31. BUILD <b>Light</b>
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>	23. TEETH <b>Unk</b>		32. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>	33. R OR L HANDED <b>Unk</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>SUBJECT wears her hair short and in a modern style.</b>			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b>		
				35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Appears to be in good health, however, she is very thin.</b>		
F A C E	25. COLOR <b>Blue/grey</b>		E Y E S	26. APPEARANCE <b>Unk</b>		
				36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unk</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME <b>N/A Male</b>			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unk</b>			42. NATIONALITY <b>Unk</b>		43. RACE <b>Unk</b>	44. RELIGION <b>Unk</b>
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>Unk</b>						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unk</b>						

850  
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Downgraded at 12 year intervals  
Not automatically declassified

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 5-64-TM-9917

FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unk

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Unk/Speaks native German without a noticeable dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unk

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unk

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unk

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

851

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
GROUP-3

Downgraded at 15 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Engaged (probably) as an active member of the MFS as a secretary. Carried a customer's card marked "Frau [redacted] - MFS".

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unk

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Very arrogant and reserved, presents a false smile, a cynic.

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unk

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Not liked because of general attitude.

## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unk

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Wore mostly a dark leather overcoat and leather hat. It was noticed that she wore a wedding ring.

852

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

SUBJECT bought books, allegedly for the MFS, of all types, mainly on the subject of crime, for her section.

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
GROUP-3

Downgraded at 12 year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>004 2 703 0339 66 (12 0216)</b>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; width: 40px; height: 40px; display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center; margin: 0 auto;">24</div> <div style="border: 2px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-top: 5px; font-weight: bold;">CARDED</div>
2. SUBJECT: <b>(U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Agent Handler (AH) Biographical Report</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>29 June 1966</b>	
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>One</b>	
	11. REFERENCES: <b>687</b>	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>17 June 1966</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>513th INTC Group APO New York NY 09757</b>	<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); font-weight: bold;">EUSC 552a (b) (5)</div>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>20 June 1966 MAINZ, GFR</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <b>Major, AIS</b>	
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B</u> INFORMATION <u>2</u>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>W9 03AR</b>	
7. SOURCE: <b>8727 (U)</b>	<b>GERALD W. DAVIS, Colonel, AIS</b>	

USAREUR EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED

## 15. SUMMARY:

On 17 June 1966, an Agent of EGIS obtained the following information from Frau [redacted] the wife of the landlord of the Safe House at [redacted] concerning EGIS AH [redacted] aka [redacted] aka [redacted] is a Captain in EGIS and resides in a four room apartment on Karl Marx Allee. The rent for this apartment is 240 Deutsch Marks East (DME) monthly. His wife is expecting a third child. Frau [redacted] has previously stated her sister knows [redacted] well.

(Leave Blank)

EUSC 552a (b) (5)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1 DIA (DIAAQ-3) 2 USAREUR, DCSI 1 Central Registry	17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  DOWNGRADED AT 12 YR INTERVALS  NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  DOD DIR 5200.10  853  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></div> (Classification and Control Markings)	18. ATTACHMENT DATA:  NONE  REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO WITH PERS 1-203 DOD 5200.1P
---	--	---



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022. 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 3322 66  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(U)~~ Biographic Data on NCO Assigned to MFS Guard Regt E BERLIN 9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 June 1966  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: April 1966 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 6 June 1966 13. PREPARED BY:   
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:   
7. SOURCE: (DOB: ) DAV, GS-12 Ass't Opns Officer

CARDED

24

(b)(6)

15. SUMMARY: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (Leave Blank)  
~~(U)~~ Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on Sgt (Uffz), assigned to the MFS Guard Regt in E BERLIN.

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure # 1, Biographic Data Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREHR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: ORBN  
3-IRCD  
5-  
3-  
10-

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS~~  
~~NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED;~~  
DOD DIR 5200.10

854

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure:  
1. ~~(U)~~ Biographic Data Report  
1 of 3 pgs

(b)(6)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 3322 66

PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES

ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)

COMMENTS

Source

and cooperative.

Source seemed intelligent

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

855

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

REPLACES AF FORM 112, JUL 61 WHICH MAY  
BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 3322 66

1. COUNTRY EAST GEMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION 25 April 1966		3. DATE OF REPORT 24 June 1966		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) J. C. SUTHERLAND				<b>CARD</b>  ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)  5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE J. C. 5 USC 552a (b) (6)						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES						
7. PRESENT POSITION Assigned to MfS Guard Regt, E BERLIN RANK/TITLE Sgt (Unteroffizier) EDOO (Effective Date of Office) 25 Apr 66 SERVICE MfS						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			9. SEX Male			
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)						
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Cau		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
				14. CITIZENSHIP German		
				15. RELIGION		
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		
				17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL 21 yrs	19. APPARENT 20-22 yrs	H A I R	27. COLOR Med. Blond	28. BALD OR BALDING	
	20. SHAPE Oblong	21. COMPLEXION F ir		29. HEIGHT 183 cm	30. WEIGHT 75 1/2 kg	31. BUILD Slender
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE	23. TEETH Even		32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED Right	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) Short cut hair.			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
F A C E			H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good		
E Y E S	25. COLOR Bluish-gray	26. APPEARANCE Light	36. NERVOUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE	
					44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)  REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY GDUHUSAINSCOM P0110 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)  856  DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS, NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10						

DD FORM 1396-1  
NOV 63

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

## 47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Eight yrs elementary school, two yrs secondary school, 2½ years trade school, machine mechanic by trade.

## 48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

German, native, with slight Saxonian accent.

## 49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

## 50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

3 Nov 65 to 25 Apr 66, 1st NC Tng Co, SALZWEDEL; 5th NC Tng Bn, SALZWEDEL; 5th BB, KALBE/Milde; last rank attained was Sgt (Uffz).

## 51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Prior to his military service, employed with a farm cooperative (LPQ) presumably located in STEUTZ Kreis ZERBST, as machine mechanic engaged in repair of agricultural machines.

## 52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY ODR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 200-10

856a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED member since 1965; DTSB member since 1965; DSF member since unknown date; FDJ member since 1960.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Seems to be politically influenced by his parents.

CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Slightly below average intelligence, rather ambitious, selfish, conceited, irascible, easily influenced by others. Fair military standing, poor leadership abilities. Often misspells words when writing in his native language. Very anxious for commendations and medals (awards). Drinks alcoholic beverages sometimes excessively. Often borrowed money from fellow EM.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Pro-communist and in favor of East German regime.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Not much liked by others. Tries to give the impression of being a "model soldier" of the East German Army

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Prefers expensive drinks such as champagne and old wines. Smokes pipe and cigarettes.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Cleanly dressed; poor manners.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOW/PC  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

857

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 3250 66  
2. SUBJECT: ~~U~~ Biographic Data Report on MTS Official in DRESDEN 9. DATE OF REPORT: 24 June 1966  
3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1965 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Gp  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Obersusel, Germany 27 May 1966 13. PREPARED BY:  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:  
7. SOURCE: (DOB:                     ) DAC, GS-12  
Ass't Opns Officer

15. SUMMARY: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
~~U~~ Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on (fnu) MTS official in DRESDEN. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
(b)(6)

(Leave Blank)

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-BSA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: DIRM  
3-IRCD  
5-  
3-  
10-  
8-SLN, Foreign

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

858

CONFIDENTIAL

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure  
1-~~U~~ Bio. Data Rpt. on  
fnu ~~U~~ lcy, 3pp

(b)(6)

5 USC 552

C



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 3250 66  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Gp

COMMENTS

(Leave Blank)

(C) Source

Source seemed of above average intelligence. He was a man who dealt with details in his work and was very observant. Source has a very active interest in learning and is methodical in his thought process. Source was very cooperative during the interrogation and is believed qualified to give the type of information included in this report.

COMMENTS OF THE APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

859

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 3250 66

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION September 1965		3. DATE OF REPORT 24 June 1966		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order, <sup>b)(6)</sup> <sub>fnu)</sub>		<div style="text-align: center;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del> ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</div>				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/SCRIPT <sup>b)(6)</sup> <sub>fnu)</sub>						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES						
7. PRESENT POSITION Chief, FREITAL Office, MfS RANK/TITLE Major (Possibly) EDOO (Effective Date of Office)						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH						
9. SEX Male		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) (Office) Mozart Str 2, FREITAL		14. CITIZENSHIP German		15. RELIGION		
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Cau		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT 40 to 45	H A I R	27. COLOR D rk Blond	28. BALD OR BALDING Balding	
	20. SHAPE Heavy	21. COMPLEXION Normal		29. HEIGHT 170 cm	30. WEIGHT 85 kg	31. BUILD Fat
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE	23. TEETH Good		32. POSTURE Good	33. R OR L HANDED Right	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
F A C E			H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good		
E Y E S	25. COLOR Blue Grey	26. APPEARANCE Protruding	36. NERVOUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE	44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <div style="text-align: right;">REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM EUPPO AUTH Para 1-603 BOD 5200 LP</div>						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)						

860

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORM 1396-1

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
BOD DIR 5200.70



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MFS

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED / UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH PART 1-000 DOD 5200.1P

861

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED member

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER I. PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Source's wife said the first time she saw subject he looked like a snake in the grass and her opinion proved to be correct.

## 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Very bad reputation among the populace

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Chain smoker.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR/USAINSCOM/TTH/PO  
ALTH Data 1-608 00000001 HP

802

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONFIDENTIAL

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 3251 66 24 CARDED

2. SUBJECT: ~~1/~~ Biographic Data Report on (fnu) DATE OF REPORT: 24 June 1966  
MFS Official in DRESDEN  
See Attached TWX

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1965 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn. 513th INTC

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 27 May 1966 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F/ INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]

7. SOURCE: (DOB) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) DUC, GS-12  
Ass't Opns Officer

15. SUMMARY: (U) Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on (fnu) of the Ministry of Interior; MFS Official in DRESDEN, E Germany.

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SP D  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LnO w/C&I Bn  
1-C&I, 513th INTC Gp  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN:ORBEN  
3-IRCD  
1-531st MI Co  
1-Eastern Affairs Sec, USBER  
3-  
10-  
8-SLN, Foreign

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDI DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:  
1 Enclosure  
1/1 Bio. Data. Rept. on  
(fnu) (C)  
1cy, 3pp

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

863

CONFIDENTIAL



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

PAGE

ORIGINATOR

2 210 5201 00  
OF 2  
C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Gp

PAGES

(Leave Blank)

(S) Source

Source seemed of above average intelligence. He deals with details in his work and is very observant. Source has a very active interest in learning and is methodical in his thought process. Source was very cooperative during the interrogation and is believed qualified to give the type of information included in this report.

COMMENTS OF THE APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

864

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

REPLACES AF FORM 112A, JUL 61 WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63.

GPO 942025

(b)(1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 325166

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION October 1965		3. DATE OF REPORT 24 June 1966		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - Capitalize surname) (fnu) <u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u>		(b)(6)				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES						
7. PRESENT POSITION Employee of the MFR in DRESDEN RANK/TITLE Source heard Lt or Sr Lt. EDOO (Effective Date of Office)		ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)				
SERVICE MPS						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH Perhaps MOBSCHUTZ by DRESDEN		9. SEX Male				
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) 116 Bautzener Strasse, DRESDEN, (Office) MOBSCHUTZ/Dresden, (residence)		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE OF PHOTO		
		14. CITIZENSHIP German		15. RELIGION		
		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Cau		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
F A C E	18. ACTUAL AGE	19. APPARENT 40	H A I R	27. COLOR D rk Blond	28. BALD OR BALDING Balding	
	20. SHAPE Normal	21. COMPLEXION Fair		29. HEIGHT 175 cm	30. WEIGHT 80 kg	31. BUILD Normal
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE	23. TEETH Good		32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED Right	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
E Y E S	25. COLOR Grey	26. APPEARANCE Normal	H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good		
	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE	
					44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)						
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM E01/PD AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) Two boys, aged between 8 and 12 years						

865  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL

O-43



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

High school.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Source spoke to him in English and he did not show any reaction.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

In German Army during WW II

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Employee of the Ministry of Security

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
4UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

866

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED member.

(b)(6)

54. ACCOUNTS RELATIVE TO ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

54 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
[redacted] who lives on the same Street, told Source that subject has lived there for along time.

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Was always polite, correct and attempted to create a good impression when he was with Source. Apparently very intelligent. Drinks beer and cognac. Smokes cigarettes.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Fanatical communist. Remarked to Source that the socialists would one day take over.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Drank beer and cognac with Source. Smokes cigarettes. Drove his car fast and hard.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Dressed well for E Germany. Always in a suit.

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

867

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



087022NKB192

RR RUFDST

DE RUFWA 015A 2201527

~~ZNY CCCCC~~

R 081330Z AUG 66

FM CO C&I BN, 513TH INTC GP OBERURSEL GERMANY

TO RUFWI/USAREUR DCS1 HEIDELBERG GERMANY

RUFKDA/DIA WASHINGTON DC USA

RUFLC/USEUCOM J2 PARIS FRANCE

RUFPFA/EASTERN AFFAIRS SECTION USBER BERLIN GERMANY

RUFDST/10TH SF GP (ABN) BAD TOLZ GERMANY

RUFDST/C/R 513TH INTC GP STUTTGART GERMANY

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ C-5466-66 FROM AEUM-CO

1. (U) DUE TO AN OVERSIGHT AT THIS HQS, IR 2 218 3251 66,  
TITLED "(U) BIOGRAPHIC DATA REPORT ON (FNU) \_\_\_\_\_ MFS OFFICIAL  
IN DRESDEN," INCORRECTLY SPELLED THE SUBJECT'S NAME IN THE TITLE,  
AS STATED CORRECTLY IN THE BODY OF THE REPORT, SUBJECT'S NAME IS

(FNU) \_\_\_\_\_

2. (U) PLEASE CORRECT COPIES OF THE REPORT.

BT

868

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be based on or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2755 66  
2. SUBJECT: 4 Biographic Data Report on Employee of the MfS in E BERLIN 9. DATE OF REPORT: 25 May 1966  
3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A4  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: January 1966 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 13. PREPARED BY: 2  
12 May 1966  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: For  
7. SOURCE: 1 (DOB: 2) 5 USC 532 (b) (1) (D) (b)(6) Capt, AIS  
Operations Officer

15. SUMMARY: 4 Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on 1 member of the State Security Office (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit) (MfS) in E BERLIN. (Leave)

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USA/EUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LnOw/C&I Bn  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Group  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Group  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Group  
ATTN: OREN  
3-IRCD  
5  
3  
10

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED;  
DOB DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure:  
1 1 Biographic Data Report on 1  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

869

CONFIDENTIAL



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 2755 66  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Group

COMMENTS

~~Source~~

CARDER

(Leave Blank)

\_\_\_\_\_ he defected  
for political reasons, dissatisfaction with the E German Regime and to avoid  
military service. He is of average intelligence, very cooperative and answered  
all questions unhesitantly. He has a good memory.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

870

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



affect the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, the transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to-2 218 2755 66

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION January 1966		3. DATE OF REPORT 25 May 1966	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) L. [REDACTED]				ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)	
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE [REDACTED]					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION Employee of the MfS in E BERLIN					
RANK/TITLE					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Sep 63					
SERVICE Government Service					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH [REDACTED] Place unknown		9. SEX Male			
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) Unknown					
13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
14. CITIZENSHIP German					
15. RELIGION None					
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)					
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
A C C E S S I B I L I T Y	18. ACTUAL 20 years	19. APPARENT 22 years	27. COLOR black	28. BALD OR BALDING full	
	20. SHAPE Oval	21. COMPLEXION normal	29. HEIGHT 180 cm	30. WEIGHT 75 kg	31. BUILD slim/tall
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH unk	32. POSTURE bend	33. R OR L HANDED Right	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None visible		
E Y E S	25. COLOR Brown	26. APPEARANCE Normal	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good health		
			36. NERVOUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
				37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
				38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE
					44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1983  
BY CDR UCANSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-505 DCM 200 1P

871

DD FORM 1396-1  
NOV 63

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Eight years of gradeschool. Four years of secondary school in E BERLIN. Subject participated in a course sponsored by the SED. Place and date of participation unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native); Russian very good; English fair.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Subject was employed by the Free German Youth (FDJ) from Sep 62 to Aug 63 in E BERLIN, Disterweg street 1-3, as an office clerk.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 26 1998

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

IP

872

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Subject is a very active member of all political, sport and other groups in E BERLIN. He is a member of the SED, FDJ, GST, DSF and FDGB.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Subjects parents allegedly died after WW II.

CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Subject is a cold blooded person, who achieves his goals and executes the orders from the party under any circumstances. He is very intelligent, loyal to the party, an outstanding organizer, has good leadership ability, and is not influenced by others.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Subject is a hard-core communist for whom the Communist Party is the essence of life.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

He is a militant communist feared by everyone.

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Heavy smoker, of E German and Russian cigarettes only. Very security conscious.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Normal dresser; fair manners; speaks loud, fast and unclear.

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Subject is allegedly employed in a special department within the MfS in E BERLIN.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 1 OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

873

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 2754 66  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Biographic Data Report on Employee of the MfS in E BERLIN 9. DATE OF REPORT: 13 May 1966  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A4  
12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Gp  
13. PREPARED BY: [Redacted]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Redacted]  
15. SUMMARY: (U) Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on [Redacted] employee of the State Security Office (Ministerium fuer Staats-Sicherheit) (MfS), allegedly with the rank of Lt, in E BERLIN.  
16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 3-USA/REUR, DCSI  
1-USENCOM, J2  
3-USA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: ORBN  
17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOB-IR: 5200.10  
18. ATTACHMENT DATA: 1 Enclosure  
1 (U) Biographic Data Report on [Redacted]  
1 cy, 3 pgs  
19. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
20. SOURCE: (DOB: [Redacted])  
21. CAPT, Major, AIS Operations Officer  
22. (Leave Blank)

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USA/REUR, DCSI  
1-USENCOM, J2  
3-USA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: ORBN

51  
3-  
104

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOB-IR: 5200.10

874

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure  
1 (U) Biographic Data Report on [Redacted]  
1 cy, 3 pgs

CONFIDENTIAL

(Classification and Control Markings)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO 2 218 2754 66

PAGE 2 OF 2

PAGES

ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Gp

## COMMENTS:

(Leave Blank)

Source

CARDED

He defected for political reasons, dissatisfaction with the E German Regime and to avoid military service. He is of average intelligence, very cooperative and answered all questions unhesitantly. He has a good memory.

## COMMENTS OF THE APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

875

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Engl to 2 218 2754 66

1. COUNTRY E GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION January 1966		3. DATE OF REPORT 13 May 1966	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) J L				<div style="text-align: right;"><b>GRADED</b></div> <div style="text-align: center;">ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</div>	
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE J L					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION Employee of the MfS in E BERLIN (allegedly Lt) RANK/TITLE					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Government Service SERVICE					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		9. SEX M		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)				14. CITIZENSHIP German	
				15. RELIGION none	
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
P A C E	18. ACTUAL round	19. APPARENT 27 years	20. SHAPE normal	21. COMPLEXION normal	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE none
	23. TEETH unk	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) none	25. COLOR unk	26. APPEARANCE normal	27. COLOR black
	28. BALD OR BALDING full	29. HEIGHT 182 cm	30. WEIGHT 85 kg	31. BUILD well built	32. POSTURE straight
	33. R OR L HANDED right	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS none visible	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH app in good health	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	SPOUSE - FAMILY				
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE
					44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)					
876					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOB DIR 6200.10



CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL INFORMATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 10/20/00  
BY CDR USN/CDR USN/CDR USN  
AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

877

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Subject prefers to dress in sport clothing. He has good manners.

878

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 21 1989  
 BY CMT/USAINSCOM/STPQ  
 AUTHORITY 1.309 (C) 5010 1P

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Subject owns a blue 1200 VW, license number IE 86-39. Source was introduced to subject by a friend in Jan 66 on the street in E BERLIN. They spoke for five minutes. Source has since seen subject on two occasions.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Libra DE/751 OR 29 1966

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST BERLIN</b>	002	2. REPORT NUMBER: <b>701 0530 66 (0216)</b>
3. SUBJECT: <b>(U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Personality</b>	4. DATE OF REPORT: <b>26 April 1966</b>	5. NO. OF PAGES: <b>1</b>
6. ISC NUMBER:	7. REFERENCES: <b>GB7a 2B</b>	8. PHOTOGRAPH
9. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>May 1965 - April 1966</b>	10. ORIGINATOR: <b>513th INTC Group APO New York 09757</b>	11. PREPARED BY: <b>LT COL, AIS</b>
12. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>West Berlin February 1966 - April 1966</b>	13. APPROVING AUTH: <b>HERALD W. DAVIS, COL, AIS</b>	
14. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>		
15. SOURCE: <b>X-37650</b>		

16. SUMMARY: **(b)(6) (b)(7)(C) USAREUR EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED**

1. **(NO FOREIGN DISSEM)** Forwarded herewith is information regarding one **fnu** an alleged EGIS personality operating in East Berlin, as described on the attached DD Form 1396-1.

2. **(NO FOREIGN DISSEM)** of this report is justifiable as the disclosure of the information could lead to the compromise of the Source.

17. MARITAL STATUS: ☒ SINGLE ☐ DIVORCED ☐ WIDOWED

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. BUILD	19. APPARENT AGE	20. COLOR	21. HAIR OR BALDING
22. EYES	23. COMPLEXION	24. HEIGHT	25. WEIGHT
26. HAIR OR MUSTACHE	27. TEETH	28. POSTURE	29. R. OR L. HANDED
30. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	31. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
32. NERVOUS	33. HARD OF HEARING	34. GLASSES	

35. SPOUSE - FAMILY	
36. MAIDEN NAME	37. NATIONALITY
38. RELIGION	

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1 DIA (DIAAQ-3) 2 USAREUR, DCSI 1 Central Registry	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: <b>GROUP-3</b> Downgraded at 12-year intervals; Not automatically declassified.	18. ATTACHMENT DATA: 1 Inclosure: <b>(NO FOREIGN DISSEM)</b> DD Form 1396-1 as described in Item 15 above, 1 cy, 3 pp.
---	--	--

879

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST BERLIN (b)(6)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>May 1965 until April 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>22 April 1966</b>		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>fnu 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>				<div style="font-size: 2em; font-weight: bold; margin-bottom: 10px;">CABED</div> <p>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</p>		
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unk</b>						
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Agent Handler (A/H) known as alternate rather than primary</b>						
RANK/TITLE <b>Unk</b>						
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unk</b>						
SERVICE <b>Unk East German Intelligence Service</b>						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unk (Approx 30 yrs of age)</b>		9. SEX <b>M</b>				
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)  <b>Operational telephone 550019 extension 27 in East Berlin</b>						
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>				13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
		14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>		15. RELIGION <b>Unk</b>		
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unk</b>						
		17. MARITAL STATUS <b>Unk</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED				
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unk</b>	19. APPARENT <b>approx 30 yrs</b>	H A I R	27. COLOR <b>Brown</b>	28. BALD OR BALDING <b>Unk</b>	
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>Fair</b>		29. HEIGHT <b>5 ft 6 inches</b>	30. WEIGHT <b>Unk</b>	31. BUILD <b>Compact</b>
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>	23. TEETH <b>Normal</b>		32. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>	33. R OR L HANDED <b>Unk</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None</b>			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b>		
F A C E			H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Good</b>		
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Unk</b>	26. APPEARANCE <b>Unk</b>	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
			37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO						
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unk</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unk</b>			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unk</b>			42. NATIONALITY <b>Unk</b>		43. RACE <b>Unk</b>	
					44. RELIGION <b>Unk</b>	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)  <b>Unk</b>						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)  <b>Unk</b>						

DEGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1 603 DOD 5205.1F

880

**CONFIDENTIAL**



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Probably SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands) and an East German Intelligence Service (actual service unknown)

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unk

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unk (probably strong communist)

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unk

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unk

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unk (does not smoke)

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unk (does not smoke)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PD  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1-R

ADDITIONAL COMMENT

one

881

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO PORTION DISSEM~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Probably SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands) and an East German Intelligence Service (actual service unknown)

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unk

## CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

### 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unk (probably strong communist)

### 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unk

### 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unk

### 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unk (does not smoke)

### 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unk (does not smoke)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PQ  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

### 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

None

882

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO PORTION DISSEM~~



APR 29 1966

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: **EAST BERLIN**

002 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 701 0531 66**  
**(0216)**

SUBJECT: **(U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Personality**

9. DATE OF REPORT: **26 April 1966**

10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**

ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: **6B7a 18**

DATE OF INFORMATION: **May 1965 - April 1966**

12. ORIGINATOR: **513th INTC Group  
APO New York 09757**

PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **West Berlin  
February 1966 - April 1966**

13. PREPARED BY:

EVALUATION: SOURCE **7** INFORMATION **6**

14. APPROVING AUTH:

SOURCE: **X-37650**

**(b)(6)**

**(b)(7)(C)**

**GERALD W. DAVIS, COL, AIS**

5. SUMMARY:

**USAREUR EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED**

(Leave Blank)

1. **(U)** ~~(NO FOREIGN DISSEM)~~ Forwarded herewith is information regarding one individual an alleged EGIS personality operating in East Berlin, as described on the attached DD Form 1396-1.

2. **(U)** ~~(NO FOREIGN DISSEM)~~ of this report is justifiable as the disclosure of the information could ~~not~~ compromise the compromise of the Source.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON **OCT 20 1983**  
BY **CDR USAINCOM/INT**  
AUTHORITY **1-683 000 1000 11**

6. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

**1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)  
2 USAREUR, DCSI  
1 Central Registry**

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**GROUP 3**  
Downgraded at 12-year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified.

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

**1 Enclosure:**  
**(U)** ~~(NO FOREIGN DISSEM)~~  
DD Form 1396-1 as described in Item 15 above,  
1 oy, 3 pp.

883

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT					
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>		<p>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b> <b>NO FOREIGN DISSEM</b></p>		<p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>	
<p>COUNTRY <b>EAST BERLIN</b></p>		<p>2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>May 1965 until April 1966</b></p>		<p>3. DATE OF REPORT <b>22 April 1966</b></p>	
<p>FULL NAME (In natural order capitalize surname) <b>fnu L</b></p>		<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>(b)(6)</p> <p><b>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH</b> (DO NOT STAPLE)</p> </div>			
<p>FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE</p>					
<p>VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unk</b></p>					
<p>PRESENT POSITION <b>Agent Handler</b></p>					
<p>RANK/TITLE <b>Unk</b></p>					
<p>EDCO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unk</b></p>					
<p>SERVICE <b>ECIS, actual unknown</b></p>					
<p>DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unk</b></p>		<p>9. SEX <b>M</b></p>			
<p>1. ADDRESS(ES) &amp; TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)</p> <p><b>Operational telephone number 55 00 19 extension 27 in East Berlin</b></p>					
<p>13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>		<p>DATE OF PHOTO</p>			
<p>14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b></p>		<p>15. RELIGION <b>Unk</b></p>			
<p>16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unk</b></p>					
<p>11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b></p>		<p>12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b></p>		<p>17. MARITAL STATUS <b>Unk</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED</p>	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
<p>18. ACTUAL <b>Unk</b></p>		<p>19. APPARENT <b>35 years</b></p>		<p>27. COLOR <b>Brown</b></p>	
<p>20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b></p>		<p>21. COMPLEXION <b>Fair</b></p>		<p>28. BALD OR BALDING <b>Unk</b></p>	
<p>22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b></p>		<p>23. TEETH <b>Normal</b></p>		<p>29. HEIGHT <b>5 ft 8 In</b></p>	
<p>24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None</b></p>		<p>30. WEIGHT <b>150</b></p>		<p>31. BUILD <b>average</b></p>	
<p>25. COLOR <b>Unk</b></p>		<p>26. APPEARANCE <b>Unk</b></p>		<p>32. POSTURE <b>erect</b></p>	
<p>33. R OR L HANDED <b>Unk</b></p>		<p>34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b></p>			
<p>35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Good</b></p>					
<p>36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>		<p>37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>		<p>38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>	
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
<p>39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unk</b></p>			<p>40. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unk</b></p>		
<p>41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unk</b></p>			<p>42. NATIONALITY <b>Unk</b></p>		<p>43. RACE <b>Unk</b></p>
<p>44. RELIGION <b>Unk</b></p>			<p>DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)</p> <p><b>Unk</b></p>		
<p>CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)</p> <p><b>Unk</b></p>					



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unk

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Aside from native German spoken with Saxon dialect, SUBJECT speaks good English and some Russian (actual capability in Russian unknown).

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unk

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unk

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unk

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unk

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM-FBI/PO  
WITH Para 1-3.3.3 DOD 5200.1P

885

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

### 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Probably SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands) and an East German Intelligence Service (actual service and branch unknown).

### 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unk

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

### 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

SUBJECT is very pleasant, seems to be even tempered and is able to exert his will over other persons. He gives the impression of being above average in intelligence. SUBJECT is probably a strong supporter of the Communist Party and not easily influenced by other people, especially noncommunist individuals that might try to sway his thinking.

### 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unk; however, it is assumed that SUBJECT is pro-Communist and anti-West on topics that would call for ideological or political discussion.

### 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unk

### 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unk; heavy smoker

### 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Normal and generally neat and pleasant

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1988  
BY COMUSAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

### 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

None

886  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the U. S. within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 1903 68  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Biographic Data Report on MFS Officer 9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 April 1966  
3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Spring 1965 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 23 March 1966 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn. 513th INTC Gp  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]  
7. SOURCE: [Signature] (DOB: [Signature]) 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Major, AIS Operations Officer

15. SUMMARY: (U) Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on [Signature] MFS Officer in E BERLIN. (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report. (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF InO w/C&I Bn  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Group  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Group  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Group  
ATTN: ORBN  
3-IRCD  
5- [Signature]  
3- [Signature]  
10- [Signature]

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED;

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:  
1 Enclosure:  
1- [Signature] Biographic Data Report on MFS Officer; [Signature]  
(U) 1 cy, 3 pgs  
[Signature]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 1903 66  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Group

COMMENTS

~~(S)~~ Source

Source seemed of average intelligence, friendly, sincere. He was cooperative. he deserted from an EGA/BC Border Co to W Germany, stating that he was dissatisfied with the political situation in E Germany.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

888

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES AF FORM 112A, JUL 61 WHICH MAY BE OBSOLETE



affecting the national defense of the United States, the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794, or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 1903 66

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION Spring 1965		3. DATE OF REPORT 18 April 1966	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) [REDACTED] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)				5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE [REDACTED] (X) (6)	
5. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES The above name is his real name				ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)	
7. PRESENT POSITION Unknown MfS office in E BERLIN					
RANK/TITLE					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) 1960					
SERVICE MfS					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH Somewhere in Mecklenburg or in Pomerania		9. SEX Male			
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)					
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
				14. CITIZENSHIP German	
				15. RELIGION	
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
A G E	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT 31	27. COLOR Dark-blond	28. BALD OR BALDING Balding	
	20. SHAPE Almost round	21. COMPLEXION Dark	29. HEIGHT 170 cm	30. WEIGHT	31. BUILD Thick-set
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE	23. TEETH	32. POSTURE Normal	33. R OR L HANDED	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) Has a scar on his face, probably on his forehead, Source believes		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
F A C E			35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Appears to be in good health		
E Y E S	25. COLOR	26. APPEARANCE Deep-set	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
	SPOUSE - FAMILY				
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY German	43. RACE Caucasian	44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) 163 cm; reddish hair					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) Three children, Source believes.					

889

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 26 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM R01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Eight years elementary school

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Source knows that he served in the E German Armed Forces.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Up to 1960 he had worked for approximately two years as a dairyman (Schweizer) on a farm cooperative type I (LPG Typ I) in ABBENDORF (Source's home town), Kreis SALZWEDEL.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR/USAINSC/CM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

890

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED Member.  
GST Member.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

His father [redacted] resides in ABBENDORF, Kreis SALZWEDEL (house number unknown) and works as a dairyman (Schweizer) on the farm cooperative type III (LPG Type III) named "Ethel & Julius Rosenberg" LPG. His mother, (fnu) [redacted] also works as a dairywoman (Schweizer) on the same farm cooperative, located in ABBENDORF. His brother [redacted] who is married lives also in ABBENDORF, and works also as a dairyman (Schweizer) on the same farm cooperative in ABBENDORF.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Friendly, pleasant, helpful, sociable.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Seems to be a convinced communist.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

He is a heavy cigarette smoker, and prefers the brand named "Casino". He is an enthusiastic soccer football fan.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Whenever Source saw him in ABBENDORF he wore civilian clothing. He visits his parents in ABBENDORF occasionally. He walks spread-eagled with his toes pointing out.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

891

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

ZC 501056

1. COUNTRY: EAST BERLIN

002 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 701 0524 66

2408

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Personality

9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 April 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: 6B7a

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1965 - April 1966

12. ORIGINATOR: 513th INTC Group  
APO New York 09757

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West Berlin

September 1965 - April 1966

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTH:

7. SOURCE: X-35306

GERALD W. DAVIS, COL, AIS

USAREUR EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED

15. SUMMARY:

1. (C) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM) Forwarded herewith on attached DD Form 1396-1 is information concerning one individual, an alleged EGIS Agent Handler operating in East Berlin.
2. (C) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM) of this report is justifiable as the disclosure of the information could lead to the compromise of the Source.

(Leave Blank)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

CONFIDENTIAL

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 DIA (DIAHQ-3)
- 2 USAREUR, DCSI

1 Central Registry

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3

Downgraded at 12-year intervals;  
Not automatically declassified.

892

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

- 1 Enclosure:
- (C) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM)
- DD Form 1396 as described in Item 15 above, 1 dy, 3 pp



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT											
<b>NOTE:</b> This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.				<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"> <b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>  <b>NO FOREIGN DISSEM</b> </div>				This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.			
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST BERLIN</b>			2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>August 1965 - April 1966</b>			3. DATE OF REPORT <b>18 April 1966</b>					
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Fnu</b>						<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> <span style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">CARDED</span> <div style="position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 50%; transform: translate(-50%, -50%);">           ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)         </div> </div>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE											
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unk</b>											
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Agent Handler</b>											
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unk</b>											
9. SEX <b>M</b>						<div style="position: relative; height: 100px;"> <span style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">CARDED</span> <div style="position: absolute; top: 50%; left: 50%; transform: translate(-50%, -50%);">           ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)         </div> </div>					
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Allegedly SUBJECT's home is located at</b>											
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>											
12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>											
13. PHOTOCOPY SUBMITTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO											
14. CITIZENSHIP <b>East German</b>						15. RELIGION <b>Unk</b>					
16. DATES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unk</b>						17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED					
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION											
18. ACTUAL <b>Unk</b>		19. APPARENT <b>35 years of age</b>		20. SHAPE <b>Good</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>Fair</b>		22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>		23. TEETH <b>Normal, white</b>	
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None</b>		25. COLOR <b>Unk</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>Normal</b>		27. COLOR <b>Dark</b>		28. BALD OR BALDING <b>Grey streak in forelock</b>		29. HEIGHT <b>170 cm</b>	
30. WEIGHT		31. BUILD <b>Strong, normal</b>		32. POSTURE <b>erect, good</b>		33. R. OR L. HANDED		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b>		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Good</b>	
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unk</b>		40. MAIDEN NAME <b>Allegedly</b>		41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unk</b>	
42. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		43. RACE <b>Cau</b>		44. RELIGION <b>Unk</b>		45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>35-40 years of age Natural blond hair Medium build Medium height No special distinguishing characteristics</b>					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>None</b>											

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1978  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-803 DOD 5200.1P

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Actual education unknown, however, SUBJECT displays a high degree of intelligence in conversation and wide spread general knowledge.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

SUBJECT speaks native German and in addition Russian. When speaking German, SUBJECT speaks with a slight Saxon dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unk

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rate, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unk

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unk

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 2 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH F201-603 DOD 5200.7/P

894

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
NO FOREIGN DISSEM



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

## 3. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SUBJECT is probably a member of the SED. HE is an active member of the MfS as an Agent Handler.

## 4. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unk

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 5. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

SUBJECT presents a very pleasant personality. HE has not displayed any weaknesses other than for smoking, and HE likes to drink schnapps and beer. SUBJECT seems to have a high degree of intelligence. HE is able to convey HIS thoughts well. SUBJECT has shown a strong loyalty to the Communist Party and believes the ideas put forth by the Communist Party.

## 6. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Strong Communist, believes the United States to be an aggressor, who is trying to subvert the East Germans and other peoples of the Soviet Block Countries. In regard to Viet Nam, SUBJECT thinks that the United States actions are barbaric and that it bombs and kills the civilian population with no thought of mercy.

## 7. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unk (SUBJECT always dresses well and claims to own a new Volkswagon)

## 8. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

SUBJECT prefers and smokes "Juval" cigarettes. HE likes schnapps and beer. SUBJECT claims to be a member of an East Berlin yachting club and says that he spends much of HIS time at this hobby.

## 9. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

SUBJECT is always well dressed. During duty hours HE usually wears blue suits. SUBJECT speaks German with a slight Saxon dialect.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 23 1988  
BY ODR/USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10

895

## 10. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

NO FOREIGN DISSEM of this report is justifiable as the disclosure of the information could lead to the compromise of the Source.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY  
VICTOR ZONE GERMANY (SZG)2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
17 February 19663. DATE OF REPORT  
22 March 1966**CARDED**

FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname)

a LEB

FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE

VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES

PRESENT POSITION  
Agent Handler

RANK/TITLE

Unknown

EFFECTIVE DATE OF OFFICE

Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit

SERVICE

Industry for State Security (MfS))

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Unknown

9. SEX

Male

ADDRESS(ES) &amp; TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)

Unknown. He has accompanied EGIS AHS from Karl Marx Stadt (US 5532), SZG, to at least two meetings with an EGIS agent

NATIONALITY

German

12. RACE

Caucasian

PHYSIK

18. ACTUAL Unknown	19. APPARENT circa 50 yrs	I R B O D Y  H E A L T H	29. HEIGHT 5'4"	30. WEIGHT 145-150	31. BUILD Stocky
20. SHAPE Round	21. COMPLEXION Normal		32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED Unknown	
22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH Unknown		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS Unknown		
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) Short height			35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Unknown		
25. COLOR Blue-grey	26. APPEARANCE round	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE Unknown	40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH	42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE	44. RELIGION

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 1 OCT 1998  
BY CDH USAINSCOM F01/P0  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.11

896

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

known, but is probably a member of the SED (Socialist Unity Party of Germany).

ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

known

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

moves slowly and distinctly; takes short careful steps; appears to like to drink  
coffee.

ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

known

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

known

PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

likes coffee

PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

well dressed in SZG style clothes, but gives the impression that he is not too  
concerned about his appearance.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 12 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FM/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1-P

897

ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Id-kit Code: L-35; D-16; H-52; C-50; M-35-1; E-16; A-25; A-26; A-15-1.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown, but appears to be of grammar school level

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Speaks good German with slight trace of accent such as is spoken in the area of the Polish-German border in the vicinity of Lodz.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

He has appeared on several occasions with other AIs of the EGIS when they meet with an EGIS agent who is based in the GFR.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 07-01-2008  
BY CDR USAINSCOM EFM/ST  
AUTH Para 1-6.3.1/DCD 5200

898

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

This document contains information relating to the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. Transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: WEST GERMANY (GFR)

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 702 0085 66  
(0216)

SUBJECT: West German Intelligence  
Wies (GFR) Personification

9. DATE OF REPORT: 22 March 1966

10. NO. OF PAGES: 1

11. REFERENCES: 6B7

11. REFERENCES: 6B7

(b)(6) (b)(7)(C)

DATE OF INFORMATION: 17 February 1966

12. ORIGINATOR: 513th INTC Group  
APO New York 09757

PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Zeeven, GERMANY FEDERAL  
10 February and 11 March 1966

13. PREPARED BY:

VALUATION: SOURCE 1 INFORMATION 3

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

SOURCE: ECIS

WILLIAM K. DAVIS, COLONEL, USA

SUMMARY: USAREUR EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED

(Leave Blank)

Forwarded herewith are completed Forms 1396-1 pertaining to an East German intelligence service (EWIS) Agent Handler and an ECIS microphotography trainer.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PD  
AUTH Para 1-6.1 DOD 5200.10

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)  
2 USAREUR, DCSI

1 Central Registry

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3

DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
EOD DIR 5200.10

899

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

2 Enclosures:

1st DD Forms 1396-1



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY  
SOVIET ZONE, GERMANY

2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
17 February 1966

3. DATE OF REPORT  
22 March 1966

FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname)  
L 5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE  
L 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES

Unknown

PRESENT POSITION

Microphotography trainer

RANK/TITLE

Unknown

EDOO (Effective Date of Office)

Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit  
SERVICE

(Ministry for State Security - MfS)

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

9. SEX

Unknown, circa 50-55 years old Male

ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)

Served as a microphotography trainer in East Berlin for an MfS AH who operates out of Karl Marx Stadt (US 5532) SZG.

NATIONALITY  
German

12. RACE  
Caucasian

## PHYSIC

18. ACTUAL Unknown	19. APPARENT 50-55 years old	28. HAIR stands up, combed back, bald spot w/ mole in back
20. SHAPE Coral	21. COMPLEXION Yellowing	29. HEIGHT 5'6" to 5'7"
22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH Brown in color Some gold, spaces between	30. WEIGHT 150 to 155
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES Teeth usually slightly open, showing brown colored teeth, spaces between teeth & one very brown colored incisor. Hair stands up on sides of head, bald spot with mole in bald spot on back of head.	31. BUILD stocky	32. POSTURE Erect
25. COLOR Brown	26. APPEARANCE Normal	33. R/ OR L HANDED Right
		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS Claims to suffer from stomach disorders.
		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH See item 34.
		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO rimless

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

FULL NAME OF SPOUSE  
Unknown

40. MAIDEN NAME

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

42. NATIONALITY

43. RACE

44. RELIGION

DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10

900

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORM 1297-1

PAGE 1 OF 1



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

known but believed to be of grammar school level.

LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

speaks good German with very slight Saxon accent.

TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

known

MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

known

EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

SUBJECT serves as a microphotography trainer for MFS agent handlers.

CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM/F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

901

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

known, but is probably a member of the SED (Socialist Unity Party of Germany)

## ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

known

## CHARACTER &amp; PERSONALITY

## PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

known

## ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

known

## REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

seems to be very well grounded in microphotography techniques

## REFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

known

## PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

neatly dressed in SZG business suit.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1993  
BY CDR USAIN COM FICCO  
AUTH Para 1-6.3 DCM 1-5.1

902

## ADDITIONAL COMMENT

mini-kit Code: D 82 + 1, E 45, H-77, C-1, N-37, G-6, A-25, L-14.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved, or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)** 003 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 213 015866**  
 2. SUBJECT: **East German Intelligence Service (EIGS) Personalities.** 9. DATE OF REPORT: **14 March 1966**  
 10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**  
 11. REFERENCES: **687 (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)**  
 3. ISC NUMBER:  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **16 February 1966** 12. ORIGINATOR: **513th INTC Group**  
**APD New York 00767**  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **Bremerhaven, GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC; 4 March 1966** 13. PREPARED BY:  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **F** INFORMATION **6** 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **GERALD W. DAVIS, COLONEL, AIS**  
 7. SOURCE: **5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

15. SUMMARY:  
 Forwarded herewith is one (1) completed Form 1396-1 pertaining to an East German Personality.

(Leave Blank)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)  
 2 USAREUR, DCSI  
 1 CENTRAL Registry

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**GROUP-3**  
**DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;**  
**NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.**  
**DOE DIR 5200.10**

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure:  
 (C) 1 by Form 1396-1.

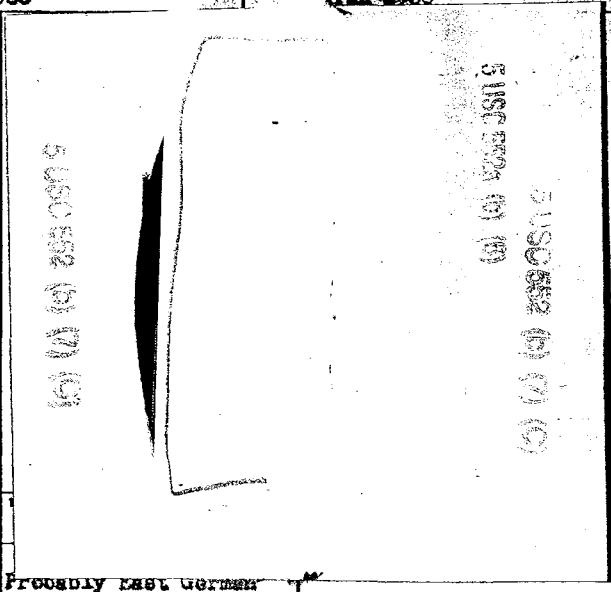
903

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



Disregard.

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT							
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b></p>		<p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p>			
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>4 March 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>March 1966</b>			
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>L</b>							
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>							
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>L</b>							
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>MFS Courier/Instructor</b>							
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>							
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>							
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>							
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>L</b>						9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (6)</b>							
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>						12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Previously East German</b>							
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION							
F A C E	18. ACTUAL <b>38</b>	19. APPARENT <b>40</b>	27. COLOR <b>Brown</b>	28. BALD OR BALDING <b>No</b>			
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>	21. COMPLEXION	29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'11"</b>	30. WEIGHT <b>About 155 lbs</b>	31. BUILD <b>Slender</b>		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>	23. TEETH	32. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>	33. R OR L HANDED <b>Probably right-handed</b>			
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS				
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b>		26. APPEARANCE				
	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Reportedly has stomach ulcers.</b>		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
SPOUSE - FAMILY							
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>5 USC 552 (b) (6)</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME <b>5 USC 552 (b) (6)</b>				
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			42. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		43. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
44. RELIGION							
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)							
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>One child; no further information available.</b>							

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1-203 DOD 5200.1P

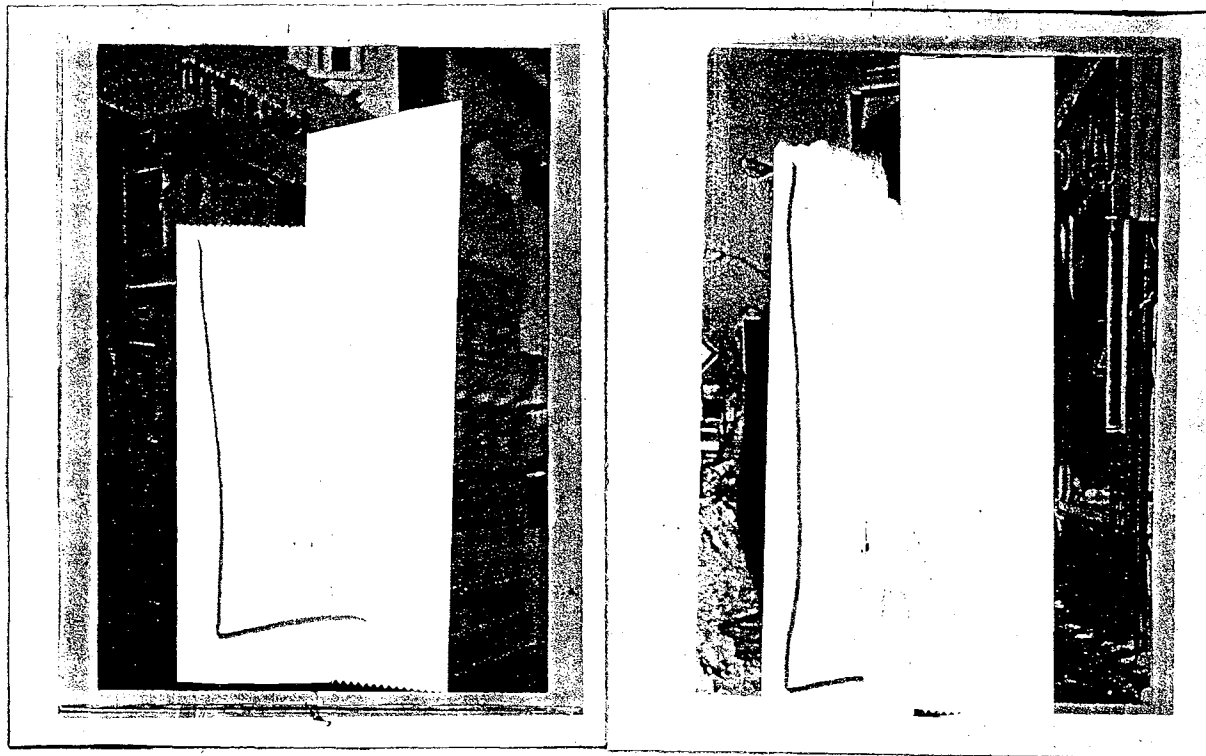
904

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)





DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Travels to GFR. Last trip known made in February 1966.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

He is a courier/instructor assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MFS), probably Department XV, District Office, Rostock, SZG.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

He is a former resident of Bremerhaven, GFR, and at one time was wanted by GFR authorities on a fugitive warrant.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

906

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

(S)

(b)(7)(C)

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

\_\_\_\_\_, former spouse - divorced \_\_\_\_\_, not believed to have any influence on subject.

Mau \_\_\_\_\_, subject's mother, is believed to be residing in Oldendorf, GFR; degree of influence on subject not known.

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Subject has a long record of promiscuity. He is considered to be of average intelligence; he has considerable experience in undercover activities.

## 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

He is believed to be a hard-core communist. His activities on behalf of MfS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unknown.

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes filter cigarettes manufactured in the GFR.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Normally well dressed. Occasionally wears spectacles.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1988

BY DIA/USAINSCOM F01/PO

1-603 DOD 6200.1P

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

None.

907

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



CARDED

BCE-50-66-TRAUTWEIN-3585 ma

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>	003	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 213 616066</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Personalities.</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>14 March 1966</b>	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>1</b>
3. ISC NUMBER:	11. REFERENCES: <b>687 (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)</b>	
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>1 March 1966</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>513th INTC Group New York 00722</b>	
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>Bremerhaven, GERMANY FEDERAL REPUBLIC; 4 March 1966</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <b>GERALD W. DAVIS, COLONEL</b>	
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	14. APPROVING AUT: <b>GERALD W. DAVIS, COLONEL</b>	
7. SOURCE: <b>5 USIS: SZG (b) (7) (D)</b>		

15. SUMMARY: <b>Forwarded herewith are fifteen (15) completed DD Forms 1396-1 pertaining to East German Personalities.</b>	(Leave Blank)
---	---------------

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: <b>1 DIA (DIAAQ-3) 2 USAREUR, DCSI 1 CR</b>	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: <b>GROUP-3 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS, NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED. 1-15. DDI DIR 5200.10</b>	18. ATTACHMENT DATA: <b>15 Enclosures: 1 ay ea DD Form 1396-1.</b>
--	--	---

DD FORM 1396

1 SEP 62

(Classification and Control Markings)



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY  
**SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)**

2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
**1 March 1966**

3. DATE OF REPORT  
**14 March 1966**

4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname)

**Unknown**

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE

**Unknown**

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES

**Klaus**

7. PRESENT POSITION

**Unknown - Was a courier for MfS.**

8. RANK/TITLE

**Unknown**

9. EDOO (Effective Date of Office)

**Unknown**

10. SERVICE

**East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)**

11. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**Unknown**

12. SEX

**M**

13. ADDRESS(ES) &amp; TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)

**Unknown.**

Was active as a courier for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), probably Department IV, District Office, Rostock, SZG.

14. NATIONALITY

**German**

15. RACE

**Caucasian**

## PHYSICAL

16. ACTUAL

**Unknown**

17. APPARENT

**About 35**

18. SHAPE

**Oval**

19. COMPLEXION

20. BEARD OR MUSTACHE

**No**

21. TEETH

**Normal**

22. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)

F  
A  
C  
E

23. COLOR

**Blue-grey**

24. APPEARANCE

25. Dark blond

26. HEIGHT

**About 5'11"**

27. WEIGHT

28. BUILD

**Slender**

29. POSTURE

30. R OR L HANDED

31. PHYSICAL DEFECTS

32. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH

33. NERVOUS

☐ YES ☐ NO

34. HARD OF HEARING

☐ YES ☐ NO

35. GLASSES

☐ YES ☒ NO

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

36. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

**Unknown**

37. MAIDEN NAME

38. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

39. NATIONALITY

40. RACE

41. RELIGION

42. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

43. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

**One boy.**

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

909

DD FORM 1396-1

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS

NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Mecklenburger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Known to have traveled to the German Federal Republic (GFR).

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Reportedly employed as a Waiter at the HO-Restaurant, Rostock, SZG, located in the Hochhaus Reutershagen 1.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1F

910

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Allegedly a close friend of a waitress named Traudel who is employed at the HO-Gasthaus, Rostock, Hochhaus Reutershagen 1.

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Heavy drinker. A braggard.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MfB tend to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Heavy drinker.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Identi-kit Code: H64; C42+5; E72+4; D82+4; N18+5; 11+4.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

911

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>1 March 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>14 March 1966</b>	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Probably instructor in codes</b>					
8. RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>					
9. EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>					
10. SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>					
11. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			12. SEX <b>M</b>		
13. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>  <b>Assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), possibly attached to department XV, District Office, Rostock, 821.</b>					
14. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		15. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>			
PHYSICAL					
A G E	16. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>	17. APPARENT <b>45</b>	18. HAIR <b>slightly grey</b>		
	19. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>	20. COMPLEXION	21. HEIGHT <b>About 5'5</b>	22. WEIGHT <b>Slender</b>	23. BUILD <b>Slender</b>
	24. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>	25. TEETH <b>Normal</b>	26. POSTURE	27. R OR L HANDED	
	28. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)		29. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
F A C E			30. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
E Y E S	31. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b>	32. APPEARANCE	33. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	34. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	35. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
SPOUSE - FAMILY <b>to read:</b>					
36. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>			37. MAIDEN NAME		
38. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			39. NATIONALITY	40. RACE	41. RELIGION
42. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)					
43. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)  <b>Two daughters; one married; the other still attending school.</b>					

912

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396-1  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O-418

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603.DOD 3200.1P



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Mecklenburger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown - Probably a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

NFS

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

DECLASSIFIED  
ON  
BY CDR USAF/SCM F01/PO  
AUTH/Para 1-2.3 DCD 6200.4P

913

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MfS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes cigarettes

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neatly dressed

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON 1 OCT 1994 BY CDR USAINCOB/PD

100 100

914

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: H35+5; C47+2; E67+2; DL7+2; N35+1; L27+2; A2; G7+1; T2+1.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY  
**SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)**2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
**1 March 1966**3. DATE OF REPORT  
**14 March 1966**4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname)  
**Unknown**5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE  
**Unknown**6. VARIANTS - ALIASES OR NICKNAMES  
**Unknown**7. PRESENT POSITION  
**Probably Agent Handler**RANK/TITLE  
**Unknown**EDOO (Effective Date of Office)  
**Unknown**SERVICE  
**East German Intelligence Service (EUIS)**8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH  
**Unknown**9. SEX  
**M**10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)  
**Unknown**

Assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security-MRS), probably department IV, District Office, Rostock, SZG.

11. NATIONALITY  
**German**12. RACE  
**Caucasian**

## PHYSIC

AGE	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>	19. APPARENT <b>35</b>
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>	21. COMPLEXION
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>	23. TEETH
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)	
FACE		
EYES	25. COLOR <b>Blue-gray</b>	26. APPEARANCE

BOD Y	29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'8</b>	30. WEIGHT	31. BUILD <b>Slender</b>
	32. POSTURE	33. R OR L HANDED	
	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
H E A L T H			
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>	40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH	42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE	44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY CDR USAINSC/F01/PO  
DATE 05200 IP

915

DD FORM 1396-1  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native language.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown - Probably a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

KFS, Rostock

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON JUL 20 1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

916

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of the KfS tend to indicate loyalty to the S2G.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Is a philatelist

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PC  
A104 Para 1-603 DOD 5800.1P

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Dresses neatly.

917

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT Identikit Code: H76; C30+1; E50+2; D82; H37; L27+2.  
Possibly identical to the reported previously under Identikit Code: H73;  
L14+1; A25+5; A15+1; N2+2; C30+1; H81.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>1 March 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>14 March 1966</b>	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - Capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>A-3 Instructor</b> RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b> EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b> SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>				9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown.</b>  <b>Assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), possibly District Office, Rostock, SZG.</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
PHYSICAL					
F A C E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		19. APPARENT <b>50</b>		T R A C K
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>Reddish</b>		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>		23. TEETH <b>Large, yellow</b>		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)				
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Light brown</b>		26. APPEARANCE		H E A L T H
	27. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Poor eyesight</b>				
29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'7"</b>		30. WEIGHT		31. BUILD <b>Stocky</b>	
32. POSTURE		33. R OR L HANDED			
34. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH					
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>About 35 years of age</b>			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE
			44. RELIGION		
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>One son born about 1949 and one daughter born about 1951.</b>					

DD FORM 1396-1  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
DOD DIR 5200.10

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 5-64-7M-99142

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PQ  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10

918



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Saechsichen dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown - Probably a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MfS, Rostock.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

919

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown.

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activity on behalf of the MfS tends to indicate loyalty to the SZQ.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Dresses neatly, but in old-style clothes.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY GCH USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-602 DOD 5200.1P

920

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: H23; C47+4; E9; D83; M37+4; L10; G2+2.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

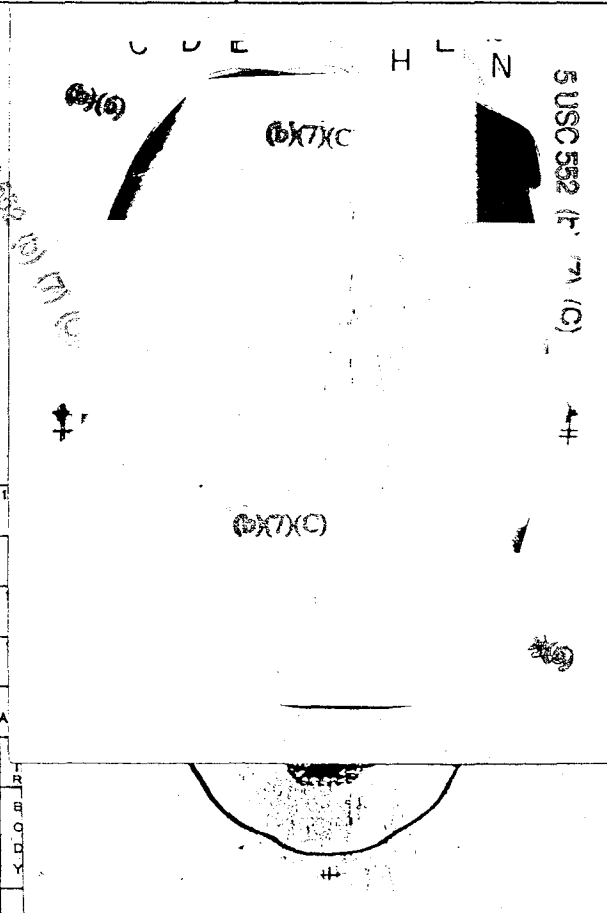
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>1 March 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>14 March 1966</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Assistant Department Chief</b>					
8. RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>					
9. EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>					
10. SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>					
11. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>				12. SEX <b>M</b>	
13. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown.</b>  <b>Assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), probably Department XV, District Office, Rostock, SZG.</b>					
14. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			15. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
PHYSICAL					
A G E	16. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		17. APPARENT <b>45</b>		
	18. SHAPE <b>Rectangular</b>		19. COMPLEXION <b>Slightly tanned</b>		
	20. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>		21. TEETH <b>Medium size; some Gold Crowns.</b>		
	22. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Small scars on lower left side of face.</b>				
F A C E	23. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Unknown</b>				
	24. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Brown</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>Unknown</b>		27. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	28. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		29. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
30. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>				31. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b>	
32. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>				33. NATIONALITY <b>Unknown</b>	
34. RACE <b>Unknown</b>				35. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b>	
36. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>Unknown.</b>					
37. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown.</b>					



921

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DD FORM 1396-1  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
DOD DIR 5200.10

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O-415



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degree, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Leipziger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown. Probably a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MfS, Rostock, SSG.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-600 000 0200 1P

922

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown.

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MfS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZO.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes cigarettes.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Dressed neatly in modern western-style clothing. Wears a gold ring with coral stone.

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

923

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAR  
AUTH: PERS 1-103-000-01

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: H16+2; C46; E62; D45; N35; L1; A1. Possibly identical to the reported previously under Identi-kit Code: A16+2; A1+4; L3+2; N35+2; E28; C51+2; H24 or H51.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY  
**SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)**

2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
**1 March 1966**

3. DATE OF REPORT  
**14 March 1966**

4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname)

**Unknown**

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE

**Unknown**

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES

**(b)(6)**

7. PRESENT POSITION

**Unknown**

RANK/TITLE

**Unknown**

EDOO (Effective Date of Office)

**Unknown**

SERVICE

**East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)**

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**Unknown**

9. SEX

**M**

10. ADDRESS (ES) &amp; TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)

**Unknown.**

Assigned to Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), possibly Department XV, District Office, Rostock, SZG.

11. NATIONALITY

**German**

12. RACE

**Caucasian**

## PHYSICAL

18. ACTUAL AGE

**Unknown**

19. APPARENT AGE

**About 32**

20. SHAPE

**Oval**

21. COMPLEXION

22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE

23. TEETH

24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)

**Blond****No**

29. HEIGHT

**About 5'10"**

30. WEIGHT

31. BUILD

**Slender**

32. POSTURE

33. R OR L HANDED

F  
A  
C  
EH  
E  
A  
L  
T  
H

25. COLOR

**Blue**

26. APPEARANCE

34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS

35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH

E  
Y  
E  
S

36. NERVOUS

☐ YES ☐ NO

37. HARD OF HEARING

☐ YES ☐ NO

38. GLASSES

☐ YES ☐ NO

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

**Unknown**

40. MAIDEN NAME

41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

42. NATIONALITY

43. RACE

44. RELIGION

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

**One boy.**

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/P0

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10

924

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 88  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks a Mecklenburger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Probably holds a rank in the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Mrs.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCC/1E01/PO  
AUTHORITY 1005 DOD 5700.1P

925

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown.

CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MfS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Moderate smoker. Collects cigar bands.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat dresser.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/PQ  
AUT:1 Para 1-603 DOD 5200.4P

926

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identikit Code: H111; G20+2; E10; D17; M14+4; L26.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY  
**SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)**2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
**1 March 1966**3. DATE OF REPORT  
**14 March 1966**4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname)  
**Unknown**5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE  
**Unknown**6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES  
**L**7. PRESENT POSITION  
**Possibly instructor in A-3**RANK/TITLE  
**Unknown**EDOO (Effective Date of Office)  
**Unknown**SERVICE  
**East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)**8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH  
**Unknown**9. SEX  
**M**10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)  
**Unknown.****Assigned to Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), probably department IV, district office, Rostock, SZG.**11. NATIONALITY  
**German**12. RACE  
**Caucasian**

## PHYSICAL

18. ACTUAL  
**Unknown**19. APPARENT  
**About 27**20. SHAPE  
**Oval**

21. COMPLEXION

22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE

23. TEETH

24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)

29. HEIGHT  
**About 5'8"**

30. WEIGHT

31. BUILD  
**Slender**

32. POSTURE

33. R OR L HANDED

34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS

35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH

25. COLOR  
**Brown**

26. APPEARANCE

36. NERVOUS  
☐ YES ☐ NO37. HARD OF HEARING  
☐ YES ☐ NO38. GLASSES  
☐ YES ☒ NO

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE  
**Unknown**

40. MAIDEN NAME

41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

42. NATIONALITY

43. RACE

44. RELIGION

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USA/300A/FO1/PO  
AUTH Para 1-2.10.1P

927

DD FORM 1396-1  
NOV 63  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O-418



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

Geraan is his native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Probably holds a rank in the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MFS.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
BYICDR USN/IN 3 JUN 88 WFO  
AUTHORITY 3000-1P

928

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown.

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MRS tend to indicate loyalty to SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
BY CDR USA/CC-1/10/00  
AUTHORITY: 10 USC 2602

929

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: H10; C28+2; E15; D64; H24+4; L23.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY  
**SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)**

2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
**1 March 1966**

3. DATE OF REPORT  
**14 March 1966**

4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname)  
**Unknown**

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE  
**Unknown**

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES  
**( )**

7. PRESENT POSITION

**Unknown - Probably Agent Handler**

RANK/TITLE

**Unknown**

EDOO (Effective Date of Office)

**Unknown**

SERVICE

**East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)**

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**Unknown**

9. SEX

**M**

10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)  
**Unknown.**

**Assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staats-sicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), probably District Office, Rostock, SZG.**

11. NATIONALITY

**German**

12. RACE

**Caucasian**

PHYSICA

18. ACTUAL  
**Unknown**

19. APPARENT  
**35**

20. SHAPE  
**Oval**

21. COMPLEXION

22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE  
**No**

23. TEETH  
**Small**

24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)

**Black**

**No**

29. HEIGHT

**About 5'7"**

30. WEIGHT

31. BUILD  
**Slender**

32. POSTURE

33. R OR L HANDED

34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS

35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH

25. COLOR  
**Blue**

26. APPEARANCE

36. NERVOUS

☐ YES ☐ NO

37. HARD OF HEARING

☐ YES ☐ NO

38. GLASSES

☐ YES ☒ NO

SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

**Unknown**

40. MAIDEN NAME

41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**Unknown**

42. NATIONALITY

43. RACE

44. RELIGION

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

505C 552 (b) (7) (C)

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

**Two children, a boy, [redacted], and a daughter, [redacted] 12 and 14 years of age, respectively.**

930

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 07-16-2008  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PD  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DD FORM 1396-1

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;

NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 5-64-7M-99142



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)  
Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)  
German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Mecklenburger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)  
Unknown.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)  
Unknown - Probably a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)  
Member of MfS.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD  
Unknown.

931

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5300.3P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown.

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MfS tend to indicate loyalty to the S2G.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Is a philatelist.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neatly dressed.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

932

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: H45; C12; E10; D2; M35; L35; A11.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>1 March 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>14 March 1966</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>/</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>MFS Courier in 1964</b>					
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office)					
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			9. SEX <b>F</b>		
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Rostock, SZG, in the immediate vicinity of the old church.</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
PHYSICAL					
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		19. APPARENT <b>About 45</b>		Y R B O D Y
	20. SHAPE		21. COMPLEXION <b>Dark-blond</b>		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE		23. TEETH		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)		29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'6"</b>		
F A C E	25. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b>		26. APPEARANCE		H E A L T H
	27. POSTURE		30. WEIGHT <b>Slender</b>		
	28. R. OR L. HANDED		31. BUILD <b>Slender</b>		
	32. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		33. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
E Y E S	34. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		35. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		36. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	37. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		38. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown - accompanied wife on courier trips.</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE
44. RELIGION			45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)		
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>None.</b>					

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS:  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O-418



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is her native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Known to make trips to the German Federal Republic (GFR).

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Mrs.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

934

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown.

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Very vain.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Her activities on behalf of MfS tend to indicate loyalty to SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Heavy smoker.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

935

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: H121+5; G30+1; E14; D72; N14; L27; T20+1.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>1 March 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>14 March 1966</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Probably department chief</b>					
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown - possibly Colonel</b>					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>					
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>				9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>  <b>Assigned to Ministerium fuer Staats-sicherheit (Ministry for State Security-MFS), District Office, Rostock, SZG</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
PHYSIC.					
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		19. APPARENT <b>63</b>		I R I S H E A L T H
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>dark-blond</b>		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>		23. TEETH <b>Large, yellow in color; Gold Crowns</b>		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)		25. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
F A C E	26. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b>		27. APPEARANCE		B O D Y
	28. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		29. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
30. BUILD <b>Slender</b>		31. WEIGHT		32. POSTURE <b>Bent slightly forward</b>	
33. R OR L HANDED		34. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		35. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE
44. RELIGION			45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)		
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
TH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

936

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 5-84-7M-99142



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Mecklenburger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown - Probably a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MfS, Rostock, SZG

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

937

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

The fact that he is a member of the MfS tends to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Appears to be intelligent and competent.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Moderate smoker

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Well-dressed

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON: OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USANSCOM F01/PO  
LITH Pgs 1-603 ROD 5200.1F

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

938

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: H43; G30+2; E22; H36+4; L19; A14; A25; G7  
Possibly identical to the [ ] reported previously under Identi-Code: A25+5; A1+4; L19;  
N36+4; G10; D62+5; E84+4; H43+2; G26+2.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT																					
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>				<p>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b></p>			<p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p>														
1. COUNTRY			2. DATE OF INFORMATION			3. DATE OF REPORT															
SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)			1 March 1966			14 March 1966															
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname)				<p>(b)(6)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p>																	
Unknown																					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE																					
Unknown																					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES																					
L																					
7. PRESENT POSITION																					
Unknown																					
8. RANK/TITLE																					
Unknown																					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office)																					
Unknown																					
SERVICE																					
East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)																					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			9. SEX																		
Unknown			M																		
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)																					
Unknown.																					
Was active as a courier for the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), Rostock, SZG.																					
11. NATIONALITY			12. RACE																		
German			Caucasian																		
PHYSICA																					
18. ACTUAL		19. APPARENT		20. SHAPE										21. COMPLEXION		22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE		23. TEETH		24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)	
Unknown		About 30																			
25. COLOR		26. APPEARANCE		27. HAIR		28. EYES		29. NOSE						30. MOUTH		31. BUILD					
Blue-grey																Slender					
32. POSTURE		33. R OR L HANDED		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		36. NERVOUS						37. HARD OF HEARING		38. GLASSES					
								<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO						<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
SPOUSE - FAMILY																					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE						40. MAIDEN NAME															
Unknown																					
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH						42. NATIONALITY			43. RACE		44. RELIGION										
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)																					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)																					
One boy.																					

**Q - 418**



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Known to have traveled to the German Federal Republic (GFR).

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Possibly employed by MFS.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F81/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

940



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown.

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of Mf3 tend to indicate loyalty to SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

941

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identikit Code: H53; C28+1; E10+2; D33+2; L22+2; N35+2.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>1 March 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>11 March 1966</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown - MFS courier in 1964</b>					
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>					
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			9. SEX <b>M</b>		
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown.</b> <b>Restock, SZG, in the vicinity of the old church.</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
PHYSICAL					
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		19. APPARENT <b>About 50</b>		R B O D Y
	20. SHAPE		21. COMPLEXION		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE		23. TEETH		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)				
F A C E	25. COLOR <b>Gray</b>				H E A L T H
	26. APPEARANCE				
E Y E S	29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'10"</b>		30. WEIGHT <b>Stoeky</b>		31. BUILD <b>Stoeky</b>
	32. POSTURE		33. R OR L HANDED		
34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS					35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					
37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO					38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Gertrud</b>					
40. MAIDEN NAME					
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH					
42. NATIONALITY					
43. RACE					
44. RELIGION					
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>None.</b>					

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DD FORM 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O - 418



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Known to make trips to the German Federal Republic (GFR).

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Mrs.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

943

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown.

CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MFS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown.

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: H73; C32; E11; D44+4; N18+4; L35; A1; A19.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5000.19

944

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>1 March 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>14 March 1966</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>(b)(6)</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown</b>					
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office)					
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>				9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)  <b>Unknown.</b>  <b>Believed to be assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), Rostock, SZG.</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
PHYSICAL					
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		19. APPARENT <b>About 30</b>		I R B O D Y
	20. SHAPE		21. COMPLEXION		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE		23. TEETH		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)				
F A C E	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS				H E A L T H
	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH				
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Brown</b>		26. APPEARANCE		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE
					44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5250-1P

945

DD FORM 1396-1

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED. CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)  
**Unknown.**

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)  
**German is his native tongue**

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)  
**Unknown.**

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

**Probably holds a rank in the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army).**

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

**MRS.**

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

**Unknown.**

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

946

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 3. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

## 4. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown.

## CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

## 5. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown.

## 6. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MFS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

## 7. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unknown.

## 8. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown.

## 9. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (Dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON: OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM P01/PO  
WITH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

947

## 10. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Anti-kit Code: H5; C20; E67; D45; N30+5; L27+4.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>1 March 1966</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>14 March 1966</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>L</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown</b>					
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>					
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>				9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>  <b>Assigned to Ministerium fuer Staats-sicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), possibly Department XV, District Office, Rostock, SZG.</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
PHYSICAL					
FACIAL	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		19. APPARENT <b>About 35</b>		HEALTH
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>		21. COMPLEXION		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>		23. TEETH		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)				
EYES	25. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b>		26. APPEARANCE		HAIR
	27. POSTURE				
28. BLOOD <b>No</b>		29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'11"</b>		30. WEIGHT	
31. BUILD <b>Slender</b>		32. R OR L HANDED		33. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	
34. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH					
35. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		36. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		37. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
38. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>				39. MAIDEN NAME	
40. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH				41. NATIONALITY	
42. RACE				43. RELIGION	
44. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)					
45. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Three children.</b>					

DD FORM 1396-1

NOV 63  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS

NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F31/PO  
MUT Para 4502 DOD 12001D

948



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Mecklenburger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Probably holds a rank in the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Mrs.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 30 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
REF ID: A62 DOD 5200.1P

949

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown.

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MfS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Moderate smoker. Is a philatelist.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

950

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: B81; C22; E71; D82; N37; LL.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b></p>	
<p>1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b></p>		<p>2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>1 March 1966</b></p>	
<p>3. DATE OF REPORT <b>14 March 1966</b></p>			
<p>4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown - Probably Agent Handler</b></p>			
<p>RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b></p>			
<p>8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>9. SEX <b>M</b></p>	
<p>10. ADDRESS(ES) &amp; TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Reportedly residing in East Berlin</b></p>			
<p>11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b></p>		<p>12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b></p>	
<p>PHYSICAL</p>			
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>	19. APPARENT <b>40</b>	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>
	21. COMPLEXION <b>Fair</b>	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>	23. TEETH <b>Normal</b>
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)		
	25. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b>		
F A C E	26. APPEARANCE		
	27. POSTURE <b>Slightly bent forward</b>		
	28. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
	29. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
E Y E S	30. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
	31. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
	32. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
	33. BUILD <b>Heavy</b>		
<p>34. WEIGHT <b>About 5'7</b></p>			
<p>35. R OR L HANDED</p>			
<p>SPOUSE - FAMILY</p>			
<p>39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>40. MAIDEN NAME</p>	
<p>41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>42. NATIONALITY</p>	
		<p>43. RACE</p>	
		<p>44. RELIGION</p>	
<p>45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)</p>			
<p>46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Reportedly has three children</b></p>			

DD FORM 1396-1

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 5-64-7M-99142



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Mecklenburger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown - Probably a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National People's Army)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MfS, possibly East Berlin

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

RECEIVED INTEL  
OCT 20 1998  
YCDR USAINSCOM F01/FO  
LUTH Para 1-603 000 500.1P

952

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

### CHARACTER : PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MFS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes cigarettes

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Dresses neatly - Eastern-style clothing.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY CDR JGAINSCOM FJ/PO  
AUTHORITY 15 USC 851

953

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: H99+5; C30+4; E50; D72+4; N30+5; L39+4

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED**  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**  
 (Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: SOVIET ZONE OF GERMANY 004 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 703 0086 66 (0216)  
 2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) 9. DATE OF REPORT: 9 February 1966  
 3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 11. REFERENCES: 6B7-  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 18 December 1965 12. ORIGINATOR: 513th INTO Group APO New York 09757  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: STUTTGART, GFR, 20 December 1965 13. PREPARED BY:  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 3 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:  
 7. SOURCE: 8771 (U)

USAREUR EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED *for* GENERAL W. DAVIS, Colonel, AFM

15. SUMMARY:

(C) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM) Forwarded herewith is DD Form 1396-1 pertaining to EGIS personality.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Controlled dissemination is requested since the nature of the information tends to pinpoint source.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)
- 2 USAREUR, DCS

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
 DCE DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Incl  
 DD 1396-1

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAN/COMINT  
 AUTHORITY: 10 USC 1905

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

DD FORM 1396  
 1 SEP 62

AGL (1) 7-63-50M-95281

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60,  
 OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61),  
 AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
 USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63.



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT													
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>				<p style="text-align: center;">CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NO FOREIGN DISSEM</b></p>				<p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>					
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE, GERMANY</b>			2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>18 December 1965</b>			3. DATE OF REPORT <b>9 February 1966</b>							
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>NU 5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>						<p>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</p>							
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>OX(6)</b>													
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES													
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>EQIS Radio Communications Instructor</b>													
RANK/TITLE													
EDOO (Effective Date of Office)													
SERVICE <b>EQIS</b>													
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH					9. SEX <b>Male</b>								
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)													
11. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>						12. RACE <b>Cauc</b>			13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
14. CITIZENSHIP						15. RELIGION			16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)				
17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED													
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION													
A G E	18. ACTUAL		19. APPARENT <b>Approx 40</b>		H A I R	27. COLOR <b>dark brown</b>		28. BALD OR BALDING <b>no</b>					
	20. SHAPE <b>Average</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>Normal</b>			B O D Y	29. HEIGHT <b>5'9"</b>		30. WEIGHT <b>175 lbs</b>		31. BUILD <b>strong-medium</b>		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>		23. TEETH <b>Normal</b>				32. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>		33. R OR L HANDED				
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Very short hair cut</b>						34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS						
	Identikit: C-29, E-3, L-14, N-24, H-58x1, D-64, A-25, A-1 G-7 (reading only)						35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH						
F A C E	25. COLOR <b>Unk</b>		26. APPEARANCE		H E A L T H		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY													
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE						40. MAIDEN NAME							
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH						42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE		44. RELIGION			
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)													
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)													

DD FORM 1396-1

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (I) 5-64-7M-99142



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 11 OCT 30 1998  
BY CDRUSANSC/1178  
AUTH Para 4-603 EOL

956

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER I PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

RECEIVED  
OCT 20 1998  
BISAP

957

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



RECORDED

CR

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~WARNING EVALUATION - UNCLASSIFIED~~  
~~SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>SOVIET ZONE OF GERMANY</b>	004	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 703 0085 66 (0216)</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>(U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>		9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>9 February 1966</b>
3. ISC NUMBER:		10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>1</b>
		11. REFERENCES: <b>6B7 (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>18 December 1965</b>		12. ORIGINATOR: <b>515th INTC Group APO New York 09757</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>STUTTGART, GFR, 20 December 1965</b>		13. PREPARED BY: <b>IL</b>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>C</b> INFORMATION <b>3</b>		14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>major, AIS</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>8771 (U)</b>		

USAREUR EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED.

15. SUMMARY:

**(S) (NO FOREIGN DISSEM)** Forwarded herewith is DD Form 1396-1 pertaining to EGIS personality.

ORIGINATOR'S COMMENTS: Controlled dissemination is requested since the nature of the information tends to pinpoint source.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1 DIA (DIAAQ-3) 2 USAREUR, DCSI	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: <b>DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED</b> <b>DD DIR 5200.10</b>  <b>958</b>	18. ATTACHMENT DATA: <b>1 Incl DD 1396-1</b>  <b>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1996 BY CDR USN (MCM) 01103 AUTH Para 1-3.3 DD 5200.17</b>
<p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del> <del>NO FOREIGN DISSEM</del></p> <p>(Classification and Control Markings)</p>		

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

AGL (1) 7-63-50M-95281

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60,  
OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61),  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63.



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT												
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>				<p><b>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</b>  <b>WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED</b>  <b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>  <b>NO FOREIGN DISSEM</b></p>				<p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>				
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE, GERMANY</b>				2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>18 December 1965</b>				3. DATE OF REPORT <b>9 February 1966</b>				
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>LNU</b>						<p><b>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH</b> (DO NOT STAPLE)</p>						
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE												
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES												
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>EGIS Cipher Instructor</b>												
RANK/TITLE												
EDOO (Effective Date of Office)												
SERVICE <b>EGIS</b>												
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH				9. SEX <b>Male</b>								
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)												
11. NATIONALITY <b>East German</b>												12. RACE <b>Cauc</b>
						14. CITIZENSHIP <b>East German</b>				15. RELIGION		
						16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)						
						17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED						
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION												
A G E	18. ACTUAL		19. APPARENT <b>50-55 years</b>		H A I R	27. COLOR <b>mixed black &amp; Gray-wavy</b>		28. BALD OR BALDING <b>No</b>				
	20. SHAPE <b>broad</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>normal</b>			B O D Y	29. HEIGHT <b>5'9"</b>		30. WEIGHT <b>180</b>		31. BUILD <b>medium-heavy</b>	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>no</b>		23. TEETH <b>normal</b>				32. POSTURE		33. R OR L HANDED			
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Thick frame glasses</b> <b>Identi-kit: C-8, E-41, L-16, N-15, H-17, D-37, A-7, G-7</b>						H E A L T H	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS				
35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH												
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO						37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
E Y E S	25. COLOR		26. APPEARANCE									
SPOUSE - FAMILY												
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE						40. MAIDEN NAME						
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH						42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE		44. RELIGION		
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)												
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)												

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 5-64-7M-99142



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-6.2 5200 1P

960



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHY REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM/1/PO  
AUTH Para 1.5.1 (DD FORM 1396-1)

961



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>East Germany</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>9 October 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>27 January 1966</b>		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>		<b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>  <b>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH</b> (DO NOT STAPLE)				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b>						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b>						
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>EGIS Representative</b>						
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>						
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>						
SERVICE <b>Allegedly MfS</b>						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>		9. SEX <b>Male</b>				
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>						
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Cau</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
				14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>		
				15. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b>		
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unknown</b>		
				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>	19. APPARENT <b>35 - 40 years</b>	H A I R	27. COLOR <b>Medium brown</b>	28. BALD OR BALDING <b>No</b>	
	20. SHAPE <b>Unknown</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>Dark</b>		29. HEIGHT <b>5'9"</b>	30. WEIGHT <b>170</b>	31. BUILD <b>Strong</b>
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>Unknown</b>	23. TEETH <b>Even</b>		32. POSTURE <b>Slightly stooped</b>	33. R OR L HANDED <b>Unknown</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Small blue mole in center of right cheek.</b>			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>		
F A C E			H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Good</b>		
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Dark-Color unknown</b>	26. APPEARANCE	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b>			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			42. NATIONALITY <b>Unknown</b>		43. RACE <b>Unknown</b>	
					44. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b>	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>Unknown</b>						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>						

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-2.1 200 1P

DD FORM 1396-1

Incl #1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

UNKNOWN

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

Speaks High German with slight Saxony accent.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purposes and extent)  
Also speaks English very well, states that he learned the language in school.

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unknown

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON: OCT 21 1998  
BY: DODUSAINSCOM/PA/PC  
AUTH: Para 1-603 DOD 5200.12

963

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Likes to go out with other women.

Does not drink alcoholic beverages.

Appears to be very intelligent and loyal to the Party.

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unknown

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Does not drink alcoholic beverages.

Smokes Lux brand cigarettes.

No other information available.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Well dressed in business type suit, dress shirt and tie.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 1 OCT 20 1998  
BY ODR USAINCCOM FULPRO  
COMBATS L-10-2000-0041

964

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit: C-23, E-22, L-29, N-18, H-48, D-16, SV478H17 mole.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FORM 129A

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY  
**East Germany**

2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
**9 October 1963**

3. DATE OF REPORT  
**27 January 1966**

4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname)

**NU**

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE

**NU**

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES

**Unknown**

7. PRESENT POSITION

**EGIS Representative**

RANK/TITLE

**Unknown**

EDOO (Effective Date of Office)

**Unknown**

SERVICE

**Allegedly MfS**

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**Unknown**

9. SEX

**Male**

10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)

**Unknown**

(6)

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH  
(DO NOT STAPLE)

11. NATIONALITY  
**German**

12. RACE  
**Cau**

13. PHOTO SUBMITTED

DATE OF PHOTO

☐ YES ☒ NO

14. CITIZENSHIP  
**German**

15. RELIGION  
**Unknown**

16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)  
**Unknown**

17. MARITAL STATUS

☒ MARRIED ☐ SINGLE ☐ DIVORCED ☐ WIDOWED

## PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

18. ACTUAL  
**Unknown**

19. APPARENT  
**35 to 40 years**

27. COLOR  
**Medium blond**

28. BALD OR BALDING  
**Slightly**

20. SHAPE  
**Unknown**

21. COMPLEXION  
**Fair**

29. HEIGHT  
**5'7" to 5'9"**

30. WEIGHT  
**160**

31. BUILD  
**Strong**

22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE  
**Unknown**

23. TEETH  
**Unknown**

32. POSTURE  
**Average**

33. R OR L HANDED  
**Unknown**

24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)  
**Ears stick out to a considerable degree.  
Edges around nostrils are always red.**

34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS  
**Unknown**

35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH  
**Allegedly suffering from a heart or stomach ailment.**

25. COLOR  
**Unknown**

26. APPEARANCE

36. NERVOUS  
☐ YES ☒ NO

37. HARD OF HEARING  
☐ YES ☒ NO

38. GLASSES  
☐ YES ☒ NO

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE  
**Unknown**

40. MAIDEN NAME  
**Unknown**

41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH  
**Unknown**

42. NATIONALITY  
**Unknown**

43. RACE  
**Unknown**

44. RELIGION  
**Unknown**

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

**Unknown**

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

**Unknown**

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 10 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 52.01F

965

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396-1

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

Incl #2

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

AGL (I) 7-64-7M-99624



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

High German with no noticeable accent

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unknown

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON: OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FOW/FC  
AUTH: Para 1-603 DOD 5200.17

966

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unknown

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Drinks beer and wine.

Smokes Western brand cigarettes, name not recalled.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat. Dresses in sports clothing and wears tie.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY ODPUSAINSCOM/BJPO  
AUTH Para 1-603 D

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit: C-12, E-27, L-12, N-12, H-99, D-16.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



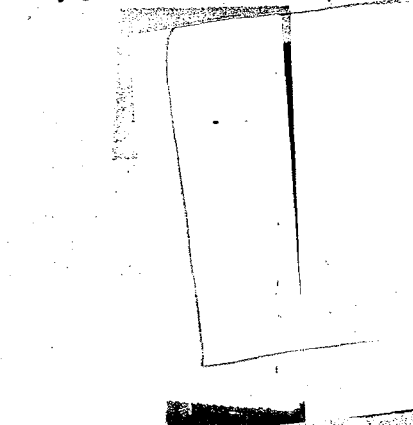
# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>East Germany</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>21 October 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>27 January 1966</b>		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>INUL</b>						
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>INUL</b>						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b>						
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>EGIS Courier</b>						
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>						
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>						
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Approx 30 years of age</b>		9. SEX <b>Male</b>				
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE OF PHOTO <b>21 October 1965</b>		
		14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>		15. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b>		
		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Knight, etc.) <b>Unknown</b>				
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Cau</b>		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED <b>xx</b>		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>	19. APPARENT <b>30 years</b>	H A I R	27. COLOR <b>Dark Brown</b>	28. BALD OR BALDING <b>No</b>	
	20. SHAPE <b>Square</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>Fair</b>		29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'8"</b>	30. WEIGHT <b>About 155 lbs</b>	31. BUILD <b>Erect</b>
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>	23. TEETH <b>Good</b>		32. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None noted.</b>			35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Good</b>		
F A C E			B O D Y			
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Blue-gray</b>	26. APPEARANCE <b>Unknown</b>	H E A L T H	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
				38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b>			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			42. <b>Unknown</b>	43. RACE <b>Unknown</b>	44. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b>	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>None available</b>						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>No information available</b>						

SUSC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
BY CDR USAINSCOM/FOUO  
DATE 1-6-83 UOD

968

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

DD FORM 1396-1

Incl #3

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 7-64-7M-99624



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Appears to be well educated. Well informed on Biology.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Speaks a very fine High German with no noticeable accent.  
Has an excellent knowledge of Latin.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

West Germany

No other information available.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unknown

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Appears to be of high character and intelligence. No information regarding strength and weakness. Not likely to be influenced by others.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unknown.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Drinks beer moderately

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-60G DOD 5500.1P

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Dresses well in Western style clothing, business suits. White shirt, dark blue tie. Pleasant personality and good manners. No other peculiarities noted.

970

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit: H-116, D-71, E-3, G-7, H-24, C-28, L-29

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>10 December 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>5 January 1966</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b></b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Assistant Department Chief</b> RANK/TITLE <b>Captain</b> EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b> SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>				9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>  <b>Assigned to Ministerium fuer Staats- sicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), probably department XIV, District Office, ROSTOCK, SOVIET ZONE GERMANY, SZG.</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
PHYSICAL					
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		19. APPARENT <b>40 to 42</b>		
	20. SHAPE <b>Round</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b></b>		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>		23. TEETH <b></b>		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Scar from hairline to eye Scar on right side of chin.</b>				
F A C E	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Appears to be in excellent health.</b>				
	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Blue</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>Watery</b>		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
					38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b></b>			40. MAIDEN NAME <b></b>		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b></b>			42. NATIONALITY <b></b>		43. RACE <b></b>
					44. RELIGION <b></b>
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b></b>					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>					

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USARPAC/OP-01/00  
WCH/Pac/00000000

971

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Holds a rank of Captain in the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army - NVA).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MfS, Rostock, SZG.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-6.6.1

972

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Probably of above average intelligence.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activities on behalf of MfS tends to indicate loyalty to the S2G.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-623 DOD 5200.1P

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Normally has his hair combed from left to right to cover up temporal baldness. At one time he disclosed he combs his hair straight back on special occasions as part of a natural disguise.

973

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit code: A16+2; A1+4; L3+2; N35+2; E28; C51+2; H24 or H51.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>		<p style="text-align: center;">CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del> <b>CARD</b></p>	
<p>1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b></p>		<p>2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>24 November 1965</b></p>	
<p>3. DATE OF REPORT <b>5 January 1966</b></p>		<p style="text-align: right;"><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>	
<p>4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b></p>		<div style="text-align: right;">5 USC 552a (b) (6)</div>	
<p>5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b></p>			
<p>8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>9. SEX <b>M</b></p>			
<p>10. ADDRESS(ES) &amp; TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b></p> <p>In 1964 assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), Rostock, SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG), or EAST BERLIN</p>			
<p>11. NATIONALITY</p>		<p>12. RACE</p>	
PHYSICAL			
F A C E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>	19. APPARENT <b>26 to 30</b>	H A I R
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>40 1939 35</b>	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>	23. TEETH	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Unknown</b>		
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b>	26. APPEARANCE	H E A L T H
	27. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>		
	28. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Unknown</b>		
	29. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
30. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		31. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY			
32. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>		33. MAIDEN NAME	
34. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		35. NATIONALITY	36. RACE
		37. RELIGION	
38. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
39. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>			

DD FORM 1396-1

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O-418



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Probably holds military rank in the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army - NVA).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MfS, Rostock, SZG, or EAST BERLIN.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 1 OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activity on behalf of the MfS tends to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Wears western-style clothes.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY ODR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH E-mail 10025290.110

4 N 5. 94

976

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: C47; H78; H103+4; E28+4; D82; L6+4; N2+4; A25+2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED**  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY** 004 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2703 1080 65 (0216)** **CARDED**  
2. SUBJECT: **Safe Housekeepers For East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)** 9. DATE OF REPORT: **10 December 1965**  
3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: **One** 11. REFERENCES: **(b)(6) 7b(6)h CENTRAL REGISTRY**  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **13-14 November 1965** 12. ORIGINATOR: **513th INTG Group. ADD NY 09757**  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **15 November 1965 MAINZ, GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (GFR)** 13. PREPARED BY: **MAJOR, AIF**  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **B** INFORMATION **2** 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: **WILLIAM W. DAVIS, Colonel, AIF**  
7. SOURCE: **8727 (U)**

15. SUMMARY: **Description of two inhabitants of a Safe House operated by East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) at** (Leave Blank)

*66-010 003-65*  
*Funkhaus and known Comp.*

**PERSONAL SUBJECTS CARDED INT. 26810**

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)  
2 USAREUR, DCSI

(2)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PD  
WITH Para 1-605 LOD 5200 1P

977

**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

SUBJ: **Safe Housekeepers For EGIS w/2 Attach**  
1- DD Form 1396-1 Re:  
2- DD Form 1396-1 Re:  
(FNU) & L

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS  
**WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED**  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY  
**EAST GERMANY**

2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
**15 November 1965**

3. DATE OF REPORT  
**10 December 1965**

FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname)

FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE

VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES

PRESENT POSITION

RANK/TITLE

EDOO (Effective Date of Office)

SERVICE

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

9. SEX

**UNKNOWN**

**MALE**

10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)

13. PHOTO SUBMITTED DATE OF PHOTO  
☐ YES ☒ NO

14. CITIZENSHIP **UNKNOWN** 15. RELIGION **UNKNOWN**

16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)  
**UNKNOWN**

11. NATIONALITY  
**Believed German**

12. RACE  
**Caucasian**

17. MARITAL STATUS  
☒ MARRIED ☐ SINGLE ☐ DIVORCED ☐ WIDOWED

## PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>UNKNOWN</b>	19. APPARENT <b>36 - 38 Years</b>	H A I R	27. COLOR <b>Widows Dk Blond) Peak</b>	28. BALD OR BALDING <b>NO</b>		
	20. SHAPE <b>Thin</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>Dark</b>		B O D Y	29. HEIGHT <b>65"</b>	30. WEIGHT <b>140 lbs.</b>	31. BUILD <b>Medium</b>
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>NO</b>	23. TEETH <b>UNKNOWN</b>			32. POSTURE <b>UNKNOWN</b>	33. R OR L HANDED <b>UNKNOWN</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>UNKNOWN</b>			H E A L T H	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>UNKNOWN</b>		
			35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>UNKNOWN</b>				
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>UNKNOWN</b>	26. APPEARANCE <b>UNKNOWN</b>	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>(FNU) WEIDEL</b>		40. MAIDEN NAME <b>UNKNOWN</b>	
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>UNKNOWN</b>		42. NATIONALITY <b>Believed German</b>	43. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>
		44. RELIGION <b>UNKNOWN</b>	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>UNKNOWN</b>			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Two Children, Boy and Girl.</b>			

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM/F01/PC  
 WITH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

978

**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

DD FORM 1 NOV 63 1396-1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES  
 DOWN GRADED AT  
 NO AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
 DOD DIR 5200.10

O-418



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

UNKNOWN

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

UNKNOWN

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

UNKNOWN

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

UNKNOWN

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

UNKNOWN

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

UNKNOWN

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY GDR/ISA/INSC/FOI/PO  
7004P

979

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

**UNKNOWN**

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

**UNKNOWN**

CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

**UNKNOWN**

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

**Believer in Communist Doctrines, aims and abilities.**

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

**UNKNOWN**

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

**UNKNOWN**

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

**UNKNOWN**

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM/P01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

980

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

**Possesses several decorations received from the East German Political Party.**

**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT										
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>				<p>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p><b>WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED</b></p> <p><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b></p> <p><b>NO FOREIGN DISSEM</b></p>				<p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p>		
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>15 November 1965</b>			3. DATE OF REPORT <b>10 December 1965</b>					
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>(FNU) L</b>				<p>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</p>						
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>UNKNOWN</b>										
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>UNKNOWN</b>										
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>UNKNOWN</b>										
RANK/TITLE <b>UNKNOWN</b>										
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>UNKNOWN</b>										
SERVICE <b>UNKNOWN</b>										
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>UNKNOWN</b>		9. SEX <b>FEMALE</b>								
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>45a Wilsbyur Strasse EAST BERLIN, East Germany</b>										
11. NATIONALITY <b>Believed German</b>										12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>
				14. CITIZENSHIP <b>UNKNOWN</b>		15. RELIGION <b>UNKNOWN</b>				
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>UNKNOWN</b>						
				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED						
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION										
A C C E	18. ACTUAL <b>UNKNOWN</b>		19. APPARENT <b>34 - 36</b>		H A I R	27. COLOR <b>Brown, Page Boy</b>		28. BALD OR BALDING <b>NO</b>		
	20. SHAPE <b>WIDE</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>RUDDY</b>			B O D Y	29. HEIGHT <b>60"</b>		30. WEIGHT <b>UNKNOWN</b>	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>UNKNOWN</b>		23. TEETH <b>UNKNOWN</b>				32. POSTURE <b>UNKNOWN</b>		33. R OR L HANDED <b>UNKNOWN</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>UNKNOWN</b>						34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>UNKNOWN</b>			
F A C E					H E A L T H		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>UNKNOWN</b>			
						36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
						37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>UNKNOWN</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>UNKNOWN</b>							
SPOUSE - FAMILY										
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					40. MAIDEN NAME <b>N/A</b>					
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>UNKNOWN</b>					42. NATIONALITY <b>Believed German</b>		43. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		44. RELIGION <b>UNKNOWN</b>	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>Believer in Communist Doctrines, aims and abilities. Possesses several decorations received from the East German Political Party.</b>										
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Two Children, Boy and Girl.</b>										
<p>REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO WITH DATA 1-030 0005230.1P</p>										

NO FOREIGN DISSEM

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ DOW  
NO

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
GDS 500 DIR 5200.10



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

UNKNOWN

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

UNKNOWN

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

UNKNOWN

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

UNKNOWN

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

UNKNOWN

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

UNKNOWN

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1-602 DOD 5200.1P

982

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT -

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

UNKNOWN

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

UNKNOWN

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

UNKNOWN

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

UNKNOWN

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

UNKNOWN

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

UNKNOWN

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

UNKNOWN

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

NONE

983

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CARD****CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)** 003 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 213 197665**

2. SUBJECT: **East German Intelligence Service (EIS) Personalities**

9. DATE OF REPORT: **10 December 1965**

10. NO. OF PAGES: **1**

11. REFERENCES: **687**

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **1962 to November 1965**

12. ORIGINATOR: **513th Int. Group  
APO New York 0719**

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **Bremerhaven, GERMANY  
FEDERAL REPUBLIC (GRF); 24 November 1965**

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **1** INFORMATION **6**

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

**GERALD W. DAVIS, COLONEL, AF**

15. SUMMARY:

**Forwarded herewith are four (4) completed Forms 1396-1 pertaining to East German Intelligence personalities.**

**(b)(6)**

**(b)(7)(C)**

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)
- 2 USAREUR, DCSI

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

**GROUP-3**

**DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
DDI DIR 5200.10**

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

**4 Enclosures:**

**4 Forms, 1396-1**

**984**

**CONFIDENTIAL**



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT									
<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>			<p>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>			<p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p>			
1. COUNTRY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION		3. DATE OF REPORT					
SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)		24 November 1965		10 December 1965					
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname)									
Unknown									
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE									
Unknown									
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES									
L									
7. PRESENT POSITION									
Unknown									
RANK/TITLE									
Lieutenant in 1962									
EDOO (Effective Date of Office)									
Unknown									
SERVICE									
East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)									
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH					9. SEX				
Unknown					M				
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)									
Unknown									
In 1962 assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), District Office Rostock, SZG.									
11. NATIONALITY				12. RACE					
German				Caucasian					
PHYSICAL									
18. ACTUAL		19. APPARENT							
Unknown		About 40							
20. SHAPE		21. COMPLEXION							
Oval									
22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE		23. TEETH							
No		Poor quality; Gold crown; upper left							
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)									
Unknown									
25. COLOR		26. APPEARANCE							
Blue-grey									
29. HEIGHT		30. WEIGHT		31. BUILD					
Brown; long		No		Slender					
About 5'7									
32. POSTURE				33. R OR L HANDED					
34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS									
Unknown									
35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH									
Unknown									
36. NERVOUS		37. HARD OF HEARING		38. GLASSES					
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
SPOUSE - FAMILY									
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE					40. MAIDEN NAME				
Unknown									
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH					42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE		44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)									
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)									
Unknown									

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with an Upper Silesian dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

At one time assigned to staff within the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army-NVA)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Allegedly joined MfS, Rostock, SZG, in 1962.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 4 OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

986

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and-influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activity in the MfS tends to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Speaks with an Upper Silesian dialect.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

987

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: C30; A25+1; E1+1; D59+1; L10+2; N36+1; A16+2; A1+2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>24 November 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>10 December 1965</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE <b>Unknown (b)(6)</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>(b)(6)</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown. A-3 instructor in 1963</b>					
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>					
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>				9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>  <b>In 1963 assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), probably District Office Rostock, SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		

## PHYSICA

A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>	19. APPARENT <b>60</b>	A I R	29. HAIR <b>Grey</b>			30. BUILD <b>No</b>		
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>	21. COMPLEXION		29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'6"</b>	30. WEIGHT	31. BUILD <b>Stocky</b>			
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>	23. TEETH		32. POSTURE	33. R OR L HANDED				
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Unknown</b>			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>					
F A C E	25. COLOR <b>Unknown</b>		26. APPEARANCE		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Unknown</b>				
	25. COLOR <b>Unknown</b>		26. APPEARANCE		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Unknown</b>		26. APPEARANCE		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
	25. COLOR <b>Unknown</b>		26. APPEARANCE		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>		40. MAIDEN NAME	
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		42. NATIONALITY	
43. RACE		44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

988

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 68

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O - 418



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Probably holds a military rank in the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army - NVA).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Probably MfS, Rostock, SZG.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

989

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activity on behalf of the MfS tends to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

990

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: C19; H78+2; M105+4; E28+2; D82+2; A22+2; N36+2; A16+2; A2+2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY  
**SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)**2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
**24 November 1965**3. DATE OF REPORT  
**10 December 1965**

4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname)

**Unknown**

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE

**Unknown**

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES

**L**

7. PRESENT POSITION

**Unknown**

RANK/TITLE

**Unknown**

EDOO (Effective Date of Office)

**Unknown**

SERVICE

**East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)**

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

**Unknown**

9. SEX

**M**

10. ADDRESS(ES) &amp; TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)

**Unknown**

In 1964 assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), District Office Rostock, SZG, or EAST BERLIN.

11. NATIONALITY

**German**

12. RACE

**Caucasian**

## PHYSICA

A G E	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT	R B O D Y	29. HEIGHT	30. WEIGHT	31. BUILD
	<b>Unknown</b>	<b>24 to 26</b>		<b>Black; crew cut</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>Stocky</b>
	20. SHAPE	21. COMPLEXION		<b>About 5'9"</b>		
	<b>Oval</b>					
F A C E	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE	23. TEETH	H E A L T H	32. POSTURE	33. R OR L HANDED	
	<b>No</b>	<b>White; even</b>				
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)					
	<b>Unknown</b>			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
				<b>Unknown</b>		
				35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
				<b>Unknown</b>		
E Y E S	25. COLOR	26. APPEARANCE	36. NERVOUS	37. HARD OF HEARING	38. GLASSES	
	<b>Blue-grey</b>			<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE	40. MAIDEN NAME		
<b>Unknown</b>			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH	42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE	44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)			
<b>Unknown</b>			

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY ODH USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

991

DD FORM 1396-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 7-84-TM-19824



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks without dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Probably holds a military rank in the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army-NVA)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Mrs, Rostock, SZG, or EAST BERLIN

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FRI/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

992

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activity on behalf of the MfS tends to indicate loyalty to the SZG

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: C28; H15+2; E45+1; D82+1; L21+2; N30+1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>		<p style="text-align: center;">CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>	
<p>1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b></p>		<p>2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>24 November 1965</b></p>	
<p>3. DATE OF REPORT <b>10 December 1965</b></p>		<p style="text-align: right;">5 USC 552a (b) (6)</p>	
<p>4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b></p>		<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; position: relative;"> </div>	
<p>5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Instructor in Micro Secret Writing; Photography, and Radio Codes.</b></p>			
<p>RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b></p>			
<p>8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>9. SEX <b>M</b></p>			
<p>10. ADDRESS(ES) &amp; TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b></p> <p><b>Member of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security-MfS), probably District Office, Rostock, SZG.</b></p>			
<p>11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b></p>			
<p>12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b></p>			
PHYSICAL			
<p>18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>19. APPARENT <b>40 to 42</b></p>			
<p>20. SHAPE <b>Small</b></p>			
<p>21. COMPLEXION <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b></p>			
<p>23. TEETH <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'8"</b></p>	
<p>25. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b></p>		<p>30. WEIGHT <b>About 155</b></p>	
<p>26. APPEARANCE <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>31. BUILD <b>Slender</b></p>	
<p>27. POSTURE <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>32. R OR L HANDED <b>Unknown</b></p>	
<p>28. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>33. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Unknown</b></p>	
<p>34. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>		<p>35. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>	
<p>36. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>		<p>37. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>	
SPOUSE - FAMILY			
<p>39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>40. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b></p>	
<p>41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>42. NATIONALITY <b>Unknown</b></p>	
<p>43. RACE <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>44. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b></p>	
<p>45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)</p> <p><b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)</p> <p><b>Unknown</b></p>			

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O - 418



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT		
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS		
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND		
47. EDUCATION (List schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)		
Unknown		
48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)		
German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Thuringian dialect.		
49. TRAVEL (List countries, dates, purpose and extent of)		
Unknown		
50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)		
Probably holds a military rank in the national Volksarmee (National Peoples Army - NVA).		
51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (List employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)		
Mfrs, probably hostwork, SZG.		
52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD		
Unknown		

995

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT	
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS	
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	
53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)	
Unknown	
54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)	
Unknown	
CHARACTER & PERSONALITY	
55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)	
Well mannered.	
56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)	
His activity on behalf of the KfS tends to indicate loyalty to the SZG.	
57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)	
Reportedly an expert in Micro Secret writing; photography, and codes.	
58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)	
Unknown	
59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)	
Unknown	
60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT	
Identi-kit Code: C26+5; M19; E29+2, M1+2:n2; L27; A25+1	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

### CHARACTER ! PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Well mannered.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activity on behalf of the KfS tends to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Reportedly an expert in Micro Secret writing; photography, and codes.

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: C26+5; H19; E29+2, D11+2:n2; L27; A25+1

REFRAGATED UNCLASIFIED

OCT 20 1998

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY:

996

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

● 2010年10月1日起，凡在中华人民共和国境内销售货物或者提供加工、修理修配劳务以及进口货物的单位和个人，均应按照《中华人民共和国增值税暂行条例》及实施细则缴纳增值税。

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES



**CARDED**

BCE-288-65/TRAUTWEIN-3585 jc

# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>	8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>7 213 1961 65</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Personalities</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>3 December 1965</b>
3. ISC NUMBER:	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>1</b>
	11. REFERENCES: <b>687 - CENTRAL REGISTRY</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>1963 to 16 November 1965</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>513th INTC Group APO New York 09757</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>Bremerhaven, GERMANY FEDERAL REPUBLIC (GRF); 16 November 1965</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <i>[Signature]</i>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>7</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>[Signature]</i> <b>MAJOR</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <i>[Signature]</i> <b>GERALD W. DAVIS, COLONEL, AIS</b>

15. SUMMARY: **Forwarded herewith are nine (9) completed Forms 1396-1 pertaining to East German Intelligence Personalities.**

(Leave Blank)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 1 DIA (DIAAQ-3) 2 USAREUR, DCSI	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: <b>GROUP-3</b> <b>DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;</b> <b>NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.</b> <b>DDI RIR 5200.10</b>	18. ATTACHMENT DATA: <b>9 Enclosures:</b> <b>(U) Nine (9) Forms</b> <b>DD 1396-1</b>
---	--	---

997

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT						
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>		<p style="text-align: center;"><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b> <b>NO FOREIGN DISSEM</b></p>		<p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>		
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>16 November 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>3 December 1965</b>		
4. FULL NAME <b>[REDACTED]</b>		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</div> </div>				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>[REDACTED]</b>						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>[REDACTED]</b>						
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Courier/Instructor</b>						
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>						
EPOD (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>						
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EOIS)</b>						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>[REDACTED]</b>						
9. SEX <b>M</b>						
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>[REDACTED]</b>					<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</div> </div>	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>						
12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>						
13. PHYSICAL						
18. ACTUAL AGE <b>37</b>		19. APPARENT AGE <b>40</b>				
20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>[REDACTED]</b>				
22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>		23. TEETH <b>Unknown</b>				
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Unknown</b>		25. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b>				
26. APPEARANCE <b>[REDACTED]</b>		27. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>				
28. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>		29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'11"</b>				
30. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Reportedly has stomach ulcers.</b>		31. WEIGHT <b>About 155 lbs</b>				
32. BUILD <b>Slender</b>		33. R OR L HANDED <b>Probably right-handed</b>				
34. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		35. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
36. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		37. SPOUSE - FAMILY				
38. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>[REDACTED]</b>		39. MAIDEN NAME <b>[REDACTED]</b>				
40. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>		41. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>				
42. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		43. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b>				
44. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>Unknown</b>						
45. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>One child; no further information available.</b>						

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/P0  
 DU Date 500 000 5200 1P

998

DD FORM 1396-1

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
**NO FOREIGN DISSEM**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O - 418



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown - Probably completed 8th grade.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (Include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Travels to GFR. Last trip known made in September 1965.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

He is a courier/instructor assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), District Office, Rostock, SZG.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

He is a former resident of Bremerhaven, GFR, and at one time was wanted by GFR authorities on a fugitive warrant.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

999

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~NO FOREIGN DISSEM~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT		
	CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"> <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>  <del>NO FOREIGN DISSEM</del> </div>	
53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)  Unknown <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 10px;">             (S)(6)              5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)           </div>		
54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; width: 100px;">[REDACTED]</div> former spouse - divorced / not believed to have any influence on subject.  Fnu [REDACTED], subject's mother, is believed to be residing in Oldendorf, GFR; degree of influence on subject not known.		
CHARACTER   PERSONALITY		
55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)  Subject has a long record of promiscuity. He is considered to be of average intelligence; he has considerable experience in undercover activities.		
56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)  He is believed to be a hard-core communist. His activities on behalf of the MFS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZO.		
57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)  Unknown		
58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)  Smokes filter cigarettes manufactured in the GFR.		
59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)  Normally well dressed. Occasionally wears spectacles.		
60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT  None <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 20px;">             1000           </div>		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>19 August 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>3 December 1965</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>[Redacted]</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown</b>					
RANK/TITLE <b>Believed to be a 1st Lieutenant</b>					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>					
SERVICE <b>Probably East German Intelligence Service (BSIS)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>				9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>[Redacted]</b> <b>Possibly assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), in Schoenberg, SZG.</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
PHYSICAL					
F A C E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		19. APPARENT <b>40 to 45</b>		P H Y S I C A L
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>[Redacted]</b>		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>		23. TEETH <b>[Redacted]</b>		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Unknown</b>				
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Unknown</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>[Redacted]</b>		H E A L T H
	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>				
35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Appears to be in excellent health.</b>					H E A L T H
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					H E A L T H
38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>				40. MAIDEN NAME <b>[Redacted]</b>	
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>[Redacted]</b>				42. NATIONALITY <b>[Redacted]</b>	
				43. RACE <b>[Redacted]</b>	
				44. RELIGION <b>[Redacted]</b>	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>Unknown</b>					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>					

5 USC 552a (D) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1001

DD FORM 1396-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O - 418



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Claims to be a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army - NVA).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Probably MfS.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 2 OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1002

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Believed to be of average intelligence.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activity on behalf of the MFS in the border area near Schoenberg, SZG, tend to indicate loyalty to the SZG.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 10/1/00  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1003

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Codes: A19; C13+2; A16; L10; M37+4; D59; M31; H108+2; H25.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
<p><small>*NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>		<p style="text-align: center;">CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>	
<p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p>			
<p>1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b></p>	<p>2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>19 August 1965</b></p>	<p>3. DATE OF REPORT <b>3 December 1965</b></p>	
<p>4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>RANK/TITLE <b>Believed to be a 2nd Lieutenant</b></p>			
<p>EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b></p>			
<p>8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>9. SEX <b>M</b></p>	
<p>10. ADDRESS(ES) &amp; TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b></p> <p><b>Possibly assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), in Schoenberg, SZG.</b></p>			
<p>11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b></p>		<p>12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b></p>	
PHYSICAL			
A G E	<p>18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b></p>	A P P E A R E N C E	<p>19. APPARENT <b>32-34</b></p>
F A C E	<p>20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b></p>	B O D Y	<p>21. COMPLEXION <b>Unknown</b></p>
E Y E S	<p>22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b></p>	H E A L T H	<p>23. TEETH <b>Unknown</b></p>
<p>24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>25. COLOR <b>Blue</b></p>	
<p>26. APPEARANCE <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>27. POSTURE <b>Unknown</b></p>	
<p>28. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>29. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Unknown</b></p>	
<p>30. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>		<p>31. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>	
<p>32. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO</p>		<p>33. BUILD <b>Heavy</b></p>	
SPOUSE - FAMILY			
<p>34. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>35. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b></p>	
<p>36. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>37. NATIONALITY <b>Unknown</b></p>	
<p>38. RACE <b>Unknown</b></p>		<p>39. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b></p>	
<p>40. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>Unknown</b></p>			
<p>41. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b></p>			

DD FORM 1396-1

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AGL (1) 7-64-TM-99624



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Mecklenburger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Claims he is a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army - NVA) since 195

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Possibly MFS.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F81/PO

1005

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Reportedly below average in intelligence.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

His activity on behalf of the KfS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZO.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes filter cigarettes.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1006

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: A16; A1; L9+2; C44; H2; D82; E31; H105+2; H85.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT												
<p><i>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</i></p>				<p>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p style="font-size: 1.2em; font-weight: bold;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>				<p><i>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</i></p>				
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>			2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>19 August 1965</b>			3. DATE OF REPORT <b>3 December 1965</b>						
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>						<div style="position: relative; height: 200px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; transform: rotate(15deg); font-weight: bold;">5 USC 552a (b) (6)</div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 0; top: 50%; transform: rotate(-90deg); font-weight: bold;">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</div> </div>						
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>												
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>None</b>												
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown-known to have assisted in border crossing.</b>												
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>												
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>												
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>												
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			9. SEX <b>M</b>									
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>												
<p>Possibly assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatsicherheit (Ministry for State Security-MfS), in the vicinity of Schoenberg, SZG.</p>												
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>									
PHYSICAL												
F A C E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		19. APPARENT <b>65</b>		A I R <b>Grey</b>		<b>Balding</b>					
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>		21. COMPLEXION		B O D Y 29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'7"</b>		30. WEIGHT		31. BUILD <b>Stocky</b>			
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>		23. TEETH				32. POSTURE		33. R OR L HANDED			
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)				34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS							
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b>		26. APPEARANCE		H E A L T H 35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH							
	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO							
SPOUSE - FAMILY												
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>						40. MAIDEN NAME						
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH						42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE		44. RELIGION		
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)												
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>												

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O - 418



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Bavarian dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Probably MFS.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1008

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Believed to be a hard-core communist.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F011PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.11

1009

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Code: A5+4; L11+4; N2+4; G3; D64+4; E51+4; G9+4; R77

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT												
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>				<p style="text-align: center;">CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>				<p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>				
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>			2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>19 August 1965</b>			3. DATE OF REPORT <b>3 December 1965</b>						
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>						<div style="position: relative; height: 200px;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; transform: rotate(90deg); font-weight: bold;">5 USC 552a (b) (6)</div> <div style="position: absolute; left: 0; bottom: 0; transform: rotate(-90deg); font-weight: bold;">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</div> </div>						
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>												
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>L</b>												
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown - Agent Handler in 1962.</b>												
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>												
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>												
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>												
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			9. SEX <b>M</b>									
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>												
<p>In 1962 assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), District Office, Rostock SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG).</p>												
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>									
PHYSICAL												
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>		19. APPARENT <b>About 40</b>		A I R	<b>Blond</b>		<b>No</b>				
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>		21. COMPLEXION			B O D Y	29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'5"</b>		30. WEIGHT		31. BUILD <b>Stocky</b>	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>		23. TEETH				32. POSTURE		33. R OR L HANDED			
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Unknown</b>					H E A L T H	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>					
				35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Unknown</b>								
F A C E	25. COLOR <b>Blue-Gray</b>		26. APPEARANCE		E Y E S	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY												
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>						40. MAIDEN NAME						
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH						42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE		44. RELIGION		
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)												
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>												

DD FORM 1396-1

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O - 418



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue. Speaks with a Mecklenburger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Probably holds a military rank in the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army - NVA)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MfS, Rostock, SZG.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1011

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT		
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS		
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>		
53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)		
Unknown		
54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)		
Unknown		
CHARACTER   PERSONALITY		
55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)		
Unknown		
56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)		
His activity on behalf of the MfS tend to indicate loyalty to the SED.		
57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)		
Unknown		
58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)		
Unknown		
59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)		
Unknown		
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDH/USA/NSA/F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P		
1012		
60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT		
Ident1-kit Code: A1+4; E1; D82+4; N2+4; L11+2; G37+5; H104+2, H81.		



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></div>	
		This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.	
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>3 December 1965</b>	
2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>19 August 1965</b>			
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b>			
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Unknown - In 1963 she was an instructor in radio communication.</b>			
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown</b>			
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>			
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EIGS)</b>			
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			
9. SEX <b>F</b>			
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>			
In 1963 assigned to the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), probably District Office, Rostock, SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG).			
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	
PHYSICAL			
A P P E A R A N C E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>	19. APPARENT <b>45 to 50</b>	B O D Y
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>Fair</b>	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE	23. TEETH	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None</b>		
F A C E	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b>		H E A L T H
	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Appeared to be in excellent health.</b>		
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Blue-grey</b>	26. APPEARANCE	M O U T H
	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
SPOUSE - FAMILY			
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>		40. MAIDEN NAME	
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE
		44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>			

 DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

 REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1013



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is her native language. Speaks a Mecklenburger dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Probably Mf3, Rostock, 827.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FMPO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1013a

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Her activity on behalf of the MFS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZO.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1994  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1014

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit CODE: L38; N35; E8+5; D83+5; HLO4; H 78+4; G30+2.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT				
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>		<p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS</p> <p style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>		
<p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>				
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>	2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>19 August 1965</b>	3. DATE OF REPORT <b>3 December 1965</b>		
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>		<div style="text-align: right; font-weight: bold;">5 USC 552a (b) (5)</div>		
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>				
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>L</b>				
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Assistant department chief</b>				
RANK/TITLE <b>Captain</b>				
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>				
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EIGS)</b>				
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>	9. SEX <b>M</b>			
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>  <b>Assigned to Ministerium fuer Staats- sicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), District Office, Rostock, SOVIET ZONE GERMANY, SZO.</b>				
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>	12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>			
PHYSICAL				
A C E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>	19. APPARENT <b>40 to 42</b>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span><b>Dark</b></span> <span><b>No</b></span> </div>	
F A C E	20. SHAPE <b>Round</b>	21. COMPLEXION	29. HEIGHT <b>About 5'9"</b>	30. WEIGHT
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>	23. TEETH	31. BUILD <b>Stocky</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Scar from hairline to eye. Scar on right side of chin.</b>		32. POSTURE	33. R OR L HANDED
	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH  <b>Appears to be in excellent health.</b>	
E Y E S	25. COLOR <b>Blue</b>	26. APPEARANCE <b>Watery</b>	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
			38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY				
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME	
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE
			44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)				
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)  <b>Unknown</b>				

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1988  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Holds a rank of captain in the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army - NVA).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MfS, Rostock, SZG.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

1016

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/P0  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT		
	CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></div>	
53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other) <b>Unknown</b>		
54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject) <b>Unknown</b>		
CHARACTER & PERSONALITY		
55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others) <b>Probably of above average intelligence.</b>		
56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries) <b>His activities on behalf of MFS tend to indicate loyalty to the SZG.</b>		
57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status) <b>Unknown</b>		
58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?) <b>Unknown</b>		
59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait) <b>Unknown</b>		
1017 REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM FCWPO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P		
60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT <b>Identikit Codes: A16+2; A1+4; L3+2; N35+2; E28; C51+2; H24+5.</b>		



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT												
<p><small>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</small></p>				<p><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b></p>				<p><small>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</small></p>				
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY</b>				2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>19 August 1965</b>				3. DATE OF REPORT <b>3 December 1965</b>				
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>												
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>												
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>(b)(6)</b>												
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Probably department chief</b>												
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown - possibly Colonel</b>												
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>												
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EGIS)</b>												
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>												
9. SEX <b>M</b>												
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>  <b>Assigned to Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security MfS), District Office, Rostock, SZG.</b>												
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>				12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>								
PHYSICAL												
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>			19. APPARENT <b>55</b>			H A I R	<b>Grey</b>		<b>Balding</b>		
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>			21. COMPLEXION				B O D Y	29. HEIGHT <b>5'8" to 5'10"</b>		30. WEIGHT	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>			23. TEETH					32. POSTURE		31. BUILD <b>Slender</b>	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)								33. R OR L HANDED			
F A C E	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS						35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH					
	25. COLOR			26. APPEARANCE			H E A R I N G	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO
E Y E S	39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>							40. MAIDEN NAME				
	41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH						42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE		44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)												
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)												

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

**CONFIDENTIAL**

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

O - 418

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1018



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT		
CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS		
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>		
PERSONAL BACKGROUND		
47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)		
Unknown		
48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)		
German is his native tongue.		
49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)		
Claims to have traveled to the GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (GFR).		
50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)		
Unknown - Probably a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army)		
51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)		
MCS, Rostock, SZG.		
52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD		
Unknown		

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1019



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT		
	CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS	
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>		
53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other) <b>Unknown</b>		
54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject) <b>Unknown</b>		
CHARACTER   PERSONALITY		
55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others) <b>Unknown</b>		
56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries) <b>The fact that he is a member of the MfS tend to indicate loyalty to the GDR.</b>		
57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status) <b>Appears to be intelligent and competent. Reportedly an expert in radio communication and in photography.</b>		
58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?) <b>Unknown</b>		
59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait) <b>Unknown</b>		
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P		
1020		
60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT <b>Identi-kit CODE: A25+5; A1+4; L19; N36+4; G10; D82+5; E84+4; H43+2; C26+2</b>		



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT				
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS  <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; display: inline-block;"><b>CONFIDENTIAL</b></div>		
		This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.		
1. COUNTRY <b>SOVIET ZONE GERMANY (SZG)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>19 August 1965</b>		
		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>3 December 1965</b>		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>Unknown</b>				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>				
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>L</b>				
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Agent Handler</b>				
RANK/TITLE <b>Unknown - Probably 1st Lieutenant</b>				
EDDO (Effective Date of Office) <b>Unknown</b>				
SERVICE <b>East German Intelligence Service (EIGS)</b>				
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>		9. SEX <b>M</b>		
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Unknown</b>  <b>Assigned to Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS), District Office, Rostock, SZG.</b>				
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		
PHYSICAL				
P H Y S I C A L	18. ACTUAL <b>Unknown</b>	19. APPARENT <b>30</b>	H E A L T H	
	20. SHAPE <b>Oval</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>Tanned</b>		
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>No</b>	23. TEETH <b>White</b>		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Prominent cheek bones</b>			
	25. COLOR <b>Grey-blue</b>			26. APPEARANCE <b>Normal</b>
		29. HEIGHT <b>5'8" to 5'10"</b>	30. WEIGHT	31. BUILD <b>Slender</b>
		32. POSTURE	33. R OR L HANDED	
		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b>		
		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Appears to be in excellent health.</b>		
		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
SPOUSE - FAMILY				
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>		40. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b>		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>		42. NATIONALITY <b>Unknown</b>	43. RACE <b>Unknown</b>	44. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b>
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)				
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)  <b>Three or four children. One son is named 'Dirk'.</b>				

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 OCT 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F07/PO  
AUTH Para 1-500 5200.1P

1021



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German is his native tongue.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Allegedly traveled to Stettin, POLAND, a short time ago. Claims to have traveled to the GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (GFR).

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown. Probably a member of the Nationale Volksarmee (National Peoples Army).

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

MFS, Rostock, SZG.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1022

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Unknown

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER : PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Unknown

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

The fact that he is a member of the MfS tend to indicate loyalty to the SED.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Appears to be a competent Agent Handler on behalf of the MfS.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes filter cigarettes. Is a philatelist.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
OCT 20 1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FUMPO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1F

1023

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Identi-kit Codes: E73; L14+1; A25+5; A15+1; N2+2; G30+1; H81.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 7316 65

2. SUBJECT: ~~U~~ Biographic Data on MFS Officer 9. DATE OF REPORT: 30 November 1963 45

3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Summer 1964 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 20 Oct 65 13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: ~~U~~ (DOB: ~~U~~) Major, AIS Operations Officer

15. SUMMARY: ~~U~~ Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on ~~U~~ Security Officer of the 10th Bereitschaftspolizei (Alert Police) of the People's Police (VP), ZWICKAU. (Leave Blank)

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 3-USAREUR, DCSI
- 2-USEUCOM, J2
- 3-USA/SPD
- 2-10th SF Gp (Abn)
- 1-AF LmO w/C&I Bn
- 1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp
- 4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp
- 1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp
- ATTN: ORBN
- 3-IRCD
- 5
- 3
- 10

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS

NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED;

DOD DIR 5200.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure:

1. ~~U~~ Biographic Data Report on Capt ~~U~~

1 cy, 3 pgs.

1024

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 7316 65  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Gp

(Classification and Control Markings)

## COMMENTS

(Leave Blank)

(c) Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

CARD

Source defected to W BERLIN.

## COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1025

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 7316 65

1. COUNTRY  
EAST GERMANY

2. DATE OF INFORMATION  
Summer 1964

3. DATE OF REPORT  
30 November 1965

4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname)

5 USC 552 (b) (7)

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES

7. PRESENT POSITION  
Scty Off at Tng Camp of the  
10th Bereitschafts (Alert) Police, ZWICKAU

RANK/TITLE

Capt

EDOO (Effective Date of Office)

1961

SERVICE

MFS

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

Abt 1919/unk

9. SEX

Male

10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)

13. PHOTO SUBMITTED

DATE OF PHOTO

☐ YES ☒ NO

14. CITIZENSHIP

German

15. RELIGION

16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)

11. NATIONALITY

German

12. RACE

Caucasian

17. MARITAL STATUS

☒ MARRIED ☐ SINGLE ☐ DIVORCED ☐ WIDOWED

## PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

18. ACTUAL  
AGE

19. APPARENT  
45

27. COLOR  
Brown

28. BALD OR BALDING

20. SHAPE  
Oval

21. COMPLEXION  
Normal

29. HEIGHT  
175 cm

30. WEIGHT

31. BUILD  
Slender

22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE

23. TEETH  
Normal

32. POSTURE  
Erect

33. R OR L HANDED  
Right

24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (mole, scar, etc.)  
Long, slightly curved nose.

34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS

35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH

Good

25. COLOR  
EYES

26. APPEARANCE

36. NERVOUS  
☒ YES ☐ NO

37. HARD OF HEARING  
☐ YES ☒ NO

38. GLASSES  
☐ YES ☒ NO

## SPOUSE - FAMILY

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE

40. MAIDEN NAME

41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

42. NATIONALITY

German

43. RACE

Caucasian

44. RELIGION

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status) other significant notes

1026  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

German

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Before 1961 Dep Exec Off of EGA BC Bn, GROSS-GLIENIECKE

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Plumber by trade.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 10 1996  
BY CDR USAINSON/FO  
ALH/Patz 1-603 500 5200.1P

1027

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED.

## ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER / PERSONALITY

## PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Irritable, arrogant, conceited, sure of himself. Has no leadership qualities. Tried hard on his job as Dep Exce Off of <sup>AD</sup>EA BC Bn before 1961 but failed. Pleased his superiors while ruthless to subordinates. Generally disliked.

## 5. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Convinced communist.

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Good.

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Heavy smoker, moderate drinker. Likes people who agree with him.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat dresser. Well-mannered. Formal in his official dealings.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1028

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Source served in same unit from Dec 59 to Dec 60, and met Subject occasionally thereafter, the 1st time in summer 1964.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

<p>1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: <del>(C)</del> Biographic Data on MFS Officer</p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1962</p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 20 Oct 65</p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE "F" INFORMATION 6</p> <p>7. SOURCE: (DOB: )</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 022 2 218 7315 65</p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 30 November 1965</p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: 2</p> <p>11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6 (b)(7)(C)</p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: C&amp;I Bn, 513th INTC Gp (b)(6)</p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: Major, AIS Operations Officer</p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:</p>
--	---

<p>15. SUMMARY:</p> <p>Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report of Security Officer of the EGA Border Command Brigade, ROSTOCK.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)</p>	<p>(Leave Blank)</p>
--	----------------------

## REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <p>3-USAREUR, DCSI</p> <p>2-USEUCOM, J2</p> <p>3-USA/SPD</p> <p>2-10th SF Gp (Abn)</p> <p>1-AE LNO w/C&amp;I Bn</p> <p>1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp</p> <p>4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp</p> <p>1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp, ATTN: ORBN</p> <p>3-TRON</p> <p>51L</p> <p>31L</p> <p>10L</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5 USC 552 (b) (1)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</p>	<p>17. DOWNGRADING DATA:</p> <p>DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS</p> <p>NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED:</p> <p>DDP DIR 5200.10</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1029</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>	<p>18. ATTACHMENT DATA:</p> <p>1. Enclosure:</p> <p>1- <del>(C)</del> Biographic Data Report on Capt/</p> <p>1 cy, 3 pgs.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(b)(6)</p>
--	--	--



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 7315 65  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGE  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn; 513th  
(b)(1) INTC Gp

## COMMENTS

(Leave Blank)

(u) Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Source defected to W BERLIN.

## COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(u) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1030

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT			
NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.		CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS  <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.		Encl 1 to 2 218 7315 65	
COUNTRY EAST GERMANY	2. DATE OF INFORMATION August 1962	3. DATE OF REPORT 30 November 1965	
FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) [REDACTED] USC 552 (b) (6)		FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE [REDACTED] USC 552 (b) (6)	
VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES		ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)	
PRESENT POSITION Scty Off at EGA BC Bde, ROSTOCK		CARDER	
RANK/TITLE Capt			
EDOP (Effective Date of Office) 1958			
SERVICE MFS			
DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH abt 1922/POB unk			
9. SEX Male		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) BOLTENHAGEN (private residence)		14. CITIZENSHIP German	
12. RACE Caucasian		15. RELIGION	
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. ACTUAL Oval	19. APPARENT 40	27. COLOR Redish-blond	28. BALD OR BALDING No
20. SHAPE Oval	21. COMPLEXION Ruddy	29. HEIGHT 170 cm	30. WEIGHT Medium
22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE	23. TEETH Normal	32. POSTURE Normal	33. R OR L HANDED Right
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None	
25. COLOR		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good	
26. APPEARANCE		36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY			
FULL NAME OF SPOUSE		40. MAIDEN NAME	
DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH abt 1930		42. NATIONALITY German	
43. RACE Caucasian		44. RELIGION	
DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) 65 cm tall, blond of medium build. SED official.			
CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) No (Ages four and seven)			

FORM 1396-1

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTHORITY 1.602 DOD 5300.10



CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

erman

## TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

**MILITARY SERVICE** (branch of service, unit, rank or rate, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

ntil 1959 CO of a BC Co in BOLTENHAGEN

EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

## . CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1032

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 10 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTHORITY: 1.202 DOD 5000.105



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

3. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED

4. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER / PERSONALITY

5. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Friendly, good-natured, composed, of average intelligence, broad-minded, courageous, helpful, talkative, social. Shows initiative, Generally liked.

6. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Convinced communist.

7. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Good

8. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics prove most likely to succeed with subject?)

Heavy smoker, moderate drinker. Will always react positively to anybody starting a conversation.

9. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

At times slightly sloppy in his dress. Always wears civilian clothes when off-duty.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1033

10. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Subject was Source's CO in 1959. Afterwards they met occasionally until Aug 62.



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6462 65

2. SUBJECT: Biographic Data on Officer Assigned to MfS Bezirk Office in HALLE (5129N-1159E, TT 9110) 9. DATE OF REPORT: 19 October 1965

3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: May 1965 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Group

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 28 Sep 65 13. PREPARED BY: [Signature]

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Major, AIS Operations Officer

7. SOURCE: [Signature] 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY: Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on [Signature] assigned to MfS Bezirk Office in HALLE. 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(Leave Blank)

## REPORT

(U) See Enclosure #1, Biographic Data Report.

### 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn  
1-C/R 513th INTC Gp  
4-Op Br 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: OPEN  
3-IRCD  
5-L  
3-L  
10-L

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

### 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS~~  
~~NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED~~  
~~DDP DIR 5200.10~~

1034

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

### 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure;  
1 (8) Biographic Data Report  
1 of 3 pgs  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 6462 65  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn 513th INT

COMMENTS

(b)(1)

(b)(1)

(Leave blank)

(c) Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(U) This interrogation was conducted by

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1035

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



<p>NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING</p> <p><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p>		<p>This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.</p> <p>Encl 1 to 2 218 6462 65</p>	
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION May 1965		3. DATE OF REPORT 19 October 1965	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalise surname) L. (O)		5. ALPHABET/TELECODE L. (O)		<p>CARDED</p> <p>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH DO NOT STAPLE!</p>	
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION Assigned to MfS Bezirk Office in HALLE					
RANK/TITLE Major					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) 1957/1958					
SERVICE MfS					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		9. SEX M			
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)  HALLE		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE OF PHOTO	
		14. CITIZENSHIP German		15. RELIGION	
		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)			
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
A G E	18. ACTUAL 38 years	19. APPARENT 38 years	27. COLOR Brown	28. BALD OR BALDING balding	
	20. SHAPE Round	21. COMPLEXION Fair	29. HEIGHT 165 cm	30. WEIGHT 90 kg	31. BUILD Heavy
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH Even	32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED R handed	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None observed		
F A C E			35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Apparently good.		
	25. COLOR Brown	26. APPEARANCE Dark	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
E Y E S			37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
			38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE
					44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)  REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 08/27/94 BY CFI/USAINCOM/DPD AUTHORITY: 103500 1P					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)  Two children, no details known.					



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

German (native)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Presumably none.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-503 DOD 5200.1P

1036

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED member

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Subject's brother, [redacted] was Source's colleague at the brown coal plant, VEB BWL in MUECHELN. Subject occasionally visited his brother in the plant, and Source was under the impression that they were on very friendly terms. [redacted] is about 35 years old and at the plant, he trains apprentices. He lived in MUECHELN but intended to move to MERSEBURG some time in 1965.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## CHARACTER &amp; PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Intelligent, pleasant, decent character, trustworthy; has good sense of humor.

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Liked by others.

## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Drinks and smokes, but not excessively. Likes to play skat.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Always well dressed; good manners.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

None

1037

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6359 65  
SUBJECT: (C) Biographic Data on CO of MFS Guard Regt, East BERLIN-ADLERSHOF 9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 October 1965  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn., 513th INTC Group  
13. PREPARED BY: [Redacted]  
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Major, AIS Operations Officer  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1963  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 27 Sep 65  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6  
7. SOURCE: (DOB: [Redacted]) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY: Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on (fnu), CO of MFS Guard Regt, E BERLIN-ADLERSHOF. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (Leave Blank)

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure #1, Biographic Data Report.

COMMENTS

(U) Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SP D  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LnO w/C&I Bn  
1-C/H, 513th INTC Gp  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: ORBN  
3-TRCD  
51E  
31E  
1cL

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DATE DIR 5200.10

(S)(U)

1038

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1 Enclosure:  
1. (C) Biographic Data Report, (fnu), (C)  
1 cy, 3 pgs.  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORT NO. 2 218 6359 65

PAGE 2

OF 2

PAGES

ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,  
513th INTC Gp

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

(U) This interrogation was conducted by [redacted]

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1039

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 6359 65

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION March 1963		3. DATE OF REPORT 18 October 1965	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) (fnu)		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) b(1)(g) CARDED ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE (fnu)					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION CO, MfS Guard Regt, P. BERLIN-ADLERSHOF RANK/TITLE Col EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Prior to 1961 SERVICE MfS					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		9. SEX Male		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) East BERLIN-SCHOENEWEIDE, in housing area of high ranking government officials		14. CITIZENSHIP German		15. RELIGION	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED					
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
A G E	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT 50-55 yrs	27. COLOR Medium blond	28. BALD OR BALDING No	
	20. SHAPE Oval	21. COMPLEXION Fair	29. HEIGHT 165-168 cm	30. WEIGHT 60 kg	31. BUILD Slender
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH Even	32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None observed		
F A C E			35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Apparently good		
	25. COLOR Grayish-green	26. APPEARANCE Light	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE	44. RELIGION
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) 1040 DOWNGRADED AT 10 YEAR INTERVAL NOT APPROVED FOR RELEASE EXCEPT BY NSA					



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors, and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native) ; presumably Russian fluently.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Attended military academy in the USSR, location(s) and dates unknown.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1041

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY GDR USAINSCOM FMPO  
WITH 62-84200-1P~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 3. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED member.

## 4. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Intelligent, rather strict; good military standing.

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Cannot be judged.

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Very much respected by Off and EM.

## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Always cleanly dressed; good manners.

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Source observed him quite often but only from some distance. He never talked to him.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY CDR USAINSCOW/FC/PO  
AUTH Para 1-60S ODD 5200.1P

1042



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6358 65  
SUBJECT: (U) Biographic Data on CO, 7th Co, 4th Bn, MFS Guard Regt, E BERLIN-ADLERSHOF 9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 October 1965  
ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1963 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Group  
PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 27 Sep 65 13. PREPARED BY: USC 552a (b) (6)  
EVALUATION: SOURCE T INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Major, AIS Operations Officer  
SOURCE: (DOB) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5. SUMMARY: (U) Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on (fnu), 7th Co, 4th Bn, MFS Guard Regt, E BERLIN-ADLERSHOF. (Leave Blank)

#### REPORT

(U) See Enclosure #1, Biographic Data Report.

#### COMMENTS

(U) Source

(b)(7)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SP D  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: ORBN

3-IRCD

5-L  
3-L  
10-L

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

1043

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. (U) Biographic Data Report, (fnu), 1 cy, 3 pgs.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)



'CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

PORT NO. 2 218 6358 65

PAGE 2

OF 2

**PAGES**

ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,  
513th INTC Gp

odv Blank)

(b)(1)  
ISC 5524 (b) (7) (D)

(U) This interrogation was conducted by

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1044

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1306c

Q-59



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 6358 65

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION March 1963		3. DATE OF REPORT 18 October 1965		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) L fnu)		<div style="text-align: center;">CARDED</div> <div style="text-align: center;">ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</div> <div style="text-align: center;">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</div>				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE L fnu)						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES						
7. PRESENT POSITION CO, 7th Co, 4th Bn, MfS Guard Regt, E BERLIN-ADLERSHOF RANK/TITLE Sr Lt EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Jan 62 SERVICE MfS						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH						
9. SEX Male		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) East BERLIN		14. CITIZENSHIP German		15. RELIGION		
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED						
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
AGE	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT 35-38 yrs	HAIR B O D Y	27. COLOR Dark brown	28. BALD OR BALDING No	
	20. SHAPE Oblong	21. COMPLEXION Fair		29. HEIGHT 187-190 cm	30. WEIGHT 100 kg	31. BUILD Medium
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH Even		32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED R handed	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) Extremely long nose, broad face, bushy eyebrows.			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None		
FACE	25. COLOR Brown		HEALTH	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good		
	26. APPEARANCE Dark			36. NERVOUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
EYES	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE	
					44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <div style="text-align: right;">REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM FOT/PO ALH Para 1-00 DOD 5200.1P</div>						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)						

1045

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DD FORM 1396-1  
1 NOV 63

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native) with Saxonian accent

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1046

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

33. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED member.

34. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Of below average intelligence, brutal, likes to show off, rather arrogant. Likes only EM who admire him and who denounce others. Rather unfriendly and rough to other subordinates.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Ardant communist.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Not taken serious by EM and not respected. Greatly disliked by the majority of EM in his company.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes a lot of cigarettes.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Source states that he looked like a peasant wearing a uniform. Poor manners.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

None

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1047



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 0228. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6357 65  
 2. SUBJECT: Biographic Data on MFS Officer DATE OF REPORT: 18 October 1965  
E BERLIN-LICHTENBERG

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: December 1962

12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Gp

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany  
28 Sep 65

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE

(DOB: L)

(A)

(b)(6)

Major, AIS  
Operations Officer

15. SUMMARY:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on (fnu), assigned to Ministry for State Security (MFS) in E BERLIN-LICHTENBERG.

(Leave Blank)

## REPORT

(U) See Enclosure # 1, Biographic Data Report.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAHEUR, DCSI  
 2-USEUCOM, J2  
 3-USA/SPD  
 2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
 1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn  
 1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
 4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
 1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
 ATTN: ORBN  
 3-IRCD

5.

3.

10.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

1048

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure:

1. (c) Biographic Data Report (fnu) 1 of 3 pgs.

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (6)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 6357 65  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTG Gp

COMMENTS

(S)(1)

(Leave Blank)

(S) Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(U) This interrogation was conducted by

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1049

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 6357 65

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION Dec 62		3. DATE OF REPORT 18 October 1965	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) L fnu		5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE L fnu		6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES	
7. PRESENT POSITION Assigned to Ministry for State Security in E BERLIN-LICHTENBERG RANK/TITLE Capt EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Dec 62 SERVICE MCS		8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			
9. SEX Male		10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)			
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP German		15. RELIGION			
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)					
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		18. ACTUAL AGE 50 yrs			
19. APPARENT COMPLEXION Fair		20. SHAPE Round		21. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	
22. TEETH Even		23. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None		24. COLOR Brown	
25. APPEARANCE Light		26. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		27. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
28. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		29. BALD OR BALDING No		30. WEIGHT 90 kg	
31. BUILD Heavy		32. POSTURE Erect		33. R OR L HANDED	
34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS Bandy-legged.		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Apparently good.			
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE		40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE	
44. RELIGION		45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) One boy, six or seven years old, name not known.					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

NOT AUTHORIZED FOR RELEASE  
1050



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

None

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Prior to Dec 62, was CO of Tng Bn, MfS Guard Regt, E BERLIN-ADLERSHOF.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1993  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM  
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1051



CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED member.

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)


## CHARACTER &amp; PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Intelligent, very strict; decent character, polite, helpful. Good military standing.


## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Pro-communist.


## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Liked and respected by EM.


## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)


## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Cleanly dressed; good manners.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 23 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PC  
AUTH Para 1-2C DOD 5200.10

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

None.

1052

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6355 65

SUBJECT: (U) Biographic Data on CO, 4th Bn, MFS Guard Regt, East BERLIN-ADLERSHOF

9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 October 1965

ISC NUMBER:

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1963

12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Group

PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany  
28 Sep 65

13. PREPARED BY:

EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

SOURCE

(DOB: [redacted])

USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Major, AIS  
Operations Officer

5. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on (fnu), CO, 4th Bn, MFS Guard Regt, E BERLIN-ADLERSHOF.

(Leave Blank)

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure #1, Biographic Data Report.

COMMENTS

(U) Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SP D  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LmO w/C&I Bn  
1-C&I, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: ORBN

3-IRCD

34

34

LO

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

1053

1. Enclosure:

1. (U) Biographic Data Report, (fnu).  
(U) 1 cv, 3 pgs.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

(U) This interrogation was conducted by  
COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER  
(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(7)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1054

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Enclito 2 218 6355 45

1. COUNTRY <u>EAST GERMANY</u>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <u>March 1963</u>		3. DATE OF REPORT <u>18 October 1965</u>	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) <u>E</u> (Phonetic), (fnu) (b)(6)		<div style="text-align: right;"><b>CARDED</b></div> <div style="text-align: center;">ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)</div>			
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION <u>CO, 4th Bn, MFS Guard Regt,</u> <u>E. BERLIN-ADLERSHOF</u> RANK/TITLE <u>Maj</u> EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <u>prior to 1961</u> SERVICE <u>MFS</u>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		9. SEX <u>M</u>		10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable)	
11. NATIONALITY <u>Polish ?</u>		12. RACE <u>Caucasian</u>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
				14. CITIZENSHIP <u>German ?</u>	
				15. RELIGION	
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. ACTUAL <u>56 yrs</u>		19. APPARENT <u>56 yrs</u>		20. SHAPE <u>Oblong</u>	
21. COMPLEXION <u>Dark</u>		22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <u>None</u>		23. TEETH <u>Even</u>	
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <u>Wrinkled face.</u>		25. COLOR <u>Black</u>		26. APPEARANCE <u>Dark</u>	
27. COLOR <u>Black</u>		28. BALD OR BALDING <u>No</u>		29. HEIGHT <u>162 cm</u>	
30. WEIGHT <u>65-70 kg</u>		31. BUILD <u>Medium</u>		32. POSTURE <u>Erect</u>	
33. R OR L HANDED <u>R handed</u>		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <u>None observed.</u>		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <u>Apparently good.</u>	
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE		40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE	
				44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)  REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20, 1998 BY CDR USAIN COM 101PO AUTH Para 1-1.1 DOD 5200.1P					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					
1055					
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>					
D FORM 1 NOV 59 139601					

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

Speaks German with (presumably Polish) accent. Presumably speaks Polish fluently.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

None.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1056

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED member.

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Intelligent, strict while on duty; friendly and polite, good-natured. Good military standing.

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Liked and respected by EM.

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes cigarettes. His hobby is collecting of postal stamps.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Cleanly dressed, good manners.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

DD FORM 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

None

1057

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

0225. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6327 65

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Data Report on MRS Lt

9. DATE OF REPORT: 18 October 1965

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES:

DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1964

12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTO Gp

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany  
26 Jul 65

13. PREPARED BY:

1st Lt, A18

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE: F INFORMATION: 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

(DOB: 12 Jan 30)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Major, A18  
Operations Officer

15. SUMMARY:

~~(S)~~ Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on MRS Lt who serves as an MRS CI officer at the HQ, 25th EGA BC Regt, OSCHERSLEBEN (5201N-1113E) (PG5266).

(Leave Blank)

~~(S)~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

### REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

### COMMENTS

~~(S)~~ Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

### 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 3 USAREUR, DCSI
- 2 USEUCOM, J2
- 3 USA/SPD
- 2 10th SF Gp (Abn)
- 1 AF LNO w/C&I Bn
- 4 Op Br, 513th INTO Gp
- 1 Op Br, 513th INTO Gp
- ATTN: OREN
- 1 C/R, 513th INTO Gp
- 3 IRCD

5  
3  
10

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

### 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDP RTR 9200.10

1058

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

### 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

- 1 Enclosure:
- 1. Biographic Data Report on MRS Lt
- 1 copy, 3 pgs

5 USC 552a (b) (6)



Source is intelligent, uses good judgment, has an alert mind, and appears to have been a competent observer. No discrepancies were noted during the interrogation.

(U) This interrogation was conducted by Sp7/

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

5 USC 552a (b), (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains information that Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 6327 (

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY (b)(6)</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>Oct 64</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>18 October 1965</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalise surname) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>-25th EGA BC Regt - MFS Counterintelligence Officer</b>					
RANK/TITLE <b>Lt</b>					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>1960-61</b>					
SERVICE <b>MFS</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>circa 1932</b>				9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Residence: OSCHERSLEBEN, Triftstrasse Duty Address: OSCHERSLEBEN Install #42420-071</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP <b>East German</b>		15. RELIGION <b>None</b>		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED					
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. ACTUAL SHAPE <b>oval</b> BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>none</b>		19. APPARENT <b>33 yrs</b> COMPLEXION <b>fair</b> TEETH <b>good/even</b>		20. COLOR <b>Blond</b>	
21. BALD OR BALDING <b>receding in front</b>		22. HEIGHT <b>180 cm</b>		23. WEIGHT <b>90 kg</b>	
24. BUILD <b>large</b>		25. POSTURE <b>erect</b>		26. R OR L HANDED <b>right</b>	
27. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b>		28. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Although appears to be healthy, has been to have been sick from riding motorcycles much.</b>			
29. COLOR <b>normal</b>		30. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		31. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
32. GLAS <input type="checkbox"/> YES					
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
33. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE		34. MAIDEN NAME			
35. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		36. NATIONALITY		37. RACE	
38. RELI					
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					

CARDED

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH  
(DO NOT STAPLE)RA  
LN

## PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

H  
A  
I  
R  
  
B  
O  
D  
Y  
  
H  
E  
A  
L  
T  
H

1060

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998BY ODR USA/NSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1503 DOD 5200.1P~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

German (native language), has Saxony dialect

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Has been in present position since 1960-61. Was transferred from former 2d Bn HQS at MARIENBORN to HQS 25th BC Regt at OSCHERSLEBEN, because he had endangered his health by continuously riding motorcycles on official business. Was often away from his duty due to poor health. Since early 1964 has been responsible for counterintelligence activities at HQS, 25th BC Regt, and now uses sedan for traveling on business.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

REF GRADED UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 20 1998

FOR USAINSCOM EOI/RO

Pars 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1061

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Quiet character, polite, friendly, average intelligence, appears loyal, uses good judgment, possesses leadership qualities in his field, no known weaknesses.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Believes in Communism.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Competent and dependable reputation at 25th BC Regt. Considered qualified for position. Own Moskwitsch 407 sedan, color green-gray.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Average cigarette smoker, seldom drinks alcohol.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCI 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AU TH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Near appearance, wears civilian clothes about half of the time.  
No unusual mannerisms.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1062

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Duty Vehicle: Wartburg sedan, coral red (also used by Captain)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Data Report on  
MfS Jr Lt [redacted] (fnu)

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: September 1964

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACO: Oberursel, Germany  
26 Jul 65

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

7. SOURCE: [redacted] (DOB: [redacted])

8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6326 65

9. DATE OF REPORT: 12 October 1965

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Group

13. PREPARED BY: [redacted] t, AIS

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Major, AIS  
Operations Officer

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY: 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
 Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on MRS Jr Lt (fnu) who serves  
 as an 1 (5214N-  
 1106E)(PCZ71900).

## REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

## COMMENTS

~~10)~~ Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 3-USAREUR, DCSI
- 2-USEUCOM, J2
- 3-USA/SP D
- 2-10th SF Gp (Abn)
- 1-AF LnO w/C&I Bn.
- 4-Gp Br, 513th INTC Gp
- 1-Gp Br, 513th INTC Gp

ATTN: ORBN

- 1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp

3-IRCD

54

34

107

USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (5) (7) (D)

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOE DIR 5200.10

1063

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:
----------------------

1 Enclosure:  
1. ~~1~~ Biographic Data  
Report, MFS Jr Lt  
Snu ~~1~~  
1 cy, 3 pgs. ~~1~~

5 USC 552 (b)



CONTINUATION SHEET (b)(1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 4386 65  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,  
513th INTC Gp  
(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Source is intelligent, uses good judgment, has an alert mind, and appears to have been a competent observer. No discrepancies were noted during the interrogation.

(U) This interrogation was conducted by SP7  
COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1064

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Document Contains Information		CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS	
<p>Information is to be controlled within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.</p>		<p>Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report</p>	
1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>Sep 64</b>	3. DATE OF REPORT <b>12 October 1965</b>
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>C (fnu)</b>		<p>5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (E)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (F)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (G)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (H)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (I)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (J)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (K)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (L)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (M)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (N)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (O)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (P)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (Q)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (R)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (S)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (T)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (U)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (V)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (W)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (X)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (Y)</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (Z)</p>	
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES			
7. PRESENT POSITION			
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>circa 1941 MECKLENBURG area</b>		9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Duty Address: BARTENSLEBEN Install #02670-001</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	
14. CITIZENSHIP <b>E German</b>		15. RELIGION <b>none</b>	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT	20. SHAPE	21. COMPLEXION
	<b>24 yrs</b>	<b>oval</b>	<b>fair</b>
22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE	23. TEETH	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)	25. COLOR
<b>none</b>	<b>good/even</b>	<b>none</b>	<b>normal</b>
26. APPEARANCE	27. COLOR	28. BALD OR BALDING	29. HEIGHT
<b>normal</b>	<b>dark blond</b>	<b>none</b>	<b>165 cms</b>
30. WEIGHT	31. BUILD	32. POSTURE	33. R OR L HANDED
<b>70 kgs</b>	<b>medium</b>	<b>erect</b>	<b>right</b>
34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH	36. NERVOUS	37. HARD OF HEARING
<b>none</b>	<b>Appears to be in good health.</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
38. GLASSES	39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE	40. MAIDEN NAME	41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE	44. RELIGI	45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)			

**GARDED**

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH  
(DO NOT STAPLE)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
005200.1P

1065



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native language), has Mecklenburg dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Has approx five to six years military service. Has served at [REDACTED]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F07/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1066

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED

## 54. ACCQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Quiet character, polite, friendly, intelligent, appears loyal.

## 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Appears to believe in Communism.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Owns Wartburg Coupe, coral red color which is faded.

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Likes to travel; has girl-friend who is allegedly a student; enjoys drinking alcoholic beverages; is a non-smoker.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat appearance. No unusual mannerisms.

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

6-7-82 1067

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Duty Vehicle: GS250 motorcycle, green, has NVA license.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

**This report contains unprocessed information.  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.**

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022

2. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6339 65

3. SUBJECT: ~~1~~ Biographic Data Report on  
Mrs Captain

4. DATE OF REPORT: 11 October 1965

5. NO. OF PAGES: 2

6. REFERENCES: BIRM: 7A6

7. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

8. DATE OF INFORMATION: June 1965

9. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn 413th INTC Group

10. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany  
26 Jul 65

11. PREPARED BY: Lt, AIS

12. EVALUATION: SOURCE INFORMATION 6

13. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Major, AIS  
Operations Officer

14. SOURCE: HAHN, (DOB: )  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

13. SUMMARY

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on MFS Captain [redacted] who is assigned to the MFS Guard Bn at ERIKNER (5225N-1346E) (VU1504) [redacted]

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(Leave Blank)

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

**Source**

3-USEAREUR, DOSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SP D  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LnO w/C&I Bn  
4-Op Br, 513th INTO Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: OREN  
1-O/R, 513th INTO Gp  
3-  
5-  
3-  
10-  
USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
EOD DIR 4200.10

16. ATTACHMENT DATA:  
1. Enclosure:  
1. *u* Biographic Data  
Report, MFS  
Capt.  
*u* 1 ey, 3 pgs.

1068

## CONCLUSIONS



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

2 218 6339  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,  
513th INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Source is intelligent, uses good judgment, has an alert mind, and appears to have been a competent observer. No discrepancies were noted during the interrogation.

(U) This interrogation was conducted by SP7

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1069

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



...the national defense of the United States... Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794... The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information and for publication should be based on or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 6339 65

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY	2. DATE OF INFORMATION Jun 65	3. DATE OF REPORT 11 October 1965
----------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)
--

5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE
--

6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES
-----------------------------------

7. PRESENT POSITION Unknown
--------------------------------

RANK/TITLE Captain
-----------------------

EDOO (Effective Date of Office) 1960 or 1961
---

SERVICE MfS Guard Battalion
--------------------------------

8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH 5 USC 552a (b) (6)
--

9. SEX Male
----------------

10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) Residence: ERKNER bei E BERLIN Sperlingsgasse
---

11. NATIONALITY German
---------------------------

12. RACE Caucasian
-----------------------

13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
--

14. CITIZENSHIP E German
-----------------------------

15. RELIGION None
----------------------

16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)
--

17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED
--

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
----------------------	--	--	--

18. ACTUAL AGE 32 yrs	19. APPARENT
-----------------------------	--------------

20. SHAPE oval	21. COMPLEXION fair
-------------------	------------------------

22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH good/even
-------------------------------	------------------------

24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None
--

25. COLOR Blue-grey	26. APPEARANCE normal
------------------------	--------------------------

27. COLOR Dark blond	28. BALD OR BALDING
-------------------------	---------------------

29. HEIGHT 175 cm	30. WEIGHT 65 kg	31. BUILD Light
----------------------	---------------------	--------------------

32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED Right
----------------------	----------------------------

34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None
------------------------------

35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Is in good health.
---

36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
--	--	--

SPOUSE - FAMILY			
-----------------	--	--	--

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE (b)(7)(C)
--------------------------------------

40. MAIDEN NAME (b)(7)(C)
------------------------------

41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH 1937
-------------------------------------

42. NATIONALITY German
---------------------------

43. RACE Caucasian
-----------------------

44. RELIGION None
----------------------

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) Height: 165 cm; Weight: 65 kg; Hair: Black; no prominent features. Eight years elementary school. Polite, friendly, cooperative, pleasant personality. Does not appear to be interested in politics. Works as nurse in civilian hospital.
---

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) Son, six years. Daughter, seven years.
--

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY ODR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

1070



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Apr 39 - Mar 47 elementary school in QUESTENBERG, E Germany

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native language)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

None

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

1950-1953 OCS at GLOEWEN and other unknown locations.

1953-1960 Known to have been stationed at HALLE, Stalinallee

1960 or 1961 Assigned to Guard Battalion (Wach-Battalion) at ERKNER bei East BERLIN.  
Promoted to Sr Lt during 1962, believed to have been promoted to Captain, provided he occupied TOE position of Captain.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Has no learned trade. After elementary school worked on family farm until entering service.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

None

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1071



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED.

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

furloughs. Subject visits parents on his

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## CHARACTER &amp; PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Friendly, polite, cooperative, no known weaknesses, very correct, makes good impression, average intelligence, uses good judgement, does not talk about his work, probably cannot be influenced by others, true to his family.

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Believes in Communism; however, seldom talks about political matters.

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

In family circle, is considered a good son.  
Owns Skoda sedan, dark gray, model 1963. Is financially well-off.

## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Average cigarette smoker, social drinker, hobby is automobiles. Likes to watch TV.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat appearance. No unusual mannerisms.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/PC

WITH Para 1700.13 6200.1P

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

1072



1. This report contains information  
2. within the meaning of the espionage  
laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794.  
The transmission or the revelation of its  
contents in any manner to an unauthorized  
person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

3. This report contains unprocessed information  
Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	022	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 6328 65
2. SUBJECT: (U) Biographic Data Report on MFS Lt (fnu)		9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 October 1965
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)		10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
		11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: August 1964		12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn. 513th INTC Group
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 26 Jul 65		13. PREPARED BY: 1/Lt, AIS
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6		14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Major, AIS Operations Officer
7. SOURCE: (DOB) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (U)		

15. SUMMARY: (U) Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on MFS Lt (fnu), who serves as an MOENCHHAI (5158N-1058E) (PC3560). (Leave Blank)

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

COMMENTS

(U) Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR: 3-USAREUR, DCSI 2-USEUCOM, J2 3-USA/SP D 2-10th SF Gp (Abn) 1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn 4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp 1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp ATTN: ORBN 1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp 3-TRCD 5- 3- 10- 5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	17. DOWNGRADING DATA: DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DD DIR 5200.10 1073	18. ATTACHMENT DATA: 1 Enclosure: 1. (U) Biographic Data MFS Lt (fnu) (U) 1 cy, 3 pgs. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
---	--	---



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

FORM NO. 1 018 6328 63  
PAGE 2  
ORIGINATOR C2I Bn,  
513th INTC Gp

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Source is intelligent, uses good judgment, has an alert mind, and appears to have been a competent observer. No discrepancies were noted during the interrogation.

(U) This interrogation was conducted by SP7

## COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1074

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c  
1 SEP 62REPLACES AF FORM 112a, JUL 61 WHICH MAY  
BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63



NOTE: This document contains information...		CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS	
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION Aug 64	
3. DATE OF REPORT 11 October 1965		Encl 1 to 2 218 6328 65	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) fnu		<div style="text-align: right;"> <b>RECEIVED</b> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE) </div>	
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE SCHAFER			
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES			
7. PRESENT POSITION Lt			
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH circa 1933			
9. SEX Male		10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) Residence: ATHENSTEDT, Kreis HALBERSTADT Duty Address: DINGELSTEDT-MOENCHHAH	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian	
13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		DATE OF PHOTO	
14. CITIZENSHIP E German		15. RELIGION None	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)			
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED			
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. ACTUAL Age	19. APPARENT 32 yrs	20. SHAPE Oval	21. COMPLEXION Fair
22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH good/even	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None	25. COLOR EYES
26. APPEARANCE Normal	27. COLOR Black	28. BALD OR BALDING	29. HEIGHT 168 cm
30. WEIGHT 70 kg	31. BUILD Medium	32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED Right
34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Appears to be in good health.		
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY			
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE		40. MAIDEN NAME	
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		42. NATIONALITY	
43. RACE		44. RELIGION	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)			

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1075



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

German (native language), speaks with FRANKFURT/Oder dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Has approx 10 years military service. Prior to present assignment served in vicinity of FRANKFURT/Oder, arrived at [REDACTED]

USC 552 (b) (1) (C)

(S)(6)

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USA/NSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1076



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED.

4. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

5. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Quiet character, polite, friendly, cooperative, appears dependable, average intelligence, appears loyal, no known weaknesses, uses good judgement, probably not influenced by others.

6. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Appears to believe in Communism.

7. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unknown.

8. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Unknown.

9. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat appearance. No unusual mannerisms.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 7 0 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

10. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1077



NOTE: This document contains information  
of the national defense of the United States  
and is exempt from the provisions of the Espionage  
laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794.  
The transmission or the revelation of its  
contents in any manner to an unauthorized  
person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 630165  
2. SUBJECT: (U) Biographic Data Report on MFS Captain with 25th EGA BC Regt. 9. DATE OF REPORT: 11 October 1965  
10. NO. OF PAGES: DIRM: 7A6  
3. ISC NUMBER: 11. REFERENCES:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: October 1964 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Group  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 13. PREPARED BY: Lt, AI  
26 Jul 65  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:  
7. SOURCE: HAHN, (DOB: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) Major, AIS  
Operations Officer

15. SUMMARY: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (G) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
(U) Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on MFS Captain JSCHERSLEBEN  
(5201N-1113E)(PC5266).

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

COMMENTS

Source 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Reg Nr J-36173-B, was born [redacted] GARDE  
He had eight years elementary and three years of trade  
schooling. His present occupation is master automotive mechanic.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SF D  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LNO W/C&I Bn  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: OREN  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
3- [redacted]  
5- [redacted]  
3- [redacted]  
10- [redacted]  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DIR 5200.10

1078

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure:  
1. Biographic Data  
Report on MFS  
Captain  
1 cy, 3 pgs.



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2-212-620-55  
PAGE 2  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,  
513th INTC Gp

(Leave)

(S)(1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Source is intelligent, uses good judgment, has an alert mind, and appears to have been a competent observer. No discrepancies were noted during this interrogation.

(U) This interrogation was conducted by SP7 [redacted]  
COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1079

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218,6301 65

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION Oct 64		3. DATE OF REPORT 11 October 1965	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) [REDACTED] 5 USC 552a (b) (6)		5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET / TELECODE [REDACTED] 5 USC 552a (b) (6)		6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES	
7. PRESENT POSITION RANK/TITLE Captain EDOO (Effective Date of Office) 1961 SERVICE MFS		ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)			
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH circa 1929 in Saxony		9. SEX Male		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) Residence: OSCHERSLEBEN, Seelmannstr. Duty Address: OSCHERSLEBEN, Install # 42420-071		14. CITIZENSHIP E German		15. RELIGION None	
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION			
18. ACTUAL AGE 36 yrs		19. APPARENT COMPLEXION Fair		20. SHAPE Oval	
21. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None		22. TEETH Good/even		23. POSTURE Erect	
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None		25. COLOR Normal		26. APPEARANCE Normal	
27. COLOR Black		28. BALD OR BALDING		29. HEIGHT 175 cm	
30. WEIGHT 80 kg		31. BUILD Medium		32. POSTURE Erect	
33. R OR L HANDED Right		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Appears to be in good health.	
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE [REDACTED] 5 USC 552a (b) (6)		40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH circa 1932 in Saxony		42. NATIONALITY German		43. RACE Caucasian	
44. RELIGION		45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) Height: 165 cm Weight: 65 kg Hair: blond No prominent features. Sophisticated, not too friendly, works as nurse in dispensary at 25th Regt OSCHERSLEBEN.			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) Unknown.		REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P			

RECORDED

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH

(DO NOT STAPLE)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (6)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

NOT AVAL

1080



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

## 47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

## 48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native language)

## 49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

## 50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Often travels to KAMENZ, and it is possible that he was formerly stationed with the unit at KAMENZ.

## 51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

## 52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 20 1998

BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/RO

AUTH Para 1-603 POD 5200.1P

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

108.1



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 3. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED.

## 4. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 5. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Very dogmatic character, circulates only in higher officers' circles, feels superior to other people, average intelligence, does not appear to use good judgement, probably not influenced by others.

## 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Believes in Communism. Is fanatic.

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Because of his personality, he does not enjoy a favorable reputation at the 25th Regt. Owns Skoda sedan, violet-beige color.

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Heavy smoker, enjoys alcoholic drinks, enjoys watching soccer games.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat appearance, often wears civilian clothes on duty. No unusual mannerisms.

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Duty sedan: Wartburg 312, beige color, received new VRN during Nov 64, has NVA and civilian plates, but only civilian plates are used.

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USA INSCOM F01/PO  
RUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1082



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

<p>1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b></p> <p>2. SUBJECT: <b>Biographic Data Report on MFS Sr Lt</b></p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER: <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b> <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b></p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>October 1964</b></p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>Oberursel, Germany</b> <b>26 Jul 65</b></p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b></p> <p>7. SOURCE: <b>(DOB: )</b></p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 218 6300 65</b></p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>11 October 1965</b></p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>2</b></p> <p>11. REFERENCES: <b>DIRM: 7A6</b></p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b> <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6)</b> <b>C&amp;I Bn, 513th INTC Group</b></p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: <b>1st Lt, AIS</b></p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>Major, AIS</b> <b>Operations Officer</b></p>
--	---

15. SUMMARY: **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**  
Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on MFS Sr Lt  
Serves as an

## REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

## COMMENTS

Sources

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREUR, DCSI  
 2-USEUCOM, J2  
 3-USA/SP D  
 2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
 1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn  
 4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
 1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
 ATTN: ORBN  
 1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
 3-IRCD  
 5C  
 3C  
 10C  
**5 USC 552 (b) (1)**  
**5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS~~  
~~NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED~~  
~~DD DIR 5200.10~~

1083

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure:  
 1. **Biographic Data Report on MFS Sr Lt**  
**(C), 1 cy, 3 pgs.**  
**5 USC 552a (b) (6)**  
**5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)**

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



## CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn,  
513th INTC Gp

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Source is intelligent, uses good judgment, has an alert mind, and appears to have been a competent observer. No discrepancies were noted during this interrogation.

(U) This interrogation was conducted by SP7/ [ ] 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

## COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1084

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 6300 65

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION Sep 64		3. DATE OF REPORT 11 October 1965		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES						
7. PRESENT POSITION						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH circa 1928						
9. SEX Male		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO				
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) Residence: MARIENBORN near RR Station  Duty Address: BARNEBERG		14. CITIZENSHIP E Gorman		15. RELIGION None		
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED						
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT 37 yrs	H A I R	27. COLOR Dark blond	28. BALD OR BALDING Balding	
	20. SHAPE Oval	21. COMPLEXION Fair		29. HEIGHT 165 cm	30. WEIGHT 75 kg	31. BUILD Medium
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH Good/even		32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED Right	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) Hook-nose			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS Slightly bowlegged.		
F A C E			H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Appears to be in good health.		
E Y E S	25. COLOR	26. APPEARANCE Normal	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE	44. RELIGIO	
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)						

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1085



PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native language).

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Has approx 15 years military service.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
REF ID: A66118

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1086



## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED.

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER &amp; PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Quiet character, polite, friendly, cooperative, appears loyal, uses good judgement, average intelligence, probably not influenced by others.

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Believes in Communism.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What facilities are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Occasionally smokes a cigarette, social drinker.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat appearance. Uses Gothic script when writing.

1087

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Duty vehicle: ES 250 motorcycle, silver-grey color, has NVA license.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DECLASSIFIED ON SCHEDULE



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This report contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: <b>EAST GERMANY</b>	022. 2. REPORT NUMBER: <b>2 218 6299 65</b>
2. SUBJECT: <b>(C) Biographic Data Report on MfS Lt/</b>	9. DATE OF REPORT: <b>8 October 1965</b>
3. ISC NUMBER: <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>	10. NO. OF PAGES: <b>2</b>
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <b>October 1964</b>	11. REFERENCES: <b>DIRM: 7A6</b>
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <b>Oberursel, Germany 26 Jul 65</b>	12. ORIGINATOR: <b>C&amp;I Bn, 513th INTC Gp</b>
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <b>F</b> INFORMATION <b>6</b>	13. PREPARED BY: <b>1st Lt, AIS</b>
7. SOURCE: <b>(DOB: ) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</b>	14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <b>Major, AIS Operations-Officer</b>

15. SUMMARY: **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (6)**  
 Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on MfS Lt/ who serves as  
 at the 1st Bn, 25th EGA BC Regt, GROSS BAR-  
 TENSLEBEN (5214N-1106E)(PC 441900).

**REPORT**

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
 3-USEUR, DCSI  
 2-USEUCOM, J2  
 3-USA/SPD  
 2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
 1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn  
 4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
 1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
 ATTN: ORBN  
 1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
 DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
 DOD DIR 5000.10

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:  
 1 Enclosure:  
 1. **Biographic Data Report on MfS Lt/**  
 1 oy, 3 pgs.

1088

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**CR**  
 5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 62 65  
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGE  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Gp

COMMENTS

Source

Source is intelligent, uses good judgement, has an alert mind, and appears to have been a competent observer. No discrepancies were noted during this interrogation.

(U) This interrogation was conducted by SP7

5 USC 552 (b) (6)

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1089



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 6299 65

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>September 1964</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>8 October 1965</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>MFS</b> <b>Off, 1st Bn, 25th BC Regt</b> RANK/TITLE <b>Lt</b> EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>1962</b> SERVICE <b>MFS</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>circa 1940 EISLEBEN or MANSFELD, EM M</b>				9. SEX <b>M</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable)  Residence: Unknown  Duty Address: <b>BARTENSLEBEN</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP <b>East German</b>		15. RELIGION <b>None</b>		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		18. ACTUAL <b>24-25 years</b>			
19. APPARENT <b>24-25 years</b>		20. SHAPE <b>oval</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>fair</b>	
22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>none</b>		23. TEETH <b>good/even</b>		24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None</b>	
25. COLOR <b>Dark blond</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>normal</b>		27. COOR <b>Dark blond</b>	
28. BALD OR BALDING		29. HEIGHT <b>175 cms</b>		30. WEIGHT <b>70 kg</b>	
31. BUILD <b>light</b>		32. POSTURE <b>erect</b>		33. R OR L HANDED <b>right</b>	
34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b>		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Appears to be in good health.</b>			
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HAD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GLASS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE		40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE	
44. RELI		45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					

CARDED

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH

(DO NOT STAPLE)

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USANSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 EOD 5200.1P

1090



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

German (native language)

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rate, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Promoted to Ltin Mar 64.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO.  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

EXCLUDED FROM  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1091



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER & PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Polite, friendly, average intelligence, not known to be influenced by others.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Appears to believe in Communism.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Occasionally smokes a cigarette; is a non-drinker.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat appearance. No unusual mannerisms.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 2 0 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1092

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Duty vehicle: ES250 motorcycle, green, has NVA license.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information that is exempt from automatic downgrading and declassification within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains information that is exempt from automatic downgrading and declassification within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 005 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 704 0700 65 (0216)  
 SUBJECT: (U) MFS (Ministerium fuer Staats-sicherheit - Ministry for State Security) 9. DATE OF REPORT: 4 October 1965  
 re: Personnel 10. NO. OF PAGES: 1  
 11. REFERENCES: 6c  
 ISC NUMBER:  
 DATE OF INFORMATION: 20 September 1965 12. ORIGINATOR: 513th INTC Group APO New York 09757  
 PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Munich, WEST GERMANY 13. PREPARED BY:  
 20 September 1965  
 EVALUATION: SOURCE C INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTH:  
 SOURCE: X-35171 (U)

CR

AIS

5. SUMMARY: USAREUR EVALUATION OF THIS REPORT IS REQUESTED  
 This report contains the descriptions to include the Identi-Kit likenesses of two members of the MFS, believed to be stationed in East Berlin.

(Leave Blank)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 OCT 20 1998

## 6. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)
- 2 USAREUR, DCSI

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;~~  
~~NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED~~  
~~DDP-REF 5200.10~~

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

- 2 Inclosures
1. DD Form 1396-1 w/ Identi-Kit (Fmu) 5-yr, 3 pages ea.
2. DD Form 1396-1 w/ Identi-Kit (Fmu Lou) 5-yr, 3 pages ea.

(b)(6)

1093

5 USC 552 (D) (1) (A)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (D) (1) (A)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (6)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

CONFIDENTIAL

This report contains unprocessed information. It should not be used as a basis for action or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION 20 September 1965		3. DATE OF REPORT 4 October 1965		
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) FNU		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)  CARDED				
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE FNU 5 USC 552a (b) (C)						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES None known						
7. PRESENT POSITION Member (exact title/position unknown) RANK/TITLE Unknown EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Unknown						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH Circa 1936 POB: possibly Berlin (Subject stated he was 29 years)						9. SEX Male
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) Subject is believed to be employed at the MfS Building located at Magdalenestrasse one block north of Frankfurteralle, diagonally across street from Roedeliusplatz, East Berlin. Telephone number unknown.				13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO (See item 60)		
				14. CITIZENSHIP German		
				15. RELIGION unknown		
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) Unknown		
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A C E	18. ACTUAL 29 years old	19. APPARENT 35	H A I R	27. COLOR Light Blond	28. BALD OR BALDING Full	
	20. SHAPE Round; fat	21. COMPLEXION Fair		29. HEIGHT 5'5"	30. WEIGHT 170 pounds	31. BUILD Muscular
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH Appear to be in good condition		32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED Right Handed	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (mole, scars) Drinks large quantity of alcoholic beverages; mainly vodka and "snapps" - does not drink beer. Has a large capacity; does not get drunk.			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None known		
F A C E			B O D Y	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good		
E Y E S	25. COLOR Blue	26. APPEARANCE Eyes set deep - eyelids appear to be swollen	H E A R I N G	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
	SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE Unknown			40. MAIDEN NAME Unknown			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH Unknown			42. NATIONALITY Unknown		43. RACE Unknown	44. RELIGIO Unknown
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) Unknown						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) Unknown						

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1991  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/FO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1094

CONFIDENTIAL



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Believed to have an elementary and secondary level of education. Is not believed to have attended any university.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

German; fluent. Speaks with a Berlin dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Munich, WEST GERMANY

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1095



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 3. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

MfS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security)

## 4. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 5. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Appears to be very intelligent; definitely has leadership qualities/abilities.

## 6. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Is a fanatical Communist.

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Unknown

## 58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes one cigarette per day. Does not drink beer. Drinks vodka and "snapps." Can consume and hold a large quantity of alcoholic beverages without becoming drunk or appearing to be under the influence.

Is a Stammgast (regular customer) of the Ratskeller, located in the Kopinenk District of East Berlin.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Is well dressed. Wears sports clothes.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1096

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Subject is believed to be married because he wears a wedding ring on his right hand.

Identi-kit coding is: C35-2/H89-2/D64-1/L27-2/N09-2/E01-2

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USC 552a (b) (6)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(S)(S)

(S)(S)

+

DECLASSIFIED AT [REDACTED] BY [REDACTED]  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DATE 5700-1P

N C E L

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1, 603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1097



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information which is the property of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

Plans and/or policies should not be developed or modified solely on the basis of this report

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>20 September 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>4 October 1965</b>	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) <b>FNU LNU</b>			ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)		
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>Unknown</b>					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>Unknown</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Member (exact title/position unknown)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>					
9. SEX <b>Male</b>					
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>Subject is believed to be employed at the MRS Building located at Magdalenenstrasse, one block north of Frankfurterallee, diagonally across the street from Roedeliusplatz, East Berlin. Telephone number is unknown.</b>			13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <b>See Item 60</b>		
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>			12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>
			15. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b>		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>Unknown</b>
			17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED		
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
A G E	18. ACTUAL <b>38</b>	19. APPARENT <b>38</b>	20. SHAPE <b>Long, oval, thin</b>	21. COMPLEXION <b>Fair</b>	27. COLOR <b>Black</b>
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None, clean shaven</b>	23. TEETH <b>Dirty, not properly cared for</b>	24. POSTURE <b>Stooping, round-shouldered</b>	25. BUILD <b>Lean, appears power</b>	28. BALD OR BALDING <b>Combed back widow's peak; high forehead</b>
	26. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>Scar on right eyebrow, possible shrapnel wound. Two stitches are visible below end of right eyebrow.</b>		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
	29. EYES <b>Unknown</b>		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH		
E Y E S	30. HAIR <b>Always wore clip-on sunglasses</b>		36. NERVOUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		
	31. GLASSES <b>Unknown</b>		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>			40. MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b>		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			42. NATIONALITY <b>Unknown</b>		43. RACE <b>Unknown</b>
			44. RELIGION <b>Unknown</b>		
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) <b>Unknown</b>					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>					

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1098

CONFIDENTIAL

DD FORM 1396-1

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Unknown; believed to be no higher than elementary school.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

German; fluent. Had a Saxonian dialect

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, rank or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Unknown

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-60S DOD 5200.1P

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown

EXCLUDED FROM  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1099

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

MfS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security)

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Not very intelligent. Definitely a subordinate. Appeared to be a "goon" working under the supervision of Fnu Roessel (previously reported).

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Unknown

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Unknown

## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Drinks only beer; very moderate. Smokes cigarettes without filter; brand name: Sport (German manufacture)

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Presents a good appearance; wears inexpensive, old-style clothes.

EXCLUDED FROM GDS  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

100

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

Although Subject was present during several hours of meeting, he rarely volunteered any comments; was a subordinate. Subject's identi-kit coding is: H22/C30/D45/N30+2/L08+1/A16+1/G01-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2a (b) (5)

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

++  
++  
++  
++

(S)(X)(C)

DOWNGRADED AT 1 YEAR  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1101

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5999 65  
2. SUBJECT: (C) Biographic Data on MfS Officer  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1963 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Gp  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany 30 Aug 65 13. PREPARED BY:  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:  
7. SOURCE: (DOB: ) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) Major, AIS Operations Officer

15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on of the EGA's 1st Engr Bn, KIRCHMOESER. (fnu)

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LNO w/C&I Bn  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: ORBN  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
3-IRCD

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
3  
10L

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure:  
1. Biographic Data Report on Lt (fnu)  
1 cy, 3 pgs.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Gp

COMMENTS

~~(S)~~ Source

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(U) This interrogation was conducted by Mr. [redacted]

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EXCLUDED FROM GDS AND  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information relating to the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 5999 65

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION Mar 63		3. DATE OF REPORT 29 September 1965		
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalise surname) (fnu) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)						
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE (b)(6)						
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES Unk						
7. PRESENT POSITION of 1st Eng Bn, KIRCHMOESER						
RANK/TITLE Lt						
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Since before 1961						
SERVICE MFS Off assigned to EGA						
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH Abt 1937/unk				9. SEX - M		
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) EGA address: (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)						
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Cau		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
14. CITIZENSHIP German		15. RELIGION None		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		
17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED						
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION						
A G E	18. ACTUAL Unk	19. APPARENT 28	H A I R	27. COLOR Blond	28. BALD OR BALDING No	
	20. SHAPE Oval	21. COMPLEXION Pale		29. HEIGHT 1.65 m	30. WEIGHT Unk	31. BUILD Normal
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE No	23. TEETH Normal		32. POSTURE Erect	33. R OR L HANDED Unk	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (mole, scar, etc.) Small, pointed chin			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None		
F A C E			H E A R I N G	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Good		
E Y E S	25. COLOR Blue	26. APPEARANCE	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASS <input type="checkbox"/> YES	
SPOUSE - FAMILY						
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY			
			43. RACE			
			44. RELIG			
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)						
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)						

CARD

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH

(DO NOT STAPLE)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/CO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1104

DOWNGRADED AND  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD OR SECDEF

DD FORM 1396-1

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

## 47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

At least high school

## 48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Speaks cultivated German

## 49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unk

## 50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

With 1st Eng Bn, KERCHMOESER (EGA) since before 1961

## 51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unk

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/P0  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unk

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
 DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1105

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

SED member

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unk

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (Include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Very intelligent. Generally respected and liked by personnel of the 1st Eng Bn, KIRCHMOESER. Involves EM in friendly personal conversations in order to learn their political convictions.

56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Convinced communist

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (Include financial status)

Reputation: good. Efficient on the job.

58. PREFERENCES (In food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Interested in sports. Active soccer fan.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Neat dresser both in uniform and civilian clothes. Well-mannered and polite.

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

1106  
DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: **EAST GERMANY** 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: **2 218 5511 65**

2. SUBJECT: **Biographic Data Report on MFS Officer, fnu** 9. DATE OF REPORT: **27 September 1965**

3. ISC NUMBER: **5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)** 10. NO. OF PAGES: **2**

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: **July 1965** 11. REFERENCES: **DIRM: 7A6**

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: **Oberursel, Germany August 1965** 12. ORIGINATOR: **CPT Rn. 513th INTC G-**

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE **F** INFORMATION **6** 13. PREPARED BY: **[Signature]**

7. SOURCE: **(DOB: [Redacted])** 14. APPROVING AUTH: **Major, AID Operations Officer**

15. SUMMARY: **5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)**

Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on Jr Lieutenant KRAUSE, (fnu), who is serving as MFS Officer with an EGA Border Regt stationed in WITTENBURG, UTM (PE 3731).

## REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report

## COMMENTS

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 3 USAREUR, DCSI
- 2 USEUCOM, J2
- 3 USA/SPD
- 2 10th SF Gp (Abn)
- 1 AF LNO w/C&I Bn
- 1 Op Br, 513th INTC Gp
- 1 Op Br, 513th INTC Gp
- ATTN: ORBN
- 1 C/R, 513th INTC Gp

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOW DIR 5200.10

1107

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

- 1 Enclosure:
- 1. **Biographic Data Report Jr Lt C (fnu)** 1 of, 3 pgs

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(Leave)

RDI



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REF ID: A68551165  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Gp

Source is of average intelligence and competent to discuss his personal observations and experiences. He is friendly and co-operative and appears to be reliable.

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(U) This interrogation was conducted by Mr. [REDACTED] C&I Bn.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1108

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)



CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS	
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	
This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.	
Encl 1 to 2 218 5511 65	

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY	2. DATE OF INFORMATION July 1965	3. DATE OF REPORT 27 September 1965
4. FULL NAME (In initial order - capitalize surname) (fnu)		
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE (fnu)		
6. ALIASES, NICKNAMES OR NICKNAMES None Known		
7. PRESENT POSITION Border Regt stationed in MFS Officer in WITTENBURG (PE 3731)		
RANK/TITLE Jr Lt		
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) October 1964		
SERVICE MFS in the BG Border Command		
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH Unknown	9. SEX Male	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) Unknown		
13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
DATE OF PHOTO		
14. CITIZENSHIP German		15. RELIGION None
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)		
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Caucasian	17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED

PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. ACTUAL About 26	19. APPARENT Same	20. SHAPE Oval	21. COMPLEXION Medium	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH Normal
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None			25. COLOR Unknown	26. APPEARANCE Lively	27. COLOR Black
			28. BALD OR BALDING No	29. HEIGHT 1.60 m	30. WEIGHT 125 Lbs
			31. BUILD Slim	32. POSTURE erect	33. R OR L HANDED Unknown
			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None apparent	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Apparently excellent	
			36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO

39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE N/A		40. MAIDEN NAME	
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE
		44. RELIGION	

45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)

46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1109

FORM 1396-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

## 47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Eight years elementary and two years high school

## 48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Native German

## 49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

## 50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Attended Officers Candidate School in PLAUEN from Dec 60 to Oct 63; upon graduation promoted to Jr Lt and assigned as platoon leader to the 3rd Plat, 1st Border Co, 1st Border Bn, 24th Border Regt, 5th Border Brigade, with station in AULOSEN (PD 724747). Left the Border Co in Oct 64 to attend an unidentified MFS school. In July 65 served as MFS Officer with the Border Regt stationed in WITTENBURG.

## 51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unknown

## 52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

None known

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1990  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1110

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Member of the SED and FDJ

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

Unknown

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Easily exciteable and often enraged; drinks heavily.

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

## REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Has the reputation of a drunkard and a woman-chaser.

## 57. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

## 58. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Dresses neatly in uniform and in civilian clothing.

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

## ADDITIONAL COMMENT

1111

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be changed or modified solely on the basis of this

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5711 65

2. SUBJECT: ~~(U)~~ Biographic Data of MfS Personnel with EGA Border Command DATE OF REPORT: 24 September 1965

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1965

12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Gp

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany  
23 Aug 65

13. PREPARED BY

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE:

Major, AIS  
Operations Officer

(DOB: ) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY:

~~(U)~~ Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on assigned to an intelligence/reconnaissance squad, a unit controlled by the MfS, with the EGA Border Command.

#### REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

#### COMMENTS

Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 3 USAREUR, DCSI
- 2 USEUCOM, J2
- 3 USA/SPD
- 2 10th SF Gp (Abn)
- 1 AF LnO w/C&I Bn
- 4 S3, 513th INTC Gp
- 1 S3, 513th INTC Gp ATTN: OREN
- 1 C/R, 513TH INTC Gp

3 RCD

56

34

104

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERIM  
NOTE: AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DATE 01-12-2000

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

- 1 Enclosure
- 1 ~~(U)~~ Biographic Data Report on
- 1 10y, 3
- 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
- (b) (6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

F B  
X E  
N O  
C C

F B  
X E  
N O  
C C

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

AGE 2 OF  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Gp

SUBJECT was a member of Source's Squad when SUBJECT was selected for his new assignment by [redacted] fnu, MFS liaison officer of the 7th Tng Bn WISMAR.

(U) The interrogation was conducted by Mr. [redacted] (b)(6)

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1113

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains information or modified solely on the basis of this report

Incl 1 to 2 218 5711 65

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>March 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>24 September 1965</b>	
4. FULL NAME (In natural order - capitalize surname) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>				<b>(b)(6)</b>  <b>ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH</b> (DO NOT STAPLE)	
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Intelligence-reconnaissance squad</b>					
RANK/TITLE <b>March 1965 - Rank Pvt</b> <b>E000 (Effective Date of Office)</b> <b>EGA Border Command (MFS)</b> SERVICE					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>E BERLIN</b>			9. SEX <b>Male</b>		
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Border Bn ZARRENTIN</b>					
13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>					
15. RELIGION					
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Cauc</b>		17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWER	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
A C C E S S I B I L I T Y	18. ACTUAL <b>round</b>		19. APPARENT <b>20 yrs old</b>		27. COLOR <b>Dark blond</b>
	20. SHAPE <b>round</b>		21. COMPLEXION <b>Medium</b>		28. BALD OR BALDING
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>		23. TEETH		29. HEIGHT <b>180 cm</b>
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>Thick lips</b>		32. POSTURE		30. WEIGHT <b>80 kg</b>
F A C E	25. COLOR <b>Blue</b>		26. APPEARANCE		31. BUILD <b>Heavy</b>
	34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b>		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Good</b>		32. POSTURE <b>R: Handed</b>
E Y E S	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		33. R OR L HANDED
	38. GLASS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
40. MAIDEN NAME			41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		
42. NATIONALITY			43. RACE		
44. RELIGION			45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)		
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					

**BARDED**

~~DECLASSIFIED~~  
~~SCHEDULE~~

1114

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DD FORM 1396-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

## 47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

10 ys grammar school BERLIN

## 48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Berlin dialect

## 49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

## 50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status. include medals, decorations and awards)

Oct 64 to Mar 65, drafted into Border Command 7th Bng Bn WISMAR, 1st Co, rank Pvt, duties trainee. Was awarded on 1 Mar 65 the silver sport medal. At the end of Mar 65 transferred to the MfS intelligence-reconnaissance squad attached to an u/1 Border Bn in ZARRENTIN for intelligence-reconnaissance operations along the E/W German Border under the jurisdiction of the 7th Border Regt WITTENBURG. Source believes that SUBJECT has been promoted in the meantime.

## 51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Mechanic employed prior to his military service with unknown firm in E BERLIN.

## 52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR JSAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
UNCLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1115

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

FDJ - Free German Youth

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)


## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Feels easily offended; heavy beer drinker; cigarette smoker; honest and reliable;  
of average intelligence; of poor judgment and is easily influenced by others.


## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Adopts the middle of the road attitude in politics.


## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Has a fair reputation.


## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Likes to go to beer-houses.


## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)


REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

EXCLUDED FROM COMMENT  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1116

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTES: This document contains information  
relating to the national defense of the  
United States within the meaning of the espionage  
laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794.  
The transmission or the revelation of its  
contents in any manner to an unauthorized  
person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved  
or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY

022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5712 65

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Data on MfS personnel with EGA Border Command DATE OF REPORT: 23 September 1965

10. NO. OF PAGES: 2

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: March 1965

12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn. 513th INTC Gp

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany  
25 August 1965

13. PREPARED BY:

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE ~~(S)~~ INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: ~~(S)~~ (DOB: ~~(S)~~ 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

PROJ: AID  
Operations Off

15. SUMMARY:

~~(S)~~ Enclosed in A Biographic Data Report on ~~(S)~~ signed to an  
intelligence/reconnaissance squad with the EGA Border Command, a unit controlled  
by the MfS.

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report

COMMENTS

~~(S)~~ Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 3 USAREUR, DCSI
- 2 USEUCOM, J2
- 3 USA/SPD
- 2 10th SF Gp (Abn)
- 1 AF LnO w/C&I Bn
- 4 S3, 513th INTC Gp
- 1 S3, 513th INTC Gp ATTN: OREN
- 1 C/R, 513th INTC Gp

3 IRCD

51L

3

10'L

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDP PER 5200.10

1117

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. Enclosure
- 1. ~~(S)~~ Biographic Data 1
  - 1. ~~(S)~~ 3 pgs 1
- 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~(S)~~



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2-218-1712-5  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR C&I Bn, 513th  
INTC Gp

SUBJECT was a member of Source's squad when SUBJECT was selected for his new assignment by \_\_\_\_\_ (fmu), MFS liaison officer of the 7th Tsg Bn, WISMAR.

(U) The interrogation was conducted by Mr. \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(U) THIS IS RAW/UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKING

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains information that is classified as SECRET. Plans and policies should not be disclosed or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 5712 65

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>March 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>23 September 1965</b>	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) <b>15 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (6)</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE					
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>Intelligence-Reconnaissance personnel</b>					
RANK/TITLE <b>Pvt (Aufklaerer)</b>					
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) <b>March 1965</b>					
SERVICE <b>EGA MIE-Border Command (MFS)</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH				9. SEX <b>Male</b>	
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) <b>Border Bn ZARRENTIN</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>				12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>	
13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO					
14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>				15. RELIGION <b></b>	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b></b>					
17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW					
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. ACTUAL <b>21 ys old</b>		19. APPARENT <b>21 ys old</b>		20. COLOR <b>Dark blond</b>	
21. SHAPE <b>Normal</b>		22. COMPLEXION <b>Medium</b>		23. BALD OR BALDING <b>No</b>	
24. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>		25. TEETH <b></b>		26. HEIGHT <b>165 cm</b>	
27. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None</b>		28. POSTURE <b></b>		29. WEIGHT <b>65 kg</b>	
29. BUILD <b>Medium</b>		30. R OR L HANDED <b>r handed</b>		31. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b>	
32. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>Good</b>		33. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		34. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
35. GLAS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		36. SPOUSE - FAMILY		37. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE	
38. MAIDEN NAME		39. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		40. NATIONALITY	
41. RACE		42. RELI		43. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)	
44. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					

CARD 1

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH  
(DO NOT STAPLE)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

## 47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Eight years grammar school

## 48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

## 49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

## 50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Oct 64 to Mar 65, drafted into EGA Border Command, 1st Co, 7th Tng Bn WISMAR, 7th Border Regt WITTENBURG, rank Pvt, duties trainee. On 1 Mar 65, was awarded the silver sport medal. At the end of Mar 65 was transferred to the MfS intelligence-reconnaissance squad (Aufklärer) attached to an u/1 Border Bn in ZARRENTIN for intelligence-reconnaissance operations along the E/W German border, under the jurisdiction of the 7th Border Regt WITTENBURG. Source believes that SUBJECT has been promoted in the meantime.

## 51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

## 52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1120

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

FDJ - Free German Youth

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

## CHARACTER &amp; PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Sly and cunning; flatterer; big talker; pompous fellow; eloquent; intelligent and influences others.

## 56. ATTITUDES (Ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Communist follower. During his assignment with the 1st Co, 7th Tng Bn WISMAR, SUBJECT worked as informant of the MFS reporting to the MFS Liaison Officer, Sr Lt (fnu)

(b)(7)(C)

(b)(7)(C)

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Has a good reputation; competent as soldier.

## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Non-smoker; moderate drinker; likes to take pictures; movie-fan; collects film pamphlets; interested in history; interested in literature.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Of good appearance, good manners.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1121

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information  
of a national defense of the United  
States within the meaning of the espionage  
laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794.  
The transmission or the revelation of its  
contents in any manner to an unauthorized  
person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report is being submitted in the  
Plans and/or policies should not be eval-  
uated or modified solely on the basis of this re-

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5713 65  
2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Biographic Data on MFS ~~(U)~~  
with EGA Border 9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 September 1965  
3. ISC NUMBER: 10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 11 May 1965 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Gp  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany  
(DOB: 23 Aug 65) 13. PREPARED BY: ~~(S)~~  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 3 F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: ~~(S)~~  
7. SOURCE: ~~(S)~~ Major, AIS  
(DOB: ~~(S)~~) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) Operations-Officer

15. SUMMARY:

Enclosed is a Biographic Data Report on ~~(S)~~ (fnu) MFS, ~~(S)~~  
with the 7th Border Tng Bn WISMAR, EGA Border Command.

REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

COMMENTS

(C) Source

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF InO W/C&I Bn  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: ORBN  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
3-IRCD  
5-  
3-  
10-  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOI DIR 5200.10

1122

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1. Enclosure  
1. ~~(S)~~ Biographic Data  
Report on ~~(S)~~ (fnu) ~~(S)~~  
1 cy, 3 pgs  
(b)(6)



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 513th INTC Gp

Source was contacted several times by SUBJECT to furnish information on members of his squad.

(U) The interrogation was conducted by Mr. \_\_\_\_\_

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1123  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

This report contains unprocessed information or modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 5713 65

1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY		2. DATE OF INFORMATION 11 May 1965		3. DATE OF REPORT 23 September 1965	
4. FULL NAME (In native code, Capitalize surname) L (fnu) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			(b)(6)		
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE			(b)(6)		
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES Nick name: L 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)		
7. PRESENT POSITION MFS officer of the 7th Tng Bn WISMAR RANK/TITLE Lt EDOO (Effective Date of Office) October 1964 SERVICE MFS Border Command					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		9. SEX Male			
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (Including unit location if applicable) Unit location: WISMAR, Philipp-MUELLER-Strasse. Office: HQ Building on 2nd floor. Safe-house at Kluesser Damm, number unknown, no details.					
11. NATIONALITY German		12. RACE Caucasian		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
				14. CITIZENSHIP German	
				15. RELIGION	
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.)	
				17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
FACE	18. ACTUAL	19. APPARENT 30	27. COLOR Dark blond	28. BALD OR BALDING	
	20. SHAPE Oval	21. COMPLEXION Medium	29. HEIGHT 170 cm	30. WEIGHT 74 kg	31. BUILD Medium
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH	32. POSTURE	33. R OR L HANDED R handed	
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars)		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS		
EYES	25. COLOR Brown		26. APPEARANCE		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE			40. MAIDEN NAME		
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE
					44. RELI
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)					
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes)					

**CARDED**

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY ODP USAINSCOM F0140  
AUTHORITY 1-800-520-0140

1124



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Encl 1 to 2 218 5713 65

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

## 47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

## 48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator/interpreter)

Saxonian dialect.

## 49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

## 50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

## 51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

## 52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON

OCT 26 1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1125

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Encl 1 to 2 218 5713 65

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Of average intelligence

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Convinced Communist, anti-W attitude

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Good reputation, efficient as MfS officer

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What facilities are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Non-smoker

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1126

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information which is exempt from release under the provisions of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

(Classification and Control Markings)

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY 022 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5512 65  
2. SUBJECT: ~~4~~ Biographic Data Report on MFS officer, 9. DATE OF REPORT: 23 September 1965  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2  
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: July 1965 12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Gp  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany August 1965 13. PREPARED BY: ~~(b)(6)~~ ~~(b)(7)(C)~~  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Major, AID Operations Officer  
7. SOURCE: ~~(DOE)~~ 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) ~~(b)(6)~~

15. SUMMARY: ~~(b)(6)~~ 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (Leave Blank)  
~~4~~ Enclosed is Biographic Data Report on Jr. Lieutenant ~~4~~ who is serving as MFS Officer with the 2nd Border Bn, 24th Border Regt, 5th Border Brigade, EGA with station in the vicinity of RITZE at approximate co-ordinates UTM (PD 488593).

REPORT

(U) See enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

COMMENTS:

~~(b)(7)~~ Source:

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
3-USAREUR, DCSI  
2-USEUCOM, J2  
3-USA/SPD  
2-10th SF Gp (Abn)  
1-AF LnO w/C&I Bn  
4-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: ORBN  
1-Op Br, 513th INTC Gp  
ATTN: NTR Sec, RecBr  
1-C/R, 513th INTC Gp  
3-IRCD  
5-~~4~~  
3-~~1~~  
10-~~1~~  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DS: DIR 5200.10

1127

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:  
1 Enclosure  
1. ~~4~~ Biographic Data Report Jr Lt  
1 cy, 3 pgs  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



## CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2-218-5513-1  
PAGE 2 OF 2  
ORIGINATOR 513th INTC Gp

Source is of average intelligence and competent to discuss his personal observation and experiences. He is friendly and co-operative and appears to be reliable.

(U) This interrogation was conducted by Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ C&I Bn.

COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1128

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NOTE: This document contains information which, if disclosed, could be injurious to the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains information that is not to be released to the public. Plans and/or policies should not be modified solely on the basis of this report.

Encl 1 to 2 218 5512 65

1. COUNTRY <b>EAST GERMANY</b>		2. DATE OF INFORMATION <b>July 1965</b>		3. DATE OF REPORT <b>23 September 1965</b>	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) <b>L. [REDACTED]</b>					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE <b>L. [REDACTED]</b>					
6. ALIASES OR NICKNAMES <b>None Known</b>					
7. PRESENT POSITION <b>2nd Border Bn, 24th Border Regt, 5th Border Brigade</b>					
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>					
9. SEX <b>Male</b>					
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 2nd Bn, 24th Border Regt, RITZE (UTM PD 483593) He private quarters in SALZWEDEL, at unknown address.</b>					
11. NATIONALITY <b>German</b>		12. RACE <b>Caucasian</b>		13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP <b>German</b>		15. RELIGION <b>None</b>		16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) <b>None</b>	
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOW					
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION					
18. ACTUAL AGE <b>About 25</b>		19. APPARENT AGE <b>same</b>		20. SHAPE <b>oval</b>	
21. COMPLEXION <b>light</b>		22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE <b>None</b>		23. TEETH <b>Normal</b>	
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) <b>None</b>		25. COLOR <b>Unknown</b>		26. APPEARANCE <b>Penetrating</b>	
27. COLOR <b>Blond</b>		28. BALD OR BALDING <b>No</b>		29. HEIGHT <b>1.75 m</b>	
30. WEIGHT <b>140 lbs</b>		31. BUILD <b>Medium</b>		32. POSTURE <b>Erect</b>	
33. R OR L HANDED <b>Unknown</b>		34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS <b>None</b>		35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH <b>apparently excellent</b>	
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		38. GL <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY					
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE <b>Unknown</b>		40. MAIDEN NAME			
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH		42. NATIONALITY		43. RACE	
44. RE		45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)			
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) <b>Unknown</b>					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DD FORM 1396-1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Encl 1 to 2 218 5512 65

## PERSONAL BACKGROUND

## 47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

eight years elementary and two years high school; possibly trade school.

## 48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Native German and poor Russian

## 49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown

## 50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Attended Officers Candidate School in Plauen from Dec 60 to Oct 63; upon graduation promoted to Jr Lt and immediately taken over by the MFS; became MFS Officer at the 2nd Border Bn, 24th Border Regt in early 1964.

## 51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Unknown

## 52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

None known

~~EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1995  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1130

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Encl

1 to 2 218 5512 65

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Member of the SED and FDJ

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Politically very active within the 2nd Border Bn

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Apparently good reputation

## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

" " " " " "

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Dresses neatly both in uniform and in civilian clothing; presents a military appearance.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1131

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY	022	8. REPORT NUMBER: 2 218 5513 65	
2. SUBJECT: <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del> Biographic Data Report on MPS Officer, <u>E</u>		9. DATE OF REPORT: 21 September 1965	
3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		10. NO. OF PAGES: 2	
		11. REFERENCES: DIRM: 7A6	(b)(6)
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: Spring 1964		12. ORIGINATOR: C&I Bn, 513th INTC Group	
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Oberursel, Germany August 1965		13. PREPARED BY: <u>[Signature]</u>	
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>F</u> INFORMATION <u>6</u>		14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Major, AIS Operations Officer	
7. SOURCE: <u>[Signature]</u> (DOB: <u>[Signature]</u> )			

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

15. SUMMARY: [Signature] Enclosed is Biographic Data Report on Lieutenant [Signature] who is serving with the MPS in BERLIN. (Leave Blank)

## REPORT

(U) See Enclosure 1, Biographic Data Report.

### 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1- USAREUR, DCSI
- 2- USEUCOM, J2
- 3- USA/SPD
- 2- 10th SF Gp (Abn)
- 1- AF LnO w/C&I Bn
- 1- 3, 513th INTC Gp
- 1- 5, 513th INTC Gp
- ATTN: ORBN
- 2, 513th INTC Gp

### 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 13-10

1132

### 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

1 Enclosure  
1- ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Biographic Data Report on Lt. [Signature]  
1- 1 cy, 3 pgs

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



## CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2 218 3513 65  
PAGE 2 of 2  
ORIGINATOR O&I Bn  
513th INTC GpCOMMENTSSource

Source is of average intelligence and competent to discuss his personal observations and experiences. He is friendly and co-operative and appears to be reliable. Source is the half-brother of the Subject of this report, but they have never been very close and never got along too well with each other.

(U) The interrogation was conducted by Mr. <sup>(b)(6)</sup> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ O&I Bn.

## COMMENTS OF APPROVING OFFICER:

(U) THIS IS RAW UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

EXCLUDED FROM  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

1133

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Leave Blank)

CARD

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (C)



CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS	
<del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	
It is report control as to the release of this report. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.	
Encl 1 to 2 218 5513 65	
1. COUNTRY EAST GERMANY	2. DATE OF INFORMATION Spring 1964
3. DATE OF REPORT 21 September 1965	
4. FULL NAME (in natural order - capitalize surname) L	
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/ TELECODE L	
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES None	
7. PRESENT POSITION Lt in the MFS in BERLIN RANK/TITLE Lieutenant EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Spring 1963 SERVICE MFS	
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH L	9. SEX Male
10. ADDRESS(ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) L	
13. PHOTO SUBMITTED <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
14. CITIZENSHIP German	
15. RELIGION None	
16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) None	
11. NATIONALITY German	12. RACE Caucasian
17. MARITAL STATUS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED	
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION	
18. ACTUAL 30	19. APPARENT 30
20. SHAPE Oval	21. COMPLEXION Medium
22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE None	23. TEETH Normal
24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) Usually has a friendly expression on his face. No distinguishing marks or features	
25. COLOR Brown (?)	26. APPEARANCE Veiled
27. COLOR Dark blond, greying	
28. BALD OR BALDING No	
29. HEIGHT 1.78 m	30. WEIGHT 180 lbs
31. BUILD Medium	32. POSTURE Erect
33. R OR L HANDED Right	
34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None	
35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Excellent	
36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
SPOUSE - FAMILY	
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE L	40. MAIDEN NAME Unknown
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH L	42. NATIONALITY German
	43. RACE Caucasian
	44. RELIGION Unknown
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse) About 1.70 m in height, of medium built with a shapely figure; blond; at least eight years of elementary schooling and possible some vocational training in agricultural work; very conceited; political views unknown.	
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) One son about four years of age; L	
DD FORM 1396-1	

CARDED

ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH  
(DO NOT STAPLE)

CONFIDENTIAL



PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degree, honors and inclusive dates)

Eight years elementary school; three years trade school at the KARL MARX Coal Mine in ZWICKAU.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Native German and poor Russian.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Summer 1962 a tourist trip to the CSSR for four days; no details known.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

Spring 1955 voluntarily joined the "Bereitschafts" Police and served until spring 1957; highest grade held: Sgt. Sometime in 1959 joined the MFS; details of recruitment unknown. No information pertaining to assignments or training. Source heard from a friend that Subject is employed as chauffeur-bodyguard in BERLIN.

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

1950 - 1953 KARL MARX Coal Mine near ZWICKAU as apprentice miner.  
1953 - 1955 MARTIN HOOP Coal Mine in POEHLAU near ZWICKAU as coal miner.  
1957 - 1959 Unidentified construction site in or near ZWICKAU as construction laborer.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

None.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1135



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Member of the SED since about 1959; used to be member of the FDJ and FDGB, but current membership status unknown.

54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Average intelligence; has had poor marks in elementary school; is very good in practical work. Usually quiet; no apparent leadership abilities.

56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Subject never discussed political or ideological views with Source or in Source's presence.

57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Reputation apparently good; no financial difficulties; competence unknown but assignment to BERLIN may be construed as reward for good work.

58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Likes to eat; prefers sweet deserts, cake and candy; drinks very little on rare occasions and does not smoke; likes to drive a motorcycle; owns a private automobile which he takes care of very thoroughly.

59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Dresses well and presents a neat outwardly appearance; moves and walks like an athlete; personal habits a bit slovenly.

ADDITIONAL COMMENT

None.

1136

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FC1/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: East BERLIN

002 8. REPORT NUMBER: 2701045665 (0216)

011227

2. SUBJECT: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Personality

9. DATE OF REPORT: 14 May 1965

10. NO. OF PAGES: One

3. ISC NUMBER: 65 236 655

11. REFERENCES: 6C

CRT

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 19, 20, & 23 April 1965

12. ORIGINATOR: 513th INTC GROUP

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: West BERLIN 28 & 29 April 1965; 3 May 1965

13. PREPARED BY:

LT COL. AIS

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE F INFORMATION 6

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: X-33143

PA B. R. LUTJENS, C. AIS

15. SUMMARY:

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Forwarded herewith on attached DD Form 1396-1 is information concerning an alleged member or informant of the MFS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security) in East BERLIN.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F07/PO  
WITH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1 DIA (DIAAQ-3)
- 2 USAREUR, DCSI

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP-3  
DOWNGRADED AT 12-YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

1137

RELEASABLE TO: U.K. & CANADA

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: (U) East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) Personality w/2 incl:

1. DD Form 1396-1, Subj: 3 pages  
6 copies ca.

2. PH. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REQUEST ATTACHMENT FROM DIAAP-1H2

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

O-4



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY East BERLIN		2. DATE OF INFORMATION 19, 20, 22, and 23 April 1965		3. DATE OF REPORT 14 May 1965			
4. FULL NAME (In native language capitalize surname) <del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>		ATTACH PHOTOGRAPH (DO NOT STAPLE)					
5. FULL NAME IN NATIVE ALPHABET/TELECODE Same							
6. VARIANTS, ALIASES OR NICKNAMES Unknown							
7. PRESENT POSITION Unemployed							
RANK/TITLE None							
EDOO (Effective Date of Office) Unknown		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
SERVICE MFS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security)							
8. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH 11						9. SEX F	
10. ADDRESS (ES) & TELEPHONE NO. (including unit location if applicable) no telephone.							
11. NATIONALITY German						12. RACE Caucasian	
				DATE OF PHOTO 1964 or 1965			
				14. CITIZENSHIP East German			
				15. RELIGION Protestant			
				16. TITLES AND HONORIFICS (Prince, Doctor, Pandit, etc.) Unknown			
				17. MARITAL STATUS <input type="checkbox"/> MARRIED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> DIVORCED <input type="checkbox"/> WIDOWED			
PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION							
A G E	18. ACTUAL 24	19. APPARENT 24	H A I R	27. COLOR Dark blond, dyed black	28. BALD OR BALDING =		
	20. SHAPE Oblong	21. COMPLEXION Normal		29. HEIGHT 5'8"	30. WEIGHT 115 lbs	31. BUILD slender	
	22. BEARD OR MUSTACHE No	23. TEETH Norma.		32. POSTURE Normal	33. R OR L HANDED Unknown		
	24. PROMINENT OR UNUSUAL FEATURES (moles, scars) None			34. PHYSICAL DEFECTS None observed			
F A C E			H E A L T H	35. GENERAL STATE OF HEALTH Believed to be good.			
E Y E S	25. COLOR Grey	26. APPEARANCE Normal	36. NERVOUS <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	37. HARD OF HEARING <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	38. GLASSES <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		
SPOUSE - FAMILY							
39. FULL NAME OF SPOUSE None.			40. MAIDEN NAME				
41. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH			42. NATIONALITY	43. RACE	44. RELIGION		
45. DESCRIPTION (appearance, personality, education, languages, preferences, political views, attitude toward U.S., influence on spouse)							
46. CHILDREN (names, ages, marital status, other significant notes) Illegitimate child / 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 1 1/2 years old. 1138							

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

D FORM 1396-1

EASABLE TO: U.K. &amp; CANADA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

AQL (I) 7-64-7M-9554



DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PERSONAL BACKGROUND

47. EDUCATION (list schools, locations, courses, degrees, honors and inclusive dates)

Elementary, probably also professional school in conjunction with apprenticeship.

48. LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY (include dialects and ability as translator / interpreter)

Native high German with some Berlin dialect.

49. TRAVEL (list countries, dates, purpose and extent of)

Unknown.

50. MILITARY SERVICE (branch of service, unit, ranks or rates, duties, where served, inclusive dates, discharge date, retired or reserve status, include medals, decorations and awards)

None.

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

MfS Activity: Possibly an MfS informant working for or with L 1943 in L (See Information Report 2701045465). Subject, however, may not be associated with MfS at all and may be only a friend of L Source thought that Subject and L were the cause of his arrest and subsequent interrogation by the MfS in East BERLIN. DPOB: CIRCA

51. EMPLOYMENT OTHER THAN MILITARY SERVICE (list employers, locations, titles, skills, inclusive dates)

Thought to be a cook by profession.

52. CIVIL OR CRIMINAL RECORD

Unknown.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1

1139

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS



## DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BIOGRAPHIC REPORT

Atch 1  
ID 2701045665

CLASSIFICATION AND CONTROL MARKINGS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~UNCLASSIFIED  
S E  
VED

## 53. MEMBERSHIP IN ORGANIZATIONS (professional, social, political, military, religious, other)

Probably a member of the SED (Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands -- Socialist Unity Party of Germany) or one of its auxiliary organizations.

## 54. ACQUAINTANCES, RELATIVES OR ANCESTORS (name, position, nature of relationship, domicile and influence on subject)

L DPOB: circa 1943 in L (IR 2701045465)

L DPOB: circa 1940 in unknown (IR 2701045565)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## CHARACTER | PERSONALITY

## 55. PERSONALITY TRAITS (include character, strength and weakness, intelligence, loyalty, judgment, leadership ability, influenced by others)

Always wants to have her own way; very polite and makes a good impression, especially in public. Apparently is somewhat promiscuous in her relations with men.

## 56. ATTITUDES (ideological, political, including attitude toward U.S. and other countries)

Completely supports East German regime. Appears to be a convinced Communist.

## 57. REPUTATION AND COMPETENCE (include financial status)

Judged to be cold and calculating in her dealings with others.

## 58. PREFERENCES (in food, drink, tobacco, hobbies, entertainment, etc. What tactics are most likely to succeed with subject?)

Smokes cigarettes; drinks more than moderately.

## 59. PERSONAL APPEARANCE (dress, habits, mannerisms, eccentricities, peculiarity of speech or gait)

Well dressed and cared for. Owns many clothes of Western manufacture.

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTHORITY 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

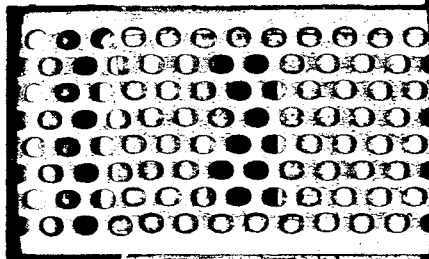
1140

## 60. ADDITIONAL COMMENT

There is some doubt as to the veracity of Source's statements in general and thus to specific description of Subject.

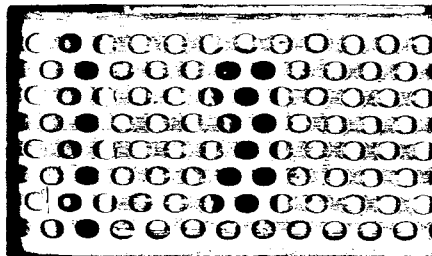
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~





(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



1140A



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: Italy  
2. SUBJECT: Possible East German Intelligence Agent in Italy (U)  
3. ISC NUMBER:  
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 27 January 1965  
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Turin, Italy, 25 February 1965  
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2  
7. SOURCE: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
8. REPORT NUMBER: 2211005365  
9. DATE OF REPORT: 4 March 1965 LC-17356  
10. NO. OF PAGES: 3  
11. REFERENCES: DIRM 6B7b  
12. ORIGINATOR: 430th INTC Detachment, SETAF  
13. PREPARED BY: Major, AIS Commanding  
14. APPROVING AUTH: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

15. SUMMARY: U Report concerns the activities of an East German businessman travelling through Turin, Italy, who is believed to be a member of the East German Intelligence Service.

with the state operated Mercator firm located at Leipzigerstrasse 104, East Berlin 8, East Germany, is believed to be an East German Intelligence Agent. LC has left his position with Mercator firm as the firm was liquidated on 31 December 1964. He has been assigned to the East German Ministry of Foreign Affairs with, as yet, undefined duties. During his last stay in Turin, Italy, from 11 to 17 December 1964, to conduct commercial negotiations with various Turin firms, LC made the following long distance telephone calls from his hotel:

12 December 1964

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

DIA-1  
USARMA (Italy)-1  
USEUCOM, J2-1  
USAF, DCSI-2  
SEVENTH US ARMY-2  
61st INTC Gp-1  
SETAF-1  
10th Spec Forces Gp (Abn)-2  
USAR, JR, POLAD-1  
USAREUR, DCSI-2  
USAREUR, DCSI Pdn (CI)-1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

DOWNGRADE AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDI 5200.1

1141

18. ATTACHMENT DATA

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 61,  
OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61),  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2211005365  
PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 430th INTC Detachment  
SETAF

12 December 1964  
12 December 1964  
13 December 1964  
14 December 1964  
14 December 1964  
14 December 1964  
15 December 1964  
15 December 1964  
15 December 1964  
15 December 1964  
16 December 1964

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
b1  
b1

2.

(U) On 21 January 1964, SETAF Source 64, who has provided reliable information in the past, furnished the following information:

On 30 November 1963, (U) an East German citizen, arrived in Turin, Italy, by train from Milan, Italy, and stayed at the Hotel Svizzera. (U)

(U) was in possession of a travel document.

(U) was an attorney for the Mercator firm located at Leipziger Strasse 104, East Berlin 8, East Germany. (U) had commercial contacts with FIAT's Special Business Section and with representatives of the Olivetti firm. Mercator is the East German representative of these two Italian firms. The meetings concerned negotiations in progress between the FIAT and Olivetti firms and the DIA Maschinenexport, and preparations for future commercial contacts with an East German technical delegation already in Italy. On 4 December 1963, (U) accompanied by FIAT representatives, went to Milan to meet the aforementioned delegation. On 5 December 1963, (U) and the below listed Germans returned to Turin and stayed at the Turin Palace Hotel:

(U) a resident of  
(U) in possession of a travel permit, number  
issued (U) the Director of the Export  
Section of the DIA Maschinenexport agency;

(U) resident  
(U) in possession of a travel permit, number/  
issued (U) an engineer employed by the  
DIA Maschinenexport;

(U) residing at  
(U) in possession of a travel permit,  
number (U) issued in Berlin  
technician associated with the VEB FEK agency in Leipzig.

The group first discussed commercial matters with representatives of the FIAT and Olivetti firms. They then visited the Auto Mirafiore Section, the Apprentice's Training Section, the Spare Parts Section, and the SPA (Administration) Section of the FIAT complex, and the Olivetti plant in Alpignano, Turin. On 8 December 1963, the above mentioned group was joined by the following East Germans:

1142

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
b1  
b1



CONTINUATION SHEET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 2211005365

PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES  
ORIGINATOR 430th INTC Detachment  
SETAF

\_\_\_\_\_ resident of  
\_\_\_\_\_ in possession of a travel permit, number \_\_\_\_\_  
issued \_\_\_\_\_ the Director of the DIA  
Maschinenexport firm; \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ a resident of  
\_\_\_\_\_ an official of the Interkammer firm of East Berlin, in  
possession of a travel permit, number \_\_\_\_\_ issued \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ arrived in Turin from Rome to  
participate in the negotiations.

On 9 December 1963, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ departed Turin by train for Milan.  
They were joined on 11 December 1963, by \_\_\_\_\_ and on 12 December 1963, by  
\_\_\_\_\_ bought a FIAT automobile and departed Turin on 17 December  
1963, for East Germany via Milan and Austria. \_\_\_\_\_ departed Turin by train on  
19 December 1963, for Rome. All of the above East Germans, particularly \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ The surveillance revealed nothing of  
interest.

On 13 December 1963, the following East Germans arrived in Turin by train  
from Rome:

\_\_\_\_\_ an official of the U.M.W. firm, in possession of a travel  
permit, number \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ in possession of an Italian sojourn permit, number \_\_\_\_\_ issued \_\_\_\_\_

They had commercial contacts with the FIAT firm and also met with \_\_\_\_\_ and  
They departed on 14 December 1963, by train for Milan.

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

*George R. Mitchell Capt USAF*  
*23 March 1965*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1047  
AND DA FORM 1047-1



# REPORT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC 8 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
 2. SUBJECT: Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics (b)(6)  
 3. ISC NUMBER: \_\_\_\_\_ 9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964  
 4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964 10. NO. OF PAGES: One  
 5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/ 15 Sep-1 Nov 64 11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
 6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ DIRM 6C  
 7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: Intelligence Agency Files 12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343 500th INTC Gp, APO 67  
 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Colonel, AIS CO, 500th INTC Gp  
 Para 8: US (S) (X) (7) (C)

**15. SUMMARY:**

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

1. (C) Name (Surname is listed first): \_\_\_\_\_
2. (C) Date and Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_
3. (C) Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_
4. (C) Residence: \_\_\_\_\_
5. (C) Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_
6. (C) Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered: \_\_\_\_\_
7. (C) Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: \_\_\_\_\_
8. (C) Preparing Officer's Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

**16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
 USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
 G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
 500th INTC Gp - 1

**17. DOWNGRADING DATA:**

GROUP - 1  
 EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
 DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

1144

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"FOREIGN DISSEM"

(Classification and Control Markings)

**18. ATTACHMENT DATA:**

Subj: Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1145



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

<p>1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: <del>(S)</del> <u>552 (b) (7) (C)</u> Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics</p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER:</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964</p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/ 15 Sep-1 Nov 64</p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B</u> INFORMATION <u>      </u></p> <p>7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: <u>      </u> Intelligence Agency files</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 222240364</p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964</p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: One -</p> <p>11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964 DIRM 6C</p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343 500th INTC Gp, APO 67</p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch, 500th INTC Gp</p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Colonel, AIS CO, 500th INTC Gp</p>
--	--

15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

1. ~~(S)~~ Name (Surname is listed first):
2. ~~(S)~~ Date and Place of Birth:
3. ~~(S)~~ Nationality:
4. ~~(S)~~ Residence:
5. ~~(S)~~ Occupation:
6. ~~(S)~~ Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered:
7. ~~(S)~~ Olympic ID Card Nr and Status:
8. ~~(S)~~ Preparing Officer's Comment:

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch)	- 50
USARPAC, (w/atch)	- 5
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch)	- 1
500th INTC Gp	- 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

1146

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: ~~(S)~~         
Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch:

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

**D FORM 1396**  
1 SEP 62

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"FOREIGN DISSEM"  
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1049, 1 AUG 60.  
OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61)  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
 5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1147



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

8. REPORT NUMBER: 222240464

2. SUBJECT: Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics

9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

10. NO. OF PAGES: One

11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
DIRM 62

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964

12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/  
15 Sep-1 Nov 64

13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
500th INTC Gp

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]

7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7:  
Intelligence Agency Files

Para 8: US

15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

1. (C) Name (Surname is listed first): [Redacted]

2. (C) Date and Place of Birth: [Redacted]

3. (C) Nationality: [Redacted]

4. (C) Residence: [Redacted]

5. (C) Occupation: [Redacted]

6. (C) Port of Entry into Japan  
and Date Entered: [Redacted]

7. (C) Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: [Redacted]

8. (C) Preparing Officer's Comment: [Redacted]

ports that subject collected information while in Japan.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

1148

"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: (C)  
Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch:

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DD FORM 1 SEP 62 1396

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPLACES DA FORM 1000, 1 AUG 60,  
OPNAV FORM 880 (Rev 10-61),  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

CIR-1-65-5/68

APR 1965

68



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1149



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

Information contained in this report is classified as "Secret" or "Confidential" under the provisions of the Espionage Laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be created or modified solely on the basis of this report.

<p>1. COUNTRY: <u>GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC</u></p> <p>2. SUBJECT: <u>Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics</u></p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER: <u>5 USC 552a (b) (1)</u> <u>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</u></p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <u>1 November 1964</u></p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <u>Tokyo, Japan/ 15 Sep-1 Nov 64</u></p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B</u> INFORMATION <u>_____</u></p> <p>7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: <u>_____</u> <u>Intelligence Agency Files</u></p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: <u>222232064</u></p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: <u>1 December 1964</u></p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: <u>One</u></p> <p>11. REFERENCES: <u>ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964</u> <u>DIRM 60</u></p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: <u>G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343</u> <u>500th INTC Gp, APO 67</u></p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: <u>Special Projects Branch,</u> <u>500th INTC Gp</u></p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <u>Colonel, AIS</u> <u>CO, 500th INTC Gp</u> <u>(b)(7)(C)</u> <u>(b)(6)</u></p>
---	--

**15. SUMMARY:**

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

1. ~~(S)~~ Name (Surname is listed first): \_\_\_\_\_
2. ~~(S)~~ Date and Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_
3. ~~(S)~~ Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_
4. ~~(S)~~ Residence: \_\_\_\_\_
5. ~~(S)~~ Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_
6. ~~(S)~~ Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered: \_\_\_\_\_
7. ~~(S)~~ Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: \_\_\_\_\_
8. ~~(S)~~ Preparing Officer's Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

**16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

**17. DOWNGRADING DATA:**

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"

1150

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

**18. ATTACHMENT DATA:**

Subj: Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch:

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1151



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information.

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC 8. REPORT NUMBER: 222232364

2. SUBJECT: Suspected Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics 9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552a (b) (1) 10. NO. OF PAGES: One  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
DIRM 6C

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964 12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/ 13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
15 Sep-1 Nov 64 500th INTC Gp

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: [Signature]

7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: Intelligence Agency Files are 8: US (b)(7)(C) (b)(6)

## 15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

1. (b)(6) Name (Surname is listed first): \_\_\_\_\_
2. (b)(6) Date and Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_
3. (b)(6) Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_
4. (b)(6) Residence: \_\_\_\_\_
5. (b)(6) Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_
6. (b)(6) Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered: \_\_\_\_\_
7. (b)(6) Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: \_\_\_\_\_
8. (b)(6) Preparing Officer's Comment: \_\_\_\_\_

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
 USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
 G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
 500th INTC Gp - 1

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: Suspected Intelligence/ Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atcl

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"  
 (Classification and Control Markings)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)      5 USC 552 (b) (1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1153



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

8. REPORT NUMBER: 222233764

2. SUBJECT: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Suspected Intelligence/Security Member  
Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics

9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964

3. ISC NUMBER:  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (1)

11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 98554, 10 September 1964  
DIRM 6C

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964

12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/  
15 Sep-1 Nov 64

13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
500th INTC Gp

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: \_\_\_\_\_

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: \_\_\_\_\_

Intelligence Agency Files

Para 8: US

Colonel. AIS  
CO, 500th INTC Gp  
(b)(6)

## 15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

(b)(7)(C)

1. (C) Name (Surname is listed first): \_\_\_\_\_

2. (C) Date and Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

3. (C) Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_

4. (C) Residence: \_\_\_\_\_

5. (C) Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

6. (C) Port of Entry into Japan  
and Date Entered: \_\_\_\_\_

7. (C) Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: \_\_\_\_\_

8. (C) Preparing Officer's Comment: a. Subject attended the 1964 Winter Olympics at Innsbruck as a "guest."

b. \_\_\_\_\_

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: \_\_\_\_\_  
Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch:

1154

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"

(Classification and Control Markings)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60,  
OPNAV FORM 3820 (REV 10-61),  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1155



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

8. REPORT NUMBER: 222234164

2. SUBJECT: Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics

9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552a (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

10. NO. OF PAGES: One

11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
DIRM 6C

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964

12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/  
15 Sep-1 Nov 64

13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
500th INTC Gp

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7:

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

Intelligence Agency Files

Para 8: US

Colonel, AIS  
CO, 500th INTC Gp

15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

1. (C) Name (Surname is listed first):

2. (C) Date and Place of Birth:

3. (C) Nationality:

4. (C) Residence:

5. (C) Occupation:

6. (C) Port of Entry into Japan  
and Date Entered:

7. (C) Olympic ID Card Nr and Status:

8. (C) Preparing Officer's Comment:

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

1156  
"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"

18. ATTACHMENT:

Subj: (C)

Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1157



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

<p>1. COUNTRY: <u>GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC</u></p> <p>2. SUBJECT: <u>Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics</u></p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER: <u>5 USC 552a (b) (1)</u> <u>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</u></p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: <u>1 November 1964</u></p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: <u>Tokyo, Japan/ 15 Sep-1 Nov 64</u></p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B</u> INFORMATION <u>_____</u></p> <p>7. SOURCE: <u>Paras 1 thru 7: Intelligence Agency Files</u></p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: <u>222235964</u></p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: <u>1 December 1964</u></p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: <u>One</u></p> <p>11. REFERENCES: <u>ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964</u> <u>DIRM 6C</u></p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: <u>G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343</u> <u>500th INTC Gp, APO 67</u></p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: <u>Special Projects Branch, 500th INTC Gp</u></p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <u>Colonel, AIS</u> <u>CO, 500th INTC Gp</u> <u>(b)(6) (b)(7)(C)</u></p>
--	--

15. SUMMARY: (Leave Blank)

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

1. ~~(b)~~ Name (Surname is listed first): \_\_\_\_\_
2. ~~(c)~~ Date and Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_
3. ~~(c)~~ Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_
4. ~~(b)~~ Residence: \_\_\_\_\_
5. ~~(c)~~ Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_
6. ~~(b)~~ Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered: \_\_\_\_\_
7. ~~(b)~~ Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: \_\_\_\_\_
8. ~~(b)~~ Preparing Officer's Comment: a. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
b. \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <p>ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50</p> <p>USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5</p> <p>G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1</p> <p>500th INTC Gp - 1</p>	<p>17. DOWNGRADING DATA:</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><del>GROUP - 1</del> <del>EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION</del></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><del>"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"</del></p> <p style="text-align: center;">1158 <del>SECRET</del></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Classification and Control Markings)</p>	<p>18. ATTACHMENT DATA:</p> <p>Subj: <u>Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch:</u></p> <p><u>5 USC 552 (b) (1)</u> <u>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</u></p>
---	---	--



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1159



DEPAR

## I OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC 2. REPORT NUMBER: 222244064  
3. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964  
4. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (1) 10. NO. OF PAGES: One  
5. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964 11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
6. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/ 15 Sep-1 Nov 64 12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343 500th INTC Gp, APO 67  
7. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch, 500th INTC Gp  
8. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: ~~(S)~~ Para 8: US Colonel, AIS CO, 500th INTC Gp  
Intelligence Agency Files 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

## 15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

(Leave Blank)

1. (S) Name (Surname is listed first):

2. (S) Date and Place of Birth:

3. (S) Nationality:

4. (S) Residence:

5. (S) Occupation:

6. (S) Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered:

7. (S) Olympic ID Card Nr and Status:

8. (S) Preparing Officer's Comment:

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 1

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

1160

"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: (S)

Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1161



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

1. This report contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

<p>1. COUNTRY: GERMANY DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: <del>XXXX</del> Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics</p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (1) (2)</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964</p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/ 15 Sep-1 Nov 64</p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B</u> INFORMATION <u>      </u></p> <p>7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: <u>      </u> Intelligence Agency Files</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 222243864</p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964</p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: One</p> <p>11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964 DIRM 6C</p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343 500th INTC Gp, APO 67</p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch, 500th INTC Gp</p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: <u>      </u> CO, 500th INTC Gp</p> <p>15. Para 8: US 5 USC 552a (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</p>
---	---

15. SUMMARY:	THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT
1. (C) Name (Surname is listed first):	_____
2. (C) Date and Place of Birth:	_____
3. (C) Nationality:	_____
4. (C) Residence:	_____
5. (C) Occupation:	_____
6. (C) Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered:	_____
7. (C) Olympic ID Card Nr and Status:	_____
8. (C) Preparing Officer's Comment:	_____

<p>16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:</p> <p>ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50</p> <p>USARFAC, (w/atch) - 5</p> <p>G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1</p> <p>500th INTC Gp - 1</p>	<p>17. DOWNGRADING DATA:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">GROUP - 1</p> <p style="text-align: center;">EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION</p> <p style="text-align: center;">1162</p> <p style="text-align: center;">"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><del>CONFIDENTIAL</del></p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Classification and Control Markings)</p>	<p>18. ATTACHMENT DATA:</p> <p>Subj: <u>      </u></p> <p>Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atc</p> <p>5 USC 552 (b) (1)</p> <p>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</p>
---	---	---

DD FORM 1396

REPLACES DA FORM 1046, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 5520 (Rev 10-61), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

98



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1163



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC 8. REPORT NUMBER: 222233664

2. SUBJECT: (S) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
Suspected Intelligence/Security Member  
Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics 9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 10. NO. OF PAGES: One

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964 11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
DIRM 6C

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/  
15 Sep-1 Nov 64 12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ 13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
500th INTC Gp

7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: \_\_\_\_\_ 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)  
Colonel, AIS  
CO, 500th INTC Gp

Intelligence Agency Files Para 8: US

## 15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

(Leave Blank)

1. (S) Name (Surname is listed first): \_\_\_\_\_
2. (S) Date and Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_
3. (S) Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_
4. (S) Residence: \_\_\_\_\_
5. (S) Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_
6. (S) Port of Entry into Japan  
and Date Entered: \_\_\_\_\_
7. (S) Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: \_\_\_\_\_
8. (S) Preparing Officer's Comment: a./

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~GROUP - 1~~  
~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC~~  
~~DECLASSIFICATION~~

~~"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"~~

1164

(Classification and Control Markings)

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: (S)  
Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch:

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

REPLACES DA FORM 1040, 1 AUG 60,  
OPNAV FORM 5820 (Rev 10-61)  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1165



NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

9. REPORT NUMBER: 222239664

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ IL  
Suspected Intelligence/Security Member  
Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics

8. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964

10. NO. OF PAGES: One

3. ISC NUMBER:

11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
BIB: 40

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964

12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, HQ USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67

5. PLACE AND DATE OF INFO: Tokyo, Japan/  
13 Sep-1 Nov 64

13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
500th INTC Gp

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 1 INFORMATION 1

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY:

7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: 1

Para 8: US

Colonel, AIS  
CO, 500th INTC Gp

Intelligence Agency Files

15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

(Leave Blank)

1. ~~(S)~~ Name (Surname is listed first): 1

2. ~~(S)~~ Date and Place of Birth: 1

3. ~~(S)~~ Nationality: 1

4. ~~(S)~~ Residence: 1

5. ~~(S)~~ Occupations: 1

6. ~~(S)~~ Port of Entry into Japan  
and Date Entered: 1

7. ~~(S)~~ Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: 1

8. ~~(S)~~ Preparing Officer's Comment: 1

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

1166

"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"

~~SECRET~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: 1

Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/atch

~~(S)~~ Photographic Copy of  
Olympic ID Card

Attachment not  
included when  
received in CIR

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

REPLACES DA FORM 10-2, 1 AUG 60,  
OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61),  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

**NOTE:** This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

<p>1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC</p> <p>2. SUBJECT: <del>(S)</del> / Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics</p> <p>3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)</p> <p>4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964</p> <p>5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/ 15 Sep-1 Nov 64</p> <p>6. EVALUATION: SOURCE <u>B</u> INFORMATION</p> <p>7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: <u>Intelligence Agency Files</u> Para 8: US</p>	<p>8. REPORT NUMBER: 222234764</p> <p>9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964</p> <p>10. NO. OF PAGES: One</p> <p>11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964 DIRM 6C</p> <p>12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343 500th INTC Gp, APO 67</p> <p>13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch, 500th INTC Gp</p> <p>14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Colonel, AIS CO, 500th INTC Gp</p>
---	--

**15. SUMMARY:**

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

(Leave Blank)

1. ~~(S)~~ Name (Surname is listed first): \_\_\_\_\_
2. ~~(S)~~ Date and Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_
3. ~~(S)~~ Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_
4. ~~(S)~~ Residence: \_\_\_\_\_
5. ~~(S)~~ Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_
6. ~~(S)~~ Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered: \_\_\_\_\_
7. ~~(S)~~ Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: \_\_\_\_\_
8. ~~(S)~~ Preparing Officer's Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

**16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:**

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARFAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

**17. DOWNGRADING DATA:**

GROUP - 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

1167

"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"

(Classification and Control Markings)

**18. ATTACHMENT DATA:**

Subj: ~~(S)~~ /  
Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

**DD FORM 1396**  
1 SEP 62

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60.  
OPNAV FORM 8820 (Rev 10-61)  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

112-1-65-5/33



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1168



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

DO NOT use information contained in this report for the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC IT NUMBER: 222238264

2. SUBJECT: Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics 9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (1) 10. NO. OF PAGES: Two

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964 11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
DIRM 63

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/ 15 Sep-1 Nov 64 12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_ 13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
500th INTC Gp

7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7 14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Colonel, AIS  
CO, 500th INTC Gp

Intelligence Agency Files Para 8: US

## 15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

(Leave Blank)

1. (C) Name (Surname is listed first): \_\_\_\_\_
2. (C) Date and Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_
3. (C) Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_
4. (C) Residence: \_\_\_\_\_
5. (C) Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_
6. (C) Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered: \_\_\_\_\_
7. (C) Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: \_\_\_\_\_
8. (C) Preparing Officer's Comment: a

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

1169

"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"

~~SECRET~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: (S)  
Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch:

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

REPLACES DA FORM 1049, 1 AUG 60,  
OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61),  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

56



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

REPORT NO. 222238261  
 PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES  
 ORIGINATOR G2/G3 USARJ, APO 343  
 500TH INTC GP, APO 67

(Classification and Control Markings)

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1170

~~"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"~~

~~SECRET~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

1 SEP 62 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962 O-465193

REPLACES DA FORM 1048-1, 1 AUG 60  
 AND DA FORM 606, 1 AUG 60 WHICH  
 MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63

56



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

~~5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)~~

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page (s) 1171



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

THIS REPORT CONTAINS INFORMATION OF A SECRET NATURE. IT IS TO BE HANDLED AND TRANSMITTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT ACT, TITLE 18, U.S.C., SEC. 793 AND 794. THE TRANSMISSION OR THE REVELATION OF THE CONTENTS IN ANY MANNER TO AN UNAUTHORIZED PERSON IS PROHIBITED BY LAW.

~~SECRET~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~  
Suspected Intelligence/Security Member  
Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics

3. ISC NUMBER:

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/  
13 Sep-1 Nov 64

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE 1 INFORMATION 1

7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: [redacted]  
Intelligence Agency Files

8. REPORT NUMBER: 222232764

9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964

10. NO. OF PAGES: Two

11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
BIEM 60

12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67

13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
500th INTC Gp

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: L  
Colonel, AIS  
CO, 500th INTC Gp

15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT Hq USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

(Leave Blank)

1. ~~(C)~~ Name (Surname is listed first): L
2. ~~(C)~~ Date and Place of Birth: [redacted]
3. ~~(C)~~ Nationality: [redacted]
4. ~~(C)~~ Residence: [redacted]
5. ~~(C)~~ Occupation: [redacted]
6. ~~(C)~~ Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered: [redacted]
7. ~~(C)~~ Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: [redacted]
8. ~~(C)~~ Preparing Officer's Comment: [redacted]

b. CINCUSAREUR files indicate subject is a member of SED and a proponent of the use of sports for political purposes.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA

GROUP - 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

~~"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"~~

1172

~~SECRET~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: ~~(C)~~  
Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

CONTINUATION SHEET

~~SECRET~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 222232764

PAGE TWO OF TWO PAGES

ORIGINATOR G2/G3 USARJ, APO 343  
500TH NTC GP, APO 67

c. One of the GDR participants in the 1964 Tokyo Olympics was [redacted],  
born [redacted] at [redacted], same residence address as subject. She is possibly  
the [redacted] referred to in paragraph a. above.

(Leave Blank)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(6)

1173

~~"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"~~

~~SECRET~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM FC/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DD FORM 1396c

1 SEP 62 U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1962 O-645193

REPLACES DA FORM 1048-1, 1 AUG 60  
AND DA FORM 606, 1 AUG 60 WHICH  
MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63.

18



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1174



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This report contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~SECRET~~  
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC  
2. SUBJECT: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Suspected Intelligence/Security Member  
Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics  
3. REPORT NUMBER: 222231464  
4. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964  
5. NO. OF PAGES: One  
6. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
DIRM 6C  
7. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67  
8. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
500th INTC Gp  
9. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Colonel, AIS  
CO, 500th INTC Gp  
10. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_  
11. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: \_\_\_\_\_  
Para 8: US  
Intelligence Agency Files  
12. SUMMARY: THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT  
13. (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1. (X) Name (Surname is listed first): \_\_\_\_\_  
2. (X) Date and Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_  
3. (X) Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_  
4. (X) Residence: \_\_\_\_\_  
5. (X) Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_  
6. (X) Port of Entry into Japan  
and Date Entered: \_\_\_\_\_  
7. (X) Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: \_\_\_\_\_  
8. (X) Preparing Officer's Comment: a. \_\_\_\_\_  
b. \_\_\_\_\_

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:  
ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:  
GROUP - 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION  
"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:  
Subj: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

112-1-65-518



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1176



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTES: This report contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

2. SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~ Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics

3. ISC NUMBER: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan / 15 Sep-1 Nov 64

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION

7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: Intelligence Agency Files

8. REPORT NUMBER: 222235764

9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964

10. NO. OF PAGES: One

11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
DIRM 60

12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67

13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
500th INTC Gp

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Colonel, AIS  
CO, 500th INTC Gp

15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

1. ~~(S)~~ Name (Surname is listed first):
2. ~~(S)~~ Date and Place of Birth:
3. ~~(S)~~ Nationality:
4. ~~(S)~~ Residence:
5. ~~(S)~~ Occupation:
6. ~~(S)~~ Port of Entry into Japan and Date Entered:
7. ~~(S)~~ Olympic ID Card Nr and Status:
8. ~~(S)~~ Preparing Officer's Comment:

(Leave Blank)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

~~GROUP - 1~~  
~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC~~  
~~DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION~~

1177  
~~"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: ~~(S)~~ Suspected Intelligence/Security Member Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

REPLACES DA FORM 1048, 1 AUG 60.  
OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61)  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

102



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1178



# DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

8. REPORT NUMBER: 222243564

2. SUBJECT: ~~(C)~~  
Suspected Intelligence/Security Member  
Who Attended 1964 Tokyo Olympics

9. DATE OF REPORT: 1 December 1964

3. ISC NUMBER:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1) (U)

11. REFERENCES: ACSI Message DA 985594, 10 September 1964  
DIRM 6C

4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 1 November 1964

12. ORIGINATOR: G2/G3, Hq USARJ, APO 343  
500th INTC Gp, APO 67

5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: Tokyo, Japan/  
15 Sep-1 Nov 64

13. PREPARED BY: Special Projects Branch,  
500th INTC Gp

6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION \_\_\_\_\_

7. SOURCE: Paras 1 thru 7: \_\_\_\_\_

14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: \_\_\_\_\_

Para 8: US

Colonel, AIS  
CO, 500th INTC Gp

Intelligence Agency Files

## 15. SUMMARY:

THIS IS A JOINT HQ USARJ/500TH INTC GP REPORT

1. ~~(C)~~ Name (Surname is listed first): \_\_\_\_\_

2. ~~(C)~~ Date and Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

3. ~~(C)~~ Nationality: \_\_\_\_\_

4. ~~(C)~~ Residence: \_\_\_\_\_

5. ~~(C)~~ Occupation: \_\_\_\_\_

6. ~~(C)~~ Port of Entry into Japan  
and Date Entered: \_\_\_\_\_

7. ~~(C)~~ Olympic ID Card Nr and Status: \_\_\_\_\_

8. ~~(C)~~ Preparing Officer's Comment: \_\_\_\_\_

## 16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

ACSI, DA (w/atch) - 50  
USARPAC, (w/atch) - 5  
G2/G3, USARJ (w/atch) - 1  
500th INTC Gp - 1

## 17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

GROUP - 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND CLASSIFICATION

1179

"NO FOREIGN DISSEM"

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Classification and Control Markings)

## 18. ATTACHMENT DATA:

Subj: \_\_\_\_\_

Suspected Intelligence/  
Security Member Who Attended  
1964 Tokyo Olympics, w/1 Atch

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

DD FORM 1396  
1 SEP 62

REPLACES DA FORM 1049, 1 AUG 60,  
OPNAV FORM 3820 (Rev 10-61),  
AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE  
USED UNTIL 1 JAN 62.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552 (b) (1)

10



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552 (b) (1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1180



12.3. '64 60

2907 170

# MESSAGE

ROUTINE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS OFFICE

GROUP 1  
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

(CABLE SECTION)  
J. Gissa. Intel Ser  
011227

FROM: CINCUSAREUR  
TO: DA, USCINCEUR  
NR: SX 7995

## ACTION COPY

This record copy will be  
disposed of in accordance with AAIN  
111709Z DEC 63

DA FOR ACSI-SC, EUCOM FOR J2 FR INTEL DIV.

1. (U) West German press recently reported statement of federal prosecutor that six Communist bloc agents who obtained info fr "Ministerial and military circles" had been arrested in Northern Germany.

2. (C) Agents are ident as fol:

A. [redacted] his wife and sister-in-law, residing Cologne, arrested 17 Sep 63. [redacted] recruited by East German Intel (MFS) in 57 and dispatched to West Germany with relatives. [redacted] primary mission to rept on economic associates for Iron and steel and sister-in-law repted on German Employers' Assoc, West German equivalent of National Assoc Manufacturers.

B. [redacted] West Berlin resident, arrested 28 Sep 63 while servicing dead ltr drop used by [redacted] was MFS courier who made 60-70 trips to West Germany since 56.

C. Search of [redacted] apartment revealed docu incriminating [redacted] and wife, residing near Bonn. [redacted] arrested 2 Oct 63, but have not admitted esp g actv.

D. Seventh agt [redacted] of Hanau, also ident as part [redacted] net, but [redacted] fled to East Germany 4 Oct 63

3. (U) Info aval to date does not indic any mil targets involved. Additional info WB fwded if fur invest reveals mil interests concerned.

GROUP -1.

"USACRF FILE COPY"

ACTION: ACSI

DISTR: DCSOP, ACSFOR, OSD, JCS, AF, NAVY, CMC, DIA, DIA(SA)

DA IN 163861

000

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1181

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# DISTR

## COPIES RECEIVED

FILE		ADJ DIV	
ACTION <i>CI BR</i>		M & R BR	
OPS AREA		REC SEC	
EXEC		PERS BR	
FLO		ID BR	
DFI		ATTACHE DIV	
OUR INTEL SEC		DSM & CI	
CUB INTL & SAS		MAP & GEO DIV	
TECH DIV		CMBT INTEL/DEV DIV	
SCIENT BR		SCOTY DIV	
MAT BR		CI BR	
AREA ANAL BR		92 CIB	
M & S BR		INVS BR	
EAST DIV		N L BR	
CHINA BR		SMI BR	
CHINA SEC		US I & PSB	
SOUTH ASIA BR		<i>WW</i>	
WEST PAC BR		<i>SBWW</i>	
EUR DIV			
USSR BR		COMB RD RIB	
E EUR BR		CG XVIII ABN CORPS	
WEST DIV		USA/IC	
WE-WH BR			
WE SEC		NIC	
VW LEO		CIA	
ME F BR		NSA	
AS-IS SEC		ST TE	
AFR SEC		ICA	
GR-IN-TUR SEC		USD	
COLL DIV		OSA	
SPT STF		OS	
ENQ BR		JCS	
WLT BR		AF	
EUR BR		NAVY	
EAT BR		CRC	
TECH BR		ES OPS	
INTEL SPT BR			
OPS BR			
EXPLOIT BR			
DPP & A			
PLANS DIV			
PRG & BUD DIV			
BUD & ACCTG BR			

## ACTION DOCUMENT TION

☒ No Reply Required  
☐ Answered By Cable

☐ Answered By Letter  
☐ Interim Reply Sent

☒ Distribution Reviewed

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON *12 Aug 91*  
 BY USAINSCOM POF/FA  
 Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5209.1R

Date *13 Dec 63*

Action Officer's Sign

6 US0532 (b) (7) (C)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 1183-1185



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
MESSAGE

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

ROUTINE  
R 051714Z DEC 63

FM CINCUSAREUR

TO DA WASHDC

BT

(b)(6)  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS:  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.  
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ SX-7878. DA FOR ACSI-SC FRM INTEL DIV

1. (U) REF USAREUR 3, TT-5174, 3 DEC 63.
2. (U) FOL ADDITIONAL INFO RE                      CASE EXTRACTED FROM  
DEBRIEFING OF MFS LT                      WHO DEFECTED FEB 61:

(b)(6)  
5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
A.                      ALLEGEDLY IMPRISONED FOUR YEARS IN  
EAST GERMANY FOR CONTACT WITH BRITISH INTEL. RETURNED TO WEST  
BERLIN UPON RELEASE IN SEP 55.                      LACED IN CONTACT WITH USI  
BY FORMER FELLOW PRISONER AND WAS EMPLOYED AS RECRUITER. IN NOV  
55 HE RECRUITED SISTER,                      TO ASSIST IN HIS OPNS.

B. IN DEC 55                      JNCLE AND                      LOVED  
WENT TO EAST BERLIN AND VOLUNTEERED INFO RE                      AND USI TO MFS.

(b)(6)  
5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
SAME MONTH                      BROUGHT                      TO EAST BERLIN AND BOTH WERE  
FORMALLY RECRUITED BY MFS.                      THEN SUPPLIED BROTHER'S LIST  
OF EAST GERMAN LEADS TO WHOM HE HAD MAILED RECRUITMENT APPROACH  
LETTERS. THIS LIST PHOTOGRAPHED BY MFS AND RETURNED UNNOTICED TO  
                     APARTMENT. THEREAFTER                      ALSO PROVIDED  
IDENTIFICATION DATA ON EAST GERMANS RECRUITED BY HER BROTHER.

C. SPECIAL MFS OPERATION "UNRAT" ESTABLISHED TO HANDLE  
CASE. BY JUL 56 INVESTIGATION HAS PRODUCED DOSSIER OF APPROX 400  
LEADS. ON 12-13 JULY MFS INITIATED MASS ARREST ACTION INVOLVING  
APPROX 200 PERSONS. ALTHOUGH THIS ENDED                      NS HE REMAINED  
IN CONTACT WITH                      AN                      WHO THEN RECEIVED MISSION TO

DA IN 159897

1186

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
STAFF COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

# MESSAGE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

ABDUCT <sup>L</sup> IN OCT 56 THEY INDUCED HIM INTO SUBWAY TRAIN  
WHICH CROSSED PORTION OF EAST BERLIN. <sup>L</sup> WAS ARRESTED BY MFS  
AND SENTENCED TO LIFE TERM. <sup>L</sup> AND <sup>L</sup> ALLEGEDLY RECEIVED  
DMW 10,000 BONUS FOR COMPLETION OF THIS MISSION.

3. <sup>L</sup> ON 18 NOV 63 <sup>L</sup> SENTENCED BY WEST BERLIN  
COURT TO NINE YEARS IMPRISONMENT AND FINED DMW 14,200 FOR  
TREASONABLE RELATIONS. GP3.

BT

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

NOTE: REF NOT IDENTIFIED

ACTION: ACS1

DA IN 159897

PAGE 2

1187

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



28 1 '64

20

CRF  
S  
Carded

East Germ  
Intell Service

042.14 011727

x R 042.601

x R 009.191

19 Sept. 63-?

### Brazil Convicts East German of Espionage Plot

SAO PAULO, Brazil, Sept. 19 (UPI)—A Brazilian military court today convicted an East German "deserter" of espionage and sentenced him to 15 years in prison. The defendant, Joseph Werner Leben, was charged with stealing commercial secrets in many years in his native East Germany. Police said Leben had been trained as a spy in East Germany and that they seized microfilm and other espionage equipment in his apartment.

"USACRF FILE COPY"

1188



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION USAREUR REPRESENTATIVE

OCA — American Embassy — Box 105  
APO 80, US Forces

Br-63-3212

19 June 1963

SUBJECT: ~~(S)~~

CARDED

DPOB: ( ) in ( )

(U)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

TO: Ch, Intel Div USAREUR  
ATTN: AEAGB-PDH(CI)  
APO 403, US Forces

(S)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

1. (S) Forwarded herewith for your information are translations of various reports concerning Subject provided by the ( )

2. (S) SUBJECT is a Dutch citizen who traveled to East Berlin, was recruited by the MFS, returned to the FRG where HE reported HIS recruitment, was allegedly instructed to maintain HIS MFS contacts, and in turn reported HIS western contact to the MFS.

3. (S) SUBJECT according to HIS statements was not targeted against the military. HE was to provide information on persons or installations working against the "GDR". HE denies having been targeted against western intelligence.

1 Incl  
a/s (dupe)

*C. S. Graves*  
C. S. GRAVES  
Major AIS  
Liaison Officer

csg/dap/Mehlem 3236

P

Copies to:

(CO, 513th INTC Gp, ATTN: AEUMD-L w/1 cy of incl.  
(CO, 66th INTC Gp, ATTN: AETCIO w/1 cy of incl.  
(CO, USAREUR CR, ATTN: AEURO-CR w/1 cy of incl.

1189

IMPERSONAL SUBJECTS CARDED INT

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC RE-GRADING;  
DOD DIR 5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY

JUL 8 1963

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(1) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 1190-1206



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Des. Option of a Person

CARDED

(b)(6)

Name: 11

First name: - -

Cover-name: - -

Age: Approx. 35 years

Occupation: - -

Nationality: GDR

Position in Intelligence Service: Handling Agent (1)

Agency: SSD Frankfurt/Oder

- - - - -

Height: 5'6"

Figure: slender

Shape of head: oval

Hair: blond, brushed back

chin: pointed

Beard: none

Hands: - -

Face:

Arms: - -

a) Color: normal

Legs: - -

b) Shape: oval

Feet: - -

c) Fullness: thin

Forehead: high

Gait: walks with small steps

Eyes: - -

Posture: upright like a soldier

Eyebrows:

Language: - -

a) Shape: normal

(dialect)

b) Thickness: normal

Nose: pointed

Voice: somewhat sharp

Ears: close to head  
small

Speech impediments: - -

Mouth: small

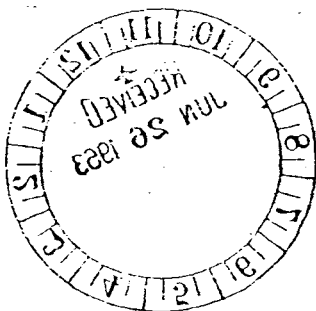
Teeth: normal

Special marks of distinction: - -

Clothing: light-colored raincoat,  
brown pants, open sportshirt,  
brown checked jacket, (sort of olive-drab material)  
brown shoes.

Remarks: non-smoker

Photograph available: no

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 1 NOV 01  
BY USAINSCOM FOL/PA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1207

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Description of a Person

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

Name: ( )

First names:

Cover name:

CARDED

Age: About 38 to 40 years

Occupation:

Nationality: GDR

Position in the Intelligence Service:

Agency: Frankfurt/Oder

Height: approx. 5'7"

Figure: squat

Shape of head: round

Chin: round

Hair: very dark, almost  
black, slightly wavy

Arms:

Hands: hairy

Beard: none

Face:

Legs:

a) Color: pale

Feet:

b) Shape: round

c) Fullness: fat

Gait:

Forehead: high, wrinkled

Eyes: dark brown

Posture:

Eyebrows:

Language:

a) Shape: almost grown together

(dialect)

b) Thickness: thick

Nose: thick, round

Voice:

Ears: slightly protruding

Speech impediment:

Mouth: thick lips

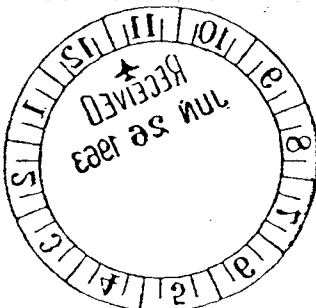
Teeth: has a silvertooth

Special marks of distinction:

Clothing: grey suit,  
black shoes,  
grey shirt and dark tie

Remarks: non-smoker

Photograph available: no



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 1/10/01  
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1208

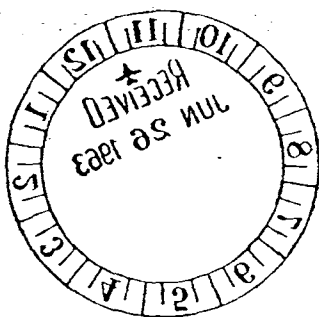
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Description of a Person

Name:	First name:
Cover-name:	Age: approx. 50 years
Occupation:	Nationality: GDR
Position in the Intelligence Service:	
Agency:	
-----	
Height: approx. 5'6"	Figure: slender
Shape of head:	
Hair: dark	Chin: pointed
	Arms:
Beard: none	Hands:
Face:	Legs:
a) Color:	Feet:
b) shape: broad	Gait:
c) Fullness: full	Postures:
Forehead:	Language:
Eyes:	(dialect)
Eyebrows:	Voice:
Nose: pointed	Speech impediment:
Ears:	
Mouth:	
Teeth:	
Special marks of distinction:	
Clothing: Dark suit	
	black shoes
Remarks:	
Photograph available: Yes - No	



REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 1 NOV 01  
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1209

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

1210-1216



Camp HANLENFELDER, 16 Jan 63

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>M</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED, convinced communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>-</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>approx 17/ 19</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>-</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>-</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MIS informer</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>C O R T B U S</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>SENFTENBERG</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>supposed to observe GDR people, who try to escape,</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
<b>104/109 emaciated</b>		<b>5' 6" short</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>light brown</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>light blonde</b>		GETTING GREY YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>combed straight back</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>one tooth right upper - golden</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>left forearm amputated,</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German , speaks high german</b>			
ACCENT <b>none</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>engine mechanic by trade, employed as a Kaderleiter at miner's engineer school SENFTENBERG</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married</b>		CHILDREN YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HOBBY <b>-</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>weak nerves</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>frequently visits restaurants, club houses, ect. unobtrusive, seeks contact for political discussions</b>			
		WEARS RING YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>heavy smoker(cigaretts), likes to drink coffee</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>probably speaks a little russian</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>Mar 62 - Jan 63</b>			
HOME ADDRESS			

CARDED



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER _____	DATE PREPARED <b>16 Jan 63</b>
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME _____	DATE OF BIRTH _____
SOURCE'S ACCESS _____	
Sub's son: _____, born _____	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
(b)(6) (b)(7)(C) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
<div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <del>NEAT</del>  <b>neatly clothing</b> </div> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Description of Clothing</li> <li>2. Description of Jewelry</li> <li>3. Foreign Languages  Dialect</li> <li>4. Attitude toward Germans</li> </ol>	

**CARDED**

1218



~~Confidential~~

NACHNAME		VORNAME	
GESCHLECHT <b>Male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED - wears cables</b>		
DIENSTGRAD			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1912</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>(X)(C)</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MFS Deputy official of Kreis Weimar</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB6351)</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Weimar (PB4249)</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (SCHWER)	<input type="checkbox"/> (NORMAL)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (KLEIN 168 cm)	<input type="checkbox"/> (MITTELGROSS)
<input type="checkbox"/> (LEICHT)		<input type="checkbox"/> (GROSS 178 cm)	
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue-gray</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>dark blond</b>		GRAU MELIERT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
FRISUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>combed back straight; frontal baldness</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; round face; big ears; full cheeks; big mouth; thin lips; short prominent neck; broad shoulders; flat stomach; heavy gait.</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>Upper Silesia</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Slavic accent</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married</b>		KINDER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
(son, Guenther 26, son, Fred 24, daughter, Regina 28,)			
STECKENPFERD <b>motorsport</b>		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>None</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
SITZ- AUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
RINGTRAGEND? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN		(wedding ring)	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>heavy drinker; heavy smoker (pipe);</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET			
FREMDE SPRACHEN <b>(X)(C)</b>			
ENTLASSEN? GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>April 62</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>1219</b>			

FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN BITTE WENDEN



~~Confidential~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Giessen Field Office-165th MI Co-66th INTC Gp-APG 169-US Forces- JES-27 Nov 1962

NAME

~~Manfred G. G. G. G.~~

GEBOREN AM

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

was Deputy official of the MfS for Kreis Weimar.

SUBJECT is

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Believed to be a convinced and devoted communist.

1220

~~Confidential~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10



NACHNAME <b>Carl</b>		VORNAME	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		
DIENSTGRAD <b>Sergeant</b>		(b)(6) (b)(7)(C)	
GEBOREN AM		GEBOREN IN	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MFS official</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249)</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Weimar (PB6351)</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NÖRMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm) (MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178 cm)
	<b>X</b>		<b>X</b>
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Light blond</b>		GRAU MELIERT? JA NEIN	
FRISUR <b>straight hair; combed back straight.</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Has 2 to 3 silver teeth at upper left</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; oval face; full cheeks; small mouth; short chin; short neck; broad shoulders; bulging stomach; easy gait.</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>High German</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT <b>Painter by profession</b>			
EHESTAND <b>Second time married; first wife 1957 or 58, remarried, first name of wife,</b>		KINDER <b>divorced in 1957 or 58, remarried, first name of wife, unknown.</b> <b>X</b> JA NEIN	
STECKENPFERD <b>Volleyball, Soccer.</b>		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>Protestant</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT <b>none</b>			
EITSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN			
		RINGTRAGEND? JA <b>X</b> NEIN	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>Likes to play cards (Skat). Likes to drink wine and champagne.</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET			
FREMDE SPRACHEN <b>English and Russian</b> (b)(6)			
ENTLASSEN? GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>November 1962</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHRIFT <b>1221</b>			

**Confidential**

DECLASSIFIED  
BY ODH USAINSP/LE/PO  
DATE 1-16-83







<b>Male</b>		<b>SED member and MfS officer of EG Border Guards</b>	
<b>Dienstgrad</b> <b>Lt at date of information; since about Feb 62, 1st Lt</b>			
<b>GEBOREN AM</b> <b>About 1927</b>		<b>GEBOREN IN</b> <b>Unknown</b>	
<b>DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME</b> <b>Unknown</b>			
<b>Dienstfunktion</b> <b>MfS Officer</b>			
<b>Dienstbezirk</b> <b>ROSTOCK, 6th Border Brigade</b>			
<b>Dienstkreis</b> <b>WISMAR</b>			
<b>Dienstabteilung</b> <b>6th Heavy Weapons Border Bn, WISMAR</b>			
<b>KORPERBAU</b>		<b>GRÖSSE</b>	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL) <b>Y</b>	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm)
			(MITTELGRÖSS)
			(GROSS 178 cm)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
(When Filled In)

*CR*

HEADQUARTERS  
COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION BATTALION  
513TH INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
APO 757 US FORCES

AEUMF (SF)  
(MI- 2270-62)

6 November 1962

SUBJECT: Transmittal of Personality Forms (U)

TO: Commanding Officer  
513th Intelligence Corps Group  
ATTN: IRCS  
APO 757, US Forces

"WARNING NOTICE - SENSITIVE SOURCES AND METHODS INVOLVED"

1. (U) Reference: D-8a(5)(a)(CI)

2. ~~(S)~~ Report:

Evaluation: F-6

Attached as Inclosure(s) is/are 1 personality form(s) on 1 member(s) of the East German Security Forces.

The information was obtained from following source, presently located at this installation:

FOR THE COMMANDER:

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN  
CLASSIFIED BY 60308  
Date 3 Dec 64 BY 542

1 Incl  
Personality Forms (~~CONFIDENTIAL~~)

*John W. Reser*  
JOHN W. RESER  
Major, AI(Armor)  
Operations Officer

1 DISTRIBUTION:  
3-IRCS, C&D Bn  
1-Berlin Station, 513th INTC Gp  
THRU: Tech Rsch Bn(P), 513th INTC Gp  
1-Msg Ctr, C&D Bn

*W-TRB*

1223

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTER  
VALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY  
DECLASSIFIED. DOD DIR 5200.10

(When Filled In)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NACHNAME <b>_____</b>		VORNAME <b>Fnu</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>Male</b>		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED member and MfS officer of EG Border Guards</b>	
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lt at date of information; since about Feb 62, 1st Lt</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1927</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>Unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME <b>Unknown</b>			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MfS Officer</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>ROSTOCK, 6th Border Brigade</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>WISMAR</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>6th Heavy Weapons Border Bn, WISMAR</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168cm) (MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178cm)
	<b>X</b>		<b>X</b>
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Brown</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Darkblond</b>			GRAU MELIERT? <b>X</b> JA <b>X</b> NEIN
FRISUR <b>Straight back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>None</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Pale complexion</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German; speaks Thuringian dialect</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT <b>Unknown</b>			
EHESTAND <b>Married</b>			KINDER <b>X</b> JA <b>X</b> NEIN
STECKENPFERD <b>Unknown</b>		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>None</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT <b>Unknown</b>			
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>Pale complexion; good manners; friendly.</b>			
WEDDING RING <b>Wedding ring</b>			RINGTRAGEND? <b>X</b> JA <b>X</b> NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>Unknown</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>Unknown</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN <b>Fluent Russian</b>			
ENTLASSEN? GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>N/A</b>			
INFORMATIONSdatum <b>Jul 61</b>		1224	
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>WARHEMUENDE, street address unknown</b>			

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY ODR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN



QUELLENANGABE:

NAME

J-30320-B

GEBOREN AM

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

Source was approached several times by the above mentioned person and was ~~being to be~~ recruited as MfS informant.

TELEFONNUMMER

None

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

None

1225



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NACHNAME <b>(b)(6)</b>		VORNAME <b>Fnu</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		
DIENSTGRAD <b>In charge of Refugee Camp Eisenach (NB9349) Soviet Zone</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1910</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>Place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>In charge of Eisenach Refugee Camp; and MfS official</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249), Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Eisenach, Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Eisenach Refugee Center</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
<b>xx</b> (SCHWER)	<b>x</b> (NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm) (MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178 cm)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Dark; wears sunglasses</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Dark</b>		GRAU MELIERT? <input type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
FRISUR <b>straight; combed back</b>			
SONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>yellowish; not uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; round face; full cheeks; small nose; large mouth; thick lips; prominent chin</b>			
<b>broad shoulders; bulging stomach</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Thuringian dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married</b>		KINDER <input type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT <b>eye trouble</b>			
SICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very friendly and correct</b>			
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER		RINGTRAGEND? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
ENTLASSEN? GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>September 1961</b>		1226	
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>probably Eisenach</b>			

FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLEANGABE:

Giesseu Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/WJB

29 October 1962

NAME

GEBOREN AM

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

Common knowledge of Eisenach Camp inmates, that SUBJECT is in charge of the Camp  
and MfS official. SUBJECT is known to be a convinced and devoted communist.

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes

1227

RECEIVED IN 12 NOV 1962  
BY 165th MI CO  
APO 169

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NACHNAME		VORNAME		CARDED
GESCHLECHT		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT		
male		SED		(b)(6) (b)(7)(C) (b)(7)(D)
DIENSTGRAD				
Officer				
GEBOREN AM		GEBOREN IN		
About 1925				
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME				
DIENSTFUNKTION				
MFS Official				
DIENSTBEZIRK				
Erfurt, Soviet Zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)				
DIENSTKREIS				
Erfurt, Soviet Zone				
DIENSTABTEILUNG				
located at Andreasstrasse				
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE		
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm)	(MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178 cm)
X				X
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER				
Brown				
HAARFARBE				GRAU MELIERT?
Dark				JA NEIN
FRISUR				
combed back				
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES				
yellowish; large teeth				
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN				
Relaxed; round face; large ears; full cheeks; large nose and mouth; thick lips; prominent chin; fat neck; broad shoulders; bulging stomach; small feet; springy gait				
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG				
German				
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE				
Thuringian dialect				
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT				
EHESTAND				KINDER
married				JA NEIN
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS		
		without		
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT				
SICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN				
very friendly				
Wears wedding ring and SED emblem				RINGTRAGEND?
				X JA NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER				
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET				
civilian clothes				
FREMDER SPRACHEN				
ENTLASSEN/GEFLÜCHTET/ TOT?				
still active				
INFORMATIONSDATUM		1228		
September 1961		REGRADED UNCL ASSIGNED ON OCT 2 1994 BY CDR USAINSCOR FDU/PO		
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHRIFT				
Probably Erfurt				
FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN				
BITTE WENDEN				

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Glessen Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/WJB  
29 October 1962

NAME

GEBOREN AM

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

TELEFONNUMMER

ANSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes

1229

CONFIDENTIAL AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD ER 52-001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~Confidential~~

NACHNAME <b>V</b>		VORNAME	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		(b)(6) <b>(ARDE)</b>
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lieutenant</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1932</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>KfS Official</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Magdeburg (PC8060), Soviet Zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Magdeburg, Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm) (MITTELGROSS) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (GROSS 178 cm)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Light</b>		GRAU MELIERT? JA NEIN	
FRISUR <b>widows peak; combed back on sides</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; round face; large ears; full cheeks; large nose and mouth; thin lips; thick neck; broad shoulders; flat stomach; springy gait</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>High German</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>single</b>		KINDER JA NEIN	
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
SICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very arrogant type of person</b>			
wears SED emblem		RINGTRAGEND? JA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>consumer of large quantities of alcoholic beverages.</b>			
<b>likes to play card games</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
ENTLASSEN? GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>October 1962</b>		1230	
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>Barby (PC9861), soviet zone, street name unknown</b>			

FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN



~~Confidential~~

QUELLENANGABE:

26 October 1962

~~Glasen Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/WJB~~

Glasen Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/WJB

NAME

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

Common knowledge in Parby, that SUBJECT is a MRS Official and travel to

Magdeburg for work day: after day.

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes

1231

DECLASSIFIED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
(Ref. to 5200.1)

~~Confidential~~



CARDER

~~Confidential~~

NACHNAME <b>(b)(6)</b>		VORNAME <b>Fm</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>Male</b>		PARTEI ZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SSD</b>	
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lieutenant</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1940</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MCS Official (Liaison officer)</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet Zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Eisenach (NB9349) Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Border Police Garrison in Herda (NB7745) Soviet Zone</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm)
<b>X</b>			<b>X</b>
		(MITTELGROSS)	(GROSS 178 cm)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue; upper lids wide open</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Light</b>		GRAU MELIERT JA NEIN	
FRISUR <b>straight; combed back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; round face; full cheeks; small nose and mouth; slight prominent chin; broad shoulders; flat stomach</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>High German</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER IETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT <b>Butcher</b>			
EHESTAND <b>single</b>		KINDER JA NEIN	
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
SICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>Very quiet and correct</b>			
		RINGTRAGEND? JA NEIN	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>consumer of large quantities of alcoholic beverages</b>			
<b>constant visitor of the Tavern "Zur Linde" in Herda, Soviet Zone</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>Border Police uniform and average civilian clothes</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN <b>some Russian</b>			
ENTLASSEN? GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>October 1962</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHRIFT			

FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

EXCLUDED BYE WENDEL

AEUM FORM 96, 7. Aug. 1961

~~Confidential~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 02/20/1998  
BY 60404/UC/SP/BA/TH  
AUTHORITY 1003 DOD 5800.11



~~Confidential~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Giesseu Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/WJB  
23 October 1962

NAME

GEBOREN AM

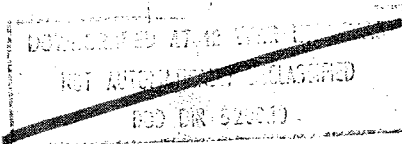
WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

( ) he had seen SUBJECT almost daily. Common knowledge within the  
Battalion Headquarters, that SUBJECT is a MFS Liaison officer.

TELEFONNUMMER

WEISTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

1233



~~Confidential~~



CONFIDENTIAL

NACHNAME		VORNAME	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		
DIENSTGRAD			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1938</b>		GEBOREN IN	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MFS Official</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet Zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Erfurt, Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>MFS Office located at 1 Andreasstrasse, Erfurt, Soviet Zone</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL) <b>X</b>	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm) <b>X</b>
		(MITTELGROSS)	(GROSS 178 cm)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Brown</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Dark</b>		GRAU MELIERT? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span>JA</span><span>NEIN</span></div>	
FRISUR <b>straight; combed back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; round face; small ears; full cheeks; prominent cheekbones; small nose and mouth</b>			
<b>broad shoulders; flat stomach</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Thuringian dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married; his wife stems from Berlin</b>		KINDER <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span><b>2</b> JA</span><span>NEIN</span></div>	
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
SICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN			
<b>Wears wedding ring and SED emblem</b>		RINGTRAGEND? <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><span><b>X</b> JA</span><span>NEIN</span></div>	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>consumer of large quantities of alcoholic beverages</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
ENTWEDER GEFÜHRTE? TOT? <b>still active</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>September 1962</b>		1234	
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHRIFT		5 USU 552 (C) (7) (1)	

FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN
BITTE WENDEN



~~Confidential~~

QUELLENANGABE:	
Giesseu Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces / WJB	
23 October 1962	
NAME	GEBOREN AM
WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT	
SUBJECT resided in Source's neighborhood. Common knowledge in Kallada that SUBJECT is a MFS Official. SUBJECT travels daily to Erfurt and back by local train.	
TELEFONNUMMER	
ANSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN	
Wears average civilian clothes	
1235	
<del>Confidential</del>	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CARDED

~~Confidential~~

NACHNAME		VORNAME	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		
DIENSTGRAD <b>(b)(6)</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1914</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MPS official</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet zone)</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Worbis (NB9598) Soviet zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Border police garrison in Eichfeld (PB6021) Soviet zone</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (SCHWER)	<input type="checkbox"/> (NORMAL)	<input type="checkbox"/> (LEICHT)	
		(KLEIN 168cm)	(MITTELGROSS) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (GROSS 178cm)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue; wide open</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Brown</b>		GRAU MELIERT? <input type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
FRISUR <b>wavy; combed back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>white; uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; round face; small ears; full cheeks; prominent cheekbones; small mouth; thick lips; round chin; fat neck; broad shoulders; flat stomach</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>East Prussian dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married (wife: nee Torste)</b>		KINDER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
STECKENPFEIL <b>sharpshooting</b>		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
SICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN			
<b>Wears wedding ring and SED emblem</b>		RINGTRAGEND? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>heavy smoker and consumer of large quantities of alcoholic beverages; permanent visitor of the "Dorfschenke" in Lipprechtserode (PC0802)</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
ENTLASSEN! GEFLÜCHTET! TOT! <b>still active</b>		1236	
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>September 1962</b>		<b>(b)(6)</b>	
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT			

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F0140  
AUTH P 1-003 DOD 5200.17

FÜR ZUSATZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

~~Confidential~~



~~Confidential~~

QUELLENANGABE:

165th MI Co, Giessen Field Office, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/NJB  
10 October 1962

NAME:

GEBOREN AM:

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

Common knowledge in Lipprechterode that SUBJECT is a MfS official. SUBJECT is

a permanent visitor of the tavern "Dorfschenke" in Lipprechterode, often, under the influence of alcoholic beverages he had shown his MfS Identification card to Source. SUBJECT is known to be a convinced and devoted communist and he with MfS since it had been established in 1950.

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes

1237

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5209.10

~~Confidential~~



8 Oct, 62

NACHNAME <b>CARDER</b>		VORNAME <b>Engelmann</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>Male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		
DIENSTGRAD <b>(b)(6)</b>		<b>SUSC 1007, 1011</b>	
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1935</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>2A 011227</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MPS official (Driver)</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Leipzig (US1991) Soviet Zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Murzen (US4395) Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>MPS office located at Debnitzstrasse, number unknown</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
			(MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178 cm)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Light</b>		GRAU MELIERT?	
		JA	NEIN
FRISUR <b>wavy, long, combed back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; round face; normal ears; full cheeks; small nose and mouth; normal lips; fat neck; broad shoulders; flat stomach; normal gait</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Saxon dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT <b>Truck driver</b>			
EHESTAND <b>Married</b>		KINDER <b>unknown</b>	
		JA	NEIN
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
SICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very friendly</b>			
Wears SED emblem		RINGTRAGEND?	
		JA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>consumer of moderate quantities of alcoholic beverages</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
ENTLASSEN? GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>		RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED	
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>September 1962</b>		1238	
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>Murzen, street name unknown</b>			



QUELLENANGABE:

Giesseu Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/WJB

8 October 1962

NA

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

Common knowledge in Wursen, that SUBJECT is a driver for the MFS.

SUBJECT also told Source  
that he is now employed with the MFS in Wursen as driver.

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes

1239

UPGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DDI DIR 5200.10



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(1)

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

1240 1241



NACHNAME <b>(b)(6)</b>		VORNAME <b>Fra</b>		CARDED	
GESCHLECHT <b>Male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>				
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lieutenant</b>					
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1926</b>			GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>		
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME					
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MRS Official (Liaison officer Border Police)</b>					
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>					
DIENSTKREIS <b>Heiligenstadt (HB7993) Soviet zone</b>					
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>4th Regiment, Nationale Volksarmee, Kommando "Grenze" (Soviet Zone Border Police)</b>					
KÖRPERBAU			GRÖSSE		
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm)	(MITTELGROSS)	(GROSS 178 cm)
	<b>X</b>		<b>X</b>		
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Brown; upper lids wide open</b>					
HAARFARBE <b>Gray</b>				GRAU MELIERT?	
				JA	NEIN
FRISUR <b>straight; combed back</b>					
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Uniform</b>					
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; narrow face; normal ears; full cheeks; small nose; normal mouth and lips</b>					
<b>thin neck; broad shoulders; flat stomach; bow legged</b>					
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>					
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Saxon dialect</b>					
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT					
EHESTAND <b>married</b>				KINDER	
				JA	NEIN
STECKENPFERD			GLAUBENSBEZUGSPUNKT <b>without</b>		
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT					
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very arrogant</b>				RINGTRAGEND?	
				JA	NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>consumer of large quantities of alcoholic beverages</b>					
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>border police uniform; carrying rank of a first lieutenant</b>					
FREMDE SPRACHEN					
ENTLASSEN/GEFLÜCHTET/TOT? <b>still active</b>					
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>August 1962</b>					
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHRIFT <b>unknown</b>					
1242					
FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN					
BITTE WENDEN					



QUELLENANGABE:

Glencoe Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group Apo 169, US Forces/MJB

19 September 1962

NAME

WIE IN:

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears border police uniform

1243

DOCUMENT IS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED  
NOT AUTHORIZED TO BE REPRODUCED  
FOR THE GOVERNMENT



CONFIDENTIAL

NACHNAME		VORNAME		CARDED	
GESCHLECHT		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT			
male		SED			
DIENSTGRAD		(b)(6)			
Lieutenant					
GEBOREN AM		GEBOREN IN			
About 1925		place unknown			
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME					
DIENSTFUNKTION					
MPS Official (Border Police Liaison officer)					
DIENSTBEZIRK					
Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet Zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)					
DIENSTKREIS					
Heiligenstadt (HB7995) Soviet Zone					
DIENSTABTEILUNG					
4th Regiment, Nationale Volkspolizei, Kommando "Grenze" (Soviet Zone Border Police)					
KÖRPERBAU			GRÖSSE		
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm)	(MITTELGROSS)	(GROSS 178 cm)
X				X	
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER					
Blue					
HAARFARBE				GRAU MELIERT?	
Light				JA	NEIN
FRISUR					
wavy, combed back					
SONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES					
Uniform					
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN					
Erect; round face; large ears; full cheeks; large mouth; normal lips; fat neck; broad shoulders; bulging stomach; heavy gait					
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG					
German					
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE					
Saxon dialect					
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT					
EHESTAND				KINDER	
Married				JA	NEIN
STECKENPFERD			GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS		
			without		
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT					
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN					
friendly					
Wears wedding ring				RINGTRAGEND?	
				X JA	NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER					
consumer of moderate quantities of alcoholic beverages					
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET					
Border Police uniform; carrying rank as First Lieutenant					
FREMDE SPRACHEN					
ENTLASSEN VON (ÜCHTET) TOT?					
still active					
INFORMATIONSDATUM					
August 1962					
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT					
Probably in Erfurt					

RECLASSIFIED/DECLASSIFIED  
ON 01-1-99  
BY 654 USAINSCOM F01/PO  
1674123-1-99 BY 115200 JF

1244

FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Giessen Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/AFB  
19 September 1962

NAME:

GEBOREN AM:

WIE INFORMIERT:

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

1245

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



(b)(6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NACHNAME		VORNAME <b>PAU</b>		<b>CARDED</b>
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>			
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lieutenant</b>				
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1936</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>		
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME				
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MG official (Liaison officer)</b>				
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet Zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>				
DIENSTKREIS <b>Heiligenstadt (NB7993) Soviet Zone</b>				
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>4th Regiment, Nationale Volkspolizei, Kommando "Grenze" (Soviet Zone Border Police)</b>				
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE		
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT) <b>X</b>	(KLEIN <b>X</b> 168 cm)	(MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178 cm)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue</b>				
HAARFARBE <b>Light</b>			GRAU MELIERT?	
			JA	NEIN
FRISUR <b>straight; short; combed back</b>				
SONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>uniform</b>				
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Relaxed; long face; normal ears; sunken cheeks; prominent cheekbones; small nose and mouth; thin neck; narrow shoulders; flat stomach; springy gait</b>				
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>				
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Saxon dialect</b>				
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT				
EHESTAND <b>married</b>			KINDER	
			JA	NEIN
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>		
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT				
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very friendly</b>				
			RINGTRAGEND?	
			JA	NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>likes to play card games</b>				
<b>consumer of moderate quantities of alcoholic beverages</b>				
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>wears Border Police uniform; carrying rank as first Lieutenant</b>				
<b>convinced and devoted communist</b>				
FREMDE SPRACHEN				
ENTLASSEN, REFÜCHTET, TOT? <b>still active</b>				
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>September 1962</b>				
WOHNORT ODER-PRIVATANSCHRIFT <b>1246</b>				

FÜR ZUSATZ BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

DECLASSIFIED AND PARSED BY  
IN 001 24 1504  
BY ODI USAINSCOM FM/AD  
WITH P&T 1801 000 6200 1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Claussen Field Office; 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/AFB  
19 September 1962

NAME

WIE INFORMATION ERHALTEN

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

1247

DECLASSIFIED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
165th MI CO



CARDED

NACHNAME		VORNAME	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>	
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lieutenant</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1936</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>HS official (Liaison officer)</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet Zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Heiligenstadt (NB7993) Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>4th Regiment, Nationale Volkspolizei, Kommando "Grenze" (Soviet Zone Border Police)</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm)
		<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
		(MITTELGROSS)	(GROSS 178 cm)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Light</b>		GRAU MELIERT?	
		JA	NEIN
FRISUR <b>straight, short, combed back</b>			
SONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Relaxed, long face; normal ears; sunken cheeks; prominent cheekbones; small nose and mouth; thin neck; narrow shoulders; flat stomach; springy gait</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Saxon dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married</b>		KINDER	
		JA	NEIN
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very friendly</b>			
		RINGTRAGEND?	
		JA	NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>likes to play card games</b>			
<b>consumer of moderate quantities of alcoholic beverages</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>Wears Border Police uniform; carrying rank as first Lieutenant</b>			
<b>convinced and devoted communist</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
ENTLASSEN? GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>September 1962</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT			

DECLASSIFIED  
ON 09-10-1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F0170  
AUTH: 1-000 1-000 5200 11

1248

FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Gleason Field Office; 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/WJB  
19 September 1962

NAME

GEBOREN AM

WIE INF

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

1249

RECEIVED



CARDED

USC 554 (b) (7) CONFIDENTIAL

NACHNAME		VORNAME	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>	
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lieutenant</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1926</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MRS Official (Liaison officer Border Police)</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Heiligenstadt (NB7995) Soviet zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>4th Regiment, Nationale Volksarmee, Kommando "Grenze" (Soviet Zone Border Police)</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL) <b>X</b>	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168cm) <b>X</b>
		(MITTELGROSS)	(GROSS 178cm)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Brown; upper lids wide open</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Grey</b>		GRAU MELIERT? JA NEIN	
FRISUR <b>straight; combed back</b>			
SONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; narrow face; normal ears; full cheeks; small nose; normal mouth and lips</b>			
<b>thin neck; broad shoulders; flat stomach; bow legged</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIRTSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Saxon dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married</b>		KINDER JA NEIN	
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very arrogant</b>			
		RINGTRAGEND? JA NEIN	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>consumer of large quantities of alcoholic beverages</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>Border Police uniform; carrying rank of a first Lieutenant</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
ENTLASSEN? GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>August 1962</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHRIFT <b>unknown</b>			

DECLASSIFIED  
ON 07-26-98  
BY OLCN USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-608 DOD 5200.1P

1250

FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN



QUELLENANGABE:

Glansen Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group Ape 169, US Forces/WJB

19 September 1962

NAME

GEBOREN AM

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

TELEFONNUMMER

ANDERSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears border police uniform

1251



NACHNAME <b>ARR</b>		(b)(6)		VORNAME <b>Fra</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>			
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lieutenant</b>					
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1925</b>			GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>		
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME					
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MFS Official (Border Police Liaison officer)</b>					
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet Zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>					
DIENSTKREIS <b>Heiligenstadt (WB7993) Soviet Zone</b>					
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>4th Regiment, Nationale Volksmiliz, Kommando "Grenze" (Soviet Zone Border Police)</b>					
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE			
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168cm)	(MITTELGROSS)	(GROSS 178cm)
<b>X</b>				<b>X</b>	
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue</b>					
HAARFARBE <b>light</b>				GRAU MELIERT?	
				JA	NEIN
FRISUR <b>wavy; combed back</b>					
SONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Uniform</b>					
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; round face; large ears; full cheeks; large mouth; normal lips; fat neck; broad shoulders; bulging stomach; heavy gait</b>					
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>					
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Saxon dialect</b>					
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER IETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT					
EHESTAND <b>Married</b>				KINDER	
				JA	NEIN
STECKENPFERD			GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>		
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT					
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>friendly</b>					
Wears wedding ring				RINGTRAGEND?	
				<b>X</b> JA	NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>consumer of moderate quantities of alcoholic beverages</b>					
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>Border Police uniform; carrying rank as First Lieutenant</b>					
FREMDE SPRACHEN					
ENTLASSEN / GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>					
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>August 1962</b>					
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>Probably in Erfurt</b>					
1252					
FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN					
BITTE WENDEN					



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Glasgow Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/WJB  
19 September 1962

NAME

GEBOREN AM

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

1253

DECLASSIFIED AT 62 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10



NACHNAME <b>Ry</b>		VORNAME <b>Fnu</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lieutenant</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1926</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>Mf3 official (Liaison officer)</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet zone of occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Eisenach (NB9349), Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Border Police garrison in Eisenach, Soviet Zone</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm) (MITTELGROSS) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (GROSS 178 cm)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Light</b>		GRAU MELIERT? JA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
FRISUR <b>weavy; short; combed back</b>			
SONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; narrow face; normal ears; sunken cheeks; prominent cheekbones; small nose and mouth; normal lips; round chin; thin neck; broad shoulders; springy gait</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Saxon dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND		KINDER JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
STECKENPFERD <b>soccer games</b>		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
BESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very friendly</b>			
wears a wedding ring on left hand ring finger		RINGTRAGEND? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>Wears SED emblem while in civilian clothes</b>			
<b>Maintains a bad reputation due to his Mf3 activities</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes and border police uniform</b>			
<div style="text-align: right;"> REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  ON 001 20 1988  BY ODP USAINSCOM FUI/PO  AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P </div>			
1254			
FREMDE SPRACHEN <b>probably Russian</b>			
ENTLASSEN? GEFLÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>March 1962, still active</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>Probably Eisenach, street name unknown</b>			

FÜR ZUSATZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5500.10



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Giesseu Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/NJH  
17 September 1962

NAME

GEBOREN AM

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

TELEFONNUMMER

**SUBJECT** is believed to be a convinced and devoted communist.

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

**Wears average civilian clothes and mostly border police uniform.**

**Subject travels around with a Soviet some made motorcyelo, 250 cc, black color, police license plates.**

1255

DECLASSIFIED AT 42 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
GPO DR 520010



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NACHNAME <b>(b)(6)</b>		VORNAME <b>Fritz</b>		CARDED	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>				
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lieutenant</b>					
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1936</b>			GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>		
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME					
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MFS official (liaison officer)</b>					
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet zone of occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>					
DIENSTKREIS <b>Eisenach (NB9349), Soviet Zone</b>					
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Border Police garrison in Eisenach, Soviet Zone</b>					
KÖRPERBAU			GRÖSSE		
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168 cm)	(MITTELGROSS)	(GROSS 178 cm)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue</b>					
HAARFARBE <b>Light</b>				GRAU MELIERT?	
				JA	NEIN
FRISUR <b>heavy, short, combed back</b>					
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>uniform</b>					
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Sweet, narrow face; normal ears; sunken cheeks; prominent cheekbones; small nose and mouth; normal lips; round chin; thin neck; broad shoulders; springy gait</b>					
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>					
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Saxon dialect</b>					
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT					
EHESTAND				KINDER	
				JA	NEIN
STECKENPFERD <b>spotted spots</b>			GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>		
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT					
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very friendly</b>					
wears a wedding ring on left hand ring finger				RINGTRAGEND?	
				JA	NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>Wears SED cables while in civilian clothes</b>					
<b>Maintains a bad reputation due to his MFS activities</b>					
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes and border police uniform</b>					
<div style="text-align: right;">             DOWNGRADED UNCLASSIFIED              ON OCT 20 1992              BY CDH/USAINST/CM/10170              AUTH Para 1-502 ROD 5000 1P           </div>					
FREMDE SPRACHEN <b>probably Russian</b>			<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">             DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL;              NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED              ROD DIR 5200 10           </div>		
ENTLASSEN / GEFÜCHTET? TOT? <b>still active</b>					
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>March 1962, still active</b>			1256		
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHRIFT <b>Probably Eisenach, street name unknown</b>					

FÜR ZUSÄTZE BITTE RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Giesseu Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/MJB  
17 September 1962

NAME

IC

GEBOREN AM

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

TELEFONNUMMER

SUBJECT is believed to be a convinced and devoted communist.

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes and mostly border police uniform.

Subject travels around with a Soviet zone made motorcycle, 250 cc, black color,  
police license plates.

1257

DOWNLOADED AT 12:48:17 PM 11/17/2015



~~Confidential~~

NACHNAME <b>L N U</b>			VORNAME <b>F N U</b>		
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>			
DIENSTGRAD <b>Captain (Hauptmann)</b>					
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1915</b>			GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>		
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME					
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MFS official</b>					
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249), Soviet Zone of Occupation of Germany (Soviet Zone)</b>					
DIENSTKREIS <b>Muehlhausen (PB0375), Soviet Zone</b>					
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Regimental Headquarters of the 1th Regt, stationed in Muehlhausen</b>					
KÖRPERBAU (SCHWER) (NORMAL) (LEICHT) <b>X</b> GRÖSSE (KLEIN 168CM) (MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178CM) <b>X</b>					
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Gray; sunken eyeballs</b>					
HAARFARBE <b>grey</b>					GRAU MELIERT? JA NEIN
FRISUR <b>long; combed back</b>					
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>uniform</b>					
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>stooped; narrow long face; sunken cheeks; prominent cheekbones; arched nose; large mouth; thin lips; pointed chin; thin neck; narrow shoulders; flat stomach</b>					
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>					
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Thuringian dialect</b>					
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT					
EHESTAND					KINDER? JA NEIN
STECKENPFERD				GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT					
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very nervous</b>					
					RINGTRAGEND? JA NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWACHEN, LASTER					
KONTAKT-UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN <b>maintains close contact with border police members</b>					
AGENTEN ZUGELUNGS-UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN					
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes</b>					
FREMDE SPRACHEN					
SCHULUNGS- INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN <b>1258</b>					
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET <b>infiltration into Federal Republic of Germany</b>					
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>August 1962, still active</b>					
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHRIFT <b>probably Muehlhausen</b>					

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 12 1998  
BY CDR USAMISCOM P01790

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10



~~Confidential~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Giessen Field office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/ WJB  
12 September 1962

NAME

GEBOREN AM

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

TELEFONNUMMER

Reason for infiltration and destination are unknown by Source.

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes.

1259

DOWNLOADED FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NOT RECLASSIFIED  
DOO DIR 5200.10

~~Confidential~~



NAME		VORNAME	
FNU			
GESCHLECHT	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT		
male	SED		
DIENSTGRAD			
Lieutenant			
GEBOREN AM		GEBOREN IN	
About 1934		place unknown	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION			
MFS official (Liaison officer)			
DIENSTBEZIRK			
Erfurt (FM4249), Soviet Occupied zone of Germany, (Soviet Zone)			
DIENSTKREIS			
Muehlhausen (PE0375), Soviet Zone			
DIENSTABTEILUNG			
Border Police Headquarters (1th Rgt) in Muehlhausen			
KÖRPERBAU		GROSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168CM)
		X	(MITTELGROSS)
			(GROSS 178CM)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER			
Blue			
HAARFARBE			GRAU MELIERT?
Light blond			JA NEIN
FRISUR			
straight; long; combed back			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES			
uniform			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN			
Erect; round face; normal ears; full cheeks; small nose and mouth; thin lips;			
short chin; narrow shoulders; flat stomach; springy gait			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG			
German			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE			
Thuringian dialect			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND			KINDER?
married			1 JA NEIN
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS	
motorcycle driving		without	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN			
maintains a good reputation among border police members			
we wears wedding ring			RINGTRAGEND?
X JA NEIN			
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER			
consumer of large quantities of alcoholic beverages			
KONTAKT-UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN			
maintains direct contact with border police members			
AGENTEN ZUGELUNGS-UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN			
military defense; recruitment of informants within the border police			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET			
civilian clothes and border police uniform			
FREMDER SPRACHEN			
probably Russian			
SCHULUNGS-INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN			
1			
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET			
infiltration into Federal Republic of Germany; inner security of Soviet Zone			
Border Police.			
INFORMATIONSDATUM		1260	
September 1962, still active		DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10	
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT			
Muehlhausen, Soviet zone, street name unknown			
FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENÜTZEN			
BITTE WENDEN			



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:	
Giessen Field office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/WJB	
12 September 1962	
NAME	GEBOREN AM
WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT	
TELEFONNUMMER	
SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN	
Wears average civilian clothes and border police uniform; carrying the rank of a Lieutenant.	
1	
1261	
<div>DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10</div>	

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNRECORDED

NACHNAME <b>RUSSC 552 (b) (1)</b>		VORNAME <b>(b) (6)</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED (b) (6)</b>		
DIENSTGRAD <b>Lieutenant</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1935</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MFS officer 1</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249) Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Heiligenstadt (BB7993) Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Soviet Zone Border Police garrison in Geismar (NB8176), Soviet Zone</b>			
KÖRPERBAU (SCHWER) (NORMAL) (LEICHT) <b>X</b>		GRÖSSE (KLEIN 168CM) (MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178CM) <b>X</b>	
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Dark, sunken eyeballs</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Dark</b>		GRAU MELIERT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
FRISUR <b>wavy, short, combed back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect, round face, small ears, full cheeks, small nose and mouth, full lips, prominent chin, fat neck, broad shoulders, flat stomach, springy gait</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Thuringian dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married</b>		KINDER? <input type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>maintains a good reputation among border police members</b>			
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>doesn't drink any alcohol, nor does he smoke</b>		RINGTRAGEND? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN	
KONTAKT- UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN <b>maintains direct contact with border police members</b>			
AGENTEN ZUGELUNGS- UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN <b>Recruitment of informants within the border police</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes and border police uniform</b>			
FREMD- SPRACHEN <b>Russian</b>			
SCHULUNGS- INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN			
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET <b>inner security of the border police; infiltration into Federal Republic of Germany.</b>			
<b>Aids a unknown MFS Captain infiltrating into GFR near Kella (NB7676) Soviet Zone</b>			
<b>convinced and devoted communist</b>		DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.1P	
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>September 1962, still active</b>		1262	
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHRIFT <b>unknown</b>			

FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENÜTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



QUELLENANGABE:

165th MI Co, 66th IMC Group, Glessen Field Office, PO 169, US Forces/WJB

12 September 1962

NAME

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

TELEFONNUMMER

Nationale Volksarmee, Kommando Gera, 1st Battalion, Post Box 6401, Gera

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes and Soviet Zone Border Police uniform

1263

DO NOT REPRODUCE AT ANY INTERVAL  
NOT REPRODUCIBLE  
DO NOT REPRODUCE



<b>CONFIDENTIAL</b> GARDED NACHNAME <b>KLOSS (phonetic)</b>		VORNAME <b>Fnu</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		
DIENSTGRAD			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1930</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MPS official</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt (PB4249), Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Gotha (PB2045), Soviet Zone</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Ohdruf (PB2232) Soviet Zone</b>			
KÖRPERBAU (SCHWER) (NORMAL) (LEICHT)		GRÖSSE (KLEIN 168CM) (MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178CM)	
<b>X</b>		<b>X</b>	
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue; pronounced sacks</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Brown</b>			GRAU MELIERT? JA <b>X</b> NEIN
FRISUR <b>straight; combed back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; round face; normal ears; full cheeks; small nose and mouth; thick lips;</b> <b>Broad shoulders; bulging stomach; fleshy hands; heavy gait</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Thuringian dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married</b>			KINDER? JA <b>X</b> NEIN
STECKENPFERD <b>automobile driving</b>		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>Maintains a bad reputation in Ohdruf, due to his MPS activities</b>			
<b>wears wedding ring and SED emblem</b>			RINGTRAGEND? <b>X</b> JA NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER			
KONTAKT- UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN <b>maintains close contact to members of the soviet commandantur in Ohdruf</b>			
AGENTEN ZÜGELUNGS- UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN <b>Recruitment of informants and interrogation of attempted illegal border crossers</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
SCHULUNGS- INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN			
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET <b>convinced and devoted communist</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>August 1962, still active</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHLIEß <b>Ohdruf P-2232, Soviet zone, Goldberstrasse, number unknown</b>			

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
 DOD DIR 5900.10

REGRADE/ UNCLASSIFIED  
 BY ODR USAINSCC/AF/PS/BA  
 AUTHORITY: 103 USC 3605

FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENÜTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

**CONFIDENTIAL**



~~Confidential~~

QUELLENANGABE:

Giesseu Field Office, 165th MI Co, 66th INTC Group, APO 169, US Forces/MJB/7 Sept 62

NAME

GEFOLGE

WIE INFORM

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DSD FOR 52202

1265

~~Confidential~~



NACHNAME		VORNAME					
GESCHLECHT		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT					
male		SED - wears emblem					
DIENSTGRAD							
Captain							
GEBOREN AM		GEBOREN IN					
about 1922							
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME							
DIENSTFUNKTION							
MfS official							
DIENSTBEZIRK							
Erfurt, PE4249							
DIENSTKREIS							
Erfurt							
DIENSTABTEILUNG							
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE					
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168CM)	(MITTELGROSS)	(GROSS 178CM)		
X					X		
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER							
Brown							
HAARFARBE				GRAU MELIERT?			
Dark				X	JA	NEIN	
FRISUR							
long straight hair; parted left; combed back							
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES							
yellow stained teeth							
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN							
Erect; round face; full cheeks; prominent cheekbones; hare-lip; short neck; broad shoulders; flat stomach; easy gait.							
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG							
German							
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE							
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT							
Teacher							
EHESTAND				KINDER?			
married				( 2 girls; 11 & 15 yrs old)	X	JA	NEIN
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS					
soccer fan		protestant					
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT							
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWÖHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN							
				RINGTRAGEND?			
(wedding band)				X	JA	NEIN	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER							
Heavy smoker							
KONTAKT- UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN							
AGENTEN ZUGELUNGS- UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN							
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET							
FREMDE SPRACHEN							
SCHULUNGS- INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN							
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET							
INFORMATIONSDATUM							
August 1962 - still active.							
w							
1266							
FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENÜTZEN							
BITTE WENDEN							

FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENÜTZEN

**BITTE WENDEN**



QUELLENANGABE:

165th MI Co (Scty), 66th INTC Gp, APO 169-US Forces- JES- 22 August 1962

NAME

GEBOREN AM

WIE INFORMATIONEN ERHALTEN

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Believed to be a devoted and convinced communist.

1267



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(7)(D)

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 1268



31 Jul 62  
(DATE)

SSD PERSONALITY

SOURCE: Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_ First Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Refra Stgt 8236

Date of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_ Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

Last Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Present Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Last Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Maiden Name: \_\_\_\_\_

First Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Aliases: \_\_\_\_\_

Date of Birth: approx. 26 yrs old  
(or approximate Age)

Place of Birth: \_\_\_\_\_

Marital Status: single (Apr 61)

SSD Status: \_\_\_\_\_

Permanent Address: ERFURT, Rubenstr.

Cover Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Present Address: ERFURT ?

Profession and Employment: student, last employed at the VEB OPTIMA

Vehicle Description: \_\_\_\_\_ License No. \_\_\_\_\_

First Name and Maiden Name of Wife: \_\_\_\_\_

Married since: \_\_\_\_\_

Children: \_\_\_\_\_

Parents: Mother is a MD, was living until 1958 in the GFR, after leaving the GFR was employed as a MD at the Charite in EAST BERLIN. Has her maiden name, was divorced. Membership in Organizations: (etc): \_\_\_\_\_

Relatives, Friends: \_\_\_\_\_

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1. Height: 5'4"

5. Shape of Nose: boxer nose

2. Build: athletic build

6. Beard: none

3. Hair: brown

7. Voice: normal

4. Facial Shape: round

8. Wears Glasses: no

5. Complexion: tan

9. Dialect: speaks high german

6. Color of Eyes: \_\_\_\_\_

10. Foreign Languages: \_\_\_\_\_

11. Distinguishing Marks: none

Basic of Information: \_\_\_\_\_

Handwritten: \_\_\_\_\_

1269

Card # File  
EE 567 246  
EGTS-BEZIRK ERFURT  
MIS



31 Jul 62

(DATE)

SSD PERSONALITY

SOURCE: Last Name: [REDACTED] First Name: [REDACTED] Boira Stgt 8326

Date of Birth: [REDACTED] Place of Birth: ERFURT

Last Address: [REDACTED]

Present Address: [REDACTED] (b)(6)

Last Name: [REDACTED] CARDED

First Name: VNU

Maiden Name:

Aliases:

Date of Birth: approx. 32 yrs old  
(or approximate Age)

Place of Birth:

Marital Status: married

SSD Status: MFS member  
showed SOURCE his credentials.

Permanent Address: ERFURT

Cover Address:

Telephone No.

Present Address: ERFURT?

Profession and Employment: MFS member in ERFURT

Vehicle Description:

License No.

First Name and Maiden Name of Wife:

Married since:

Children:

Parents:

Membership in Organizations (etc):

Relatives, Friends:

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:

a. Height: 5'5"

g. Shape of Nose: normal

b. Build: normal

h. Beard: none

c. Hair: black

i. Voice: normal

d. Facial Shape: normal

j. Wears Glasses: No.

e. Complexion:

k. Subject: speaks high german

f. Color of Eyes:

Foreign Languages:  
l. Distinguishing Marks:

Points of Information: [REDACTED]

Remarks:

1270

File [REDACTED]  
Date 6 Aug 62 # 541

Card & File  
EE 567 246  
"EGES - BEZ. ERFURT"  
MFS



Jackson  
A 81

6th MI C

17 Jul 62  
(DATE)

CARDED

SSD PERSONALITY

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

SOURCE: Last Name: [REDACTED] First Name: [REDACTED] Refra Stgt 8782

Date of Birth: [REDACTED] Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Last Address: [REDACTED]

Present Address: [REDACTED]

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Last Name: [REDACTED]

First Name: [REDACTED]

Maiden Name: [REDACTED]

Aliases: [REDACTED]

CARDED

Date of Birth: 40 yrs old  
(or approximate Age)

Place of Birth: [REDACTED]

Marital Status: married

SSD Status: VP Kommissar and  
SSD member

Permanent Address: LAUTERBACH Kr. WERDAU

Cover Address: [REDACTED]

Telephone No. [REDACTED]

Present Address: WERDAU VP Office

Profession and Employment: VP Kommissar and SSD member

Vehicle Description: BMW sedan

License No. [REDACTED]

First Name and Maiden Name of Wife: [REDACTED]

Married since: [REDACTED]

Children: 1 girl

Parents: [REDACTED]

Membership in Organizations (etc): [REDACTED]

SSD secretary

Relatives, Friends: [REDACTED]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:

a. Height: 6'

g. Shape of Nose: normal

b. Build: normal

h. Beard: no

c. Hair: brown

i. Voice: Commanding voice

d. Facial Shape: full face

j. Wears Glasses: no

e. Complexion: [REDACTED]

k. Dialect: Saxonian  
Foreign Languages: [REDACTED]

f. Color of Eyes: [REDACTED]

1271

l. Distinguishing Marks: [REDACTED]

Basic of Information: [REDACTED]

Read: [REDACTED]

CARD & FILE:

EE 567 250/F

EGIS-MFS, BZRK LEIPZIG

This Document has been  
Carded by O/R Section  
Date: 8/6/62 File # 541



17 Jul 62

(DATE)

SSD PERSONALITY

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

SOURCE: Last Name: [REDACTED] First Name: [REDACTED] Refra Stgt: 8762  
Date of Birth: [REDACTED] Place of Birth: [REDACTED]  
Last Address: [REDACTED]  
Present Address: [REDACTED]

Last Name: [REDACTED] First Name: [REDACTED] **CARDEL**  
Maiden Name: [REDACTED] Aliases: [REDACTED]  
Date of Birth: 45 yrs old 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(or approximate Age) Place of Birth: [REDACTED] (b)(6)

Marital Status: married SSD Status: SSD member  
Permanent Address: DAENKRITZ, residing in former villa

Cover Address: [REDACTED] Telephone No. [REDACTED]

Present Address: DAENKRITZ

Profession and Employment: formerly a butcher, now employed by the SSD

Vehicle Description: BMW Motorcycle License No. [REDACTED]

First Name and Maiden Name of Wife: [REDACTED]

Married since: [REDACTED]

Children: 1 boy 15 yrs old  
1 girl 12 yrs old

Parents: residing in WERDAU

Membership in Organizations (etc): SED member

Relatives, Friends: [REDACTED]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:

a. Height: 6'	g. Shape of Nose: normal
b. Build: heavy	h. Beard: none
c. Hair: dark, bald plate in back	i. Voice: normal
d. Facial Shape: full face	j. Wears Glasses: No
e. Complexion: [REDACTED]	k. Dialect: Saxonian dialect
f. Color of Eyes: [REDACTED]	l. Foreign Languages: [REDACTED]
	m. Distinguishing Marks: [REDACTED]

1272

Basic of Information: [REDACTED]

Remarks: [REDACTED]



17 Jul 62

(DATE)

SSD PERSONALITY

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

SOURCE: Last Name: [redacted] First Name: [redacted] Refra Stgt 8782  
Date of Birth: [redacted] Place of Birth: [redacted]  
Last Address: [redacted] (b)(6)  
Present Address: [redacted] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Last Name: [redacted] First Name: [redacted] **CARDED**  
Maiden Name: [redacted] Aliases: [redacted]  
Date of Birth: 29 yrs old Place of Birth: [redacted]  
(or approximate Age)  
Marital Status: married SSD Status: SSD member  
Permanent Address: WERDAU  
Cover Address: [redacted] Telephone No. [redacted]  
Present Address: WERDAU

Profession and Employment: employed as a boiler maker at the VEB "Ernst Grube" in WERDAU  
Vehicle Description: EMW Motorcycle License No. [redacted]

First Name and Maiden Name of Wife: (b)(6)

Married since: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) Children: 1 boy 3 yrs old  
Parents: Father: [redacted] 1st Communist, Party Secretary in DAENKRITZ is  
also VP-Helper, Section Leader  
Membership in Organizations (etc):  
SSD, is also KG Hunderschaftsfuehrer in the factory  
Relatives, Friends: [redacted]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:

a. Height: 6'	g. Shape of Nose: normal
b. Build: heavy	h. Beard: no
c. Hair: dark blond	i. Voice: normal
d. Facial Shape: full face	j. Wears Glasses: no
e. Complexion: [redacted]	k. Dialect: [redacted]
f. Color of Eyes: [redacted]	l. Foreign Languages: [redacted]
	m. Distinguishing Marks: [redacted]

1273

Basic of Information:

[redacted]

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)



(3)

~~Confidential~~ C-R

US ARMY ELEMENT  
HANNOVER BEFRAGUNGSSTELLE  
BOX 34, APO 69 US FORCES

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

COUNTRY INTERVIEWED ON: East Germany	REPORT NO ID: HN-068-2
TITLE OF REPORT: MTS Personalities(U)	DATE OF REPORT: 25 June 1962
DATE OF INFORMATION: 15 May 1961	NO OF PAGES IN REPORT: 3
DATE AND PLACE OF INTERVIEW:	REFERENCES: ICD, D 8a(5)(b)(CI)
15 May 1962 in Hannover Befra	FROM: US Army Element Hannover
EVALUATION: P-6	Box 34, APO 69, US Forces
NAME OF SOURCE: [REDACTED]	PREPARED BY: Rinehart
REG NO OF SOURCE: J-29124-S	R/V NUMBER: n/a

(u) (c) SUMMARY OF INFORMATION:

This report contains limited physical descriptions and areas of responsibility of MTS personnel in SOERBENHA and ERFURT, East Germany.

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

- 2 Coll Div, G2D Bn  
1 Berlin Stn, thru: CollAGE Div  
513th INTC Gp  
1 Central Registry, 66th INTC Gp,  
thru: CollAGE Div, 513th INTC Gp  
1 Esq Gtr, G2D Bn

- 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
- 1 Originator Files  
10 [REDACTED] Hannover  
5 [REDACTED] (2 for Munich Hq)  
2 JOE-5 (for 7000th Spt Wg)  
3 DCSI, Hq USAF (thru G2D Bn)  
1 USAF In C, G2D Bn

INCLOSURES: None

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YR INTERVALS; NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED: DOD DIR 5200.10

1274

~~Confidential~~

C. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN  
PREPARED ON THE NAMES  
CONTAINED IN THIS  
DOCUMENT. 18 JUL 62  
INITIALS 538

(and sent file:  
EE 567244/F  
MS-Birk Er Turk



SUBJECT: MFS Personalities (U)

REPORT

1. General

From 1947 until 11 Jul 61, Source was a member of the [ ]

The two

MFS personalities reported below were also members of this club from approximately 1950 until 1958 when they left under rather mysterious circumstances. The wives (unnamed) of the two personalities, who often came to the club, mentioned in conversations within the [ ] that their husbands had been given the mission of working for the MFS by the SED. Source alleged that the wives felt fairly safe in making such a statement in the club because the majority of the club members were active members of the SED and old-time friends.

2. MFS Personality in SOEMMERDA

CARDED Name: [ ]

Rank: Unk

DPOB: Approximately 1929 in GOTH A

Marital Status: Married, 1 child

Physical Description: 170 cm tall; 75 kg weight; light eyes; dark blond hair;

Miscellaneous: convinced Communist; member of the SED; lived at [ ] in GOTH A until 1958; completed commercial employee education; employed presently at [ ] (an office machine producer); last seen in May 61 by Source.

3. MFS Personality in ERFURT

Name: [ ]

Rank: Unk

DPOB: Approximately 1929 in GOTH A

1275

Marital Status: Married, 1 child

Physical Description: 165 cm tall; 63 kg weight; light eyes; dark hair

Miscellaneous: convinced Communist; member of the SED; lives in ERFURT;



SUBJECT: MFS Personalities (U)

was                      at a Business School in GOTHHA before going to ER-FURT in 1958; last seen in 1958.

COMMENTS

1. (U) Source

**CARDED**

                     J-29124-B; born                      eight years elementary education;                      by trade; last employed as                      in the                      from Jul 47 until Jul 61. He defected to West Germany via BERLIN or                      allegedly because he was dissatisfied with political and economic conditions in the Zone. He also had marital difficulties; his wife remained in East Germany. Source is of average intelligence and has a fair memory and powers of observation. He appeared trustworthy; making no contradictions during the interview. His political attitude was one of indifference as long as he is not personally bothered.

2. (U) Remarks

- a. This interview was conducted by Charles F. Hadel.
- b. THIS IS RAW, UNEVALUATED INFORMATION.

*for* C. F. Hadel  
R. L. RINEHART  
OIC

~~Confidential~~



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1277-1279



**APO 80, US Forces**

5 USC 552a (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

18 May 1962

C A R D E D.

DOB

(U)

**SUBJECT:**

TO: Chief, Intelligence Division  
United States Army, Europe  
ATTN: AEAGB-PDN(CI)  
APO 403, US Forces

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

1. (U) It may be recalled that the German Press, in late March 1962, released a story concerning a spy case "Kron Prinz".

received the attached reply which addressees might utilize for completion of their files should ( ) have come to their attention.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C) - 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

2. (U) Regraded UNCLASSIFIED and marked FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY when separated from CONFIDENTIAL inclosure.

1 Incl: a/s

E G GERNAND  
Liaison Officer

**Copies to:**

CO, 66th INTC Grp, Attn: AEUC-O, APO 154, US Forces w/incl  
CO, 513th INTC Grp, Attn: AEUMO-L, APO 757, US Forces w/incl

egg/rsh/Mehlem 3236

66-005281-61 Card File Division  
 Ref Intelligence  
 Sub Representative w/OCA Embry  
 APO 80 misc corr.

Sub: AFO 88

This Document Has Been  
Carded by C/R Section  
Date 11-5-62 Init [Signature]

1300

1280

FM-A/I

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

1281-1282



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SYNOPSIS

Foreign Language Report (Section I, Stuttgart JIC):

Report Number: Z/S 11 968

Date of Interrogation: 15 May 62

Subject: EAST GERMANY Surveillance and Informer Activity by the

MfS in Restaurants in EAST GERMANY

Were reports taken by MI from this SOURCE?

no

Last Date of Information: 6 Jun 61

Synopsis: (b)(7)(D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1283

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

SOURCE: (b)(7)(D)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Synopsis Prepared by: SP6

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
REGRADING: DOD-DIR 5200-10  
DOES NOT APPLY



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☒ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

5 USC 552 (b) (1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.
- ☐ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1284-1285



5 USC 552a (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
INTELLIGENCE DIVISION USAREUR REPRESENTATIVE  
OCA — American Embassy — Box 105  
APO 80, US Forces

3 May 1962

SUBJECT: ( ), DPOB: ( ), in  
(U)

TO : Chief, Intelligence Division,  
Headquarters, USAREUR  
ATTN: AKAGB-PDN (CI)  
APO 403, US Forces

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1. (C) Reference is made to our message, I-121,  
Subject: ( ), dated 7 March 1962.

2. (C) Attached is a translation (2 copies) of  
interrogation report of Subject who was  
apparently involved with ( ), et al,  
in a ring that appeared to be engaged in industrial  
espionage.

USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Incls: a/s

*E. G. Gernand*  
E. G. GERNAND  
Liaison Officer

Copies to:

CO, 66th IC Gp, ATTN: ARUC-O  
CO, 513th IC Gp, ATTN: ARUMO-L  
DAD, OCA  
ORI, OCA

1286

F  
• GZ/FGG/Mehlen 3236

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

1287-1308



5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION USAREUR REPRESENTATIVE  
OCA — American Embassy — Box 105  
APO 80, US Forces

25 April 1962

SUBJECT: Extract Opinions by Various German Courts

TO : Chief, Intelligence Division  
Headquarters, USAREUR  
ATTN: AEAGB-PDN (CI)  
APO 403, US Forces

Inclosure forwarded as a matter of possible interest to your office. It deals with opinions by various German courts on questions arising in counterintelligence and security activities. The collection was compiled by Bundesanwalt ( )

5 USC 552a (b) (6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Incl: a/s (7 cys)

*Andrew J. Nolte*  
ANDREW J. NOLTE, Major  
Intel. Div. USAREUR Repr.

~~File~~  
Ref 66-005281-61  
Subj as above

FM-A/I

Copies to:

CO, 513th IC Gp, ATTN: AEUMO-L with 5 cys of incl.  
CO, 66th IC Gp, ATTN: AEUC-O with 5 cys of incl.

F  
ajn/fgg/Mehlem 3236

1309

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

UNCLASSIFIED



See Distribution (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

8 March 1962

US Liaison Officer -

(US Sector)

1. [redacted] informed the US LO that SUBJECT had been arrested for alleged treasonable contacts.

2. During a preliminary interrogation SUBJECT, [redacted]

3. [redacted] requests any information which may be available regarding SUBJECT and/or [redacted]

4. Reply prior to 22 March 1962 would be appreciated.

DISTRIBUTION:

5 - OO., Berlin Station  
1 - OO., USASAG

File PD 62-43

1310

~~OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



EXTRACT, BLN STA FILE CARDS

(b)(6)

See BR-60-492, dtd 21 Mar 61, ref Doss XE-298 674, re [redacted]

born [redacted]

residing [redacted]

born [redacted] in [redacted]

previously residing BLN/Charlottenburg, Joachimsthalerstr 22; previously residing BLN/Wilmersdorf, Gieselerstr 17, previously residing BLN/Wilmersdorf, Wegenerstr 10/11; previously residing BLN/Wilmersdorf, Gieselerstr 17; residing from 29 Sep 49 at [redacted] was a subscriber to Neues Deutschland and was a member of SED Wohngruppe 111, BLN/Wilmersdorf. Other info indicates HE was 1st chairman of SED Wohngruppe 110/11.

NAIA. [redacted] The names of the attached individuals have been checked against the files of Central Registry Division, Cold Counter Intelligence Corps Group, and [redacted]

No records were revealed.

Results are indicated on each enclosure.

The remaining file check requests will be forwarded to your office in the near future.

FOR THE COMMANDER:



Ln OFF, 513th MI GP

BROWN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

East Germany

~~Intell Source~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Possible Agent Activity (S)

u 011227

2 April 1962

Jun 52 - Mar 62

DALAIR I-9 (S)(S)  
D-8a(5)(CI)

Muerenberg, Germany - 19 Mar 62

ACofS, G2, Seventh Army

F-6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (S)(S)

CARDED/

see page 3

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

This report contains information pertaining to SOURCE, who is considered to be a possible hostile agent. Information pertaining to SOURCE's escape to GFR is included as pertinent information.

C. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN  
PREPARED ON THE NAMES  
CONTAINED IN THIS  
DOCUMENT.

16 Oct 62

INITIALS

CK

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- \*4-L Muerenberg JIC
- \*1-USAFE, Muerenberg JIC
- \*1-Ln O, 513th IC Gp
- 1-Spec Publications Det
- 1-USA Field Det "C"

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DDP DIR 5200.10

- 1-10th Spec Forces Gp
- 1-66th IC Gp
- 1-513th IC Gp
- 2-Hq, 7000th Spt Wing ATTN: FOSA
- OM/3, OACSI, DA

CARD/FILE

(S)(S)

INFORMATION: (S)

1. (S) Possible Hostile Agent.

REF: 567256/D  
SUBS: EGIS-BEZIRK SUHL  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

1312

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RECLASSIFIED AT  
INTERVALS  
SPECIALLY DESIGNATED  
DDP DIR 5200.10

1312



2  
ACofS, G2, Seventh  
Army

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Nbg/83-62

c.

d.

e.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2. ~~(S)~~ Additional Information: During initial screening, SOURCE refused to discuss certain periods in his life and refused to divulge his activities during these periods. Following is a chronological resume of SOURCE's activities:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLACE</u>	<u>ACTIVITY</u>	<u>1313</u>	<u>EMPLOYER</u>
-------------	--------------	-----------------	-------------	-----------------

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



3  
ACofS, G2, Seventh  
Army

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Abz/83-62

DATE

PLACE

ACTIVITY

EMPLOYER

COMMENTS:

is the opinion  
of the interrogator that SOURCE would like to leave the impression of being a prodigal son, who after seeing the error of his ways, wants to re-establish himself. However, SOURCE also appears to be an opportunist. SOURCE claims to have been unemployed six weeks prior to his escape. He previously purchased gifts for his family, but since he did not work as he claims, he spent his entire savings, and sold all of his belongings including the gifts he had purchased in order to finance his escape. Four (4) copies furnished to Manager, ( ) Nuernberg JIC.

This is the only report taken from SOURCE.

APPROVED:

COY L. CURTIS  
Colonel, GS  
Assistant Chief of Staff, G2

1314

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



09 03 521 24

ACSI-SNR

ar/73917

ACSI-SNR (7 Aug 61)

1st Ind (U)

SUBJECT: Tracing of German POW Files (U)

HQ, DA, OACofS for Intelligence, Washington 25, D. C. | 1 MAR 1962

TO: Deputy Chief of Staff, Intelligence, Headquarters, U. S. Army,  
Europe, APO 403, New York, N. Y.

Forwarded herewith is a reply received from the Provost Marshal General in response to our letter addressed to Federal Records Center Annex, General Services Administration, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, as requested in paragraph 2, basic letter.

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR INTELLIGENCE

GLENWOOD P. McLEOD

Lt Colonel, GS

2 Incl

added 1 incl

2. Cy D/F, 29 Jan 62 (U)

CLAUDE D. BARTON

Colonel, GS

Chief, Security Division

DOWNGRADED AT 17 00 00Z 1962  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
EOD DTR 5200.10

MEMO FOR RECORD:

1315

1. Ltr fr USAREUR dtd 7 Aug 61, subj: Tracing of German POW Files (U) forwards an alphabetized list of members of East German Intelligence Services for whom positive and complete dates of birth are known. Ltr also requests list be checked against files maintained at Federal Records Center Annex, GSA, Philadelphia. ACSI-SNR ltr to Federal Records Center Annex, Phila, Penna, req appro check be made.

2. ACSI-SNR 1st Ind to USAREUR forwarding reply rec'd from Provost Marshal General.

STATUS: Complete COORD: None AUTH: Policy

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED FOR  
OFFICIAL USE ONLY when separated  
from classified inclosures

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Act Off  
Sec Ch  
Br Ch  
Div Ch

CRF FILE CO  
Mc

East German Intelligence Services



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 1316-1317



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
ACSI-SNR

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

FL  
Federal Records Center Amex  
General Services Administration  
5000 Wissahickon Avenue  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Dear FL

Forwarded herewith is an alphabetized list of members of the East German intelligence services for whom positive and complete dates of birth are known.

It is requested that this list be checked against the files of the German Prisoners of War maintained at your office. Interest at this time is limited to determination of whether or not a record exists in the collection; the file itself need not be provided.

Request results of your check be furnished this office, ATTENTION: Chief, National Agencies Liaison Branch, Security Division.

Sincerely,

1 Incl  
Alphabetized List

CLAUDE D. BARTON  
Colonel, GS  
Chief, Security Division

Regraded UNCLASSIFIED FOR  
OFFICIAL USE ONLY when separated  
from classified inclosures

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

1318  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APO 403

New York, New York

AEAGB-C(CI)

7 AUG 1961

SUBJECT: Tracing of German POW Files (U)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence  
Department of the Army  
Washington 25, D.C.  
ATTN: National Agencies Liaison Branch,  
Security Division

1. ~~(S)~~ Forwarded herewith is an alphabetized list of members of the East German intelligence services for whom positive and complete dates of birth are known. Dates

of birth for this list have been cut off at 1909.

2. (U) It is requested that this list be checked against the file of German Prisoners of War maintained at the Federal Records Center Annex, GSA, 5000 Wissahickon Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Our interest at this time is limited to determination of whether or not a record exists in the collection; the file itself need not be provided.

3. ~~(S)~~ \_\_\_\_\_ as much information as possible for eventual operational use in a concerted effort to identify and neutralize EGIS activities operating against USAREUR.

FOR THE DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF, INTELLIGENCE:

1 Incl  
Alphabetized List  
(dupe)

GRAHAM R. EVANS  
Colonel GS  
Chief, Collection Branch

Tel: Heid Mil 7942

1319

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS:  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED:  
DOD DIR 5209.19

5 USC 552a (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (1)



2  
CP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DUESSELDORF ELEMENT, US ARMY  
BOX 560 APO 80  
US FORCES

AEUNF-DU 274/9  
(DU-029-62)

330/25  
USAREUR Proj Nr 3a  
26 February 1962

SUBJECT: MFS Personality in FORST (u)

CARD/FILE

TO: Commanding Officer C&D Bn  
515th Intelligence Corps Group  
APO 757, US Forces  
ATTN: Special Projects Section

EE 567244/F  
MFS-Birk (ott) has

1. (U) Reference

D-3g(2)(CI)

2. (u) MFS Personality

CARDED

(clear name); age undetermined; 180 cm; straight brown hair combed back; narrow face; smokes cigarettes; married, 6-year-old son; wears boots, riding pants, weather-proof jacket. Drives BMW motorcycle. Educational level below average. Resides on west side of L

Works in MFS office

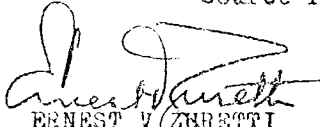
3. Source

CARDED

German national; J-28743-B  
born L married. 4 children.  
8 yrs elem. school, 3 yrs trade school at  
at FORST 1959-61. Defected  
by crashing truck through E. BERLIN checkpoint in order to  
improve his life materially.

4. Disposition of Source

Source resides in L

  
ERNEST V. ZURETTI  
Captain AI(Inf)  
Chief, Duesseeldorf Element

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS;  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1320

This Document Has Been  
Classified in US Section  
Date 13 June 62 by 546



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Page Nr 2

330/25

AEUMF-DU 274/9  
(DU-029-62)

SUBJECT: Mrs Personality in FORST

### DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR

- 5 - SP Section, C&D Bn, 513th INTC Gp  
2 - Coll Div, C&D Bn  
1 - Berlin Station, Thru: Coll & CE Div, 513th INTC Gp  
1 - Central Registry, 66th INTC Gp, Thru: Security Branch,  
Thru: Coll & CE Div, 513th INTC Gp  
1 - Msg Ctr, C&D Bn  
4 - USAFE, Thru: C&D Bn  
1 - USAFE. Duesseldorf  
2  
10 - [REDACTED] ~~SECRET~~ (U) (1)  
1 - Unit Files

1321

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(1)

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 1382-1336



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(X1)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

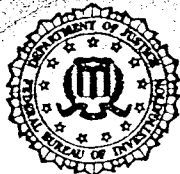
DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

1337-1378



COPY



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

October 20, 1961

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On October 5, 1961, ( )  
( ) furnished the following information.

One evening in London he visited a pub, together with several individuals attending the conference. A man approached their table and in English, introduced himself as ( ) asking if it made any difference that he came from East Germany. He was invited to join the group at the table. He mentioned to one individual present that he had been sent to the conference to meet any Cuban architects who may have attended.

( ) who had a limited knowledge of German, spoke with ( ) part of the time in that language. During the conversation ( ) mentioned that he was soon going into the U. S. Army. ( ) thereupon asked if ( ) would correspond with him. He explained that he desired to improve his English. ( ) agreed.

Several nights later ( ) attended a dance in London. ( ) was present and engaged ( ) in conversation. ( ) anxiously mentioned the agreement that they exchange letters.

( ) suspicions were aroused because ( ) came from a Communist dominated country and since ( ) made such a point of securing a promise that ( ) exchange letter with him. ( ) felt that

This Document Has Been  
Carded by C/R Section  
Date DEC 12 1961 Init 576 INDEX

1379

OUT DEC 5, 1961

ALL ARMY INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN WAS REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 16 JAN 01  
BY USAINSCOM FOUFA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5206.1R



5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
FBI

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
FBI



COPY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

( ) was so anxious and insistent in the matter of maintaining contact that he could not regard this as a normal incident. ( ) thought that it was significant and not mere coincidence that ( ) made the suggestion immediately after he learned ( ) was going to enter the U. S. Army. ( ) pointed out that ( ) could just as easily have made the suggestion to others in the group, yet he singled out ( ) alone.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
FB/

( ) stated that though there was ample opportunity, ( ) offered no information about his background. His speech indicated that he was familiar with the field of architecture. ( ) described ( ) as a white male, about 26 years of age, 5'8", 145 to 150 pounds, with thin reddish hair.

( ) stated that he had furnished this information to the United States Government feeling it was his duty as an American citizen to do so. He volunteered to contact the appropriate U. S. Government agency should anything unusual develop during his correspondence with ( )

( ) advised that he planned to enlist in the U. S. Army at Pittsburgh, Pa., on October 11, 1961, and to request assignment to the Corps of Engineers.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
FB/

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. It is the property of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and is loaned to your agency. It and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ALL ARMY INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN WAS REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 16 JAN 01  
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1380

COPY



5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

INTELLIGENCE DIVISION USAREUR REPRESENTATIVE  
OCA — American Embassy — Box 105  
APO 80, US Forces

QCC

21 November 1961

~~C~~ARDED

SUBJECT: ( ) D&POB ( ) in ( )

TO : Chief, Intelligence Division USAREUR  
Attn: AEAGB-PDN(CI  
APO 403, U.S. Forces

5 USC 552a (b) (6)  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1. Attached is a copy of an English translation of the court decision, Oberlandesgericht, Koblenz, dated 21 December 1961, file 5 OJs 10/57, dismissing the case against SUBJECT for lack of evidence.

2. The attached was received from the OSI element, OCA, and is sent merely for your information. Records of this office do not reveal any previous interest in SUBJECT on the part of USAREUR agencies.

1 inclosure(duplicate)

*R. L. Becker*  
EARL G. GERNAND  
for Intel Div USAREUR Repr

Copies to:

CO, 66th IC Group  
Attn: AEUC-O

CO, 513th IC Group  
Attn: AEUMO-L

Card-File

Ref 66-005281-61

Subj As per Letterhead.

FM-A/I

1381

This Document Has Been	
Carded by G/R Section	
Date DEC 12 1961	Init 576

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



- 5 OJs 10/57 -

D e c i s i o n

In the criminal procedure

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

against the domestic servant (

5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

, dob (

now residing at (

( ) (municipal hospital),

because of traitorous contacts,

the 1<sup>st</sup> Criminal Senate of the Supreme Provincial Court at Koblenz, during the sitting of 21 September 1961 made the following decision:

The accused is discharged.

The costs of the proceedings are to be paid out of public funds.

R e a s o n s :

According to the result of the preliminary investigation it cannot be proven with certainty that the accused maintained traitorous contacts to the Soviet Zone Intelligence Service in the sense of paragraph 100 e StGB (Penal Code) in the Federal Republic, et al. at Ahlen, Wiesbaden and Mainz, since 1954. As to her intelligence obligation to the Soviet Zone State Security Service in 1956, from her account she was forced due to necessity, which was not disproven.

Consequently the accused was to be discharged - in accordance with the orders of the Attorney-General - for lack of evidence, at the public's expense (para 467 Penal Code).

5 USC 552a (b) (6)

5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

( ) , ( )

Dr (

1382

~~OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

324/09

SUBJECT: Hfs Personality in LAUCHHALLER

DISTRIBUTION BY THE ORIGINATOR

- 5 - SP Section C&D Bn 513th INTC Gp
- 2 - Coll Div, C&D Bn
- 1 - Berlin Station Thru: Coll & CE Div, 513th INTC Gp
- 1 - Cent. Registry, 66th MI Gp, Thru: Security Branch  
Thru: Coll and CE Div 513th INTC Gp
- 1 - Mag Ctr, C&D Bn
- 1 - USAFE Duesseldorf
- 4 - USAFE Thru: C&D Bn
- 2 - E
- 10 - E
- 1 - Unit file Duesseldorf

USC 552 (b) (1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

1384

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



UNITED STATES ARMY ELEMENT  
LUEBECK REFUGUNGSTELLE  
P.O. Box 2 APO 69  
U. S. Forces

THRU: Sec Bdr

SCS

AEUMF-HL 306/85  
(HG-3343-61)

23 October 1961

SUBJECT: MFS Personality in COTTBUS (u)

TO: Commanding Officer  
C&D Battalion  
513th IC Group  
APO 757, US Forces  
ATTN: SP Unit

Card-File  
Ref EE 567044  
Subj MFS Personality in  
Cottbus  
FM-A/I

1. (U) Reference

Reference is made to D-3g(2)(CI); DALRIR I-9.

2. (u) Source

Date of Information: June 1961

Evaluation: F-6

CARDDED

a refugee from East Germany (Reg Nr

J-26019-B), born [redacted] in [redacted] attended 8 yrs  
elementary school. He is a [redacted] by trade but, from 13 Oct  
53 until 4 Jul 61, was employed as [redacted] by [redacted]

TTBUS.

Source entered West BERLIN illegally on [redacted] Defection  
was due to Source being refused permission to visit his parents  
who reside in West Germany and, at the same time, his parents

1 -  
DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

This Document Has ~~been~~  
Carded by C/R Section

Date DEC. 7 1961 Init 576

1385

EE-567044

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)



~~Confidential~~  
AEUMF-HL 306/85

(HG-3343-61)

SUBJECT: MFS Personality in COTTBUS (C) (u)

being refused permission to visit Source in East Germany.

Source was cooperative and furnished information willingly.

3. (u) Report

Name:                     

Position: MFS Employee in COTTBUS. Since: 1953

Age: 38 yrs Height: 172 cm Weight: 75 kg

Build: slender Wears Glasses? No Hair: black, combed  
straight back.

Identifying Marks: None

Marital Status: Married, for second time, Wife's name  
unknown.

Number of Children: one, by first marriage.

Residence: COTTBUS, street and number unknown.

Parties and Organizations: STD and DSF (German-Soviet  
Friendship). An enthusiastic  
follower of the Communist  
doctrine.

Hobbies and Characteristics:                      ain interest  
lies in German football. He  
serves as an umpire (Schieds-  
richter) for the soccer club,  
"Polizeisportverein Dynamo"  
in COTTBUS. He enjoys his

50SC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(6)  
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM/PA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



~~Confidential~~  
AEUMF-HL 306/85

(HC-3343-61)

SUBJECT: MfS Personality in COTTBUS (U)

liquor and, though married,  
is constantly in pursuit of  
other women, which was the  
reason behind his divorce  
from his first wife.

Remarks:

Source first made the acquaintance of [redacted] on 20 Mar

1950 in the [redacted] located in the  
main railroad station in COTTBUS. On that date, Source [redacted]  
[redacted] was at that time already a member with  
the rank of Oberwachtmeister.

Sometime in 1953 (exact date unknown), [redacted] applied  
for transfer to the MfS. After completing the necessary tests  
and physical examination, he was, in the fall of 1953, accepted  
into the organization. Since that time, Source saw [redacted]  
frequently in the [redacted] and also in the railroad station.  
During conversations, [redacted] often referred to his MfS employ-  
ment and is believed by Source to work out of the MfS office  
located in the court building on Gerichtsplatz (address unknown)  
in COTTBUS.

Last meeting between [redacted] Source took place in  
June 1961.

No further details were possessed by Source.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)  
(b)(7)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



~~Confidential~~

AEUMF-HL 306/85

(HG-3343-61)

SUBJECT: MFS Personality in COTTBUS (U)

4. (U) Remarks

None.

APPROVED:

Donald J. Potter

DONALD J. POTTER  
Officer-in-Charge

DISTRIBUTION BY THE ORIGINATOR:

- 2 - Coll Div, C&D Bn
- ✓ 1 - Berlin Station, thru: Coll & CE Div, 513th IC Group
- ✓ 1 - Central Registry, 66th MI Gp, thru: Security Br, thru: Coll  
& CE Div, 513th IC Gp
- 1 - Msg Ctr, C&D Bn
- 1 - Luebeck File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



THRU: Sec Br

SCS ①

12 October 1961

(a)

Card-File  
Ref. E 567254/F  
Subj E 488 - Rostock  
RE: Personality.  
FM-A/I

- 

CARDED

- Date of Information:** June 1961

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (D) (b) (7) (D)

CARDED

[redacted] by trade. From 1925 until June 1961, he was self employed  
in his trade in the city of ROSTOCK. He entered West BERLIN  
illegally on [redacted] Defection was due to constant pressure  
being exerted on Source to force him to join a [redacted]

Source was cooperative and furnished information willingly.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
 DOD DIR 5200.10

1389



~~Confidential~~  
AEUMF-HL 306/82

(HQ-3339-61)

SUBJECT: MFS Personality in ROSTOCK (u)

3. ~~(u)~~ Report (b)(6)

Name: \_\_\_\_\_ (fnu)

Position: MFS Employee in ROSTOCK. Since: 1959

Age: 35 yrs Height: 170 cm Weight: 60 kg

Build: slender Wears Glasses? No Hair: blond

Identifying Marks: None

Marital Status: Married, wife approximately 30 yrs old.

Number of Children: 3, the oldest 12 yrs of age.

Residence: ROSTOCK, street and number unknown. Residence  
is an apartment house located on the South  
corner of the intersection of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ (Incl 1). A three story  
multi-family dwelling.

Parties and Organizations: Unknown

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_ spends much of his spare time fishing in  
the Oberwarnow, an inland body of water on the Eastern outskirts  
of ROSTOCK, not far from his home. He rides his own bicycle for  
transportation.

Source became quite well acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_  
wife as she, like Source, is also \_\_\_\_\_. She has worked since  
1959 for the firm which is now \_\_\_\_\_ in ROSTOCK, \_\_\_\_\_  
life is described



~~Confidential~~  
AEUMF-HL 306/82

(HG-3339-61)

SUBJECT: MfS Personality in ROSTOCK (u)

as being a simple, uncomplicated sort of person who is politically disinterested. She fled in 1945, with her mother, from their home in East Prussia and eventually settled in ROSTOCK. She once related to Source that she was raped by Soviet soldiers during this journey. [redacted] wife also told Source that her husband is employed by the MfS in ROSTOCK, though she did not elaborate regarding his place of employment or the type of work he was doing.

Source's only contact with [redacted] himself was on the occasions when [redacted] would visit the [redacted] firm where his wife worked to obtain worms for his fishing.

4. ~~(S)~~ Remarks

1 Inclosure:  
[redacted]

APPROVED:

Officer-in-Charge

DISTRIBUTION BY THE ORIGINATOR:

- 2 - Coll Div, C&D Bn
- 1 - Berlin Station, thru: Coll & CE Div, 513th MI Group
- ✓ 1 - Central Registry, 66th MI Gp, thru: Security Br, thru: Coll & CE Div, 513th MI Gp
- 1 - Mag Ctr, C&D Bn
- 1 - Loebeck File

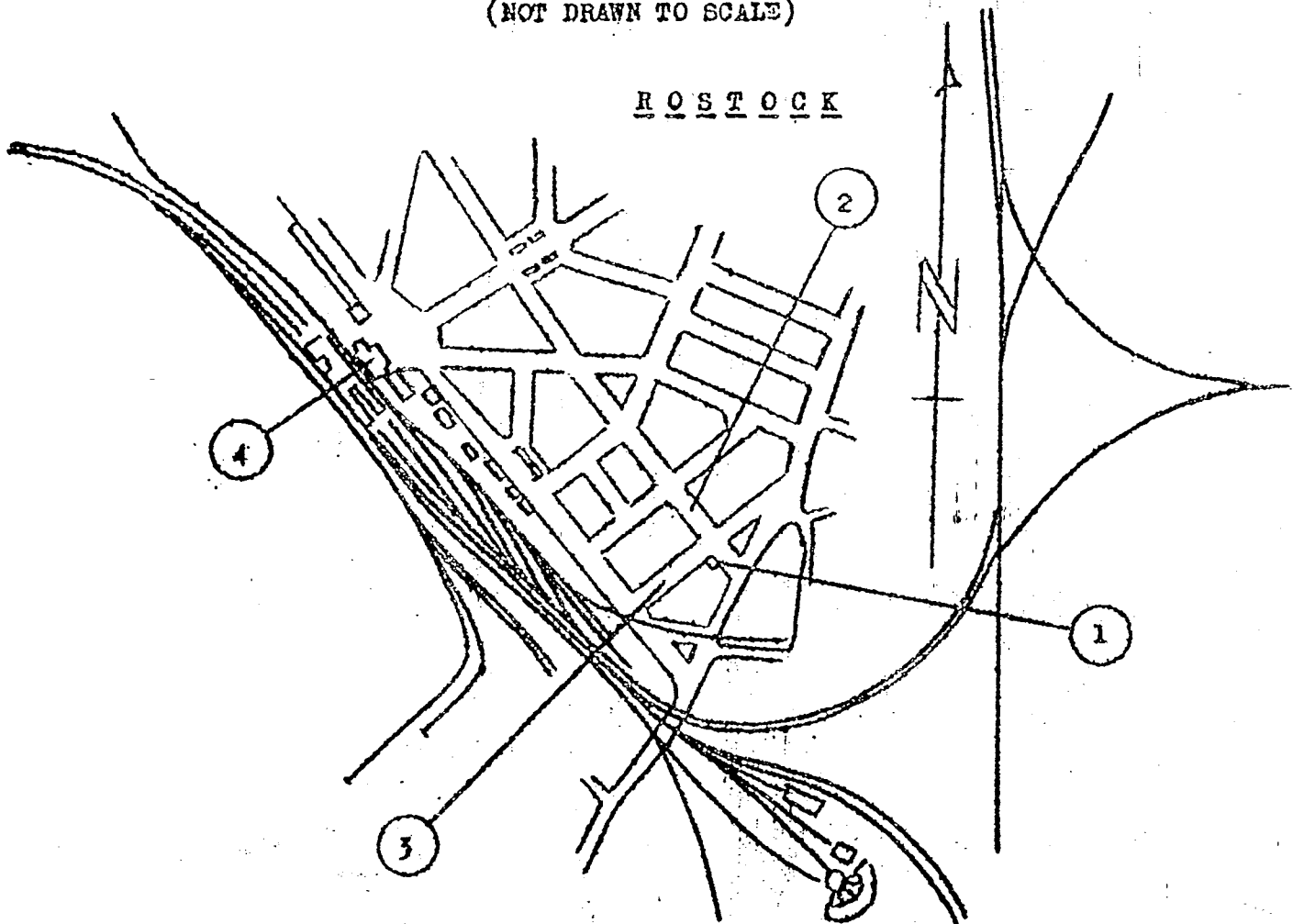


MfS Personality in ROSTOCK

Inclosure 1

Sketch, Location of Residence of MfS Employee

(NOT DRAWN TO SCALE)



LEGEND

- 1 - Residence of MfS Employee
- 2 - Schiller Strasse
- 3 - Lessing Strasse
- 4 - Main Railroad Station in ROSTOCK

~~Confidential~~

1392

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 95  
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



Bez Kostok

UNIT STATES ARMY ELEMENT  
LUEBECK BEFRAGUNGSTELLE  
P.O. Box 2 APO 69  
U. S. Forces

SECURITY BR  
THRU: C/CE

C.R.

AEUMF-HL 306/78  
(#1-3125-61)

5 October 1961

SUBJECT: Identification of MFS Employee in GREVESMUEHLEN (U)

TO: Commanding Officer  
C&D Battalion  
513th MI Group  
APO 757, US Forces  
ATTN: SP Unit

1. (U) Reference

Reference is made to D-3g(2)(CI); DALRIR I-9.

2. (U) Source

Date of Information: May 1961

Evaluation: F-6

CARDED

[redacted] a refugee from East Germany (Reg Nr J-26012-B), born [redacted] in [redacted] attended 8 yrs elementary school. She did not receive training in a trade. From 3 Feb 52 until 2 May 61, Source was employed as a [redacted]

She entered West Germany legally on [redacted] by way of the border crossing point at HERRENBURG after having been granted an international pass. Defection was due to Source's desire to join her only son and two brothers who reside in West Germany. Source was

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

- 1 -

~~Confidential~~

1393

(S) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



SUBJECT: Identification of MfS Employee in GREVESMUEHLEN (u)

cooperative and gave information willingly.

3. Report

Name: GERKE, Willi

Position: Receptionist (Pfoertner), in MfS Office in  
GREVESMUEHLEN, which is located on the  
street "am Graben" (number unknown), at  
map coordinates 32U PE 435 709.

Since: 1959

Age: 54 yrs Height: 174-176 cm Weight: 75 kg

Build: Slender Wears Glasses? No Hair: Grey

Color of Eyes: Unknown Religion: None

Occupation or Trade: Unskilled Worker

Marital Status: Married Number of Children: None

Wife's Name: GERKE, Betti

Residence: GREVESMUEHLEN, Bahnhofstrasse 35, second

floor, apartment on right when facing  
building.

Political Attitude: Supporter of the SED

Parties and Organizations: SED member.

Remarks:

GERKE was employed for approximately 1 year shortly  
after the end of WW II as a driver for the local police in  
GREVESMUEHLEN. From 1947 until 1959 (exact dates unknown), he  
worked as an unskilled laborer for the lumber firm "Callies" in



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
AEUMF-HL 306/78

(NI-3125-61)

SUBJECT: Identification of MfS Employee in GREVESMUEHLEN (S)

GREVESKUEHLEN which was later converted into a state operated "VEB".

GERKE walks from his home to and from his place of employment. He almost always wears civilian clothing except on rare occasions (such as 1 May) when he wears a uniform (grey color with unidentified non-commissioned officer rank).

For many years, GERKE owned a shepherd dog to which he devoted a great deal of his spare time. He disposed of the dog sometime in 1960 and since then, spends all of his spare time watching TV.

GERKE's wife is also a member of the SED. She is in her early 50's and is believed to have been born in HAMBURG where her parents still reside. The parents quite often visited GERKE and his wife in GREVESMUEHLEN prior to 1958 but have not returned since GERKE began working for the MfS. GERKE's wife has tried on numerous occasions to praise the SE<sup>W</sup> regime in conversation with her neighbors but found few sympathetic listeners. Neighbors who knew GERKE and his wife prior to 1945, stated that they were not at that time Communists nor were they in any way sympathetic to the Communist doctrine.

4. (U) (S) Remarks

None

APPROVED:

*Donald J. Potter*  
DONALD J. POTTER  
Officer-in-Charge

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
1395



~~Confidential~~  
AEUMF-HL 306/78

(MI-3125-61)

SUBJECT: Identification of MFS Employee in GREVESMUEHLEN (u)

DISTRIBUTION BY THE ORIGINATOR:

- 2 - Coll Div, C&D Bn
- 1 - Berlin Station, thru: Coll & CE Div, 513th MI Group
- ✓ 1 - Central Registry, 66th MI Gp, thru: Security Br, thru: Coll  
& CE Div, 513th MI Gp
- 1 - Msg Ctr, C&D Bn
- 1 - Luebeck File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM/FOLPA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

~~Confidential~~



~~SECRET~~  
UNITED STATES ARMY ELEMENT  
LUEBECK BEFRAGUNGSTELLE  
P.O. Box 2 APO 69  
U. S. Forces

GR 66th  
THRU: SECURITY  
THRU: C/CS  
CR

AEUMF-HL 306/75  
(#H-3120-61)

2 October 1961

SUBJECT: MFS Personality in ROSTOCK (U)

TO: Commanding Officer  
C&D Battalion  
513th MI Group  
APO 757, US Forces  
ATTN: SP Unit

1. (U) Reference

Reference is made to D-3g(2)(CI); DALRIR I-9.

2. Source

Date of Information: August 1960

Evaluation: F-6

CARDED  
a refugee from East Germany (Reg Nr

J-26009-B), born [redacted] in [redacted], attended  
8 yrs elementary school. He is [redacted] and,  
from 16 Sep 60 until 5 Jun 61, was employed in his trade by the

He was employed by this  
firm in the harbor at WISMAR. Source entered West BERLIN illegally  
on [redacted]. Defection was primarily the result of constant  
attempts being made to recruit Source into the East German Army.

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10

1397



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
AEUMF-HL 306/75

(MI-3120-61)

SUBJECT: MfS Personality in ROSTOCK (u)

Source was cooperative and gave information willingly.

3. (u) (c) Report

CARDED

Name C

Position: MfS Employee, ROSTOCK Office Since: Jun 60

Age: 20-21 yrs Height: 170 cm Weight: 70 kg

Build: Slim Wears Glasses? No Hair: Dark blond

Identifying Marks: Pea-sized, brown spot on left eyeball.

Marital Status: Single Religion: Prot (Evangelisch)

Residence: ROSTOCK, street and number unknown.

Characteristics: Gives the appearance of being vigorous and forceful. Below average intelligence. Smokes and drinks in moderation.

Parties and Organizations: SED member. Was also active prior to present employment as a Volkspolizei Helper. C

Source first became acquainted with C sometime in 1957 (exact date unknown) in NEUKLOSTER at which time C as an apprentice electrician with the private electrical appliance firm "Lehmann" in NEUKLOSTER. In early 1960, C obtained employment at the Mathias Thesen Werft (shipyard) in WISMAR as a plant electrician (Betriebselektriker). After he had worked there a few months, the recruiters for the East German Army talked to him several times. It is Source's personal opinion that C was recruited in this manner into the MfS in lieu of

- 2 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM  
Auth Para 4

1398

5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(S)

CONFIDENTIAL  
UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/11/01 BY 104



AEUMF-HL 306/75

(MI-3120-61)

SUBJECT: MfS Personality in ROSTOCK (u)

or possibly to avoid military service in the East German Army.

Source again met L in either July or August 1960 in NEU-KLOSTER on the street. During the conversation L told Source that he now works for the "SSD" in ROSTOCK and that he was well satisfied with his quarters (room) and position.

Though Source possessed little knowledge regarding present address, he was able to furnish some additional information regarding his family. L parents, his 17 year

old sister and his grandmother reside in L in the L

(number unknown) at map coordinates L

(Incl 1). L

father works as a mason with the VEB Bau in WISMAR, working mostly on out of town construction projects. His mother is not employed. Their house is a rather old, red brick, 2 story, so-called "two family house", in which they occupy the second floor apartment. The tenants on the lower floor are not known to Source. L visits his parents frequently, most often on weekends when his is off duty. (u)

4. ~~(u)~~ Remarks

1 Inclosure:

Residence of Parents of MfS Personality in NEUKLOSTER (u)

APPROVED:

Donald J Potter  
DONALD J. POTTER  
Officer-in-Charge

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Apr 99  
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1399



~~Confidential~~

AEUMF-HL 306/75

(MI-3120-61)

SUBJECT: MfS Personality in ROSTOCK (C) (4)

DISTRIBUTION BY THE ORIGINATOR:

- 2 - Coll Div, C&D Bn
- 1 - Berlin Station, thru: Coll & CE Div, 513th MI Group
- ✓ 1 - Central Registry, 66th MI Gp, thru: Security Br, thru: Coll & CE Div, 513th MI Gp
- 1 - Msg Ctr, C&D Bn
- 1 - Luebeck File

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM FOI/PA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

1400

~~Confidential~~

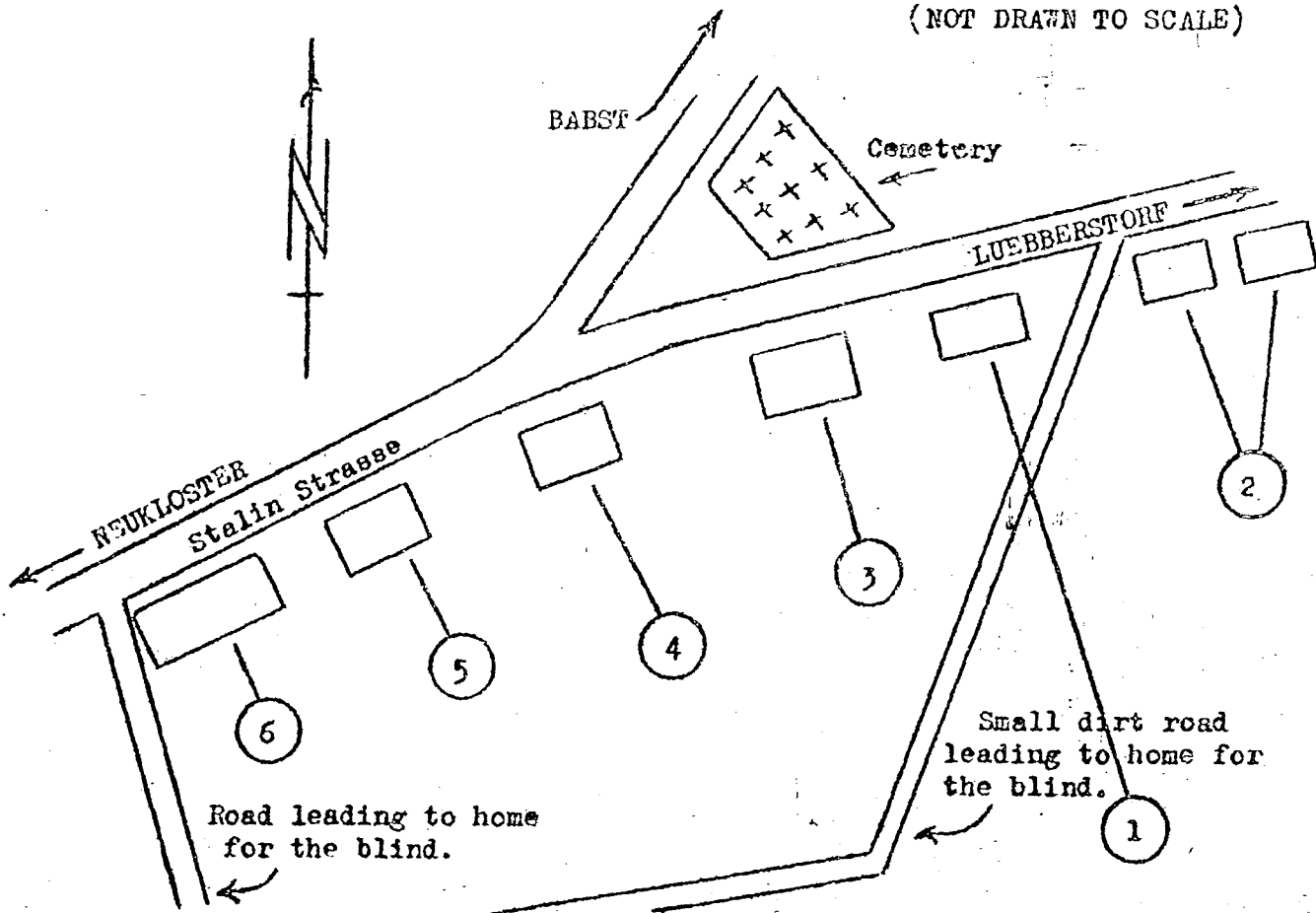


~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
MfS Personality in ROSTOCK (u)

Inclosure 1

Residence of Parents of MfS Personality in NEUKLOSTER (u)

(NOT DRAWN TO SCALE)



LEGEND

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1 - Home of MfS Personality's Parent's Residence. | 4 - Dentist's Office.                       |
| 2 - Two newly built houses for foresters.         | 5 - Private House.                          |
| 3 - Private House.                                | 6 - Kaufhaus "Dellwall". (Department Store) |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
1401

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R



NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
female		Cap MARIENFELDE 2 Oct 1961	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
female		SED convinced Communist	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
MFS agent			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
1940/42		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MFS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
D R E S D E N			
DUTY "KREIS"			
" , Bautzener Landstrasse			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD			
HEAVY		NORMAL	
slender, ca. 120/125 lbs		ca. 5'5"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
dyed light blond,		YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
long hair, straight combed back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
unknown			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
none			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
DRESDEN dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
formerly employed with the districts court at RIESAU			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
single		YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
none			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
none			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
intelligent, diligent, good manners, talkative			
		WEARS RING	
		YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
---			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY FBI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1402			
(b)(6)			
INFORMATION DATE			
until summer 1960 until July 1960 Dec 1960			
HOME ADDRESS			
STAUCHITZ near RIESAU/GDR street address unknown			
temporary living at MFS W. hnheln at			

CONFIDENTIAL



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>Br.</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>2 Oct 1961</b>
<div style="text-align: right;">5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)</div>		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME <b>[redacted]</b>	DATE OF BIRTH <b>[redacted]</b>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS <b>[redacted]</b>		
<div style="text-align: center;">[redacted]</div>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS <b>unknown</b>		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing <b>properly dressed. Changing clothing.</b></p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(b)(6)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p>SUBJ's mother, Fnu: <b>[redacted]</b></p> <p>RR Station STAUCHITZ</p> <p>SUBJ's sister, <b>[redacted]</b>, born about 1938/40, is employed as a home-worker with a Baby-clothing factory at STAUCHITZ.</p> <p>SUBJ formerly was employed with the district court at RIESAU. In about summer 1960, she joined the MfS at DRESDEN.</p>		
1403		



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

☒

Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

☐

Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

☐

Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

☐

Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s) 1404-1411



Number Skipped

1412



# CONFIDENTIAL

## EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)			NAME (First)		
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>(b)(7)(C)</b>			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>appr. 1932</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>Uses cover name "KONTZAK" (phonetic)</b>					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>Mfs agent</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>COTTBUS</b>					
DUTY "KREIS" <b>COTTBUS</b>					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
	<b>X</b>			<b>5'9"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Blue</b>					
HAIR COLOR <b>Blond</b>			GETTING GREY		
			YES		NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Combed back</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>DUERREHOFF Kreis LUEBEN</b>					
ACCENT					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Farmer</b>					
MARITAL STATUS <b>Single</b>			CHILDREN		
			YES		NO
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Average intelligence; easy-going, pleasant; appears to be a decent person</b>					
			WEARS RING		
			YES		NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES <b>1</b>					
INFORMATION DATE <b>Fall 1960 thru Aug 61</b>			REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON <b>OCT 20 1998</b> BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1 603 DOD 5200.1P		
HOME ADDRESS					

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1413

CONFIDENTIAL







EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE					
NAME (Surname) <b>(b6)</b> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		NAME (First) <b>Fma</b>			
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>appr. 1929</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>Uses cover name "SCHREIBER"</b>					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>Mfs agent</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>COTTBUS</b>					
DUTY "KREIS" <b>COTTBUS</b>					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
<b>X</b>				<b>5'8"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Blue</b>					
HAIR COLOR <b>Light blond</b>			GETTING GREY		
			YES		NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Combed back</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>Possibly Saxony</b>					
ACCENT <b>Slight Saxon accent</b>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>believed to be carpenter by profession</b>					
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married, two children</b>			CHILDREN		
			YES		NO
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Aggressive, boisterous</b>					
			WEARS RING		
			YES		NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES <b>1</b>					
INFORMATION DATE <b>Fall 1960 thru Aug 61</b>					
HOME ADDRESS			1415		

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 2 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

**(b6)** 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>B A W</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>19 Sep 61</b>
<div style="text-align: center;"> <b>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</b>  <small>CONFIDENTIAL</small> </div>		
NAME		IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE
SOURCE'S ACCESS		DATE OF ENTRY
<div style="text-align: center;"> <b>1416</b> </div>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing <b>Dark suit</b></p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p><b>SUBJ owns a private car, type "Borgward Isabella" (West German model), two-tone yellow and beige, licence number unknown.</b></p>		
<b>1416</b>		



# EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>		NAME (First) <b>Fm</b>													
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY													
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Lt Col (7)</b>															
DATE OF BIRTH <b>appr. 1912</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>(b)(6)</b>													
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>															
FUNCTION (Rank) <b>MTBUS</b>															
DUTY <b>COTTEBUS</b>															
DUTY "KREIS" <b>COTTEBUS</b>															
DUTY SECTION															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">BUILD</td> <td colspan="2">HEIGHT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HEAVY</td> <td>NORMAL</td> <td>SHORT (168 cm)</td> <td>AVERAGE</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>X</b></td> <td colspan="2" style="text-align: center;"><b>5'11"</b></td> </tr> </table>				BUILD		HEIGHT		HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	<b>X</b>		<b>5'11"</b>	
BUILD		HEIGHT													
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE												
<b>X</b>		<b>5'11"</b>													
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Blue</b>															
HAIR COLOR <b>Blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO													
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Parted on left; receding over temples</b>															
DENTAL PECULIARITIES															
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>Limps slightly</b>															
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>Saxony</b>															
ACCENT <b>Saxon</b>															
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE															
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married, two children</b>		CHILDREN YES NO													
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND													
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE															
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Intelligent; well-mannered</b>															
		WEARS RING YES NO													
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES															
COMMO M/O															
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O															
COVER USED															
FOREIGN LANGUAGES															
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O															
PRIMARY EEI FIELD															
SPECIAL NOTES															
INFORMATION DATE <b>appr. 1958 thru Sep 61</b>		<b>1417</b>													
HOME ADDRESS <b>COTTEBUS, Moradorfer Strasse, number unknown</b>															

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSGC/TOTPO  
 AUTH Para 1-CCG 2-1-5500 1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>B A W</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>19 Sep 61</b>	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		(b)(7)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME <b>✓</b>		DATE OF BIRTH <b>✓</b>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS <b>Common knowledge and contact</b>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing <b>Well-dressed</b>			
2. Description of Jewelry			
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect			
4. Attitude toward Germans			
(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
<b>SUBJ is commonly known in COTTBUS, has been COTTBUS since at least 1957, probably longer. In 1960, SUBJ approached Source C gave Source West BERLIN mission.</b>			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



NACHNAME <b>L E U</b>		VORNAME <b>[REDACTED]</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		
DIENSTGRAD <b>carries the rank of a Polizeimeister within the alert police</b>			
CEBORN AM <b>About</b>	CEBORN IN <b>IL</b>		EUSOBER (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MPS official (Liaison officer)</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Suhl</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Meiningen P30003</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Alert Police unit, stationed in Meiningen</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168CM)
		<b>X</b>	(MITTELGROSS)
			(GROSS 178CM)
			<b>X</b>
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Dark brown; wide set; sunken eyeballs</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Dark</b>		GRAU MELIERT? JA NEIN	
FRISUR <b>straight; long; combed back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GESICHTS <b>uniform; one gold tooth on left lower gum</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; narrow long face; large ears; sunken cheeks; large nose and mouth; long neck; broad shoulders; large feet; springy gait</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>East German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>speaks with a Mecklenburg dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married</b>		KINDER? JA NEIN	
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>maintains a good reputation; very correct and very sure of himself</b>			
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWACHEN, LASTER <b>consumer of large quantities of alcoholic beverages</b>		RINGTRAGEND? JA NEIN	
KONTAKT-UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN <b>maintains direct contact with alert police members</b>			
AGENTEN ZUGELUNGS-UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN <b>Recruitment of informants</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>Alert police uniform</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
SCHULUNGS- INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN			
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET <b>Inner security of alert Police; recruitment of informants; Military intelligence and defense</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>March 1959, but still active</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>unknown</b>			

FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENÜTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

1419

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSC/ -01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-60 5200 1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

**F/O Ciescen, 513th INTC Group - WJA -**

**19 September 1961**

NAME

L

GEBOREN AM

L

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

L

Subject forced Source to sign a secrecy pledge and a obligation. Subject was interested in other police member attitude towards East German Government. Subject gave Source the Government L

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

**Wears alert police uniform**



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1421-1422



NACHNAME <b>1</b>		VORNAME <b>5 USG 002 (b) (7) (C)</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>	
DIENSTGRAD <b>First Lieutenant; within the Intelligence Unit of the East German Border Police</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1925</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>Member of the Intelligence unit within the East German Border Police</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erzkr. Suhl</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Hilburghausen PA2327</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Border Police garrison in Holshausen PB3335, East Germany</b>			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168CM) (MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178CM)
<b>X</b>			<b>X</b>
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue; upper lids wide open</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Brown</b>		GRAU MELIERT? JA NEIN	
FRISUR <b>long; combed back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; round face; full cheeks; large nose and mouth; broad shoulders; bulging stomach</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>East German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married</b>		KINDER? JA NEIN	
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>very strict and correct</b>			
		RINGTRAGEND? JA NEIN	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER			
KONTAKT-UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN <b>inner security of East German Border Police and the border area</b>			
AGENTEN ZUGELUNGS-UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN <b>Recruitment of informants</b>			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes and East German Border Police uniform</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
SCHULUNGS- INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN			
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET <b>Inner security of the East German Border police and the Off Limits Border Area</b>			
<b>Area</b>		REGADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 20 OCT 98 BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200-IR	
<b>convinced communist</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>August 1961, still active</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>Duty Station: East German Border Police garrison in Holshausen PB3335</b>			

FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

1423

**CONFIDENTIAL**



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

F/O Giesen, 513th INTC Group 2 WJB -

13 September 1961

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

NAME

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

Common knowledge within the Border Police garrison in Holzhansen PB3335, that  
Subject is a member of the Intelligence Unit of the East German Border Police.

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes and also East German Border Police uniform

1424

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

-142/677

NACHNAME <b>[REDACTED]</b>		VORNAME <b>Unknown</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>Male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SSD</b>		
DIENSTGRAD <b>2d Lt (Kfz)</b>			
GEBOREN AM <b>1934 - 1936</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>Unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME <b>Cover name unknown; no nickname.</b>			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>Kfz security officer</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Strafvollzugsanstalt (prison) in SAUTZEN</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>None</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG <b>Unknown</b>			
KÖRPERBAU (SCHWER) <b>65-70kg</b> (LEICHT)		GRÖSSE (KLEIN 168CM) <b>1.68-1.70 m</b> (MITTELGROSS) (GROSS 178CM)	
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue eyes; wears glasses</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Light blond</b>			GRAU MELIERT? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN
FRISUR <b>Combed straight backward</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Even teeth</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>None</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>Saxony</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Speaks German with Saxonian accent</b>			
FRÜHERES ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT <b>Unknown</b>			
EHESTAND <b>Unknown</b>			KINDER? <input type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN
STANDORT <b>Unknown</b>		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>Unknown</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT <b>None</b>			
GESTALT, WEDERUNG, HAAR, HAARFÄRBE, HAARSTYL, HAARTRICHTER, HAARFÄHIGKEIT <b>Looks intelligent; well-mannered, polite; smokes a lot of cigarettes.</b>			
			TRINGTRAGEND? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> JA <input type="checkbox"/> NEIN
UNTERSCHWACHEN, LASTER <b>Unknown</b>			
KONTAKT MIT GEHEIMNISSEN <b>Recruits prisoners as Kfz informers by giving them extra food and cigarettes. Source knows of no case where prisoners were forced to act as informers.</b>			
AGENTEN ZUGELUNGS- UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN <b>Prisoner informers are not supposed to talk about their cooperation with the Kfz.</b>			
DECKNAMES <b>Russian (fluently)</b>			
SCHULUNG <b>As far as source knows, informers did not undergo any training.</b>			
HAUPTAUFGABEN <b>STUTZEN is responsible for political supervision and security of the prison in SAUTZEN.</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>23 May 68</b>			
WÖRTER ODER KÜRZEL <b>[REDACTED]</b>			

FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENÜTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

1425

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

REDED

USC 532a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

NAME

J-29/75-B

GEBOR

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

Fono

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN: **REDACTED** is assigned to the prison in RAUTEN since 1978.



NACHNAME			VORNAME Fnu		
GESCHLECHT male		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT SED 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)			
DIENSTGRAD					
GEBOREN AM About 1905			GEBURTSORT place unknown		
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME					
DIENSTFUNKTION MFS official					
DIENSTBEZIRK Dresden					
DIENSTKREIS Meissen US9469					
DIENSTABTEILUNG					
KÖRPERBAU			GRÖSSE		
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL) X	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168CM)	(MITTELGROSS) X	(GROSS 178CM)
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER Grey; wide set					
HAARFARBE Grey				GRAU MELIERT?	
				JA	NEIN
FRISUR occipital baldness					
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES Uniform; wears dental plate					
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN Erect; square face; aquiline nose; thin lips; medium size shoulders; springy gait					
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG East German					
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE					
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT					
EHESTAND married				KINDER?	
				JA	NEIN
STECKENPFERD			GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS without		
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT					
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN					
Wears wedding ring and SED emblem				RINGTRAGEND?	
				X	JA
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER					
KONTAKT-UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN maintains direct contact with East German citizens					
AGENTEN ZUGELUNGS-UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN Recruitment of informants					
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET civilian clothes					
FREMDE SPRACHEN					
SCHULUNGS- INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN					
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET inner security of VEB factories			REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P		
convinced communist			DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED DOD DIR 5200.10		
INFORMATIONSDATUM May 1961, still active					
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT place unknown					

FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENUTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

1427



~~Confidential~~

\*\*\*14\*\*

QUELLENANGABE:	
F/O Giessen, 513th INTC Group - WJB - 12 September 1961	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
NAME	GERBORN AM
WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT	
Common knowledge in Meissen, that Subject is a MfS official.	
TELEFONNUMMER	
SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN	
Wears average civilian clothes; prefers riding boots and pants	

~~Confidential~~



NACHNAME <b>Le</b>		VORNAME <b>LT</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		
DIENSTGRAD			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1925</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>E</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>MFS official</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Suhl</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Sonneberg PA5581</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(KLEIN 168CM)	(MITTELGRÖSSE)
	<b>X</b>		<b>X</b>
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Blue green; upper lids wide open</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Brown</b>			GRAU MELIERT? JA NEIN
FRISUR <b>straight; long; combed back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; full cheeks; short neck; broad shoulders; Shoe size 8 1/2</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>East German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Sonneberg dialect</b>			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT			
EHESTAND <b>married</b>			KINDER? JA NEIN
STECKENPFERD <b>sharpshooting</b>		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT <b>skin disease on both hands</b>			
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN			
			RINGTRAGEND? JA NEIN
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER			
KONTAKT-UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN			
AGENTEN ZÜGELUNGS-UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
SCHULUNGS- INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN			
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET			
<div style="text-align: right;"> REGADED UNCLASSIFIED  ON 20 OCT 98  BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO  AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200-1R </div>			
<b>convinced communist</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>August 1961, still active</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANSCHLUSS <b>E</b>			

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

FÜR ZUSÄTZL. BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENÜTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

1429



QUELLENANGABE:

F/O Giessen, 313th INTC Group - WJB -

12 September 1961

NAME

GEBOREN AM

WIE

INFORMATION ERLANGT

Common knowledge in Sonneberg that Subject is a MfS official. Subject resided in Source's neighborhood. Source claims that Subject's wife is sterile

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes

1430

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CARDEL

NACHNAME <b>sc</b>			VORNAME <b>Van</b>		
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>		PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>			
DIENSTGRAD <b>First Lieutenant</b>					
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1928</b>			GEBOREN IN <b>Probably Weiningen P80003, East Germany</b>		
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME					
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>NFS official</b>					
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Suhl</b>					
DIENSTKREIS <b>Weiningen P80003</b>					
DIENSTABTEILUNG					
KÖRPERBAU			GRÖSSE		
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(LEICHT)	(KLEIN 168CM)	(MITTELGRÖSSE)	(GRÖSSE 178CM)
	<b>X</b>			<b>X</b>	
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>Brown; wide; upper lids half closed</b>					
HAARFARBE <b>Brown</b>				GRAU MELIERT?	
				JA	NEIN
FRISUR <b>long; parted on left</b>					
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Uniform; some gold teeth, front upper gum</b>					
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; narrow face; full cheeks; small nose and mouth; thin lips and neck; broad shoulders; flat stomach; normal gait</b>					
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>East German</b>					
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE <b>Thuringian dialect</b>					
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT					
EHESTAND <b>married</b>				KINDER?	
				JA	NEIN
STECKENPFERD			GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>		
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT					
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>speaks very slow and pronounced</b>					
Fears insignia ring on left ring finger				RINGTRAGEND?	
				<b>X</b>	JA
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWACHEN, LASTER					
KONTAKT- UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN <b>maintains direct contact with East German prisoner</b>					
AGENTEN ZÜGELUNGS- UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN <b>NFS interrogator</b>					
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes</b>					
FREMDE SPRACHEN					
SCHULUNGS- INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN					
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET <b>Interrogation of prisoners</b>					
<b>convinced communist</b>					
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>January 1960, but still active</b>					
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>Weiningen, street name unknown</b>					

FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENÜTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

1431

CONFIDENTIAL



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

QUELLENANGABE:

R/O Gieszen, 513th INTC Group - WJB -

12 September 1961

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

NAME

[REDACTED]

GEBOREN AM

[REDACTED]

WIE INFORMATIONS

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

3/10

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes

1432

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EE 567246

NACHNAME <b>L</b>		VORNAME <b>EDIGMIS Rijk</b>	
GESCHLECHT <b>male</b>	PARTEIZUGEHÖRIGKEIT UND TÄTIGKEIT <b>SED</b>		
DIENSTGRAD			
GEBOREN AM <b>About 1920</b>		GEBOREN IN <b>place unknown</b>	
DECKNAME, SPITZNAME, GEBURTSNAME			
DIENSTFUNKTION <b>WfS informant</b>			
DIENSTBEZIRK <b>Erfurt</b>			
DIENSTKREIS <b>Eisenach NB9349</b>			
DIENSTABTEILUNG			
KÖRPERBAU		GRÖSSE	
(SCHWER)	(NORMAL)	(KLEIN 168CM)	(MITTELGRÖSSE)
	<b>X</b>		<b>X</b>
AUGENFARBE UND FEHLER <b>sunken eyeballs</b>			
HAARFARBE <b>Dark</b>		GRAU MELIERT?	
		JA NEIN	
FRISUR <b>wavy; long; combed back</b>			
BESONDERE MERKMALE DES GEBISSES <b>Uniform</b>			
BESONDERE KÖRPERLICHE KENNZEICHEN <b>Erect; long face; sunken cheeks; small mouth; thin lips; prominent chin; fat neck; broad shoulders; flat stomach</b>			
SCHEINBARE NATIONALE ODER GEBIETSABSTAMMUNG <b>East German</b>			
AKZENT ODER AUSSPRACHE			
FRÜHERER BERUF ODER JETZIGE NEBENTÄTIGKEIT <b>Bricklayer foreman</b>			
EHESTAND <b>married</b>		KINDER?	
		1 JA NEIN	
STECKENPFERD		GLAUBENSBEKENNTNIS <b>without</b>	
KRANKHEITEN, CHRONISCH/AKUT			
GESICHTSAUSDRUCK, MANIEREN, ANGEWOHNHEITEN, BENEHMEN <b>known to be a convinced and devoted communist</b>			
Years wedding ring and SED emblem		RINGTRAGEN?	
		X JA NEIN	
UNTUGENDEN, SCHWÄCHEN, LASTER <b>consumer of large quantities of alcoholic beverages</b>			
KONTAKT- UND VERBINDUNGSMETHODEN <b>informs on coworkers</b>			
AGENTEN ZUGELUNGS- UND WERBUNGSMETHODEN			
DECKUNG ODER TARNUNG VERWENDET <b>civilian clothes</b>			
FREMDE SPRACHEN			
SCHULUNGS- INSTRUKTIONSMETHODEN <b>Grammar school education; very primitive person</b>			
HAUPTAUFTRAGSGEBIET <b>to inform on coworkers</b>			
<b>convinced and devoted communist</b>			
INFORMATIONSDATUM <b>August 1961, still active</b>			
WOHNORT ODER PRIVATANNSCHRIFT <b>Kerrgasse, number unknown, Bauernfeld NB9852</b>			

FÜR ZUSÄTZE, BITTE, RÜCKSEITE BENÜTZEN

BITTE WENDEN

1433

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

CDR USAIN SCOM F01/PO

UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.11



QUELLENANGABE:

F/O Giesen, 513th INTC Group - WJ3 -

12 September 1961

NAME

BEROBERN AM

WIE INFORMATION ERLANGT

Common knowledge in Bensersfeld NB9892, that Subject is a WJ3 informant.

TELEFONNUMMER

SONSTIGE BEMERKUNGEN

Wears average civilian clothes



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~RECORDED~~

Camp MARIENFELDE, 7 Sep 61

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)		(b)(6)	
SEX - <b>M</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED member, <del>loyal</del> loyal</b>			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK -					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>approx 31</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>E</b>			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME -					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS ag ent</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>C O T T B U S</b>					
DUTY "KREIS" <b>SENFTENBERG</b>					
DUTY SECTION <b>agricultural works</b>					
BUILD					
HEAVY		NORMAL		LIGHT	
<b>189/194</b>		<b>stout</b>		<b>51 7"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>brown</b>					
HAIR COLOR <b>brown, thin hair</b>				GETTING GREY YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>parting left</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES -					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES -					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German ( Pomeranian accent</b>					
ACCENT -					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>mechanic ?</b>					
MARITAL STATUS <b>married ( one child)</b>				CHILDREN YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HOBBY -				RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE -					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>friendly, human</b>					
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>smoker</b>				WEARS RING YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES -					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
1435					
INFORMATION DATE <b>1958 - 1961 Aug</b>					
HOME ADDRESS <b>GROSSRAESCHEN, streetand # ?</b>					



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>Seg</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>7 Sep 61</b>
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
N [REDACTED]	DATE OF BIRTH [REDACTED]	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
<p>SUB was customer at SUB baker's shop. Source learned thru other source, and he was detained by SUB in summer 1958 for interrogation because of suspected espionage by unidentified MFS agents in SENFTENBERG. The interrogators came from COTTEUS MFS as far as SUB supposed.</p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing <b>neatly clothing</b></p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>		
<p>1436</p>		



# EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname) <b>L</b>			NAME (First) <b>Fna</b>		
SEX <b>Male</b>			PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>appr. 1925</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfB agent</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>COTTBUS</b>					
DUTY "KREIS" <b>COTTBUS</b>					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
		<b>X</b>		<b>5'7"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
HAIR COLOR <b>Blond</b>				GETTING GREY	
				YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Combed back</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
ACCENT <b>None</b>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>				CHILDREN	
				YES	NO
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Average intelligence; friendly</b>					
				WEARS RING	
				YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE <b>Nov 60 thru Aug 61</b>					
HOME ADDRESS <b>1437</b>					



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>RJB Gold EG18</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>29 Aug 61</b>
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME _____	DATE OF BIRTH _____	
SOURCE'S ACCESS _____		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<div style="margin-bottom: 20px;">           1. Description of Clothing    <b>Neat; preferred dark gray suits</b> </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 20px;">           2. Description of Jewelry         </div> <div style="margin-bottom: 20px;">           3. Foreign Languages             Dialect         </div> <div>           4. Attitude toward Germans   <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> </div>		

1438

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

(b)(6)

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY				
Male					
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
DATE OF BIRTH			PLACE OF BIRTH		
appr. 1925					
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
FUNCTION (Job)					
Mfs agent					
DUTY "BEZIRK"					
COTTBUS					
DUTY "KREIS"					
COTTBUS					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
X				5'7"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
HAIR COLOR			GETTING GREY		
Blond			YES NO		
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
Combed back					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
ACCENT					
None					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
MARITAL STATUS			CHILDREN		
Married			YES NO		
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
Average intelligence; friendly, easy-going					
			WEARS RING		
			YES NO		
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE					
Nov 60 thru Aug 61					
HOME ADDRESS					

1439

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 4 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-602 GDD 5200 1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

RJB Gold EGIS

DATE PREPARED

29 Aug 61

## IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

## REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing **Neat; preferred sports combination**

2. Description of Jewelry

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

1440



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 1441-1442




**CONFIDENTIAL**

Camp MARIENFELDE 16 August 1961

NAME (Surname) <b>ovname?)</b>		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED convinced Communist</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>MFS agent</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>ca. 1927/32</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>unknown</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MFS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>C O T T B U S</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>either KD SENFTENBERG or KD FINSTERWALDE</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>assigned to the Railroad</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
<b>stocky, ca. 160/170 lbs</b>		<b>ca. 5'6"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>unknown</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>unknown</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>unknown</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>unknown</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>round full face, slightly tanned</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>slightly BAUTZEN dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>unknown</b>		CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>friendly but reserved, not very talkative, sociable</b>			
		WEARS RING YES NO <b>X</b>	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>unknown</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED		REGADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 20 OCT 98 BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200-1R	
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1443			
INFORMATION DATE <b>about May/Jun 1960 until early May 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>X SEFTENBERG, Felix Spirowstrasse (?)</b>		<b>this address was given to SOURCE by SUBJ in case SOURCE wants to contact SUBJ.</b>	

**CONFIDENTIAL**



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER  <b>Br.</b>	DATE PREPARED  <b>16 August 1961</b>
<b>5150552a (b) (7) (D) (C) (1)</b>	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME  <b>1</b>	DATE OF BIRTH  <b>1</b>
SOURCE'S ACCESS  <b>1</b>	
	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS  <b>SUBJ's duty phone-number is 177 (internal RR number) SENFTENBERG</b>	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
1. Description of Clothing	<b>Wears civilian clothing, simply dressed. Mostly seen in breeches and boots, always wearing a cord-cap.</b>
2. Description of Jewelry	
3. Foreign Languages	
Dialect	
4. Attitude toward Germans	<b>SUBJ uses a motorcycle BMW 250 ccm, black-colored license plate number: KH-12-46/</b>
<b>1444</b>	



EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE					
NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)			
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY			
male		unknown			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK		unknown to source			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH			
born approx 1898		unknown			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
unknown to source					
FUNCTION (Job)					
MfS Agent					
DUTY "BEZIRK"					
MfS BV DRESDEN					
DUTY "KREIS"					
MfS KD RIESA					
DUTY SECTION					
MfS Mail Censorship at RIESA					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
approx 180 lbs		approx 5'5"			
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
source can't recall					
HAIR COLOR				GETTING GREY	
grey				yes	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
frontal baldness					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
source can 't recall					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
nothing distinguishing (very heavy)					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
German					
ACCENT					
none, high german					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
unknown to source					
MARITAL STATUS				CHILDREN	
married				/?	NO
HOBBY				RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown to source				unknown	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
unknown to source					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
kind and friendly, nothing distinguishing					
golden wedding ring				WEARS RING	
				1	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
unknown to source					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
unknown to source					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE					
December 1955 until August 1961					
HOME ADDRESS					
RIESA, street unknown					

1445



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>JCM GOLD I ROIS</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>15 August 1961</b>
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME <b>[REDACTED]</b>	DATE OF BIRTH <b>[REDACTED]</b>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS <b>[REDACTED]</b>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing <b>moderate, neat and clean</b>		
2. Description of Jewelry <b>Golden wedding ring on ring finger of the right hand</b>		
3. Foreign Languages <b>unknown to source</b>		
Dialect <b>none</b>		
4. Attitude toward Germans		

1446

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE					
NAME (Surname)			NAME (First)		
SEX			PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
female			unknown		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
unknown to source					
DATE OF BIRTH			PLACE OF BIRTH		
born approx 1920			L		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
called Hilde					
FUNCTION (Job)					
MfS Agent					
DUTY "BEZIRK"					
MfS BV DRESDEN					
DUTY "KREIS"					
MfS KD RIESA					
DUTY SECTION					
MfS Mail Censorship at RIESA					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
approx 140 lbs		approx 5'8"			
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
source can't recall					
HAIR COLOR			GETTING GREY		
blend			YES NO NO		
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
moderne, short cut					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
nothing distinguishing					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
nothing distinguishing					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
German, Saxony					
ACCENT					
heavy saxonian dialect					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
unknown to source					
MARITAL STATUS			CHILDREN		
unknown			? YES NO		
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
unknown			XXXXXX unknown		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
unknown to source					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
nothing distinguishing					
			WEARS RING		
			YES NO NO		
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
unknown to source					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
unknown to source					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
1					
1447					
INFORMATION DATE					
December 1955 until August 1961					
HOME ADDRESS					
RIESA, street unknown					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSC/1/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>JCM GOLD I A EGIS</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>15 August 1961</b>
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE NAME _____		DATE OF BIRTH _____
SOURCE'S ACCESS _____		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS _____		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing <b>moderate, neat and clean</b>		
2. Description of Jewelry <b>Source can't recall. No ring at all.</b>		
3. Foreign Languages <b>unknown to source</b>		
Dialect <b>heavy saxonian dialect</b>		
4. Attitude toward Germans		

1448

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE (b)(6)					
NAME (Surname)			NAME (First)		
SEX <b>male</b>			PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>member of the SED</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			<b>unknown to source</b>		
DATE OF BIRTH <b>born approx 1918</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			<b>unknown to source</b>		
FUNCTION (Job)			<b>Mrs Agent</b>		
DUTY "BEZIRK"			<b>Mrs BY DRESDEN</b>		
DUTY "KREIS"			<b>Mrs KD RIESA</b>		
DUTY SECTION			<b>in charge of the Mrs Mail censorship team at RIESA</b>		
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
<b>approx 150 lbs</b>		<b>approx 5'7"</b>			
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>source can't recall</b>					
HAIR COLOR <b>middle blond</b>				GETTING GREY	
				no	YES
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>combed straight back</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>nothing distinguishing</b>					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>nothing distinguishing</b>					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German, Saxony</b>					
ACCENT <b>slight saxonian dialect</b>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown to source</b>					
MARITAL STATUS <b>unknown</b>				CHILDREN	
				?	YES
				?	NO
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>unknown</b>		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>kind and friendly, nothig distinguishing</b>					
				WEARS RING	
				YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>unknown to source</b>					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>unknown to source</b>					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES <b>1449</b>					
INFORMATION DATE <b>December 1955 until August 1961</b>					
HOME ADDRESS <b>DRESDEN, street unknown</b>					

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDA USAINSCOM/P01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

JCM GOLD I EGIS

DATE PREPARED

15 August 1961

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)(D)

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing    **moderate, neat and clean, various suits, nothing distinguishing**
2. Description of Jewelry    **source can't recall. No rings at all.**
3. Foreign Languages        **unknown to source**  
  
Dialect                    **slight saxonian dialect**
4. Attitude toward Germans

1450

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# CONFIDENTIAL

## EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname) <b>AKHILU</b>		NAME (First) <b>[redacted]</b>	
SEX <b>female</b>	PARTY-MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>unknown</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>unknown to source</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>approx 1907</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>[redacted]</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown to source</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS Agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>MfS BV Dresden</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>MfS KD Riesa</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>MfS Mail censorship at Riesa</b>			
HEAVY	BUILD NORMAL	LIGHT	HEIGHT AVERAGE
<b>approx 175 lbs</b>			<b>5'7"</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>unknown to source</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES <b>NO</b> NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>modern, short cut</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>nothing distinguishing</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>nothing distinguishing (very heavy)</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German, Saxony</b>			
ACCENT <b>Heavy saxonian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown to source</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>divorced</b>		CHILDREN 2 YES NO	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>unknown</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown to source</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>kind and friendly</b>			
		WEARS RING YES <b>NO</b> NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>unknown to source</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1451			
INFORMATION DATE <b>December 1955 until 12 August 1961</b> (b)(6)			
HOME ADDRESS <b>[redacted]</b> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON 001111 V 1352  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

JCM GOLD I EGIS

DATE PREPARED

15 August 1961

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

moderate, neat and clean

2. Description of Jewelry

source can't recall. No rings at all.

3. Foreign Languages

unknown to source

Dialect

heavy saxonian dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

1452

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CARD~~

REGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
female		unknown (b)(6)	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
unknown to source			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
born approx 1940			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown to source			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MfS Agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
MfS BV DRESSEN			
DUTY "KREIS"			
MfS KD RIESA			
DUTY SECTION			
MfS Mail censorship at RIESA			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
approx 115lbs		approx 5'5"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
source can't recall			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
brown		NO YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
moderne, short cut			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
complete, nothing distinguishing			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
nothing distinguishing			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German, Saxony			
ACCENT			
slight saxonian dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
unknown to source			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
single		? YES ? NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown		unknown	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
nothing distinguishing			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING	
unknown to source		YES NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
unknown to source			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1453			
INFORMATION DATE			
Spring 1960 until August 1961			
HOME ADDRESS			
Permanent residence at MEISSEN o/o parents, second residence at			

RIESA as a subtenant. Details unknown to source.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5000.10



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

JCM GOLD I EGIS

DATE PREPARED

15 August 1961

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_

SOURCE'S ACCESS \_\_\_\_\_

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
(b)(7)(D)

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS \_\_\_\_\_

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing      **neat and clean, moderate nothing distinguishing**
2. Description of Jewelry      **Source can't recall. No rings at all.**
3. Foreign Languages      **unknown to source**  
  
Dialect      **slight saxonian dialect.**
4. Attitude toward Germans

1454

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

(b)(6)

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
[redacted] nee unknown		[redacted]	
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
female	unknown		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
unknown to source			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
born approx 1926		[redacted]	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown to source			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MFS Agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
MFS BY DRESSEN			
DUTY "KREIS"			
MFS KD RIESA			
DUTY SECTION			
MFS Mail Censorship at RIESA			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
approx 120 lbs		approx 5'6"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
source can't recall			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
light blond		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
log hair, shoulder length			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
complete, nothing distinguishing			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
nothing distinguishing			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German, Saxony			
ACCENT			
heavy saxonian dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
unknown to source			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married		?	YES
		?	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown		unknown	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown to source			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
kind and friendly nothing distinguishing			
golden wedding ring		WEARS RING	
1		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
unknown to source			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
unknown to source			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1455			
INFORMATION DATE			
December 1955 until August 1961			
HOME ADDRESS			
RIESA, street unknown to source			

CONFIDENTIAL

 REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>JCM GOLD I EGIS</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>15 August 1961</b>
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing	<b>moderate, neat and clean</b>	
2. Description of Jewelry	<b>Source can't recall. Golden wedding ring on the ring finger of the right hand</b>	
3. Foreign Languages	<b>unknown to source</b>	
Dialect	<b>heavy saxonian dialect</b>	
4. Attitude toward Germans	<b>(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>	
<b>The husband of source fm ( ) born approx 1924 is employed as a driver with the KONSUM at RIESA.</b>		

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)  
(b)(6)

1456

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname) <u>[REDACTED]</u>		NAME (First) <u>[REDACTED]</u> (b)(6)	
SEX <b>female</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>unknown</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>unknown</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>born approx 1936</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown to source</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS Agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>MfS BV DRESDEN</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>MfS KD Riesa</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>MfS Mail censorship at RIESA</b>			
HEAVY	BUILD NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
<b>approx 140 lbs</b>		<b>approx 5'5"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>unknown to source</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES <b>NO</b> NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>moderne, short cut</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>nothing distinguishing</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>nothing distinguishing</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German, Saxony</b>			
ACCENT <b>slight saxonian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown to source</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>single</b>		CHILDREN ? YES ? NO	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>unknown</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown to source</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>nothing distinguishing</b>			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>unknown to source</b>		WEARS RING YES <b>NO</b> NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>unknown to source</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1457			
INFORMATION DATE <b>Spring 1960 until August 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>unknown to source, not in RIESA</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

JCM GOLD I EGIS

DATE PREPARED

15 August 1961

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing **moderate, neat and clean**
2. Description of Jewelry **source can't recall. No rings at all.**
3. Foreign Languages **unknown to source**  
  
Dialect **slight saxonish dialect**
4. Attitude toward Germans

1458

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



**CARDED**

11 August 1961  
Camp Marienfelde

6 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>Convinced Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Captain</b>		(b)(6)	
DATE OF BIRTH <b>[REDACTED]</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>possibly in [REDACTED]</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME -----			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>Agent of MfS KD</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>DRESDEN</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>LOEBAU</b>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD <b>Heavy</b>			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	HEIGHT
170-175 lbs		SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
			TALL (178 cm)
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS -----			
HAIR COLOR <b>Dark brown</b>		GETTING GREY YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Combed back; straight; receding hairline over temples</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES -----			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES -----			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Speaks dialect as spoken in BAUTZEN area</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE -----			
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>		CHILDREN 5 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HOBBY -----		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND -----	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE -----			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Reserved, not too friendly</b>			
Wedding ring		WEARS RING X <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>non-smoker; his wife stated he is a women chaser</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES -----			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES + 1459			
INFORMATION DATE <b>October 1960 through early August 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>LOEBAU, Aeussere Bautzener Strasse, number unknown</b>			

**CONFIDENTIAL**

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 21 1998  
BY CDF/USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

R

DATE PREPARED

11 August 1961

(b)(1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

Common knowledge; Source's [redacted] nee [redacted] residing at [redacted] pensioner, was acquainted with Subject's wife. [redacted] Source occasionally communicated with Subject's family through [redacted]

Source's present residence: Camp Marienfelde

(b)(6)

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(home)

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

Prefers to wear a dark brown double-breasted suit.

2. Description of Jewelry

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

4. Attitude toward Germans

Subject supposedly joined the MfS in about 1951. He moved from BAUTZEN to LOERBAU prior to fall 1960 at an unknown date. Subject's wife, [redacted] nee [redacted] born in [redacted] same place of residence, is a housewife, supposedly has no political affiliations. Subject's marriage is not too happy. PLEASANT OR HARMONIOUS.

1460



CONFIDENTIAL

Camp MARIENFELDE 11 August 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
		Fnu	
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
male	SE, convinced Communist		
EQUIVALENT OR ACTUAL RANK			
Kfs agent			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
1028/53		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
Kfs agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
C O T T B U S			
DUTY "KREIS"			
SENFTENBERG			
DUTY SECTION			
assigned to the VEB Synthesewerk at SCHWARZHEIDE as security supervisor			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
thin.e 130/140 lbs		ca. 5'8"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
dark blond		YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
straight combed back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
none			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
oval thin face, fair complexion			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
High German			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDE LINE			
unknown			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married, two children (unknown sex)		YES X NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown		no church membership	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
very friendly and reserved, sociable			
		unknown WEARS RING	
		YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1461			
INFORMATION DATE			
about 1958/59 until 10 August 1961			
HOME ADDRESS			
SCHWARZHEIDE, address unknown Krs. Senftenberg			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>Br.</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>11 August 1961</b>
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) <del>(S)</del>		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME <u>[REDACTED]</u>	DATE OF BIRTH <u>[REDACTED]</u>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
<p><b>SUBJ is assigned by MfS as security supervisor at the VEB Synthesewerk at SCHWARHEIDE. They did not communicate with each other and SOURCE learned only through common knowledge about SUBJ's being with MfS. Last seen on 10 August 1961</b></p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
<b>unknown</b>		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing <b>Wears civilian clothing, well dressed for East German Standard.</b></p>		
<p>2. Description of Jewelry</p>		
<p>3. Foreign Languages</p>		
<p>Dialect</p>		
<p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>		
<p><b>SUBJ's wife, Frau [REDACTED] born about 1030/35 is employed with above plant as a typist, also SED member.</b></p>		
5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)		

1462



CARDED

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)

Date : 10 Aug 61

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	<b>M</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>MfS-Lt.</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>approx. 34</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job)			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>COTTBUS</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>FORST</b>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
<b>5'7" / 169</b>			AVERAGE TALL (178 cm)
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>dk-brown</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>dkObrown, alomat black</b>		GETTING GREY	
		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coffure) <b>wavy, parted left</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>slender, erect walk,</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>High-German</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS <b>single, lives with parents,</b>		CHILDREN	
		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>distinguished, elegant presence, well mannered, reserved,</b>			
<b>well liked by girls</b>		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1463			
INFORMATION DATE <b>56 - late Jul 61</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>GDR, FORST, distr. COTTBUS, Gubenerstr. corner Alexanderstr.</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 01-20-1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>Bes.</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>10 Aug 61</b>
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) <del>(b)(7)(C)</del>		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME <u>L. [redacted]</u>	DATE OF BIRTH <u>[redacted]</u>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS <b>(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>		
<p>SUB works since approx. 56 with MfB-FORST (common knowledge) SUB plans engagement with an unident. girl (source knows no details but was told by SUB's father Frau [redacted] (address above) working with the VEB Reisswollewerke FORST as head-master of the Werk 1. SUB frequently visits the restaurant HANNASCH at FORST-NOSSDORF especially for dancing. SUB bought a new car "Wartburg", light-blue coloured, in approx. Mar 61.</p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing      <b>SUB is always very properly and elegant dressed</b></p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>    Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>		

1464



CONFIDENTIAL

CARDED

Camp MARIENFELDE 9 August 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED convinced Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>MFS agent</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>ca. 1931</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MFS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>D R E S D E N</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" "			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
<b>stocky, ca. 200/210 lbs</b>		<b>ca. 5'9"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>dark brown</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>black</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>left parted, combed back</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>unknown</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>oval full face slightly tanned little scar on left cheek below eye</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>strong Saxonian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>tailor</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married, one daughter, (ca. 12)</b>		CHILDREN YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>friendly and talkative, sociable,</b>			
		WEARS RING YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>wedding ring</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>1465</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>about 1958 until early August 1961</b>			
<b>RABENAU Krs. FREITAL, Siedlung</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>Br.</b>	DATE PREPARED <b>8 August 1961</b>
<b>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</b>	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME _____	DATE OF BIRTH _____
SOURCE'S ACCESS _____	
<p><b>SOURCE and SUBJ are known together since about 1950; since they lived in same small community. They did not communicate with each other. Through <del>XXXXXX</del> SUBJ's mother SOURCE learned that SUBJ is employed with the MfS since about 1958. Last seen in early August 1961.</b></p>	
<p>SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS</p> <p><b>no private phone</b></p>	
<p>REMARKS AND ADDENDA</p> <p>1. Description of Clothing      <b>Wears civilian clothing, well dressed for East German standard.</b></p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dialect</p> <p style="text-align: center; padding-top: 10px;"><b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>      <b>(b)(6)</b></p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p><b>SUBJ's wife, _____ born _____ is unemployed and a housewife.</b></p> <p><b>SUBJ's mother, _____ born _____ is employed as a charwoman with a school at RABENAU.</b></p> <p><b>SUBJ's father is dead.</b></p> <p><b>SUBJ formerly was serving with the VP at DRESDEN, rank Captain?. In 1958 he joined the MfS, presently rank unknown.</b></p>	

1466

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname) <b>LNU</b>			NAME (First) <b>fau</b>		
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Approx born in 1932</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>Der KLEINE</b>					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>NrS agent</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>NrS DV COTTBUS</b>					
DUTY "KREIS"					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
<b>X</b>			<b>X</b>		
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
HAIR COLOR <b>Blond</b>				GETTING GREY	
				YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Combed back</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>					
ACCENT <b>High German</b>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>				CHILDREN	
				YES	NO
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Polite</b>					
				WEARS RING	
				YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE <b>May 61 thru July 61</b>					
HOME ADDRESS <b>1467</b>					

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER BAW		DATE PREPARED 3 August 1961
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME C	DATE OF BIRTH C	
SOURCE'S ACCESS H/a		
SUBJECT recruited SOURCE C meetings took place in COTTBUS restaurants.		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing Civilian clothes only		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans		

1468



CONFIDENTIAL

## EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname) <b>LEU</b>			NAME (First) <b>fau</b>		
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Approx born in 1915</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>Der LANGE</b>					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>Mrs agent</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Mrs BV COTTBUS</b>					
DUTY "KREIS"					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
		<b>X</b>			<b>X</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
HAIR COLOR <b>Dark blond</b>				GETTING GREY	
				YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Combed straight back</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
<b>German</b>					
ACCENT <b>High German</b>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>				CHILDREN	
				YES	NO
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Polite and friendly</b>					
				WEARS RING	
				YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE <b>May 61 thru Jul 61</b>					
HOME ADDRESS <b>1469</b>					

CONFIDENTIAL

 REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON 10/10/1998  
 BY CDR/USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>RAW</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>3-August 1961</b>
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) <b>(S)</b>		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME <b>1</b> _____	DATE OF BIRTH <b>C</b> _____	
SOURCE'S ACCESS <b>Recruiter</b>		
<b>SUBJECT recruited SOURCE</b> _____ <b>together with another</b> <b>WfS agent with the cover Name</b> _____ <b>in COTTBUS for</b> <b>SOURCE was handled by the other agent and did not see SUBJECT</b> <b>again.</b>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing <b>Civilian clothes only</b>		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans		

1470

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



**RECEIVED**

NAME (Surname) <b>XXXXXXXX</b>		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED - fanatic Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>1st Lieutenant ?</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>COTTBUS</b>			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION <b>handling agent for West-BERLIN and West-German informants in East-BERLIN</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)
<b>195/200</b>			<b>6'1"</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>wears dark rimmed glasses, when working</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>dark blond</b>		GETTING GREY	
		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>straight, receding at temples</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>full face, tanned complexion</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>high German</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married, one son and three daughters between 6 and 12 years of age</b>		CHILDREN	
		YES	NO
HOBBY <b>watches football and boxing</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>suffers from stomach trouble v ry often</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>friendly and polite, reserved</b>			
Wedding ring		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>smokes cigarettes, sometimes smokes Swiss cigarettes, drinks but does not get intoxicated</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>1</b>		<b>1471</b>	
INFORMATION DATE <b>Jan 1961 / May 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS			

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20, 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>Schmidt</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>2 Aug 1961</b>
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME [redacted]	DATE OF BIRTH [redacted]	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
[redacted]		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS [redacted]		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing  He mostly wears sports type clothing, medium quality.		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages  Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)  He uses MFS duty cars and has a driver. His wife Fnu [redacted] born about 1925, is a housewife, convinced Communist.		
1472		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



**CONFIDENTIAL**

Camp MARIENFELDE, 2 Aug 61

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
male		Sed party member	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
civilian employee of MfS			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
11/21		un nown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MfS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
DRESDEN			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DRESDEN			
DUTY SECTION			
assigned to the Institute for Kernphysik at DRESDEN			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
slender, ca. 180 lbs		TALL (178 cm)	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS		6'1-6'2	
unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
grey		YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
combed back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
unknown			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
unknown			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
high German			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
unknown			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
unknown		YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
uneasy, very quiet			
unknown		WEARS RING	
		YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
unknown			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES		REGADED UNCLASSIFIED	
		ON 20 OCT 98	
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O		BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO	
		AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200-1R	
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1473			
INFORMATION DATE			
Nov 58 - mid Jul 61			
HOME ADDRESS			
DRESDEN-Strehsen, street addr. unknown			

**CONFIDENTIAL**







NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED fanatic Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Major ?</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>1905/1910</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>DRESDEN</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>GOERLITZ</b>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
		<b>150/155</b>	<b>6'1"</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
HAIR COLOR <b>black mixed with grey at temples</b>			
GETTING GREY YES NO			
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>full hair</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>haggard face and large nose</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>GOERLITZ dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>formerly employed as foreman by the VEB Waggonbau GOERLITZ</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married, 2 children</b>		CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>quite friendly</b>			
Wedding ring		WEARS RING YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>smoker</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>1475</b>			
INFORMATION DATE <b>1958 / Summer 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>GOERLITZ, in an apartment provided by the VEB Waggonbau GOERLITZ</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER _____		DATE PREPARED 2 Aug 1961
		5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (S)(1)
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME _____	DATE OF BIRTH _____	
SOURCE'S ACCESS _____		
<p>Source was employed by the above plant as a fitter and had known SUBJ through common knowledge while he also worked as a formen with the plant. SUBJ then joined MfS.</p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
<p>He uses the telephone of the janitor of the VEB Waggonbau GOERLITZ</p>		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing      simply dressed.</p>		
<p>2. Description of Jewelry</p>		
<p>3. Foreign Languages</p>		
<p>Dialect</p>		
<p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>		
<p>He uses MfS duty cars (info through janitor of plant).</p>		
1476		

(20)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Camp MARIENFELDE, 2 Aug 61

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY SED party member	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK		civilian employee of MfS	
DATE OF BIRTH	appr. 25	PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME		unknown	
FUNCTION (Job)		MfS agent	
DUTY "BEZIRK"		DRESDEN	
DUTY "KREIS"		O OERLITZ	
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
slender, ca. 150 - 160		TALL (178 cm)	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS		5'10	
dark eyes			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
black		YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)		wavy hair, combed back	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES		none	
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES		none	
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
Silesian dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
fitter, formerly KVP member from 50 - 55			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married, 2 children (2 boys)		YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
soccer fan			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
none			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
malicious, acts friendly			
wedding ring		WEARS RING	
		YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
heavy drinker, steps out on his wife			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES		REGADED UNCLASSIFIED	
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O		ON 20 OCT 98	
PRIMARY EEI FIELD		BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO	
SPECIAL NOTES		AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200-1R	
1477			
INFORMATION DATE			
(b)(6)			
HOME ADDRESS			
summer of 58 - 22 Jul 61			

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CONFIDENTIAL



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		DATE PREPARED	
		2 Aug 61	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
NAME		IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
		DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCES ACCESS			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
unknown			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
<p>1. Description of Clothing      mostly wears suits</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry      -</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dialect</p> <p style="padding-left: 100px;">(b)(6)</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">SUB's wife, Fnu / , nee name unknown, born approx. 25/26, is <del>un</del>employed <del>with</del> the GHG Food Store, Administration Department. SOURCE stated that SUB is untrue to his wife, who does not know it. Further details unknown.</p>			
1478			

(20)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Camp MARIENFELDE, 2 Aug 61

NAME (Surname) <u>L</u>		NAME (First) <u>Frau</u>	
SEX <u>male</u>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <u>SED party member</u>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <u>civilian employee of Mfs</u>			
DATE OF BIRTH <u>approx</u>	PLACE OF BIRTH <u>unknown</u>		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <u>unknown</u>			
FUNCTION (Job) <u>Mfs agent</u>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <u>DRESDEN</u>			
DUTY "KREIS" <u>GOERLITZ</u>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
	<u>heavy, ca. 187-197 lbs</u>		<u>5'8-5'9</u>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <u>unknown</u>			
HAIR COLOR <u>dark blond</u>		GETTING GREY YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <u>receding hairlines, combed back</u>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <u>unknown</u>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <u>none</u>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <u>German</u>			
ACCENT <u>Silesian dialect</u>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <u>from 454- 55/56 Transport Police member (VP)</u>			
MARITAL STATUS <u>married, 3 children</u>		CHILDREN 2 girls (19 and 12 years old) 1 boy (7 year old)	
HOBBY <u>unknown</u>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <u>unknown</u>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <u>looks <del>warm</del> friendly</u>			
wedding ring		WEARS RING YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <u>unknown</u>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES		REGADED UNCLASSIFIED ON 20 OCT 98 BY CDR USAINSCOM FOI/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200-1R	
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES <u>1479</u>			
INFORMATION DATE <u>54/55 - 27 Jul 61</u>		<u>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</u>	
HOME ADDRESS <u></u>			

CONFIDENTIAL



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER (b)(6)		DATE PREPARED 2 Aug 61
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(6)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME (b)(6)	DATE OF BIRTH (b)(6)	
SOURCE'S ACCESS (b)(6)		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS  unknown		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing  mostly wears combinations; jacket and pants.		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages  Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans  (b)(6)		
SUB's wife, Fnu [redacted] nee name unknown, born [redacted] is unemployed and takes care of the children. SUB's daughter, Fnu [redacted] born [redacted] was apprentice with the RR, she is presently in BERLIN. Further details unknown.		

1480

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 1481-1483



**CLASSIFIED**

Camp MARIENFELDE, 31 Jul 61

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)																			
SEX	male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY SED party member																			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK civilian employed of MfS																					
DATE OF BIRTH	born appr.	PLACE OF BIRTH Area																			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME (nickname)																					
FUNCTION (Job)	MfS agent																				
DUTY "BEZIRK"	DRESDEN																				
DUTY "KREIS"	DRESDEN																				
DUTY SECTION																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="3">BUILD</th> <th colspan="3">HEIGHT</th> </tr> <tr> <th>HEAVY</th> <th>NORMAL</th> <th>LIGHT</th> <th>SHORT (168 cm)</th> <th>AVERAGE</th> <th>TALL (178 cm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>slender, ca. 150 lbs</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5'8 - 5'9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				BUILD			HEIGHT			HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)		slender, ca. 150 lbs			5'8 - 5'9	
BUILD			HEIGHT																		
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)																
	slender, ca. 150 lbs			5'8 - 5'9																	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS blue																					
HAIR COLOR dark blond			GETTING GREY YES NO																		
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) curly, combed back																					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES none																					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES none																					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN German																					
ACCENT Saxonian dialect																					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE High Tension fitter with VEB Power Supply																					
MARITAL STATUS single			CHILDREN YES NO																		
HOBBY none		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND																			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE none																					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS collegial, helpful, fxxx friendly																					
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES none			WEARS RING YES NO																		
COMMO M/O																					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O																					
COVER USED																					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES																					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O																					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD																					
SPECIAL NOTES 1484																					
INFORMATION DATE early Jul - late Jul 61																					
HOME ADDRESS																					



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER ( )		DATE PREPARED
		31 Jul 61
(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(7)		
NAME		IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE
L		DATE OF BIRTH
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
L		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
unknown		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing	simply but neatly dressed, manchester pants, jacket, in summer 'Lederhosen'	
2. Description of Jewelry	SED party badge	
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect	(b)(6)	
4. Attitude toward Germans	5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
SUB and SUB's brother own a motor-scooter, model WIESEL, light blue. Number unknown. SUB's brother Fnu born ap rox. 34/35, is engineer with Power Plant DRESDEN. SUB had reserve training with NVA in spring of 59 and sept 59. Further details unknown.		
1485		



**CARDED**

Date: 30 Jul 61.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
DATE OF BIRTH	born	PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN-NAME			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MfS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
DRESDEN			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
MfS security supervisor at the VEB-Kino & Kamerawerke at DRESDEN, Schaudenerstr. #7			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
5'7"/155		TALL (178 cm)	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
brown		YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
wavy, parted left			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
oval face;			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
Saxon dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married; 1 daughter-4 years old		YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
mountain-climber			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
friendly disposition			
		WEARS RING	
		YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1486			
INFORMATION DATE			
43-Jul 61			
HOME ADDRESS			
L			

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 GON 5200 412



<div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">CONFIDENTIAL</div>	
INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER _____ <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; text-align: right;">           5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)         </div>	DATE PREPARED _____ <div style="text-align: right;">30 Jul 61.</div>
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) <span style="float: right;">(b)(1)</span>	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME _____	DATE OF BIRTH _____
SOURCE'S ACCESS <p>Source knew SUB through sport (mountain climbing) since 43; casual cont. No cont. from 45 until 58. In 58 SUB moved to abovementioned address, located in Source's neighborhood. SUB revealed to source that he was employed with MfS and assigned to the VEB.</p>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA  <div style="margin-left: 40px;">           1. Description of Clothing             2. Description of Jewelry             3. Foreign Languages             Dialect             4. Attitude toward Germans         </div>	

1487



Camp MARIENFELDE, 29 Jul 61

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	M	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY SED member	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Capt			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
approx 16/21			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MFS Officer			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
COTTBUS			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	HEIGHT
174/179 stocky			AVERAGE
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS		TALL (178 cm)	
		5' 9"	
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
brown, receding hairline over temples		YES X NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
combed straight back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
speak no accent			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
possibly baker ??			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
Married (three children 19, - 8		YES X NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
unobtrusive,			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING	
smoker,		YES NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
1957/58 - Jun/Jul 61		1488 (b)(6)	
HOME ADDRESS		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 061 210 3003  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L		DATE PREPARED 29 Jul 61
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		(b)(6)
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		(b)(1)
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME L	DATE OF BIRTH L	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
SUB was frequently customer of Sources workplace at HO-Restaurant "Stadt COTTBUS"		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing wore mostly uniform		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans		
1489		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



**CARDED**

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**DECLASSIFIED**  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTHORITY 1 222 DOD FC22-4F



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <u>L</u> (b)(6)		DATE PREPARED <b>28 July 1961</b>
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(7)		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME <u>L</u>	DATE OF BIRTH <u>L</u>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS <u>L</u>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
Use & postal number of <u>L</u> (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing <b>Good to elegant suits, changed often.</b>		
2. Description of Jewelry <b>Wedding ring only.</b>		
3. Foreign Languages <b>Poor Czech and Russian (allegedly originates from CSR)</b>		
Dialect <b>Saxonian dialect with slight Slavic accent.</b>		
4. Attitude toward Germans <b>Friendly, sociable.</b>		
<b>SUB originally was a baker, joined VP after 1945, was transferred to MFE in 1950 or so, details unknown to SOURCE. SUB is a convinced communist, attended party schools several times (last time in spring 1961). SUB owns a car, a small GDR-made TRabant sedan, gray body, license number unknown. SUB likes to go out for dancing etc, is a rather heavy drinker, carouses with girls.</b>		
1491		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONFIDENTIAL					
EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
NAME (Surname)			NAME (First)		
SEX			PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
Male			SKD		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
Unterleutnant (Junior Lt)					
DATE OF BIRTH			PLACE OF BIRTH		
Appr. 1930					
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
FUNCTION (Job)					
MFS Agent					
DUTY "BEZIRK"					
DRESDEN					
DUTY "KREIS"					
ZITTAU KD					
DUTY SECTION					
Handles cases pertaining to work of Dept. XX					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
		150 - 155		5' 9"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
Grey					
HAIR COLOR				GETTING GREY	
Blond				YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
Long hair, combed straight back					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
German					
ACCENT					
Saxonian dialect					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
Originally a civil servant at ZITTAU, SUB has been in MFS since 1956/57					
MARITAL STATUS				CHILDREN	
Married				1	NO
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
Shooting (rifle and pistol) and amateur photography					
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
SUB allegedly suffers from unidentified stomach ailments					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
Quiet, friendly					
				WEARS RING	
				X	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
SUB met SOURCE twice or three times only, in the ZITTAU KD					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
Discovery of hostile activities in the ZITTAU area					
SPECIAL NOTES					
In 1958/59 SUB was in charge of all weapons, arms, weapon training in the ZITTAU KD					
INFORMATION DATE			1492		
late 1957 - late 1959					
HOME ADDRESS					
ZITTAU (DRESDEN Dist), street unknown					

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY NSA/ISS/COM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DON 5200-10



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER C —		DATE PREPARED 28 Juoy 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)		(b)(1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME [redacted]	DATE OF BIRTH [redacted]	
SOURCE'S ACCESS SUB		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS  Used postal number of the [redacted] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) [redacted] 1168		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing Good sports suits, changed often.		
2. Description of Jewelry Golden wedding ring on right hand only.		
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect Saxonian. 5 USC 552 (b) (6) & (b) (7) (C)		
4. Attitude toward Germans Quiet, friendly. As far as SOURCE knows, SUB originally was a carpenter/joiner, who joined local civil service agency at ZITTAU (RAT DER STADT) in 1951 or so. In 1957 or so SUB joined the ZITTAN MfS. [redacted] more or less under pressure (MfS had determined that SOURCE had exchanged money illegally thru GST accounts during the monetary reform in the East in fall 1957.		

1493

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONFIDENTIAL					
EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE					
NAME (Surname)			NAME (First)		
SEX			PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
Male			SED		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
Captain (possibly promoted to Major)					
DATE OF BIRTH			PLACE OF BIRTH		
Appr. 1910 - 1915					
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
FUNCTION (Job)					
MIS Agent					
DUTY "BEZIRK"					
DRESDEN BV					
DUTY "KREIS"					
DUTY SECTION					
Allegedly deputy chief of the BV					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
		145 - 150		5' 7"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
Brown					
HAIR COLOR				GETTING GREY	
Brown				X	YES
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
Rather long hair, combed straight back, greying over temples					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
German					
ACCENT					
Excellent high-German, no accent, no dialect					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
MARITAL STATUS				CHILDREN	
Married				X	YES
HOBBY				RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
Very quiet and reserved, well-educated, excellent manners					
				WEARS RING	
				X	YES
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
Moderate smoker, drinks very little, beer and wine only					
COMMO M/O					
pre-arranged meetings, once weekly, in a cover house in DRESDEN on a street called Sonnenleite, c/o SCHUSKE					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
Hostile intell units					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE					
Feb 1959 - spring 1961 1494					
HOME ADDRESS					
DRESDEN - Klotzsche, street unknown					

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1995  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1.603 DOD 5200.4-R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		DATE PREPARED 28 July 1964	
(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
NAME		IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		DATE OF BIRTH	
SUB			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
Postal number (allegedly direct number of IMPERSONAL SUBJECTS CARRIED INT. USE			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing    Elegant dark suits			
2. Description of Jewelry    Golden wedding ring on right hand only			
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect			
4. Attitude toward Germans    Quiet, correct, reserved, polite, decisive.			
As SUB told SOURCE, SUB was chief of the BV Dept. II from early 1959 until late 1960; then SUB was allegedly promoted to BV Deputy Commander.			
1495			

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
Male	(b)(6)		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
Civilian/MfS informant/owner of MfS cover apartment			
DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH		
Apr. 1905 -1910			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job)			
Civilian/possibly full-time MfS employee			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
DRESDEN BV			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
		145 - 150	5' 7"
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
Grey			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
Grey		X	YES
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
Rather short grey hair, no part			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
very thin face, wrinkles, sunken-in(hollow) cheeks			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
Married (allegedly has two adult daughters)		2	YES
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
Garden work			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
Quiet, extremely reserved			
		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SUB is owner or tenant of an MfS cover house, a villa-type building located at DRESDEN-"Weisser Hirsch" on Sonnenleite			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
spring 1959 - July 1961 1496			
HOME ADDRESS			
DRESDEN-Weisser Hirsch, Sonnenleite, number unknown			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1.502 DOD 5500.1-R



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		DATE PREPARED 28 July 1961	
(b)(6)		(b)(7)		5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
NAME L		IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		DATE OF BIRTH L	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		SOURCE met handling agents in SUBJ's house			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS					
House has a telephone, but SOURCE does not know number					
REMARKS AND ADDENDA					
1. Description of Clothing <b>Poor suits</b>					
2. Description of Jewelry					
3. Foreign Languages					
Dialect					
4. Attitude toward Germans					
Quiet and extremely reserved; seen seldom, no further details known. SUB allegedly owns a red Hungarian-made PANNONIA motorcycle with side-car, license number unknown. SUB was seen entering MFS BV compound with HIS motorcycle several times. SUB's wife (name unk), born appr. 1900, is partially paralyzed (uses walking cane) is in the house all the time, making coffee, cleaning house for MFS, etc, details unknown.					
1497					

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE					
NAME (Surname)			NAME (First)		
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY			
Male		SED			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK		1st Lieutenant			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH			
Apr. 1925 - 1930					
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
FUNCTION (Job)					
MfS Agent					
DUTY "BEZIRK"					
DRESDEN NV					
DUTY "KREIS"					
DUTY SECTION					
Chief of NV Dept. II					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
155 - 160			5' 6"		
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
Grey					
HAIR COLOR				GETTING GREY	
Blond				YES	NO
				X	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
Rather short hair, slightly wavy, combed back w/o part					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
Round face, ruddy complexion					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
German					
ACCENT					
Saxonian dialect					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
MARITAL STATUS				CHILDREN	
Married				3	YES
					NO
HOBBY				RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
Toy trains (RR models)					
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
Quiet, friendly					
				WEARS RING	
				X	YES
					NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
Moderate drinker, rather heavy smoker					
COMMO M/O					
pre-arranged meetings in cover apartment at DRESDEN, on Sonnenleite,					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
house number unk, c/o SCHUBERT, once weekly					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
Hostile intelligence units (preferably SS intell units)					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE					
Late 1960 - July 1961					
HOME ADDRESS					
DRESDEN, Am Meissenberg, number unknown					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <u>L</u>		DATE PREPARED <b>28 July 1961</b>
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
(b)(6)		5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
(9)(q)		IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE
NAME <u>L</u>	DATE OF BIRTH <u>L</u>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS <b>SUB</b>		
<p>Until late 1960 SUB allegedly was deputy chief of Dept. II, was promoted to chief of Dept II within the BRESENH IV in late 1960 (replacing former chief G.AUGST, who then was promoted to Deputy Chief of entire IV).</p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
<p>Uses postal number <u>L</u> (allegedly a direct number reserved for IV Dept. IX)</p> <p>UNPERSONAL SUBJECTS FILED INT. 162</p>		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing	<b>Elegant dark suits.</b>	
2. Description of Jewelry	<b>Golden wedding ring only.</b>	
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect	<b>Saxonian dialect.</b>	
4. Attitude toward Germans	<b>Friendly, quiet, rather reserved.</b>	
<b>SUB told SOURCE in early 1961 that SUB then had started so-called Fern-Studium (correspondence courses), planning to become an expert on law.</b>		

1499

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
Male	SKD		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
allegedly a Lt.Colonel			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
Appr. 1917 - 1912			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MfS Agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
DRESDEN NV			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
from (r) until appr. Aug 1959 SUB allegedly was deputy chief of the NV			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
155 - 160			5'6"
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
Grey			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
Greying blond		X	YES
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
Short hair, greying			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
No accent, no dialect, perfect, flawless high German			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
Quiet, rather friendly, obliging, excellent manners			
		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
Only two or three meetings, pre-arranged by SOURCE's handling agents			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
when SUB accompanied a few times in connection with			
SOURCE's trips to the Soviet Union in summer 1958 and			
in summer 1959.			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1500			
INFORMATION DATE			
Summer 1958 - summer 1959			
HOME ADDRESS			
DRESDEN, street unknown			

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM/FUT/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>L —</b>		(b)(6)	DATE PREPARED <b>28 July 1961</b>
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		(b)(7)	5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME <b>L</b>		DATE OF BIRTH <b>L</b>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS <b>Thru SOURCE's MfS cooperation</b>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing <b>Elegant dark suit</b>			
2. Description of Jewelry			
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect			
4. Attitude toward Germans <b>Quiet, friendly, correct. As SOURCE heard thru HIS h/a SUB was deputy commander of the DRESDEN BV until approx. Aug 1959, then SUB left, allegedly to attend special MfS staff officers' school, details unknown to SOURCE.</b>			

1501

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# CONFIDENTIAL

## EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>Male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SKD</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Lieutenant</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Appr. 1910 - 1915</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MFS Agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>DRESDEN BV ( until appr. Aug 1959, then was transferred to unknown other unit),</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>in 1959 SUB was an agent in DRESDEN BV Dept. II</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
<b>appr. 200</b>			<b>5' 10"</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Grey</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>Reddish blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Rather short hair, slightly curled, no part</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>Despite of his weight, SUB is a real fast-moving, agile person</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Slight Saxonian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>		CHILDREN <b>1(?)</b> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Normally friendly and sociable, SUB gets rough and rather brutal when intoxicated</b>			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>Real heavy drinker</b>		WEARS RING YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
COMMENTS/M/O <b>SUB accompanied SOURCE's other handling agents at meetings sometimes only,</b>			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>Hostile intell activities in the East</b>			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>see reverse side</b>			
<b>1502</b>			
INFORMATION DATE <b>early 1959 until appr. Aug 1959</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>DRESDEN , Angelika-Strasse, number unknown</b>			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 2, 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DON 5200.10



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		DATE PREPARED	
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6) (b)(7)		28 July 1961	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME		DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		Thru SOURCE's MfS contact	
Thru other agents SOURCE heard that SUB had a disciplinary action for being drunk on duty, finally was transferred to another, unknown unit as a result of disciplinary actions, no details known to SOURCE.			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing		Good, dark suits, heavy dark green leather coat in cold weather.	
2. Description of Jewelry			
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect		Saxonian	
4. Attitude toward Germans		Normally friendly, sociable, SUB gets real rough when intoxicated.	

1503

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

**EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE**

NAME (Surname) <b>A</b>		NAME (First) <b>L</b>			
SEX <b>Male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>MSB</b>				
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Unterleutnant (as of late summer 1959)</b>					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Appr. 1929 - 1934</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>L</b>			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfB Agent</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>DRESDEN SV</b>					
DUTY "KREIS"					
DUTY SECTION <b>Allegedly in department handling interrogations (Dept. XI 7)</b>					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
<b>180 -190</b>					<b>5' 10"</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Grey/blue</b>					
HAIR COLOR <b>Blond</b>				GETTING GREY	
				YES	<b>X</b> NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Short hair, slightly wavy, parted on left side</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>					
ACCENT <b>Saxonian dialect</b>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Graduated from DRESDEN college in appr. 1958, joined MfB subsequently</b>					
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married (since summer 1960)</b>				CHILDREN	
				YES	NO
HOBBY <b>Motorcycle tours, sports shooting contests</b>			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Very lively, friendly, sociable, helpful</b>					
				WEARS RING	
				<b>X</b> YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>Always pretends to be short of money, borrows all sorts of stuff from friends, colleagues, fellow workers</b>					
COMMO M/O <b>colleagues, fellow workers</b>					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>allegedly handles interrogations of prisoners</b>					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE <b>appr. summer 1958 - summer 1959</b>					
HOME ADDRESS <b>DRESDEN, street unknown</b>				1504	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 2 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM 61/PO  
AUTH Para 1.602 DOD 5000.1



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		DATE PREPARED	
(b)(6)		28 July 1961	
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		(b)(7)	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH		
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
Personal acquaintance (mainly thru SUB's father, born approx. 1910, a former fellow worker of SOURCE in the GBT branch at ZITTAU (Chairman of that GBT outfit, still on the job).			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing      Good suits.			
2. Description of Jewelry      Golden wedding ring only.			
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect      Saxonian			
4. Attitude toward Germans      Friendly, lively, sociable.			
As SOURCE has & thru SUB's father, SUB graduated from a college in 1958, immediately thereafter joined the DRESDEN MFB, was an unknown MFB school for one year or so, returned with the rank of Junior Lt, continued HIS job in the Interrogation Department of DRESDEN NV. SUB married in summer 1960. Until then SUB allegedly had been accommodated in a HQ of DRESDEN NV, at DRESDEN on Neisenberg (4 tails unknown) after marriage SUB found a home of HIS own in DRESDEN, address unknown to SOURCE who did not really meet SUB after summer 1959. SUB is slightly arrogant and vice, likes to make week-end trips on HIS motorcycle (a 250 ccn model, Hungarian-made PANNONIA brand, license number unknown). SUB always borrows things from colleagues etc, always keeps forgetting the return.			

1505

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Camp MARIENFELDE 27 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED convinced Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>1st Lt. of MFS ?</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>1924/29</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>unknown</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MFS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>D R E S D E N</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>GOERLITZ, Ernst Thaelmannstrasse</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>assigned to the RR GOERLITZ</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
<b>slender, 175/180 lbs</b>		<b>ca. 6'1"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>grey green</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>black</b>		GETTING GREY YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>wavy hair, combed back, full hair</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>none</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>oval face, tanned</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>High German</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married</b>		CHILDREN <b>unknown</b> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>very friendly, very talkative, intelligent, sympathetic</b>			
wedding ring		WEARS RING YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>likes to drink beer</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>March 1960 until 22 July 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>GOERLITZ, address unknown</b>			

1506

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER	DATE PREPARED 27 July 1961
(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	(b)(1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH
SOURCE'S ACCESS	

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

SUBJ's duty number is [redacted]

1. Description of Clothing

Wears civilian clothing, well dressed form East German standard. Mostly seen in a brown suit.

2. Description of Jewelry

wedding ring ring ring finger  
seal ring, gold with black stone, left hand  
golden wristwatch with metal band left wrist

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

IMPERSONAL SUBJECTS CARDED INIT. 468

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(6)

1507



Camp MARIENFELDE 27 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED convinced Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Mrs agent</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>1917/22</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>L</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job)			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Mrs agent</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>DRESDEN</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>GOERLITZ</b>			
assignend to RR <b>Goerlitz</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
<b>stocky, ca. 200/210 lbs</b>		<b>ca. 6'0"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>unknown</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>brown</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO <b>X</b>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>combed back,</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>one upper golden tooth, right side</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>long full face, fair complexion</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Upper Silesia Dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married, one dau (9/10) one son (16)</b>		CHILDREN YES <b>X</b> NO	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>very friendly, determined, intelligent</b>			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>wedding ring</b>		WEARS RING YES <b>X</b> NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>1</b>			
1508			
INFORMATION DATE <b>2 July 1961 -20 July 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON Oct 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER ( )		DATE PREPARED 27 July 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME ( )	DATE OF BIRTH ( )	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
SUBJ's duty number is ( ) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
PERSONAL SUBJECTS CARED INT. (b)(6)		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing	wears civilian clothing. mostly seen in a light grey suit.	
2. Description of Jewelry	wedding ring right hand golden seal ring with initials left hand silver wrist watch with leather lead left wrist	
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans	SUBJ owns a motorcycle 250 cc AWO, black colored, license plate number: CS-26-13. SUBJ's wife, name unknown, is unemployed.	

1509



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Camp MARIENFELDE 27 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
male	SED convinced Communist		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
MFS informant			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
1927/29		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MFS informant			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
D R E S D E N			
DUTY "KREIS"			
GOERLITZ			
DUTY SECTION			
employed as a conductor with the RR Station GOERTLITZ			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
slender,	ce. 150/155 lbs		ca. 5'7"
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
brown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
dark blond		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
straight combed back, receding hairline over temples			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
none			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
round full face			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
upper silesia dialect, top of right little finger missing			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION, OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
RR employee			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married, one son (ca. 12/13)		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
plays skat		no church membership	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
none			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
friendly and talkative, sociable, good manners			
		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
likes to drink			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1510			
INFORMATION DATE			
Mar 1960 until end July 1961			
HOME ADDRESS			
G O E R L I T Z , Kottbusser Strasse (opposite LOWA werkstatt)			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P







~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Camp MARIENFELDE, 27 Jul 61

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX		Fru	
PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		SED member, convinced communist	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
approx 16/		-( SCHLESIEN ???	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MfS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
D R E S D E N			
DUTY "KREIS"			
F R E I T A L			
DUTY SECTION			
attached to the VEB Edelstahlwerke FREITAL.			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
184/189 stocky		TALL (178 cm)	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS		5'10 1/2"	
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
brown ?,		x YES / NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)		brow, slightly receding over temples	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES		parting middle	
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
Schlesien accent, speaks German bad			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married (one child (9))		x YES / NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS		looks brutal, pale complexion, seems low educated, has bad manners	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING	
COMMO M/O		YES / NO	
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
1958 - Jul 61			
HOME ADDRESS			
FREITAL - II, Suedstr #? 1512			

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 12 0 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1.602 DOD 5000.1



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		DATE PREPARED	
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)		27 JUL 61	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME		DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
SUB investigates cases of suspected sabotage, He was at the Plant when Source started in 1958 her work there.			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing mostly wore high boots, Manchester bridges and jacket.			
2. Description of Jewelry			
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect			
4. Attitude toward Germans			



CARDED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Camp MARIENFELDE - 26 July 1961

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
b(6)

NAME (Surname)			NAME (First)		
SEX <u>male</u>			PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <u>SED convinced Communist</u>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <u>Sfc 7 of Mfs</u>					
DATE OF BIRTH <u>1933/38</u>			PLACE OF BIRTH <u>unknown</u>		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <u>unknown</u>					
FUNCTION (Job) <u>Mfs agent</u>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <u>D R E S D E N</u>					
DUTY "KREIS" <u>M E I S S E N, Dresdener Strasse #?</u>					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
<u>heavy, ca. 180/190 lbs</u>			<u>ca. 5'7"</u>		
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <u>unknown</u>					
HAIR COLOR <u>dark brown</u>				GETTING GREY YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <u>slightly waved, combed back, receding hairline over temples</u>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <u>none</u>					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <u>round full face, red complexion</u>					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <u>German</u>					
ACCENT <u>strong Saxonian dialect</u>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <u>Rat des Kreises employee at MEISSEN until about 1958/59</u>					
MARITAL STATUS <u>married, 3 or 4 children</u>				CHILDREN YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HOBBY <u>unknown</u>			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <u>no church membership</u>		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <u>unknown</u>					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <u>friendly and talkative, well-minded good manners</u>					
				unknown WEARS RING YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES <u>1</u>					
1514					
INFORMATION DATE <u>about 1958/59 until mid July 1961</u>					
HOME ADDRESS <u>M E I S S E N, <del>XXXXXXXXXXXX</del> (<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>)</u>					

either Dr. Otto N<sub>u</sub>schke Strasse, or Loosestrasse

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		DATE PREPARED
		26 July 1961
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>(b)(6)</span> <span>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</span> <span>(b)(7)</span> </div>		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%;"></div>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
unknown		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing <b>Wears civilian clothing, well dressed, mostly seen in a grey jacket and dark trousers.</b></p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p><b>SUBJ's wife, Frau [redacted] born about 1934/38 is unemployed and a housewife.</b></p> <p style="text-align: center;">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p>		

1515



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Camp MARIENFELDE 25 July 1961

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
(b)(6)

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
male	SED convinced Communist		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
MFS agent			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
1920/25		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MFS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
D R E S D E N			
DUTY "KREIS"			
K A M E N Z			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
slender,	ca. 160/165 lbs		ca. 5'8"
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
dark blond ?		YES	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
straight combed back, occipital baldness			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
none			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
oval full face fair complexion			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
DRESDEN dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
merchant?			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married, one child ca. 8/10 year old		YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown		no church membership	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
reserved, brutal, not talkative			
		unknown WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1			
INFORMATION DATE			
1956 until end June 1961			
HOME ADDRESS			
K A M E N Z, address unknown 1516			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 24 1982  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~







~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Camp MARIENFLEDE 24 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>male</b> (b)(6)		Fnu	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>MfS agent</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED convinced Communist</b> (b)(6)	
DATE OF BIRTH <b>1933/38</b>	PLACE OF BIRTH <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>C O T T B U S</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>SENFTENBERG</b>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)
<b>slender, ca. 160/165 lbs</b>		<b>ca. 5'11"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>light blue</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>medium blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO <b>x</b>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>slightly waved, combed back, full hair</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>none</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>oval thin face, slightly tanned</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>NIEDERLAUSITZ dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
<b>Married, one daughter (ca. 3 year old)</b>		YES NO <b>x</b>	
HOBBY <b>motor-sports fan</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>none</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>friendly, reserved, not talkative, intelligent, well-minded, sociable</b>			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING wedding ring YES <b>x</b> NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>English and Russian knowledge</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>MfS school at POTSDAM in about 1955</b>			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>about 1959 until May 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>LAUCHHAMMER-XXXX MITTE, address unknown</b>			

1518

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 21 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <div style="text-align: center;">L</div>	DATE PREPARED 24 July 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME _____	DATE OF BIRTH _____
SOURCE'S ACCESS  	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS  <div style="text-align: center;">unknown</div>	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA  <div style="margin-left: 40px;">           1. Description of Clothing      Wears civilian clothing, well dressed for East german standard. Mostly seen in a dark cord trousers and cork jacket.         </div> <div style="margin-left: 40px;">           2. Description of Jewelry         </div> <div style="margin-left: 40px;">           3. Foreign Languages              Dialect         </div> <div style="margin-left: 40px;">           4. Attitude toward Germans      5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)            SUBJ drives a motor-cycle, 350 cc BK, black colored.            SUBJ's wife      nee name unrecalled, born about 1939/40 is employed with the VEB-Braunkohlenkombinat LAUCHHAMMER as a laboratory assistant., also SED member and an ardent Communist.            SUBJ attended the secondary school in BERLIN? Being released from school he joined the MFS and attended the MFS school at POTSDAM in about 1955. After that he was security supervisor at above plant and was referred from there to SENFTENBERGA in about mid 1960.         </div>	

1519



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(6)

Camp MARIENFELDE 24 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED/convicted Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>MfS agent</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>ca. 1918/23</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>unknown</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>C O T T B U S</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>SENFTENBERG</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>assigned to the VEB Braunkohlenkombinat LAUHHAMMER</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
<b>stocky, ca. 200/210 lbs</b>		<b>ca. 5'11"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>unknown</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>dark blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO <b>X</b>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>combed back, frontal and occipital baldness</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>none</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>oval full face, slightly tanned</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>NIEDERLAUSITZ dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married,</b>		unknown CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>mistrustful, determind, reserved, slightly brutal</b>			
wedding ring		WEARS RING YES <b>X</b> NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>1958 until July 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>LAUHHAMMER-WEST, address unknown</b>			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 12 0 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-602 DOD 5200.10



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>C</b>		(b)(6)	DATE PREPARED <b>24 July 1961</b>
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		(b)(7)	5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		NAME	
DATE OF BIRTH		SOURCE'S ACCESS	
<p>SOURCE knows SUBJ since [redacted] when SUBJ interrogated SOURCE about his colleagues and their political attitude. SOURCE had some more official contact with SUBJ, last in about [redacted] SOURCE last saw SSUBJ at the plant, VEB Braun-Wohlekombinat at LAUCHHAMMER, where SUBJ is assigned as a security supervisor, on 20 July 1961.</p>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
unknown			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing	Wears civilian clothing, wears breeches and black boots, and a dark blue jacket.		
2. Description of Jewelry			
3. Foreign Languages	Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans	(b)(7)(C) SUBJ drives a motor-cycle, Sport AWO, 250 cc, light grey with many chrom. SUBJ's wife, Frau [redacted] also is employed with above plant as a bookkeeper.		

1521

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
male		SED convinced Communist	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
vice CO of the MFS KD GOERLITZ			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
1932/37		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MFS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
D R E S D E N			
DUTY "KREIS"			
G O E R L I Z			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
LIGHT		TALL (178 cm)	
stout, ca. 180/190 lbs		ca. 5'6"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
medium blond		YES NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
short hair, combed back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
none			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
broad full face, fair complexion			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
Saxonian dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
unknown			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married		unknown YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown		no church membership	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
not very friendly, determined, dogmatic			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING	
broken <del>Esquante-Cafes</del>		YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
wedding ring			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
none			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1522			
INFORMATION DATE			
June 1959 until early July 1961 (b)(6)			
HOME ADDRESS			



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L (b)(6)		DATE PREPARED 21 July 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		(b)(1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
SUBJ's duty phone number in		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing Wears civilian clothing well dressed, Wears modern styled clothing. Mostly seen in a grey suit.		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans		

1523



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Camp MARIENFELDE 21 July 1961

NAME (Surname) <b>(b)(6)</b>		NAME (First) <b>Fnu</b>	
SEX <b>male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED convinced Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>CO of the MfS KD</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>ca. 1926/30</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>unknown</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>D R E S D E N</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>GOERLITZ</b>			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
<b>slender, ca. 145/150 lbs</b>		<b>ca. 5'7"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>unknown</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>black</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO <b>X</b>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>straight, combed back, full hair</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>none</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>long thin face, dark tanned</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Silesian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married</b>		unknown CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>friendly and reserved, not very talkative, intelligent</b>			
wedding ring		WEARS RING YES <b>X</b> NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>smoker</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>unknown</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>unknown</b>			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1524			
INFORMATION DATE <b>June 1959 until May 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>G O E R L I T Z, address unknown</b>			

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 26 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM 01/PO



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER (b)(6)		DATE PREPARED 23 July 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
SUBJ's duty phone number is GOERLITZ is: 30 33		
IMPERSONAL SUBJECTS CARD NO. 168		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing Wears civilian clothing, well dressed. wears modern styled clothing, Mostly seen in a blue woolen coat.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>		
1525		



# EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)													
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY														
<b>Male</b>	<b>SED</b>														
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK															
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH													
<b>Appr. 1920 - 1925</b>															
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME															
FUNCTION (Job)															
<b>MfS Agent</b>															
DUTY "BEZIRK"															
<b>DRESDEN</b>															
DUTY "KREIS"															
<b>ZITTAU ID</b>															
DUTY SECTION															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2">BUILD</th> <th colspan="2">HEIGHT</th> </tr> <tr> <td>HEAVY</td> <td>NORMAL</td> <td>SHORT (168 cm)</td> <td>AVERAGE</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>145 - 150</b></td> <td></td> <td><b>5' 7"</b></td> </tr> </table>				BUILD		HEIGHT		HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE		<b>145 - 150</b>		<b>5' 7"</b>
BUILD		HEIGHT													
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE												
	<b>145 - 150</b>		<b>5' 7"</b>												
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS															
<b>Brown , wears glasses with black horn rim</b>															
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY													
<b>Brown</b>		YES	<b>X</b> NO												
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)															
<b>Long hair, combed straight back</b>															
DENTAL PECULIARITIES															
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES															
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN															
<b>German</b>															
ACCENT															
<b>Saxonian dialect</b>															
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE															
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN													
		YES	NO												
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND													
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE															
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS															
<b>Quiet, reserved</b>															
		WEARS RING													
		YES	<b>X</b> NO												
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES															
COMMO M/O															
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O															
COVER USED															
FOREIGN LANGUAGES															
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O															
PRIMARY EEI FIELD															
SPECIAL NOTES															
INFORMATION DATE															
<b>Early 1961 - July 1961</b>															
HOME ADDRESS															
<b>1526</b>															



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		DATE PREPARED	
		20 July 1961	
(b)(6)		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
		(b)(7) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME		DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
<p>Thru social contact with one [redacted], born appr. 1925 technical manager of the ZITTAU/GDR theater, res. at ZITTAU/GDR, Lessingstrasse. number unknown, who was together with SUB frequently (details on contact unknown to SOURCE).</p>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
<p>1. Description of Clothing    <b>Good to elegant dark suits, changed often.</b></p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry    <b>None.</b></p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect                    <b>Saxonian.</b></p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans    <b>Quiet, reserved.</b></p>			

1527



# EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)		(b)		NAME (First)	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY			
Male		SED			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH			
Appr. 1920 - 1925					
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
FUNCTION (Job)					
MfS Agent					
DUTY "BEZIRK"					
DRESDEN					
DUTY "KREIS"					
ZITTAU ID					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
		150 -155			5' 10"
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
Grey/blue					
HAIR COLOR				GETTING GREY	
Blond				YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
Long wavy hair, no part					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
Elegant, handsome appearance					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
German					
ACCENT					
Saxonian dialect					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
MARITAL STATUS				CHILDREN	
				YES	NO
HOBBY				RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
Lively, friendly					
				WEARS RING	
				YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
1528					
INFORMATION DATE					
Spring 1961 - July 1961					
HOME ADDRESS					
Possibly resides at HEILIGENWALDE near ZITTAU/GDR					



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <u>L</u>		DATE PREPARED <u>6-1-45</u>
<div style="text-align: center;">5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</div>		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME <u>L</u>	DATE OF BIRTH <u>6-1-45</u>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS	<b>Social contact thru one <u>born appr. 1925, technical manager/director of the ZITTAU theater, res. at ZITTAU, Lessingstrasse, number unknown, married to an actress.</u></b>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing <b>Elegant suits, changed frequently.</b>		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect <b>Saxonian.</b>		
4. Attitude toward Germans <b>Amiable, friendly, sociable, interested in all kinds of art, literature, theater, show business.</b>		

1529



# EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>Male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Appr. 1915 - 1920</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS Agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>DRESDEN</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>ZITTAU XD</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>Possibly responsible for coverage of theater personnel, artists, etc</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
	<b>150 -155</b>		<b>5' 8"</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Grey</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>Blond</b>		GETTING GREY	
		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Short hair, combed straight back</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Saxonian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Polite, obliging, friendly, excellent manners</b>			
		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O <b>SOURCE met SUB once only in the MfS office (XD) at ZITTAU</b>			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>Theater personnel, possibly defection plans</b>			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>July 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>1530</b>			



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>E</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>20 July 1961</b>
(b)(6) <b>S USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>		<b>(S)</b>
		<b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME <b>E</b>	DATE OF BIRTH <b>E</b>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
<b>SOURCE was summoned to SUB's office once only (on 13 July 61)</b>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing <b>Good grey suit, elegant appearance.</b></p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry <b>None.</b></p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect <b>Saxonian</b></p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans <b>Friendly, polite, obliging.</b></p>		

1531



# EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Civilian/MfS informant</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Appr. 1933</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIÁS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>Dancer at the ZITTAU theater</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>DRESDEN</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>ZITTAU KD</b>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)
	<b>140 -145</b>	<b>5' 9"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Grey</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>Blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Medium-long hair, combed straight back, slightly wavy</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Slight Saxonian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Stage dancer</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>Single</b>		CHILDREN YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Quiet, friendly</b>			
		WEARS RING YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>SUBJ is known as a homosexual in town (MfS knows this, too)</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>late 1960 - July 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>ZITTAU/GDR, Aeusserer-Weber-Strasse, number unknown</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 10 1988  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DON 5000-1



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <span style="float: right;">C</span>		DATE PREPARED <b>20 July 1961</b>	
(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		(b)(1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME <span style="float: right;">C</span>		DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS <span style="float: right;">C</span>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 30%;"><p>1. Description of Clothing</p><p>2. Description of Jewelry</p><p>3. Foreign Languages</p><p style="margin-left: 20px;">Dialect</p><p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p></div><div style="width: 65%;"><p><b>None.</b></p><p><b>Slight Saxonian dialect.</b></p><p><b>Quiet, polite, friendly, helpful, obliging.</b></p></div></div>			

1533



# EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)													
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY														
<b>Male</b>	<b>SED</b>														
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK															
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH													
<b>Appr. 1928 - 1933</b>															
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME															
FUNCTION (Job)															
<b>MfS Agent</b>															
DUTY "BEZIRK"															
<b>DRESDEN</b>															
DUTY "KREIS"															
<b>ZITTAU KD</b>															
DUTY SECTION															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td colspan="2">BUILD</td> <td colspan="2">HEIGHT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HEAVY</td> <td>NORMAL</td> <td>SHORT (168 cm)</td> <td>TALL (178 cm)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td><b>150 -155</b></td> <td></td> <td><b>5' 7"</b></td> </tr> </table>				BUILD		HEIGHT		HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)		<b>150 -155</b>		<b>5' 7"</b>
BUILD		HEIGHT													
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)												
	<b>150 -155</b>		<b>5' 7"</b>												
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS															
<b>Grey</b>															
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY													
<b>Blond</b>		YES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO												
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)															
<b>Long, rather thin hair</b>															
DENTAL PECULIARITIES															
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES															
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN															
<b>German</b>															
ACCENT															
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE															
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN													
		YES	NO												
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND													
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE															
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS															
		WEARS RING													
		YES	NO												
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES															
COMMO M/O															
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O															
COVER USED															
FOREIGN LANGUAGES															
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O															
PRIMARY EEI FIELD															
SPECIAL NOTES															
INFORMATION DATE															
<b>Mar - July 1961</b>		<b>1534</b>													
HOME ADDRESS															

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1F



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 20px; display: inline-block;"></div> </div>	DATE PREPARED <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">         20 July 1961       </div>
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>(b)(6)</span> <span>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</span> </div> <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> <span>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</span> </div>	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>	DATE OF BIRTH <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>
SOURCE'S ACCESS <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <p>             SUBJ was pointed out to SOURCE as an MfS agent or guard, born appr. 1933, a dancer (homosexual) of the ZITTAU theater (who warned SOURCE about MfS being after SOURCE). SOURCE saw SUBJ in the streets frequently, always in MfS uniform with insignia of an Unteroffizier (Sgt) or so. SOURCE never had direct contact with SUB and hence is unable to furnish additional data.           </p> </div>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS <div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 80px; width: 100%;"></div>	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; margin-top: 10px;"> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Description of Clothing      <b>Always seen in MfS uniform.</b></li>   <li>2. Description of Jewelry</li>   <li>3. Foreign Languages</li>   <li style="padding-left: 20px;">Dialect</li>   <li>4. Attitude toward Germans</li> </ol> </div>	

1535



# EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname)			NAME (First)		
SEX <b>Male</b>			PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Apr. 1923 - 1928</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS Agent</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>DRESDEN</b>					
DUTY "KREIS" <b>ZITTAU KD</b>					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
	<b>150 -155</b>			<b>5' 7"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Brown</b>					
HAIR COLOR <b>Brown</b>			GETTING GREY		
			YES	<b>X</b>	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Long hair, combed back without part</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>					
ACCENT					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
MARITAL STATUS			CHILDREN		
			YES		NO
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
			WEARS RING		
			YES		NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE <b>Mar - July 1961</b>					
HOME ADDRESS <b>1536</b>					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-602 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		(b)(6)	DATE PREPARED
			20 July 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(1)			
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
NAME		IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
		DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
<p>Thru an alleged MfS informant at ZITTAU (who warned SOU CE) L  , born appr. 1933, a dancer (homosexual) at the  ZITTAU theater. SOURCE saw SUB in ZITTAU streets and near the ED on  Stalinstrasse freq ently, but never had any personal contact or busi-  ness with SUBJ, hence, does not know any additional data on SUB.</p>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
<p>1. Description of Clothing      Average suits.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>			

1537



# EGIS HANDBOOK QUESTIONNAIRE

NAME (Surname) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>		NAME (First) <b>69(a)</b>													
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED</b>													
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK															
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Appr. 1915 - 1920</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH													
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME															
FUNCTION (Job) <b>Mf8 Agent</b>															
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>DRESDEN</b>															
DUTY "KREIS" <b>ZITTAU KB</b>															
DUTY SECTION															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">BUILD</th> <th colspan="2" style="padding: 2px;">HEIGHT</th> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 2px;">HEAVY</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">NORMAL</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">SHORT (168 cm)</td> <td style="padding: 2px;">TALL (178 cm)</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>150 -155</b></td> <td colspan="2" style="padding: 2px; text-align: center;"><b>5'8"</b></td> </tr> </table>				BUILD		HEIGHT		HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)	<b>150 -155</b>		<b>5'8"</b>	
BUILD		HEIGHT													
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)												
<b>150 -155</b>		<b>5'8"</b>													
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS															
HAIR COLOR <b>Blond</b>		GETTING GREY													
		YES	<b>X</b> NO												
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Long hair, combed back</b>															
DENTAL PECULIARITIES															
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES															
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>															
ACCENT															
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE															
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN													
		YES	NO												
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND													
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE															
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS															
		WEARS RING													
		YES	NO												
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES															
COMMO M/O															
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O															
COVER USED															
FOREIGN LANGUAGES															
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O															
PRIMARY EEI FIELD															
SPECIAL NOTES															
INFORMATION DATE <b>Mar - July 1961</b>															
HOME ADDRESS <b>1538</b>															

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON 10/10/2001  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		DATE PREPARED 20 July 1961	
(b)(6)		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
		(b)(6) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME		DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
<p>SUBJ was pinpointed as an agent to SOURCE by an alleged MfS informant at ZITTAU ( ) born appr. 1933, a dancer at the ZITTAU theater (allegedly recruited under pressure because MfS knew M is a homosexual). SOURCE saw SUB in town streets frequently, but never had direct contact to SUB.</p>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing Cheap to average suits.			
2. Description of Jewelry			
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect			
4. Attitude toward Germans			

1539

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



(b)(6)

RECEIVED

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Camp MARIENFELDE 19 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX		MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
male		SED convinced Communist	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
MFS agent			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
1900/05		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MFS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
D R E S D E N			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
assignend to the Institut fuer Lehrmittel Literatur (Research Center of Air-plane construction)			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
stocky, 170/180 lbs		ca. 5'7"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
unknown wears glasses			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
greying		YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
slightly wavered combed back, full hair			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
none			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
round full face, fair complexion			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
Saxonain dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
unknown			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
unknown		unknown YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown		unknown	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
friendly but reserved, not very intelligent			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING	
unknown		unknown YES NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
unknown			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
1959 until June 1961 1540			
HOME ADDRESS			
D R E S D E N , address unknown			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 12 3 1994  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>(b)(6)</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>19 July 1961</b>
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		<b>(b)(1)</b> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
<p>SOURCE knows SUBJ since about 1959 when SOURCE was interrogated by SUBJ because of critical remarks he had passed. SBJ caused SOURCE no trouble on that case. In about early 1960, SOURCE agreed to which missions was given to SOURCE by SUBJ. Since that time no further contact between SOURCE and SUBJ. SOURCE last saw SUBJ occasional on the street in about June 1961. SUBJ is assigned as a Liaison officer to the MFS at the Institute fuer Lehrmitte; Literatur (GDR Research Center or Air-Place of construction) at DRESDEN.</p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
unknown		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing Wears civilian clothing, simply dressed, Prefers brown clothes.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p>SUBJ uses a duty car EMW? brown colored. license plate number unknown, with driver.</p>		
1541		



(b)(6)

CAMP 552 (b) (7) (C)

Camp MARIENFELDE 18 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND		
male	unknown		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
MfS driver			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
190 / 10		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MfS driver			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
D R E S D E N			
DUTY "KREIS"			
Bischofswerda			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
ca. 20 / 210 lbd	stout		ca. 5'6"
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
unknown		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
neatly baldheaded			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
--			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
round full face			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
Saxonian di/alect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
unknown			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
unknown		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown		unknown	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
friendly and talkative			
		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
smoker, likes to drink			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
unknown			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
1542			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
about 1957 until ca. June 1961			
HOME ADDRESS			
R A M M E N A U distr BISCHOFSWERDA, village			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-803 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L -		DATE PREPARED 18 July 1961	
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(1)			
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
NAME 1		DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
<p>SOURCE knows SUBJ since about 1957, since they frequented same restaurants. They did not communicate with each other. Through common knowledge SOURCE learned that SUBJ is employed as a driver for the MfS at BISCHOF-S-WERDA. Last seen in about June 1961.</p>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
unknown			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
<p>1. Description of Clothing Wears civilian clothing, simply dressed.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>			
1543			



CARDED (b)(6)

Camp Marienfelde, 18 Jul 61

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
male		convinced Communist	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
civilian employee of MfS			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
appro. 18/20		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MfS contact-man			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
DRESDEN			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DRESDEN			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
	med. ca. 176 lbs		5'9 - 5'11
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
wears glasses			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
brown		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)		combed	
		hair is parted, back	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
unknown			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
none			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
undisclosed what dialect, speaks very indistinct			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
physicist at the Central Institut for 'Kern Physik' at ROSSENDORF			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married, 2 children: daughters		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
very reserved, quiet			
		WEARS RING	
wedding ring		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
unknown			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
unknown			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
(b)(6)			
INFORMATION DATE			
Sep 60 - Jul 61			
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
HOME ADDRESS			
1544			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 01 SEP 2001  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		DATE PREPARED	
		18 Jul 61	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
NAME		DATE OF BIRTH	
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
<p>SOURCE further stated, that SUB was in FRG once, attending a W/          Private Tele # at DRESDEN from SUB, German University at          Heidelberg(?)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p>			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing		simply dressed, mostly wears combinations.	
2. Description of Jewelry		SOURCE was saw party-badge on jacket (SED)	
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect			
4. Attitude toward Germans		(b)(6)	
<p>SUB' owns a car, supposedly a 'WARTBURG', license plate number          unknown, since SOURCE never saw this vehicle.</p> <p>SUB's wife, Frau [redacted], nee name unknown, born approx. 1922/23          is employed, unknown in which capacity.</p> <p>Further details not available.</p>			

1545



Camp Marienfelde, 14 Jul 61

NAME (Surname) <b>L</b>		NAME (First) <b>Fnu</b>	
SEX	male		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
civilian employee of MFS		SED party member	
DATE OF BIRTH	a pr. 28	PLACE OF BIRTH	unknown
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MFS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
COTTBUS			
DUTY "KREIS"			
Finsterwalde, MFS building, Friedensstr.			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
	slender, ca. 150 lbs	5'6	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
med. blond		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
combed back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
unknown			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
long scar (10 cm) over cheek and over eye (unknown of left or right)			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
unknown none			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
FDJ secretary until 54/55.			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married, unknown if children		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
friendly, confident			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING	
smokes		YES	NO
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
unknown			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
SED party schools			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1546			
INFORMATION DATE			
Feb 59 - last contact in Aug 59, seen last time in Apr 61.			
HOME ADDRESS			
FINSTERWALDE, Street address unknown			



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <div style="text-align: center;">C</div>	DATE PREPARED 14 Jul 61
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>(b)(6)</span> <span>3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; align-items: center;"> <span style="margin-right: 10px;"><del>(b)(7)</del></span> <span>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</span> </div>	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME <div style="text-align: center;">C</div>	DATE OF BIRTH <div style="text-align: center;">C</div>
SOURCE'S ACCESS <div style="text-align: center;">C</div>	
<p>SUB formerly was FDJ secretary, from 54/55 on. SOURCE does not know when SUB joined the MfS.</p> <p>SOURCE had to submit info on professional matters only, supply of materials etc. SOURCE allegedly only gave oral reports once a month. SOURCE was several times ordered to meetings, which SOURCE did not attend. SOURCE received no payment. No private contact at all.</p>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
<p>TELE # of MfS FINSTERWALDE: 620</p> <hr style="width: 30%; margin: 10px auto;"/>	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
<p>1. Description of Clothing</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>	<p>simply dressed, mostly wears jacket and pants.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">-</p> <p>No further details available.</p>

1547

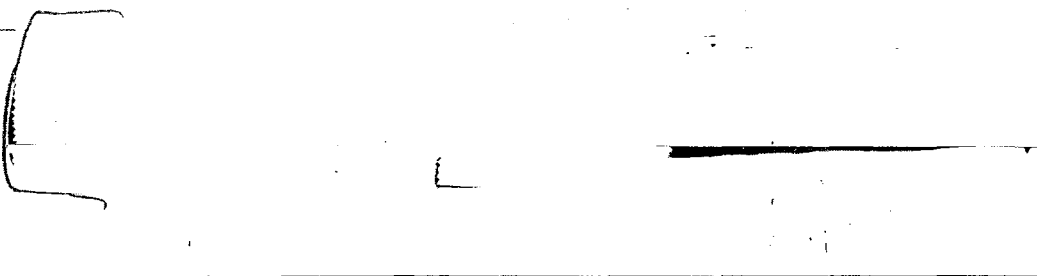
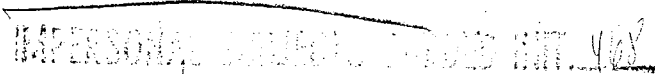


Camp Marienfelde. 13 Jul 61

NAME (Surname) <b>L</b>		NAME (First) <b>L</b>	
SEX	male <b>SED party member</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK	civilian employed of MfS		
DATE OF BIRTH	appr. 15	PLACE OF BIRTH unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME	unknown		
FUNCTION (Job)	MfS agent		
DUTY "BEZIRK"	DRESDEN		
DUTY "KREIS"	Riesa, MfS		
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
slender, 145 - 155 lbs		5'6	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS unknown			
HAIR COLOR	dark blond		GETTING GREY
			YES NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)	left parting		
DENTAL PECULIARITIES	unknown		
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES	none		
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN German			
ACCENT	Saxonian dialect		
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE unknown			
MARITAL STATUS	married		CHILDREN
			YES NO
HOBBY	unknown		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC ACUTE unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS very reserved			
unknown		WEARS RING	
		YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES smokes			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES unknown			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1548			
INFORMATION DATE 55/56 - 8 Jul 61			
HOME ADDRESS RIESA, street addr. unknown			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFF L		(6)	DATE PREPARED 13 Jul 61
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
NAME L		IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE DATE OF BIRTH L	
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
Tel. # 377, RIESA			
			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing <p>mostly wears a grey-brown jacket, with dark pants, no hat, sometimes wears combinations.</p>			
2. Description of Jewelry <p>-</p>			
3. Foreign Languages <p>Dialect</p>			
4. Attitude toward Germans <p>SUB drives a motory-cycle , duty vehicle, EMW model, license plate number unknown.</p> <p>Further details are unknown.</p>			

1549



Camp MARIENFELDE 13 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		(b)(6)		NAME (First)		Fnu	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY					
male		SED convinced Communist					
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK							
unknown ranking officer of MfS.							
DATE OF BIRTH				PLACE OF BIRTH			
1922/26				unknown			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME							
unknown							
FUNCTION (Job)							
MfS agent							
DUTY "BEZIRK"							
COTTBUS							
DUTY "KREIS"							
SENFTENBERG							
DUTY SECTION							
		BUILD				HEIGHT	
HEAVY		NORMAL		LIGHT		SHORT (168 cm)	
medium, ca. 160/65 lbs						ca. 5'6"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS							
unknown							
HAIR COLOR						GETTING GREY	
dark blond						YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)							
combed back, receding hairline over temples							
DENTAL PECULIARITIES							
-							
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES							
oval face, fair complexion							
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN							
German							
ACCENT							
unknown dialect							
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE							
unknown							
MARITAL STATUS						CHILDREN	
unknown						YES NO	
HOBBY						RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown						unknown	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE							
unknown							
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS							
friendly but reserved							
						unknown WEARS RING	
						YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES							
smoker							
COMMO M/O							
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O							
COVER USED							
FOREIGN LANGUAGES							
unknown							
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O							
unknown							
PRIMARY EEI FIELD							
SPECIAL NOTES							
INFORMATION DATE							
1959 until mid 1960							
HOME ADDRESS							
unknown address							

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DON 5206 4D



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;">L</div>	DATE PREPARED <div style="text-align: center;">13 July 1961</div>
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6) (S)(1) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;">L</div>	DATE OF BIRTH <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 2em;">L</div>
SOURCE'S ACCESS	
<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%;"></div>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS  <div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold;">unknown</div>	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">1. Description of Clothing</div> <div>Wears civilian clothing, well dressed. Prefers dark suits.</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">2. Description of Jewelry</div> <div></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">3. Foreign Languages</div> <div></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">Dialect</div> <div></div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">4. Attitude toward Germans</div> <div></div> </div>	

1551



Camp MARIENFELDE -13 July 1961

NAME (Surname) <b>L</b>		NAME (First) <b>Fnu</b>	
SEX <b>male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>convinced Communist</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>MfS agent</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>1924/28</b>	PLACE OF BIRTH <b>unknown</b>		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>C O T B U S</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>SENFTENBERG</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>assignend to the VES Synthesewerk SCHWARZHEIDE</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
<b>stocky, ca. 180/190 lbs</b>		<b>ca. 5'6"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>unknown</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>light blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>combed back, slightly waved, full hair</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>--</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>round full face, pale looking</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Niederlausitz dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>unknown</b>		CHILDREN YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>friendly reserved, intelligent, sociable</b>			
		WEARS RING YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>smoker</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>unknown</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>unknown</b>			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>1</b>			
1552			
INFORMATION DATE <b>1958 until end June 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>SENFTENBERG, address unknown</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <div style="text-align: center;">L</div>	DATE PREPARED <div style="text-align: center;">13 July 1961</div>
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) <span style="margin-left: 50px;">(b)(6)</span> 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME <div style="text-align: center;">L</div>	DATE OF BIRTH <div style="text-align: center;">L</div>
SOURCE'S ACCESS	
<div style="font-size: 4em; transform: rotate(-90deg); position: absolute; left: -50px; top: 50px;">L</div>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
unrecalled	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
1. Description of Clothing	Wears civilian clothing, simply dressed, mostly wearing a dark grey jacket.
2. Description of Jewelry	
3. Foreign Languages	
Dialect	
4. Attitude toward Germans	

1553



Camp Marienfelde, 12 Jul 61

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK	civilian employee of Mrs		
DATE OF BIRTH	approx. 33/34	PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME	unknown		
FUNCTION (Job)	Mrs agent		
DUTY "BEZIRK"	COTTBUS		
DUTY "KREIS"	COTTBUS, Mrs		
DUTY SECTION			
	BUILD	HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)
	corpulent, 175 lbs	98	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS	unknown		
HAIR COLOR	dark blond	GETTING GREY	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)	combed back	YES NO	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES	none		
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES	full face		
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN	German		
ACCENT	none		
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE	unknown		
MARITAL STATUS	unknown	CHILDREN	
HOBBY	soccer fan	YES NO	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE	unknown	RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS	acts very friendly, very talkative		
	unknown	WEARS RING	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES	smokes	YES NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES	unknown		
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O	unknown		
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE	Aug/Sep 58/59 - Jun 61		
HOME ADDRESS	COTTBUS, address unknown		

1554

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON 10/10/00  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-602 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER 1		DATE PREPARED 1 2 Jul 61
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME		DATE OF BIRTH
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
No recruitment.		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
unknown		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing</p> <p>sometimes wears camping shirt and pants, also combinations: <del>xxx</del> jacket and pants.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p>SOURCE knows the license plate number of one duty car (Mfs) EMW model, # ZA 22-22, black.</p> <p>No further details available.</p>		
1555		



CONFIDENTIAL

Camp MARIENFELDE 12 July 1961

NAME (Surname) <b>EL</b>		NAME (First) <b>L</b>	
SEX <b>male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED convinced Communist</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>MFS agent</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>19 32/37</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>L</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MFS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>COTTBUS</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>HOYER SWERDA</b>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
AVERAGE		TALL (178 cm)	
<b>stocky, ca. 170/175 lbs</b>		<b>ca. 5'9"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>unknown</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>dark blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>short cut hair, combed back</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>one upper golden tooth</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>oval face slightly tanned</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>slightly saxonian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>single</b>		CHILDREN YES NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>none</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>friendly, talkative, well-minded, good fellow, sociable</b>			
		unknown WEARS RING YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>smoker, likes to drink</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>none</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>unknown</b>			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>1</b>			
1556			
INFORMATION DATE <b>abo t 1956/57 until early July 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>GROSS*SA RCHEN, Wittichenauer S-rasse #7 (villa)</b>			

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L		DATE PREPARED 12 July 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6) (b)(7) (D)		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME L	DATE OF BIRTH L	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
no private phone		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing Wears civilian clothing. changing clothing, but very clean dressed.		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
SUBJ's sister LNU see [ ] is married and resides either in DRESDEN or LEIPZIG.		
SUBJ formerly served with the KVP at an unknown place from where he was released in about 1955/56. In about 1956/57 SUBJ joined the MfS.		
1557		




Camp MARIENFELDE 12 July 1961

NAME (Surname) <b>L</b>		NAME (First) <b>Fnu</b>	
male		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED convinced Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>MCS agent</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>1923/28</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>unknown</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MCS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>COTTBUS</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>C A L A U</b>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
slender, 155/160 lbs			TALL (178 cm) ca. 5'11"
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>dark</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>black</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>straight combed back, full hair</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>long thin face, tanned</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Silesian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married</b>		unknown CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>very reserved, not talkative, intelligent</b>			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>heavy smoker</b>		WEARS RING YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>unknown</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>unknown</b>			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>mid 1960 until 10 July 1961</b> 1558			
HOME ADDRESS <b>C A L A U , address unknown (side street of Altennauer Strasse)</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-5.3 ON 1-5.3.10



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L		DATE PREPARED 12 July 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (S)(6) (b)(7)		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME L	DATE OF BIRTH L	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
XXXXXX Duty number of MFS in CALAU is: 201		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing Wears civilian clothing. Simpy dressed. Mostly seen in a dark blue suit with white stripes.		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans		
SUBJ uses a MFS duty car with driver, MOSQUITSCH, green colored, limousine, number unknown, beginning with ZA....		
1559		



(b)(6)

Camp MARIENFELDE 12 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
male		SED convinced Communist	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
Mf S agent			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
1913/18		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MfS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
C O T T B U S			
DUTY "KREIS"			
HOYERSWERDA			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
slender, ca. 140/145 lbs		ca. 5'6"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
dark brown		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
straight combed back, receding hairline over temples			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
-			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
long thin face			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
High German			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
unknown			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married, two or three children		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown		no church membership	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
unknown			
		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
non-smoker and non-drinker			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
some Sorbisch ?			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1560			
INFORMATION DATE			
1959 until July 1961			
HOME ADDRESS			
GROSS-ZEISIG distr. HOYERSWERDA, village			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER C		DATE PREPARED 12 July 1961	
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		(b)(7)	
(b)(6)		5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME C	DATE OF BIRTH C		
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
<p>SUBJ is only known to SOURCE b sight, They did not communicate with each other. SOURCE learned about SUBJ's been an MFS agent through his parents-in-law, who resided in same small community as SUBJ. last seen in early Jul 1961.</p>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
unknown			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
<p>1. Description of Clothing Wears civilian clothing Simply dressed.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p>SUBJ owns a Motorroller type unknown green colored either 125 or 150 cc.</p>			
1561			



NAME (Surname)				NAME			
C				C			
SEX				PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY			
male				SED convinced Communist			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK							
2nd Lt. of the MFS							
DATE OF BIRTH				PLACE OF BIRTH			
1927/32				unknown			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME							
unknown							
FUNCTION (Job)							
MFS agent							
DUTY "BEZIRK"							
D R E S D E N							
DUTY "KREIS"							
Z I T T A U							
DUTY SECTION							
assignend to Seifhennersdorf							
HEAVY		BUILD		LIGHT		HEIGHT	
NORMAL				SHORT (168 cm)		AVERAGE	
TALL (178 cm)							
stout, ca. 190/200 lbs						ca, 5'6"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS							
brown							
HAIR COLOR						GETTING GREY	
brown						YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)							
frontal baldness, combed back							
DENTAL PECULIARITIES							
---							
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES							
round full face, yellowish, pale looking, unhealthy complexion							
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN							
German							
ACCENT							
slightly Saxomian dialect							
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE							
unknown							
MARITAL STATUS						unknown	
married						CHILDREN	
						YES NO	
HOBBY						RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
likes dogs						no church membership	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE							
unknown							
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS							
very reserved, no talkative, not intelligent							
wedding ring						WEARS RING	
						YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES							
smoker							
COMMO M/O							
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O							
COVER USED							
FOREIGN LANGUAGES							
some Russian							
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O							
unknown							
PRIMARY EEI FIELD							
SPECIAL NOTES							
INFORMATION DATE							
1957/58 until 8 July 1961							
HOME ADDRESS							
Z I T T A U, address unknown							

RECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1990  
BY DOD US INSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH PART 1 A03 DOD 5200 1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">L</div>		DATE PREPARED <div style="text-align: center;">12 July 1961</div>	
(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		(b)(7) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
N. <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">L</div>		DATE OF BIRTH <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em;">2</div>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
<p>SOURCE knows SUBJ since about 1957/58 through his duty contact with VP, where SOURCE served until Mar 1960. SUBJ oftner contacted VP to inquire about persons who were suspected of having West-contact or who were Jehova's Witnesses. In about Mar 1960, after SOURCE was discharged from VP serviced SOURCE once was approached by SUBJ, who tried to recruit him as an informant for MfS. Since SOURCE refused no more contact with SUBJ, Last seen occasionally at the street on 8 July 1961.</p>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
<p>unknown number</p>			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
<p>1. Description of Clothing Wears civilian clothing, simply dressed. Mostly seen in Motor-sports combination and wearing a cap.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p>SUBJ drives a motor-cycle (duty) EMW 350 ccm black, number unknown.</p>			

1563



Camp Marienfelde, 11 Jul 61

NAME (Surname)		AME (First)	
SEX	male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY fanatic communist	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK civilian employee			
DATE OF BIRTH	approx. 31	PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME unknown			
FUNCTION (Job) MfS informant			
DUTY "BEZIRK" COTTBUS			
DUTY "KREIS" GROSSRAESCHEN			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
	187 lbs, sturdy		TALL (178 cm) 5'10
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS brown eyes			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
light blond		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) combed back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES none			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES none			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN German			
ACCENT none			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE carpenter; formerly VP member, presently shunter with VEB.			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married, 2 children (1 illegitimate)		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
music fan			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE none			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS malicious, talks too much, bragging; provocative			
wedding ring		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES smokes and drinks very much			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES none			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O SED party school			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1564			
INFORMATION DATE Apr - Jul 61			
HOME ADDRESS GROSSRAESCHEN-Sued, Waldfrieden			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <u>L</u>	DATE PREPARED 11 Jul 61
<p>(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</p>	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH
SOURCE'S ACCESS <u>L</u>	
<p>SOURCE learned thru a colleague that SUB has been working for MfS as a spitzel since early 61. SUB's employment is with VEB as a shunter. No duty contact at all.</p>	
(b)(6)	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
<p>Tel. # <u>L</u> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>468</p>	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
1. Description of Clothing	wears average clothes; mostly wears shirt and pants, sometimes wears an 'Eisenbahner' Uniform.
2. Description of Jewelry	-
3. Foreign Languages	
Dialect	(b)(6)
4. Attitude toward Germans	5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
<p>SUB's wife, <u>L</u>, born approx. 1935, is employed with the printing dept. of VEB Braunkoehlen werk. She denounced SOURCE to SUB. When SOURCE mailed three parcels to HAMBURG, FRG she reported it to her husband who informed the MfS about it. SOURCE was arrested and brought to the MfS and questioned by and unknown agent concerning the parcels and the planned defection. Sub sequently SOURCE was under surveillance.</p>	
1565	



Camp Marienfelde, 11 Jul 61

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
L		L	
SEX	male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION SED party member	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK civilian employee of MfS (Officer)			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
appr. 30		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME unknown			
FUNCTION (Job) MfS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK" COTTBUS			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
	stocky,	186 lbs	AVERAGE
			TALL (178 cm)
			5'6 - 5'7
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS blue			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
light blond		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) combed back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES none			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES very handsome			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN German			
ACCENT none			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE formerly officer with VP			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married, (2nd time), 1 child		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE none			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS perfidious, acts friendly			
wedding ring		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES smokes and drinks			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES none			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O SED party school			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1566			
INFORMATION DATE early 61 - 9 Jul 61			
HOME ADDRESS GROSSRAESCHEN, Frei nhufener Str. #? new housing area			

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 26 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTHORITY



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER C		(b)(6)	DATE PREPARED 11 Jul 61
5 USC 852 (b) (7) (C)			
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
NAME C		DATE OF BIRTH C	
SOURCE'S ACCESS SUB formerly was officer with the VP; since approx. fall of 60 he has been working for MfS. SOURCE does not know SUB's activities. SOURCE obtained info thru common knowledge.			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS number of MfS C 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing		very elegantly and neatly dressed; mostly wears combined suits.	
2. Description of Jewelry		-	
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect			
4. Attitude toward Germans		(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
Sub's wife, C born approx. 1936/37, resid. GROSSRAESCHEN, -reisenmuerener Str. #? is SED party secretary with VEB Braunkohlenwerk GROSSRAESCHEN.			
SUB owns a motorcycle, AWO model, black, license plate number unknown.			
SUB's mother and brother live in SCHWARZE PUMPE, mother is pensioner.			

1567



Camp Marienfelde, 11 Jul 61

NAME (Surname) <b>L</b>		NAME <b>L</b>	
SEX	<b>male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>fanatic communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK		<b>civilian employee of MfS</b>	
DATE OF BIRTH	<b>appr. 13</b>	PLACE OF BIRTH	<b>L</b>
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME		<b>unknown</b>	
FUNCTION (Job)		<b>MfS agent</b>	
DUTY "BEZIRK"		<b>COT. BUS</b>	
DUTY "KREIS"		<b>Grossraeschen</b>	
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
	<b>slender,</b>	<b>155 lbs</b>	AVERAGE
			<b>5'9</b>
TALL (178 cm)			
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
<b>brown</b>			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
<b>dark blond</b>		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)		<b>combed back</b>	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES		<b>none</b>	
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES		<b>oval face</b>	
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
<b>supposedly Polish origin</b>			
ACCENT			
<b>none</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
<b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
<b>married,</b>		YES	NO
HOBBY	RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
<b>soccer fan</b>			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
<b>stomach disease</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
<b>perfidious, acts friendly, talkative</b>			
unknown		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
<b>smokes and drinks</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
<b>supposedly Polish</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
<b>S&amp;D party school</b>			
PRIMARY EET FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
<b>summer 59 - 10 Jun 61</b>		<b>1568</b>	
HOME ADDRESS			
<b>GROSSRAESCHEN, address unknown</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
ALHJ Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L		(b)(6)	DATE PREPARED 11 Jul 61
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME	L		DATE OF BIRTH L
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
SOURCE knows SUB through the soccer sport, since about 1945. Formerly SUB quite often came to SOURCE place of work to visit a colleague. Only private contact. SUB and SOURCE had once a superficial discussion about politics.			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
tel. # L		(b)(6)	5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing		very simply dressed, mostly wears rubber boots and 'Anorak'.	
2. Description of Jewelry			
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect			
4. Attitude toward Germans		SUB occasionally drives a duty-vehicle: Motorcycle, model AWO, black license plate number unknown.	
Further details unknown.			

1569



Camp Marienfelde, 11 Jul 61

NAME (Surname) <b>L</b>		NAME <b>L</b>	
SEX <b>male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED party member</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>civilian employee of MfS</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>april 26</b>	PLACE OF BIRTH <b>unknown</b>		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS security supervisor</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>COTTBUS</b>			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
	200 lbs	heavy	AVERAGE
		TALL (178 cm)	
		5'8	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>light blue,</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>blond</b>		GETTING GREY	
		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>combed back</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>unknown</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>none</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>none</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married</b>		CHILDREN	
		YES	NO
HOBBY <b>unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>malicious, very reserved</b>			
wedding ring		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>smokes and drinks very much</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>unknown</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>SED party school</b>			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1570			
INFORMATION DATE <b>summer of 57 - early Jul 61</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>GROSSRAESCHEN, Calauer Str. #?</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 1 OCT 20 1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>L</b>		(b)(6)	DATE PREPARED <b>22 11 Jul 61</b>
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME	<b>L</b>	DATE OF BIRTH	<b>L</b>
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
<p>SUB is assigned to the VEB Braunkohlenwerk GROSSRAESCHEN from Mrs as a security supervisor since summer of 57. SOURCE saw SUB only occasionally and did not have duty contact with him. One at a dance party, SOURCE was a cashier; at this time, SUB was controlling him.</p>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
tel. # <b>L</b>		(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing		very simply dressed, mostly wears boots and 'Russenkittel'.	
2. Description of Jewelry		-	
3. Foreign Languages			
Dialect			
4. Attitude toward Germans		<p>SOURCE stated that SUB's marriage is not good. He goes out alone very often, and gets drunk. SUB drives a motorcycle, unknown if own vehicle or duty motorcycle, EMW model.</p> <p>Further details unknown.</p>	

1571



Camp MARIENFELDE 11 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
L		Fnu	
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
male	SED convinced Communist		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
2nd Lt. of MfS			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
approx. 1932/39		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MfS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
D R E S D E N			
DUTY "KREIS"			
"			
DUTY SECTION			
assign to the construction firms in the DRESDEN area			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
stocky, va. 190.200 lbs		ca. 6'6"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
dark blond		YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
straight combed back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
round full face, tanned complexion			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
strong Saxonian dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
unknown employment with construction firm			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married		unknown YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown		no church membership	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
friendly and talkative, well-minded, clumsy, affable			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING	
smoker		YES x NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
unknown			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
end 1960 until 29 June 1961			
HOME ADDRESS			
D R E S D E N, Address unknown			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L (b)(7)(D)		DATE PREPARED 11 July 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME L	DATE OF BIRTH L	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 50px; width: 100%;"></div>		
Tele-number of SUBJ not recalled		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing Well dressed for East German standard. Prefers brown clothes.		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; height: 100px; width: 100%;"></div>		

1573



CONFIDENTIAL

Date: 8 Jul 61.

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>Fnu</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>born approx. 26</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>nickname: L</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>DRESDEN</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>GROSSENHAIN</b>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
<b>5'5" / 175</b>		AVERAGE TALL (178 cm)	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
HAIR COLOR <b>d.blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>wavy, combed back, bushy hair</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>fat round face, outstandig pars; fat; short built</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Saxon dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>toolmaker</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married; 1 son-2 years and 1 daughter age ?</b>		CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>friendly disposition, brutal appearance</b>			
		WEARS RING YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>smoker</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>59-Jul 61</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>L</b>		<b>1574</b>	

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDF USAINSCOM FORT PO  
AMID/1 am 1-603 DOD 5000.0-0



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">L</div>	DATE PREPARED <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">8 Jul 61.</div>
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <span>(b)(6)</span> <span>(b)(1)</span> </div>	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">L</div>	DATE OF BIRTH <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">L</div>
SOURCE'S ACCESS <p style="margin-top: 10px;">Superficial cont. since 59, because both inhabitants of GROSSENHAIN. In Apr 61 Source, who' L, performed some repair works at SUB's apartment and was requested by SUB to cooperate as an informant for MfS (report political discussions). Source refused.</p>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 30%;">           1. Description of Clothing             2. Description of Jewelry             3. Foreign Languages             Dialect             4. Attitude toward Germans         </div> <div style="width: 60%;"> <p style="margin-top: 10px;">civilian clothes only</p> </div> </div>	

1575



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

b1

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

1576



Camp Marienfelde, 7 Jul 61

**RECEIVED**

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
L		L	
SEX	male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND AFFILIATION	SED party member ?
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
civilian employee of Mfs			
DATE OF BIRTH	appr. 33	PLACE OF BIRTH	unknown (Niederlausitz area ?)
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
Mfs agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
SENFTENBERG			
DUTY "KREIS"			
SENFTENBERG/Brieske			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	HEIGHT
stocky	170 lbs		AVERAGE
			5'8
TALL (178 cm)			
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
gray			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
blond		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
hair parted			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
unknown			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
none			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
Niederlausitz dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
supposedly studied mining at SENFTENBERG			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
unknown		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
very quiet, reserved,			
unknown		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
unknown			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
none			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1			
INFORMATION DATE			
May 60 - 3 Jul 61		1577	
HOME ADDRESS			
SENFTENBERG, street address unknown			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5000.10



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <b>L</b> (b)(6)		DATE PREPARED 7 Jul 61
3 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME <b>L</b>	DATE OF BIRTH <b>L</b>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS SUB has been working for MfS in SENFTENBERG since 1957/58. SOURCE only claimed <del>fit</del> official contact with SUB, who is assigned to the VEB Braunkohlenwerk BRIESKE. SUB allegedly asked SOURCE about persons who were suspected for sabotage at the plant. SOURCE was never asked for cooperation. No private contact at all.		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS number of MfS SENFTENB RG : 404		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing	mostly wears a gray-brown jacket with brown pants.	
2. Description of Jewelry	-	
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans	SUB drives a motorcycle; SOURCE does not know whether it is SUB's own or it belongs to the MfS. No further details available.	

1578



Camp MARIENFELDE 3 July 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
male		SED convinced Communist	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
KFS agent			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
1910/15		unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
unknown			
FUNCTION (Job)			
KFS agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
C O T T B U S			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
med um	ca. 145/150	lbs	5'6"
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
greying		YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
combed back, receding hairline over temples			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
longly small face, fresh colored face			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
COTTUSS dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
baker			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
2nd time married, children		YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
unknown		unknown	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
friendly but quite reserved details unknown			
		unknown WARS RING	
		YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
smoker			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
unknown			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
1949 until late June 1961 1579			
HOME ADDRESS			
D E S S E N C H E N near COTTBUS, village			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER		(b)(6)	DATE PREPARED
			3 July 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)			
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)			
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH		
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
<p>when they were member of the "Arbeiter-Sportverein" in COTTBUS. They never had duty contact, Through common knowledge SOURCE learned that SUBJ is employed with the MFS in COTTBUS.</p>			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
unknown			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
<p>1. Description of Clothing wears civilian clothing, simply dressed.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>			

1580



**Camp MARIENFELDE 3 July 1961**

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY SED convinced Communist	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Mfs agent			
DATE OF BIRTH 1914/19		PLACE OF BIRTH unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME unknown			
FUNCTION (Job) Mfs agent			
DUTY "BEZIRK" C O T T B U S			
DUTY "KREIS" "			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
medium, ca. 145/150 lbs		ca. 5'7"	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS unknown			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
dark blond		YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) combed back, receding hairline over temples			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES oval fully face, slightly tanned			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN German			
ACCENT COTTBUSS dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE unknown			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
married, children		YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
soccer-player		no church membership	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS friendly and sympathetic character, talkative, sociable			
		unknown WEARS RING	
		YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES unknown			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES unknown			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O unknown			
PRIMARY EET FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE 1949 initial April 1961 1581			
HOME ADDRESS C O T T B U S , Forsterstrasse #?			

RE GRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <u>                    </u>		DATE PREPARED 3 July 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(6) <span style="float: right;">(b)(7)</span>		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME <u>                    </u>	DATE OF BIRTH <u>                    </u>	
SOURCE'S ACCESS <u>                    </u>		
<p>SOURCE and SUBJ were former school friends, They only had loose contact. Once, in about 1956/57, SOURCE approached SUBJ to apply for some help in a fire case, when a colleague of SOURCE was suspected of sabotage. This was the only duty contact SOURCE had with SUBJ. Last seen occasional on the street in about April 1961.</p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
unknown		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing wears civilian clothing, simply dressed.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p>Until about 1956/57, SUBJ worked with the MfS office located at COTTBUS, Karl Liebknecht Strasse, He now works with the MfS office located at Webschul Allee.</p>		

1582



NAME (Surname) <b>L</b>		NAME (First) <b>L</b>	
SEX <b>M</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>convinced Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>1918 - 1923</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Dresden</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>PIRNA</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>in charge with railroad affairs</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
<b>stout</b>		<b>5'9"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>195 - 200</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR COLOR <b>dark blond, receding hairline at temples</b>		YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>combed back</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>good</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>protruding stomach</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
ACCENT <b>German</b>			
<b>slight Saxon accent</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married, one girl born about 51</b>		CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>well mannered</b>			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING YES NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>55 - mi June 61</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>KRIPPEN, number unknown</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
ALITH Dam 1 602 DOD 5000 10



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L		DATE PREPARED 1 Jul 61
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME L	DATE OF BIRTH L	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
<p>Source worked with the railroad, therefore he knows this man, also through common knowledge</p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
<p>1. Description of Clothing</p> <p>simply, a little slovenly dressed</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>		

1584



Camp MARIENFELDE 30 June 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	<b>male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
		<b>SED convinced Communist</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
<b>1st Lt. of the MFS</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
<b>1929/32</b>		<b>unknown</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
<b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job)			
<b>MFS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
<b>DRESDEN</b>			
DUTY "KREIS"			
<b>GOERLITZ</b>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
<b>slender, ca. 140/145 lbs</b>			<b>ca. 5'9"</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
<b>unknown</b>			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
<b>light blond</b>		YES	NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
<b>straight combed back, fully hair, little receding hairline over temples</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
<b>oval thin face, pale looking</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
<b>German</b>			
ACCENT			
<b>strong Saxonian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
<b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
<b>married (?)</b>		unknown	YES
			NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
<b>auto-sports man</b>		<b>unknown</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
<b>unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
		WEARS RING	
		unknown	YES
			NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
<b>smoker, sometimes likes to drink</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
<b>unknown</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
<b>unknown</b>			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
<b>November 1960 until mid-June 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS			
<b>GOERLITZ, address unknown</b>			

1585

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5400.7-R



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER C	DATE PREPARED 30 June 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) <del>CONFIDENTIAL</del>	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE DATE OF BIRTH C	
SOURCE'S ACCESS C	
<p>In about Nov 1960, SOURCE and SUBJ became acquainted together in a restaurant. They at that occasion only had a short conversation. In about Feb 1961, SOURCE and approached by SUBJ and tried to be recruited as an informant for MFS. In early June 1961, SOURCE was approached by SUBJ again for same request but refused. SOURCE last saw SUBJ occasional in Mid-June 1961. Through the inn-owner, SOURCE learned that SUBJ is assigned to farms and LPG in the GOERLITZ area.</p>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
<p>1. Description of Clothing Wears civilian clothing. Simply dressed. Mostly seen in a light-brown suit.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>SUBJ own an old AER-car, tanned colored, number unknown.</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> <p>SUBJ also sometime drives with an MFS Duty car EMW with driver or duty motor-cycle EMW 350 black.</p>	

1586



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Camp MARIENFELDE 28 June 1961

NAME (Surname) <b>L</b>		NAME (First) <b>1</b>	
SEX <b>male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED convinced Communist</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>MfS agent</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>1930/33</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>SPREMBERG (?)</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>C O T T B U S</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>SPremberg, Drepkauer S- rasse</b>			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE TALL (178 cm)
<b>stout, ca.</b>	<b>200/210 lbs</b>		<b>ca. 6'0"</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>grey blue</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>medium blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO <b>X</b>	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>combed back, slightly waved, fully hair</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>very big teeth</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>oval full face, big lips</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>SPREMBERG dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married, two children, Volker 2/3 and daughter age #?</b>		CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY <b>XXXXXXXXX photogarphy</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no church membership</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>serious ill (tuberculosis) hospitalized, 5 years ago</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>very friendly and talkative, good manners, very intelligent, well-minded</b>			
wedding rind		WEARS RING YES <b>X</b> NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>non-smoker and non-drinker</b>			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>unknown</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>Partyschool</b>			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
1587 (b)(6)			
INFORMATION DATE <b>1958 until early May 1961</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>C</b>			

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 1 OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <u>L</u>	DATE PREPARED 28 June 1961
(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
NAME <u>L</u>	IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE E OF BIRTH
SOURCE'S ACCESS	
<u>L</u>	
(For <u>L</u> see SOI on him dated 28 June 1961).	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
1. Description of Clothing wears civilian clothing, simply dressed. Mostly wearing a green suit.	
2. Description of Jewelry	
3. Foreign Languages	
Dialect	
4. Attitude toward Germans	
SUBJ's wife, name <u>L</u> born about 1935/38, is unemployed and a housewife.	
SUBJ's father, Fnu <u>L</u> born about 1895/1900, resides SPREMBERG, Wilhelm D'ack	
Allee 10. employed at an unknown firm in SPREMBERG. SUBJ's mother, Fnu <u>L</u>	
nee <u>L</u> born 1905/10, employed as a laborer with the VEB Druckereiverlag	
SPREMBERG.	
SUBJ's uncle, Fnu <u>L</u> born about 1900/05 is the Kaderleiter of the SED in	
KPKA SPREMBERG.	

1588

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Camp MARIENFELDE 28 June 1961

NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)			
TL		Fnu			
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY				
male	SED convinced Communist				
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
CO of the MFS KD SPREMBERG					
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH			
1910/15		unknown			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
unknown					
FUNCTION (Job)					
MFS agent					
DUTY "BEZIRK"					
COTTBUS					
DUTY "KREIS"					
SPREMBERG					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
very stout, 195/200 lbs			ca. 5'4"		
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
unknown, wears glasses with dark frames					
HAIR COLOR			GETTING GREY		
<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del> black			YES NO X		
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> thin hair, receding hairline over temples					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
golden top on upper teeth					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
roundly fully face, slightly tanned					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
German					
ACCENT					
<del>XXXXXX</del> SPREMBERG					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
unknown					
MARITAL STATUS			unknown CHILDREN		
married			YES NO		
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
unknown					
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
unknown					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
malicious, hating, arrogant, mistrustful, taktative					
wedding ring			WEARS RING		
			YES X NO		
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
smoker					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
unknown					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
unknown					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE					
May 1961 until mid-June 1961					
HOME ADDRESS					
SPREMBERG, address unknown 1589					

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PD  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER (b)(6) 1C	DATE PREPARED 28 June 1961
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(6)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
SOURCE'S ACCESS	
SOURCE and SUBK are only known through sight, They did not communicate with each other. Through common knowledge SUBJ is known as the CO of the MFS KD SPREMBERG. Last seen in about mid-June 1961	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
1. Description of Clothing Wears civilian clothing, well dressed mostly wearing sakko and a brown trousers	
2. Description of Jewelry	
3. Foreign Languages	
Dialect	
SUBJ <sup>Attitude toward Germans</sup> used a MFS duty car EMW black colored with driver	

1590



(b)(6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME (Surname)			NAME (First)		
SEX <b>male</b>			PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED convinced Communist</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>MFS agent</b>					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>1930/34</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH <b>unknown</b>		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>unknown</b>					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MFS agent</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>C O T T B U S</b>					
DUTY "KREIS" <b>SPREMBERG</b>					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
<b>slender, 140/145 lbs</b>				<b>oa. 5'9"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>grey-green yellow</b>					
HAIR COLOR			GETTING GREY		
<b>darl blond</b>			YES NO <b>x</b>		
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>wavy hair, combed back</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>longly thin face, frish colored</b>					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>					
ACCENT <b>slightly Thuringian dialectm speaks a swavic accent</b>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>unknown</b>					
MARITAL STATUS			CHILDREN		
<b>married, one son, wife presenly pregnant</b>			YES <b>x</b> NO		
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
<b>unknown</b>					
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>unknown</b>					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>friendly but reserved not very alkative</b>					
			WEARS RING		
<b>wedding ring</b>			YES <b>x</b> NO		
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>unknown smoker</b>					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>unknown</b>					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>unknown</b>					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE <b>Mar. April 1961 until 25 June 1961</b>					
HOME ADDRESS <b>SPREMBERG, Trat endorfer Hof #? 1591</b>					

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <i>C</i>	DATE PREPARED 28 June 1961
(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(7) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME <i>C.L.</i>	IRTH <i>L.L.</i>
SOURCE'S ACCESS	
<p>SOURCE and SUBJ only are vaguely acquainted. They did not communicate with each other. The wife of SUBJ is the sister of the girl-friend of SOURCE's son. Last seen on 25 June 1961. Through an interrogation by MFS with SOURCE's son and also through SUBJ's sister-in-law, SOURCE knows about SUBJ's being an MFS agent.</p>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
<p>1. Description of Clothing Well dressed for East German standard.</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry wears a silver-seal ring <del>xxgkix</del> left ring finger. wedding right ring finger. golden-colored wristwach, left wrist</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</p> <p>4. Attitude toward C----- SUBJ's wife, <i>C</i> (?) ne/ born about 1935/39, occupation unknown, supposedly unemployed. SUBJ's sister-in-law, <i>F</i> born <i>F</i> is employed as a hair-dresser in SPREMBERG. She plans also to escape in the near future. SUBJ's brother-in-law, <i>Fnu</i>, also plans to escape to the West in the near future; details unknown.</p>	

1592



NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
Male	SED		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
Approx born in 1928		L	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job)			
MCS informant			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
alleg dly studied at the Technical University DRESDEN and employed with RR Comp(East)			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
	x		x
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
Blue			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
Blond, thin		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
Combed back			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
Saxonian dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
Married, children		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
nice and friendly			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
12 May 60 thru 14 Feb 61			
HOME ADDRESS			
BERLIN-Biesdorf, Blisse strasse # ?			

1593



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER <u>L</u>		DATE PREPARED 26 June 61
<del>(S)</del> 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
NAME <u>/</u>		IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE
SOURCE'S ACCESS		DATE OF BIRTH <u>L</u>
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans		

1594



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS

NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED

AGENT REPORT  
(SR 380-320-10)

DOD DIR 5200.10

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

CARDED

DOB: L

POB: L

2. DATE SUBMITTED  
12 June 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 7 June 1961, SUBJECT, an East German refugee presently being processed through the Refugee Center, Giessen MB7704, German Federal Republic (GFR), was interrogated at Giessen Field Office, 513th Military Intelligence Group, APO 169, US Forces. HE furnished the following information concerning L a prostitute, who was formerly an employee of the Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) and presently cooperating with the MfS as an informant:

SUBJECT L and was employed as a laborer L SUBJECT was a member of the Freie Deutsche Jugend (Free German Youth) (FDJ). SUBJECT did not have any political reason for fleeing from L

L and HE had no desire to serve in any army.

SUBJECT met L Friends of SUBJECT had informed SUBJECT that L as a prostitute and that she would go to bed with anyone who had the money. SUBJECT often met L and dated her several times. L informed SUBJECT that she was formerly in the employ of the MfS. She never explained why she lost her position with the MfS, however, SUBJECT heard from friends that she was released from the MfS for immoral behavior. SUBJECT explained that it was common opinion that L was still cooperating with the MfS as an informant. SUBJECT was of the opinion that L could be enticed to cooperate with a United States agency as long as she was paid for her services because she would do anything for money.

The following is a description of L

Name: L aka: L CARDED

DOB & POB: About 1936; probably in L

Build: Small and slender

Eyes: Brown; upper lids wide open

Hair: Brown; wavy; short

Physical Peculiarities: Erect; freckles; ears close to head; large mouth; flat stomach

Accent: Goerlitz

Marital Status: Divorced; three children

Hobbies: Dancing

Weakness: Prostitute, and will do almost anything for money

Address: L

L After completing HIS processing at the Refugee Center, SUBJECT will reside with HIS sister.

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

L 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 1595  
1, 513th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGENT REPORT  
(SR 380-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

DOP: L

POB: L

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)  
(b)(1)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

12 June 1961

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OR FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

AGENT'S NOTES: During the course of this interrogation SUBJECT appeared to be a normal young man who as yet is not prepared to settle down. However, HE appeared to be sincere in HIS desire to cooperate with a United States agency.

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1596

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

C 6th MI Group

6. SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

DA FORM 341

1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH IS OBSOLETE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GL (1) 7-60-5634-70701



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SEX <b>Male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SEC</b>																						
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Either Captain or Major of MRS</b>																							
DATE OF BIRTH <b>J</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH <b>(b)(6)</b>																				
ALIAS <b>ALIAS NAME</b>																							
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MRS agent</b>																							
DUTY "PEIRK" <b>MRS BY COTTBUS</b>																							
DUTY "KREIS"																							
DUTY SECTION																							
<table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="3">BUILD</th><th colspan="3">HEIGHT</th></tr><tr><th>HEAVY</th><th>NORMAL</th><th>LIGHT</th><th>SHORT (168 cm)</th><th>AVERAGE</th><th>TALL (178 cm)</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td></td><td><b>180 lbs</b></td><td></td><td></td><td><b>5'</b></td><td><b>5'11"</b></td></tr></tbody></table>						BUILD			HEIGHT			HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)		<b>180 lbs</b>			<b>5'</b>	<b>5'11"</b>
BUILD			HEIGHT																				
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)																		
	<b>180 lbs</b>			<b>5'</b>	<b>5'11"</b>																		
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Light blue</b>																							
HAIR COLOR <b>Light blond</b>				GETTING GREY YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>																			
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Combed back, wavy</b>																							
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>One gold crown on upper right</b>																							
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>One 4 in long vertical scar in middle of forehead, SUBJ has this scar since approx 6 weeks and claims to have run into an open door of a motor car.</b>																							
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German, COTTBUS area</b>																							
ACCENT <b>None</b>																							
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Allegedly construction engineer with university diploma</b>																							
MARITAL STATUS <b>Single</b>				CHILDREN YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>																			
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND																				
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>Light heart trouble</b>																							
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Well mannered, well educated</b>																							
				WEARS RING YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>																			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>Heavy cigarette smoker, likes beer and coffee</b>																							
COMMO M/O																							
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O																							
COVER USED																							
FOREIGN LANGUAGES																							
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O																							
PRIMARY EEI FIELD																							
SPECIAL NOTES																							
INFORMATION DATE <b>August 1960 to 17 May 1961</b>																							
HOME ADDRESS <b>COTTBUS, street address unknown 1597</b>																							

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY OOR/USAINSCM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 3-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L	(b)(6)	DATE PREPARED 26 May 1961
<del>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)</del>		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(7)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME L	DATE OF BIRTH L	
SOURCE'S ACCESS		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBER COTTBUS L		
Duty car with driver : black BMW		
IMPERSONAL SUBJECTS CARDED INT. 466		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing	Well dressed, dark grey suits, white shirts; 'Loden coat' in winter, dark blue modern cut coat in summer.	
2. Description of Jewelry	Gold plated wrist watch, round face, swiss made, gold plated elastic band	
3. Foreign Languages	Dialect	
REMARKS : SOURCE stated that SUBJECT has served during WW II with German Navy. In 1946, returned from unknown POW camp. According to his own statement, member of MFS since approx 1950.		
4. Attitude toward Germans		

1598

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



SYNOPSIS

Foreign Language Report (Section I, Stuttgart JIC):

Report Number: 1/8 11 986

Date of Interrogation: 28 May 61

Subject: EAST GERMANY Alleged MFS Contact in ERFURT

Were reports taken by MI from this SOURCE? NO

Last Date of Information: Jul 61

Synopsis:

CARDED

(b)(6)

born about 5'11", slender, brown eyes, auburn hair, yellowish, widely spaced teeth, married to a school teacher in RUEHLHAUSEN, one child a girl, a student at the Paedagogischen Institut in ERFURT, claimed to be a member of the SED. His office was supposedly on in ERFURT. was a firm believer in the SED. He was participating in a course for older persons at the institute, but SOURCE believed his main purpose was to observe the other students.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

\* The date 28 May 61 is typed on the report, but it is felt this should be 28 May 62.

*(Card and File:*

*EE-567246/F*

*MAS-Birk Ertel*

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (E)

1599

SOURCE: L

Synopsis Prepared L

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This document has been

Classified by 1/8 11 986

Date 26 June 62 by 540

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION  
DATE 10/1/00



NAME (true name)		NAME (code)	
SEX <b>Male</b>	PARTY MEMBERS <b>SED Member; PDJ-Secretary in Kreis Eilenburg, 1952-55.</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Officer</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>circa 1926</b>	PLACE OF BIRTH <b>E</b>		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>WV Worker of WV in Eilenburg.</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Leipzig</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>Eilenburg</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>87 (attached to ED in city of Eilenburg). Agriculture Section.</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
<b>stocky</b>		<b>166 cm</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
HAIR COLOR <b>dark blonde</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Saxon</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Electrician</b> <b>2A 611227</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>		CHILDREN <b>1-2</b> YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>17 Nov 1960</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
		WEARS RING YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>SEE BACK.</b>			
INFORMATION DATE <b>1958 - Nov 1960</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>Eilenburg</b>			

1600



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

DATE PREPARED

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ADDRESS

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

Subject is an official member of RFS for at least five years. He works in the agriculture

2. Description of Jewelry

Subject is convinced Communist - average intelligence.

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

1601



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME (Last)		NAME (First)	
		Fnn	
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Unknown</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>1915 (Estimated)</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>Engineer employed by the Goerlitzer Maschinen-Bau, Goerlitz, East Germany.</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Dresden</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>Goerlitz</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>Unknown</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)
<b>Stocky</b>		<b>XXX</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>Black</b>		GETTING GREY YES <b>XX</b> NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>receding, unparted</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>Unknown</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>None</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>Saxon</b>			
ACCENT <b>Speaks with a Saxonian Dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Foreman in the Goerlitzer Maschinen Bau, Goerlitz, East Germany.</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>		CHILDREN XX YES NO	
HOBBY <b>Unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>Unknown</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>Unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Unknown</b>			
		WEARS RING unk YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>Unknown</b>			
COMMO M/O <b>Unknown</b>			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O <b>Unknown</b>			
COVER USED <b>Unknown</b>			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>Unknown</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>Unknown</b>			
PRIMARY EET FIELD <b>Unknown</b>			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>None</b>		1602	
INFORMATION DATE <b>1960</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>Goerlitz, East Germany, Street and house number unknown.</b>			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1986  
BY USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH PER 1-603 DOD 5210.4-1



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (d) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

L 567245		DATE PREPARED 2-2-58
(b)(6)		(b)(1)
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME L	DATE OF BIRTH L	
SOURCE'S ACCESS Source knew SUBJECT by sight.		
<p>SUBJECT had been a foreman employed by the Goerlitzer Maschinen Bau in Goerlitz. SUBJECT studied engineering at home during his off duty time until he could pass the engineer examinations. SUBJECT now has a leading position in the factory. HE is a member of the SED and claims to be a convinced Communist. SUBJECT makes frequent trips to the GFR to buy materials for HIS firm. Source suspects that SUBJECT may be working also for the Communist Party or KGB.</p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS Unknown		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA None		
1. Description of Clothing		
2. Description of Jewelry		
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans		

1603

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		NAME (Print) Pm	
SEX Male	(b)(6)	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY SED	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Unknown			
DATE OF BIRTH 1905 (Estimated)		PLACE OF BIRTH Unknown	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME Unknown			
FUNCTION (Job) Unknown			
DUTY "BEZIRK" Dresden			
DUTY "KREIS" Georlitz			
DUTY SECTION Unknown			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
		XX	XX
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Unknown			
HAIR COLOR Unknown		GETTING GREY XXX YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Curly, unperted			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES Unknown			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES None			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN Speaks the Saxonian Dialect			
ACCENT N/A			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Clerk or Commercial Employee			
MARITAL STATUS Married		CHILDREN unk YES NO	
HOBBY Unknown		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Unknown			
		WEARS RING unk YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES Unknown			
COMMO M/O Unknown			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O Unknown			
COVER USED Unknown			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES Unknown			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O Unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD Unknown			
SPECIAL NOTES None			
1604			
INFORMATION DATE 1960			
HOME ADDRESS Georlitz VB9967, Otto Kueche-Strasse, Number Unknown, East Germany.			

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-300 DOD 5000.10



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REPORTING OFFICER <b>[Redacted]</b>		DATE PREPARED <b>20 February 1961</b>
REF ID: <b>A7743</b>		
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
SOURCE'S ACCESS Source knew SUBJECT by sight.		DATE OF BIRTH <b>12</b>
<p>SUBJECT was in charge of the Tobacco Stores in Goerlitz shortly after the war and remained in this position until tobacco was no longer rationed. SUBJECT then was employed in the Residents office in Goerlitz. SUBJECT did not get along in the Residents Office and was released from this position sometime in 1958. Since about the first part of 1960 SUBJECT has been seen regularly on the fast trains traveling from Goerlitz to Berlin. SUBJECT wears civilian clothes and usually rides in the compartment reserved for the Police. Source believes that SUBJECT is employed by KGB and rides the trains to observe persons traveling to Berlin.</p>		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS <b>Unknown</b>		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA <b>None</b>		
<p>1. Description of Clothing</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p>Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p>		
1605		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>Unknown</b>				USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Unknown</b>							
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Circa 1925</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>				
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b>							
FUNCTION USED <b>MFS informant</b>							
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Cottbus</b>							
DUTY "KREIS" <b>Cottbus</b>							
DUTY SECTION <b>VFB Baumechanik Cottbus</b>							
HEAVY		BUILD NORMAL		LIGHT		HEIGHT AVERAGE	
		<b>slender</b>				<b>5'9"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>							
HAIR COLOR <b>Dark blond</b>						GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Full, curly, combed back</b>							
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>Unknown</b>							
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>Narrow, pale face</b>							
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>							
ACCENT <b>Unknown</b>							
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Lieutenant with MFS Cottbus until 1957.</b>							
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>						CHILDREN <b>two</b> YES NO	
HOBBY <b>Unknown</b>						RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>Unknown</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>SUBJECT allegedly suffers from stomach or kidney trouble.</b>							
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Unknown</b>							
						WEARS RING YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>Unknown</b>							
COMMO M/O <b>Unknown</b>							
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O <b>Unknown</b>							
COVER USED <b>Unknown</b>							
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>Unknown</b>							
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>Unknown</b>							
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>Unknown</b>							
SPECIAL NOTES <b>None</b>							
1606							
INFORMATION DATE <b>Unknown</b>							
HOME ADDRESS <b>Cottbus, Strasse der Jugend</b>							

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 1 OCT 17 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PC  
ALTM Para 1-023 DOD 5000



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

UNIT OF PREPARING OFFICE

DATE PREPARED

Field Station II, 66th MI Group

7 February 1961

EE-5672 LL

(b)(7)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SOURCE'S ACCESS

According to rumors at the VEB Baumechanik in Cottbus, L was formerly a member of MfS Cottbus until 1957 with the rank of lieutenant. At the present time SUBJECT is employed at the VEB Baumechanik in Cottbus as a "normer". At the VEB Baumechanik SUBJECT is considered to be an MfS informant. HE has very close contact with the manager of the VEB firm, a certain L, former major of the NVA.

Source, an East German refugee, was interviewed at the Transient Refugee Camp Hammelburg, GFR.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Unknown

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

Unknown

2. Description of Jewelry

Unknown

3. Foreign Languages

Unknown

Dialect

Unknown

4. Attitude toward Germans

Unknown

1607



NAME (Last name)		NAME (First)													
M		Sam													
PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		SED													
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK															
Sergeant															
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH													
8 1937		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)													
MIA'S, NICKNAME, <del>XXXXXXXXXX</del> Pat															
FUNCTION (Job)															
MIA employee, driver															
DUTY "BEZIRK"															
Cottbus															
DUTY "KREIS"															
DUTY SECTION															
<table border="1"> <tr> <td colspan="2">BUILD</td> <td colspan="2">HEIGHT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HEAVY</td> <td>NORMAL</td> <td>SHORT (168 cm)</td> <td>TALL (178 cm)</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>180 cm</td> </tr> </table>				BUILD		HEIGHT		HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)				180 cm
BUILD		HEIGHT													
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)												
			180 cm												
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS															
brown															
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY													
dark blond		YES NO													
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)															
DENTAL PECULIARITIES															
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES															
narrow face; high voice															
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN															
German															
ACCENT															
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE															
locksmith															
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN													
single		YES NO													
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND													
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE															
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS															
under average intelligence; smoker															
		WEARS RING													
		YES NO													
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES															
COMMO M/O															
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O															
COVER USED															
FOREIGN LANGUAGES															
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O															
PRIMARY EEI FIELD															
SPECIAL NOTES is acquainted with MIA agent															
1608 (b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) AIB 03339/60 -FI/GR- 25/11/60															
INFORMATION DATE															
1957 to Apr 60															
HOME ADDRESS															
SEPTEREC, Sandstrasse															



NAME (Last)		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		NAME (First)		fma	
Sex <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>Unknown</b>					
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Sergeant</b>							
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Circa 1910</b>				PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b>							
FUNCTION (JOL) <b>M/S member</b>							
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Cottbus</b>							
DUTY "KREIS" <b>Cottbus</b>							
DUTY SECTION <b>Unknown</b>							
HEAVY		BUILD NORMAL		LIGHT		SHORT (168 cm)	
<b>X</b>						<b>5'7"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Reading glasses</b>							
HAIR COLOR <b>Gray</b>						GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Full, wavy, combed back</b>							
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>Unknown</b>							
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>Long face; hollow cheeks; wrinkled face; reddish complexion</b>							
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>							
ACCENT <b>Unknown</b>							
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Unknown</b>							
MARITAL STATUS <b>Unknown</b>						CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY <b>Unknown</b>						RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>Unknown</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>Unknown</b>							
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Unknown</b>							
						WEARS RING YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>Unknown</b>							
COMMO M/O <b>Unknown</b>							
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O <b>Unknown</b>							
COVER USED <b>Unknown</b>							
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>Unknown</b>							
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>Unknown</b>							
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>Unknown</b>							
SPECIAL NOTES <b>Unknown</b>				<b>1609</b>			
INFORMATION DATE <b>Unknown</b>							
HOME ADDRESS <b>Unknown</b>							

RE GRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10



(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

DATE PREPARED

Station II, 86th St. N.Y.C.

RE-567244

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

NAME

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

DATE OF BIRTH

1

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SOURCE ACCESS

was rumored that 1 was a sergeant with Mrs Cottbus. 1 rode a bicycle. 1 is the father of son 1, born circa 1935, who is also a sergeant with Mrs Cottbus.

Source, an East German refugee, was interviewed at the Transient Refugee Camp Hammelburg, GFR, 1

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Unknown

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing Uniform and civilian clothing

2. Description of Jewelry  
Unknown

3. Foreign Languages  
Unknown

Dialect  
Unknown

4. Attitude toward Germans  
Unknown

1610



NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6) Fra</b>																
SEX <b>Male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>Unknown</b>															
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Sergeant</b>																
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Circa 1935</b>	PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>															
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>KUNZE</b>																
FUNCTION (U.S.) <b>MIS member</b>																
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Cottbus</b>																
DUTY "KREIS" <b>Cottbus</b>																
DUTY SECTION <b>SUBJECT came twice weekly in the average to see the manager of the VEB Baumechanic in Cottbus.</b>																
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="3">BUILD</th> <th colspan="2">HEIGHT</th> </tr> <tr> <td>HEAVY</td> <td>NORMAL</td> <td>LIGHT</td> <td>SHORT (168 cm)</td> <td>TALL (178 cm)</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>X</b></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b>5'8"</b></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>		BUILD			HEIGHT		HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)	<b>X</b>			<b>5'8"</b>	
BUILD			HEIGHT													
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)												
<b>X</b>			<b>5'8"</b>													
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Light gray-blue eyes, projecting eyes</b>																
HAIR COLOR <b>Dark blond</b>	GETTING GREY YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>															
HAIR DRESS (Coffure) <b>Full, wavy, combed back</b>																
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>Unknown</b>																
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>Round face; pale but fresh complexion</b>																
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>																
ACCENT <b>Unknown</b>																
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Unknown</b>																
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>	CHILDREN YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>															
HOBBY <b>Unknown</b>	RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>Unknown</b>															
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>Unknown</b>																
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Unknown</b>																
<table border="1"> <tr> <th colspan="2">WEARS RING</th> </tr> <tr> <td>YES <input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>NO <input type="checkbox"/></td> </tr> </table>		WEARS RING		YES <input type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>											
WEARS RING																
YES <input type="checkbox"/>	NO <input type="checkbox"/>															
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>Unknown</b>																
COMMO M/O <b>Unknown</b>																
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O <b>Unknown</b>																
COVER USED <b>Unknown</b>																
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>Unknown</b>																
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>Unknown</b>																
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>Contact with the VEB firms in Cottbus</b>																
SPECIAL NOTES <b>None</b>																
INFORMATION DATE <b>1990 - December 1960</b>																
HOME ADDRESS <b>L</b>																

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P



(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

INITIALS OF DISSEMINATION OFFICER

DATE PREPARED

207214

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

SOURCE'S ACCESS SUBJECT is known to Source since 1960. They lived in the same area in Cottbus (neighbors). HE came twice weekly on the average to the VEB - at the firm HE had produced identity showing the name [redacted] however in Source's neighborhood SUBJECT was known under the name [redacted] and it was common knowledge in the area, that SUBJECT worked for the MfS Cottbus. Last time seen in December 1960.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

Source, an East German refugee, was interviewed at the Transient Refugee Camp Hammelburg, GFR.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Unknown

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing Civilian clothing, seldom uniform.
2. Description of Jewelry Unknown
3. Foreign Languages Unknown
- Dialect Unknown
4. Attitude toward Germans Unknown

1612



NAME (Surname) <b>W</b>		NAME (First) <b>fm</b>	
SEX <b>Male</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>Unknown</b>		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Unknown</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>Circa 1928</b>	PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Unknown</b>		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b>			
FUNCTION (job) <b>MFS informant</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Cottbus</b>			
DUTY "KREIS" <b>Cottbus MFS until 1960 - allegedly in 1960 SUBJECT was discharged and HE presently</b>			
DUTY SECTION <b>is employed at the NFI Cottbus as a machine fitter.</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
		<b>5'5"</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Deep, sunken eyes, piercing look, glasses with dark horn frame</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>Dark brown</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Full, wavy, combed back</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>Unknown</b>			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>Narrow face; healthy complexion</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Unknown</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Machine fitter and MFS until 1960</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>		CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY <b>Unknown</b>		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>Unknown</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>Unknown</b>			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Unknown</b>			
		WEARS RING YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>Unknown</b>			
COMMO M/O <b>Unknown</b>			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O <b>Unknown</b>			
COVER USED <b>Unknown</b>			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>Unknown</b>		1613	
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>Unknown</b>			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>Unknown</b>			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>None</b>			
INFORMATION DATE <b>1957 - December 1960</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>Cottbus</b>			



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)

Field Station II, 66th St. Occup

7 February 1961

KE-567244

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(7)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

SOURCE'S ACCESSANCE 1957, Source saw SUBJECT occasionally at the VEB Baumechanik in Cottbus when HE came to see the manager of the firm. It was rumored at the firm that SUBJECT was a member of the MFS. Last time seen in December 1960 in passing in Cottbus. It was a rumor at the VEB Baumechanik that SUBJECT had been discharged from MFS Cottbus. Coworkers reported, that SUBJECT works as a machine fitter at the EFT in Cottbus, but HE is still considered to be at least an informant of the MFS Cottbus (this was also reported by the cadre chief of Source's firm).

Source, an East German refugee, was interviewed at the Transient Refugee Camp Hammelburg, GFR,

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(7)

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Unknown

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing Civilian clothing, well dressed

2. Description of jewelry  
Unknown

3. Foreign Languages  
Unknown

Dialect  
Unknown

4. Attitude toward Germans  
Unknown

1614



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File:  
E2507245/H

NAME (Surname) L		NAME (First) L (b)(6)	
Male		PARTY MEMBERSHIP Unknown	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Unknown		(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
DATE OF BIRTH Circa 1915		PLACE OF BIRTH Probably L	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME Unknown			
FUNCTION (Job) MfS, capacity unknown			
DUTY "BEZIRK" Dresden			
DUTY "KREIS" Dresden			
DUTY SECTION Unknown			
BUILD HEAVY X		HEIGHT SHORT (168 cm) X	
NORMAL		AVERAGE	
LIGHT		TALL (178 cm)	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Unknown			
HAIR COLOR Dark blond		GETTING GREY X YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Combed back, thinning, smooth			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES Believed to have false teeth			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES Round, full face			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN German			
ACCENT Saxon dialect			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Unknown			
MARITAL STATUS Married to Gertrud Guelchner		CHILDREN One YES NO	
HOBBY Unknown		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Unknown	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Unknown			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Tobacco smoker			
		WEARS RING X YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES Unknown			
COMMO M/O Unknown			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O Unknown			
COVER USED Unknown			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES Unknown 1615			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O Unknown			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD Unknown			
SPECIAL NOTES None			
(b)(6)			
INFORMATION DATE 1955 - October 1960			
HOME ADDRESS L			

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME OF PREPARING OFFICE

DATE PREPARED

EE-567245

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)

## IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

L

nee: L

L

SOURCE SOURCE Source, who had no personal contact with SUBJECT, saw HIM approximately three times a week in passing as they both resided in the same apartment building. SUBJECT allegedly is an instructor at a political school in Dresden. However, it was a rumor among the residents of the apartment building that HE was a member of the MfS.

Source, an East German refugee, was interviewed at the Transient Refugee Camp, Hammelburg (NA6352), GFR, on 'L

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)

## SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Unknown

## REMARKS AND ADDENDA

## 1. Description of Clothing

Wears a khaki uniform and carries a pistol.

## 2. Description of Jewelry

Wears a wedding ring

## 3. Foreign Languages

Unknown

## Dialect

Unknown

## 4. Attitude toward Germans

Unknown

1616



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
UNITED STATES ARMY ELEMENT  
LUMBECK BEFRAGUNGSTELLE  
P.O. Box 2 APO 69  
U. S. Forces

ABUMF-EL 306/15  
(VI-3322-60)

6 December 1960

SUBJECT: Identification of MfS Employee in [redacted]



TO: Deputy for Operations  
513th Military Intelligence Group  
APO 757, US Forces

Card-File

Ref *EE507254/H*  
Subj *MfS-Birk Postick*

FM-A/I

1. (U) Reference

Reference is made to LUM CI-3-60.

2. Source

Date of Information: July 1960

Evaluation: P-6

**GARDEL**

[redacted] a refugee from East Germany  
(Reg Nr J-17414-E), born [redacted]

attended 8 yrs elementary school and 3 yrs trade school. He is  
[redacted] by trade and, until date of defection, was employed  
by the [redacted] force entered West  
BERLIN illegally on [redacted] order to evade service in the  
East German armed forces. Source was cooperative and gave  
information willingly.

**GARDEL**

3. Report

[redacted] is employed by the MfS in the [redacted]  
[redacted] which is located on [redacted]

Incl 9

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
1617

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) (U)

(U)(a)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~Confidential~~

ATUPE-IL  
(MI-3322-60)

SUBJECT: Identification of MfS Employee in WISMAR (u)

L (number unknown) in WISMAR. He resides in the street known as L in WISMAR but the house number is unknown to Source.

L as been employed in an operational capacity (Aussendienst) by the MfS in WISMAR since the spring of 1959. His rank, if any, is unknown to Source. Prior to being employed by the MfS, he worked as a FDJ Secretary (Hauptamtlichersekretär) in the apprentice department of L, WISMAR, where he was responsible for the political guidance of approximately 200 apprentices. Originally L was trained within the same firm in the field of concrete construction (Betonbauer).

Source became acquainted with L during the period that they worked together at L WISMAR, where L was active as FDJ Secretary. This relationship continued after

L obtained his present position. As a result of this friendship, Source was able to learn of L present employment.

He was described by Source to be a likable type of person.

L is a member of both the SED and the FDJ, though Source would not label him as an enthusiastic Communist.

His father allegedly holds a high party (SED) office in the Mathias Thesen Werft (shipyard) in WISMAR.

L is approximately 25 yrs old, 1.72 m in height,

~~Confidential~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
ASUMF-HL

(MI-3322-60)

SUBJECT: Identification of MfS Employee in WISMAR (U)

weighs 95 kg, light blond hair, receding, stocky build, and wears glasses only while reading. He is single, enjoys drinking alcoholic beverages, but does not smoke. He owns and drives a motor scooter.

4. (U) Remarks

None.

APPROVED:

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

L  
1st Lt AI(MPC)  
Officer-in-Charge

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12 Aug 99  
BY USAINSCOM FOIPA  
Auth Para 4-102 DOD 5200.1R

- 3 -

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
1619



~~Confidential~~  
HEADQUARTERS  
COLLECTION AND DISSEMINATION BATTALION  
513TH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE GROUP  
APO 757 US FORCES

*European  
Ship*

AEUMF (SP)  
(MI-3881-60)

SUBJECT: MFS Activity in West Germany (C)

019941

*May-Nov. 60*

*1 date*

TO: Deputy for Operations  
513th Military Intelligence Group  
ATTN: Security Branch  
APO 757, US Forces

1. (U) Reference

Reference is made to D-8a(5)(a).

2. ~~Y~~ Source

Date of Information: May 60 - Nov 60

Evaluation: F-6  
C A R D E D

(b)(1)

(b)(1)

5 USC 552a

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(D)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

Report  
The director of the Section of the  
DRESDEN, County Council (Kfellsrat) responsible for the delivery of produce  
from the collective farms (Versorgungs abteilung), for a long period of time  
by sight. is his office in the County and City Administration.

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C)

~~Confidential~~

1620



~~Confidential~~

AEUMF (SP)  
(MI-3881-60)  
SUBJECT: MfS Activity in West Germany

(b)(6)

Building near or on the Platz Der Republik in DRESDEN. From approximately May 60 to Nov 60, Source became more personally acquainted with [redacted] and often drank with him. At times when [redacted] had been drinking, he told Source that he was in the employ of the MfS as an extra job and that he had made trips to West Germany on "party missions." Source could give information on only two of these missions but stated that [redacted] could possibly have made more trips to West Germany.

One two-week trip took place in Jul or Aug 59, when [redacted] went to KOELN, West Germany. The second two-week trip took place in Jul or Aug 60 when [redacted] went to MANNHEIM, West Germany. The reasons and destinations for these trips are unknown.

(b)(6)

Since [redacted] mother (fnu) [redacted] lives in HAMBURG, West Germany, address unknown, [redacted] travels to West Germany under the pretext of visiting his mother. [redacted] buys a ticket to HAMBURG, while in actuality he then travels to the destination of his assignment. He travels legally using an identity card showing his true name. He is believed to travel by train via HELMSTEDT, West Germany.

C A R D E D

[redacted] is born on an unknown day in [redacted] n [redacted] present address [redacted] has lived in DRESDEN since WW II at present address for about twelve years. He lived from 1920 to about 1940 in HAMBURG. Speaks very good high German without a noticeable trace of a HAMBURG dialect but has a tendency to speak through his teeth without opening his mouth enough; 180 cm; 75 kg; slender; straight, black hair combed straight back; receding hairline pronounced on both sides; wears a small narrow mustache; has thick black hair on hands and arms; married [redacted] is named [redacted], maiden name unknown; one four-year-old daughter; [redacted] only known hobby is that of photography; he is an ardent photographer having all kinds of camera equipment and does his own development in his home laboratory; [redacted] attended four years of elementary school and eight years of secondary school; he served as a German infantry officer in company grade during WW II and was a prisoner of war of an unknown Western Allied Power for a short period of time; served on several fronts during WW II; believed to have served on the Eastern Front during the latter part of WW II; speaks Italian; likes to smoke and drink; is an ardent and convinced communist who takes great delight in denouncing people; an SED council member of the DRESDEN County Council.

(b)(6)

During 1960 [redacted] spouse spent a 14 day vacation with [redacted] mother. During 1960 [redacted] took a 14 day vacation at unknown place on the

1621

~~Confidential~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
COM F01/PO  
OD 5200.1P



~~Confidential~~

AEUMF (SP)  
(MI-3881-60)  
SUBJECT: MFS Activity in West Germany ~~(S)~~

(b)(6)

Baltic Coast of East Germany; L mother is supposed to go to DRESDEN for six weeks over the Christmas holidays in 1960 to visit L

Source stated that L generally gave the impression of being a very nice person until under the influence of intoxicants L revealed himself to be a convinced communist who thought nothing of warning anyone in whom he suspected of the sort of deviation from the Communist ideology. Source distrusted L when he learned of L convictions and MFS activities although Source continued to associate with L until Source fled to West BERLIN.

4. ~~(S)~~ Remarks

Source will go to GIESSEN, West Germany.

(b)(6)

FOR THE COMMANDER:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:

- 1-~~(S)~~, C&D Bn
- 2-L
- 3-Liv, Lower Saxony THRU:  
Liaison Hannover Field Office
- 1-SP Unit, C&D Bn
- 1-Msg Ctr, C&D Bn

L  
Major AI(Armor)  
Operations Officer

~~Confidential~~



~~Confidential~~

UNITED STATES ARMY ELEMENT  
LUEBECK BEFRAGUNGSTELLE  
P.O. Box 2 APO 69  
U. S. Forces

28 November 1960

AEUMP-HL 306/11  
(MI-3318-60)

SUBJECT: Identification of MFS Personality in ROSTOCK (U)

TO: Deputy for Operations  
513th Military Intelligence Group  
APO 757, US Forces

INDEX - OUT JAN 30, 1962

Card-File

Ref EE 567254/1  
Subj MFS - B. H. Rostock

FM-A

1. (U) Reference

Reference is made to ICM CI-3-60

2. (U) Source

Date of Information: August 1960

Evaluation: (U) (S)

a refugee from East Germany (Reg

Nr J-17411-B), born L n L

attended 4 yrs elementary school and 6 yrs lower secondary  
school (Mittelschule). He is L by trade and, until  
date of defection, L He entered

West BERLIN illegally on L after the L was  
taken over by the state and he was forced to work therein as a  
nominal employee. Source was cooperative and gave information  
willingly.

~~Confidential~~  
4623

Incl 8

8254 3-3-4

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



00

~~Confidential~~

AEUMF-EL 300/11

(MI-3518-60)

SUBJECT: Identification of MFS Personality in ROSTOCK (u)

3. Report

a. Basis of Contact

Source "L"

from 1952 until Aug 60. One of his regular customers was an individual by the name of \_\_\_\_\_ who was known to Source and other members of the community as a member of the MFS who resided and worked in ROSTOCK. Home address and exact place of employment is unknown to Source. As mother lived in

he quite often visited this area and Source's "L"

b. Background Information

who is also known as "Fritz" or "Fieds", related to Source on occasion that he possessed the rank of Major and was originally a cabinet maker by trade. He drives a two-tone black and white, 1960 model, Wartburg sedan, the license number of which is unknown. Source described as being a pleasant person in casual conversation but obviously an enthusiastic Communist. He had told Source that his Communist membership dates back to the early 1930's.

c. Personality Description

is approximately 55 years of age, 180 cm

- 2 -

~~Confidential~~

1624

(b)(1)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
AEUSP-EL 306/11  
(MT-5516-00)

SUBJECT: Identification of MFS Personality in ROSTOCK (U) (U)

tall, weighs 180 lbs, dark hair balding, and is married. He has one finger missing from his right hand ( ) is a gregarious individual who enjoys the consumption of alcoholic beverages.

A- (U) Remarks

None

APPROVED:

5USC552 (b) (6) (C) (U)

for ( )  
1st Lt. AI(MPC)  
Officer-in-Charge



NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK		SEX	
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (JOB)			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
HEAVY BUILD NORMAL LIGHT SHORT (168 cm) HEIGHT AVERAGE TALL (178 cm)			
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)		YES NO	
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
ACCENT			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
COMMO M/O		WEARS RING	
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O		YES NO	
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
HOME ADDRESS			

1626

1952 - Apr 60

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D) (b)(6)	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
NAME /	IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE DATE OF BIRTH
SOURCE'S ACCESS Father of schoolfriend of source	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS MFS ID T2 # ? in Sautenberg	
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA 1. Description of Clothing Wife either BoB: c 1906. W. was prisoner of war, probably in Russia until c 1950. Since May 1952 working for MFS.	
2. Description of Jewelry	
3. Foreign Languages Dialect	
4. Attitude toward Germans	

1627



NAME (Surname)		(b)(6)		NAME (First)		fss	
SEX		M		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY			
				SED			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK							
Corporal (Ufa)							
DATE OF BIRTH				PLACE OF BIRTH			
c 1910							
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME							
FUNCTION (Job)							
MIS agent; employee, watchman							
DUTY "BEZIRK"							
Kreuzberg CH							
DUTY "KREIS"							
Sonthofen							
DUTY SECTION							
		BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY		NORMAL		LIGHT		SHORT (168 cm)	
						AVERAGE	
						TALL (178 cm)	
						180 cm	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS							
HAIR COLOR						GETTING GREY	
dark						YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)							
DENTAL PECULIARITIES							
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES							
husky; round face							
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN							
German							
ACCENT							
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE							
MARITAL STATUS						CHILDREN	
married; 3 children						YES NO	
HOBBY				RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND			
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE							
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS							
under average intelligence;							
						WEARS RING	
						YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES							
COMMO M/O							
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O							
COVER USED							
FOREIGN LANGUAGES							
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O				1628			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD							
SPECIAL NOTES							
INFORMATION DATE							
February 1957 to March 1960							
HOME ADDRESS							



5 USC 552 3/61

REPORTING OFFICER

DATE PREPARED

278 03334/60 - FI/Gr -

28 November 1960

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE ACCESS

Through personal acquaintance.

Ref: BIR 03334/60, FI/Gr, 28/11/60 to IV  
BIR 03337/60, FI/Gr, 28/11/60 to IV

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

2. Description of Jewelry

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

K. has a son (DOB: C 1935) feeble minded or mentally ill since an accident, who lives with his parents. K. has still another son, DOB c 1937, who is also an MFS employee, stationed in COTTBUS (see sec ref above).

1629



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NAME (Surname) <b>L</b>		NAME (F) <b>L</b>	
SEX <b>M</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>corporal; antihuman</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>L</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>L</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, BORN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MFS employee, watchman</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Antihuman Operations</b>			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	TALL (178 cm)
			<b>170 cm</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>black</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>dark</b>		GETTING GREY	
		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>oval face; dark tint</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>pigeon breeder</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married</b>		CHILDREN	
		1	YES NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>wears uniform also when he is not on duty; average intelligence; kind; convinced communist</b>			
		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>1630</b>			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>1948 - Feb 60</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>Bricks-Out, Ringstrasse</b>			



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

**schoolfriends**

**Ref: BIB: 05334/60, Fr/Cr, 22/11/60.**

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

**Cottbus 4261 extension 14**

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

**I. used to work as auxiliary worker in the  
BKW "Fritz Mehring" in Riesecke-Ost. Since  
summer 1955 he is working for MfS.**

2. Description of Jewelry

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

1631



NAME (Surname)			NAME (First)		
SEX			PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			MED		
DATE OF BIRTH			PLACE OF BIRTH		
• 1957			L'		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
FUNCTION (Job)					
MIS employee, watchman					
DUTY "BEZIRK"					
Cottbus					
DUTY "KREIS"					
DUTY SECTION					
HEAVY		BUILD	LIGHT		HEIGHT
		NORMAL			AVERAGE
			SHORT (168 cm)		TALL (178 cm)
					162 cm
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
blue					
HAIR COLOR				GETTING GREY	
blond				YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
oval face					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
German					
ACCENT					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
pipe layer					
MARITAL STATUS				CHILDREN	
single				YES NO	
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
cardplaying, water sports					
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
average intelligence; quiet;					
				WEARS RING	
				YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
heavy smoker and drinker					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
1632					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE					
October 1951 - Mar 1960					
HOME ADDRESS					
Brionne - Ost, Klatertasse					



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

DATE PREPARED

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

neighbour of Source

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Cottbus 4261 extension 14

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

J. leaded pipe laying in the VEB  
Schleifungsbeu in Senftenberg.

2. Description of Jewelry

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

1633



NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)	
L		L	
PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY			
M		SED, DSR, SST	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
Master Sergeant			
DATE OF BIRTH		PLACE OF BIRTH	
c 1933		L	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
None			
FUNCTION (S)			
Party Secretary			
DUTY "BEZIRK"			
Sitting			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
			173 cm
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
Gray			
HAIR COLOR		GETTING GREY	
dark, not very much hair		YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
oval face			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
German			
ACCENT			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
driver, locksmith			
MARITAL STATUS		CHILDREN	
single		YES	NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
		Roman Catholic	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
average intelligence; smoker			
		WEARS RING	
		YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
heavy drinker when not on duty; has not been promoted due to			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O		1634	
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
Very active and convinced communist.			
INFORMATION DATE			
1946 - Apr 60			
HOME ADDRESS			



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

NAME

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

Yerthasquintance

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

2. Description of Jewelry

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

1635



NAME (Surname)		NAME (First)		(b)(6)	
SEX <b>M</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED</b>			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>1st lieutenant</b>					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>• 1924/25</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MFB employee, party secretary</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Neustadt</b>					
DUTY "KREIS"					
DUTY SECTION					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
				<b>170 cm</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>brown</b>					
HAIR COLOR <b>dark blond, curly</b>				GETTING GREY	
				YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>oval face</b>					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>					
ACCENT <b>Pomerania/Mecklenburg</b>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>automobile mechanic</b>					
MARITAL STATUS <b>married</b>				CHILDREN	
				YES	NO
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>no religion</b>		
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>average intelligence</b>					
				WEARS RING	
				YES	NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>smokes and drinks moderately</b>					
COMMO M/O					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
COVER USED					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>1636</b>					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
SPECIAL NOTES <b>convinced communist</b>					
INFORMATION DATE <b>1957 - Oct 1960</b>					
HOME ADDRESS					

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



5557/60 -FI/Gr-

20 Nov 60

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

L

UNKNOWN ADDRESS

Through personal acquaintance

Ref: RIN 05534/60, FI/Gr, 22/11/60 to IV  
RIN 05539/60, FI/Gr, 22/11/60 to IV

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

K. drives a darkgreen automobile of the  
type LHM. The police licence number is:  
RM 75-24

1. Description of Clothing

2. Description of Jewelry

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

1637



NAME (Last, first, middle) <b>(b)(6)</b>		NAME (Last, first, middle) <b>(b)(6)</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
DATE OF BIRTH <b>2 1923</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>rf3 employee</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Leipzig</b>			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
	<b>strong</b>		<b>180 cm</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>grey-blue</b>			
HAIR COLOR <b>dark blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>curly</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS <b>mar. 1ed</b>		CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
		WEARS RING YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>1638</b>			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
HOME ADDRESS			



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L 61259/80	DATE PREPARED 17 Nov 83
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAME L	DATE OF BIRTH L
SOURCE'S ACCESS Committee Meeting of the Kreis Party Control Commission in Bonn	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA  <div style="margin-left: 40px;">           1. Description of Clothing             2. Description of Jewelry             3. Foreign Languages             Dialect             4. Attitude toward Germans         </div>	

1639



(b)(6)

NAME (Surname) <b>L</b> (cover name?)		NAME (First) <b>Sam</b>
SEX <b>M</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>NSD</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Officer</b>		
DATE OF BIRTH <b>• 1928/29</b>	PLACE OF BIRTH <b>(b)(6)</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME		
FUNCTION (G-1) <b>NFS employee; connection officer for the Deutsche Seererei, Hamburg</b>		
DUTY "REFIRK"		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KASSEL

E-I 50617

NFS Informant.

Source **L**

**L** by a NFS member, who induced him to work for the NFS as a so-called silent co-worker. He received a cover name and turned his reports over to a NFS agent on certain street corners. **L**

**L**  
**L**

Card File

Ref  
Subj

EE 567246/H  
NFS - Dr. Erturt  
CMI-A/I

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

CARDED

**L** born **L**

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1640

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LASTEL

2-1 50402

9 Feb 60

Recruiting by MFS in GUTZKOW

Source worked L

Source had several meetings with MFS Agents, who tried to recruit him as an informer. Before committing himself, he fled to West BERLIN. Subject report also contains 2 descriptions of MFS Agents from the MFS Office in GUTZKOW.

Card-File

Ref

Subj

EE 567254/L  
MFS-B338 Postock

FM-A/I

(b)(1)  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

CARDED

1641

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Incl 28

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

8a 56 3-3-4



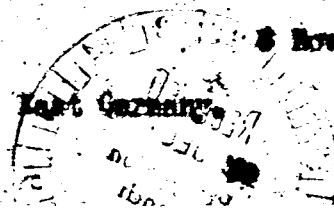
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RASSEL

2-1 50598

8 Nov 60

Recruiting by MFS in Bad DOENHAU, East Germany.



5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

In subject report, he reports that he was recruited by the MFS, type of information he submitted to the MFS, signing of statement not to talk about his MFS work. The report also contains the names and description of 2 MFS members in Bad DOENHAU.

Card File

Ref

EE 507254/H

Subj

MFS - Brisk Rostock

FM-A/I

80563-3-4

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

CARDED

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1642

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Incl 29



NAME (Surname) <b>✓</b>		NAME (First) <b>Sam</b>	
(Cover Name?)		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SEC</b>	
SEX <b>M</b>	EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Officer</b>		
DATE OF BIRTH <b>• 1922/29</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (GSM) <b>MP3 employee; connection officer for the Deutsche Wehrerei, Rostock</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Rostock</b>			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
			<b>172 cm</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
HAIR COLOR <b>dark brown, curly</b>			GETTING GREY
			YES NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>slender; oval face</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>Mecklenburg</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS			CHILDREN
			YES NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Intelligent</b>			
			WEARS RING
			YES NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>1643</b>			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE <b>Dec 59 - Feb 60</b>			
HOME ADDRESS			



<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>CLASSIFICATION OFFICER <b>5/10/83</b></span> <span>DATE <b>8 Nov 83</b></span> </div>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</span> <span>5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</span> </div>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>(b)(6)</span> <span>IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE</span> </div>	
NAME <span style="float: right;"><b>L</b></span>	DATE OF BIRTH <span style="float: right;"><b>C</b></span>
SOURCE'S ACCESS <b>through work</b>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> <p>Source met K. on several occasions in his office (since 1959) in order to get information about different sorts of lubricating oil. Source met him again on a technical conference, dealing with lubricating oils, where he listed himself under the above name.</p> </div>	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <p>1. Description of Clothing</p> <p>2. Description of Jewelry</p> <p>3. Foreign Languages</p> <p style="margin-left: 40px;">Dialect</p> <p>4. Attitude toward Germans</p> </div> <div style="text-align: right; margin-top: 100px; font-size: 1.2em;">1644</div>	



<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</span> <span>DATE PREPARED 8 Nov 60</span> </div>	
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <span>(b)(6) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)</span> </div>	
NAME <span style="float: right;">✓</span>	IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE DATE OF BI <span style="float: right;">✓</span>
SOURCE'S ACCESS <span style="float: right;">live in the same house</span>	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	
1. Description of Clothing	1957 Sch was engaged as driver with the NV Houtcock and had no rank. In Oct 1960 he attended a source for party secretaries in Kuehlungsborn.
2. Description of Jewelry	Wife Elli (?), DoB: c 1928/1930; works in a cleaning brigade; SED.  Son Norbert Sch. DoB: c 1953 Daughter Sybille Sch. DoB: 1955 Another child. DoB: c 1951. The last child is feeble minded.
3. Foreign Languages  Dialect	
4. Attitude toward Germans	

1645



NAME (Surname) <b>True Name</b>		NAME (First)	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP <b>SED since 1951</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>possibly staff sergeant (Oberfeldwebel)</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>• 1930-32</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MfS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Cottbus, Gerichtsplatz 2</b>			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
			<b>175 cm</b>
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
HAIR COLOR <b>dark blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>with part</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>small, oval face; mole on cheek; slender</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
ACCENT <b>Schlesischer dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married; 1 or 2 children</b>		CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>quiet person; doesn't talk much, listens preferably to others; active SED worker; is to be considered a radical.</b>			
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES		WEARS RING YES NO	
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>1646</b>			
INFORMATION DATE <b>1954-beginning September 1960</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>Cottbus, Hufnerstrasse</b>			



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

DATE PREPARED

4 November 1959

317/50 - 11/5

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

2. Description of Jewelry

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

Since 1959 Subject

has been with M.I.

From

From 1954-56, member of the Schutzpolizei;  
from 1956-59, member of Investigation Dept,  
Criminal Police.

1647



NAME (true name)		NAME (true name)	
SEX	<b>M</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED</b>	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Officer, actual rank unknown</b>			
DATE OF BIRTH <b>• 1927</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>+</b>	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job) <b>WSS agent</b>			
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Cottbus, Gerichtsplatz 2</b>			
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION <b>Operation staff</b>			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE
			<b>165-170 cm</b>
TALL (178 cm)			
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
HAIR COLOR <b>dark blond</b>		GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>wavy</b>			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>broad; broad face</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>German</b>			
ACCENT <b>speaks high German</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>farm laborer</b>			
MARITAL STATUS <b>married; 2 children</b>		CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>hard drinker; goes to restaurants (Gaststätten) a lot.</b>			
		WEARS RING YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O		<b>1648</b>	
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES <b>1</b>			
INFORMATION DATE <b>1954-25 October 1960</b>			
HOME ADDRESS <b>5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)</b>			



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

DATE PREPARED 4 November 1950	
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)	
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE	
NAM	DATE OF BIRTH
SOURCE'S ACCEES	
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS	
REMARKS AND ADDENDA	

1. Description of Clothing
2. Description of Jewelry
3. Foreign Languages
- Dialect
4. Attitude toward Germans

Subject has been known to Source since his school days; they were in school together during the war. Later Source lost sight of Subject; since 1954 they have lived on the same street. Subject has been with MfS since probably 1950. He is a member of the residential area committee of the National Front and meets many people through this. He also attends many meetings at house-community meetings.

1649



NAME (Surname)		NAME	
SEX	<b>M</b>	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY	
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK			
DATE OF BIRTH	<b>8 1933</b>	PLACE OF BIRTH	
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME			
FUNCTION (Job)	<b>Mrs agent</b>		
DUTY "BEZIRK"	<b>Rostock</b>		
DUTY "KREIS"			
DUTY SECTION			
BUILD		HEIGHT	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)
			AVERAGE
			<b>175 cm</b>
TALL (178 cm)			
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS			
<b>gray blue</b>			
HAIR COLOR			GETTING GREY
<b>middle blond</b>			YES NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)			
DENTAL PECULIARITIES			
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES			
<b>slender</b>			
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN			
<b>German</b>			
ACCENT			
<b>Pomeranian dialect</b>			
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE			
MARITAL STATUS			CHILDREN
<b>married; 2 children</b>			YES NO
HOBBY		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE			
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS			
<b>of barely average intelligence; true to line</b>			
			WEARS RING
			YES NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES			
COMMO M/O			
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O			
COVER USED			
FOREIGN LANGUAGES			
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O			
<b>1650</b>			
PRIMARY EEI FIELD			
SPECIAL NOTES			
INFORMATION DATE			
<b>about beginning 1957-beginning of October 1960</b>			
HOME ADDRESS			
<b>Rostock, Kossfelderstr.</b>			



5 USC 552

(b)(6)

ENTIRE OF PREPARING OFFICER <del>10/1/50</del> <del>10/1/50</del>		DATE PREPARED <del>10/1/50</del> <del>10/1/50</del>
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME C	DATE OF BIRTH C	
SOURCE'S ACCESS former co-worker of Subject.		
Ref: BLS 0524/60, C 4th whom subject worked. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing	Employed as in the FDJ Kreis council of the City of Rostock, later until a middle 1957 educator and 2nd APO (?) secretary in the apprentices' boarding house of the VEB construction union, training section.	
2. Description of Jewelry	After a few missions Subject was sent, c end of 1956, on a mission for the FDJ to the West Germany. Shortly after his crossing the border, he was arrested, and after a few days in arrest, was sent back to the East	
3. Foreign Languages		
Dialect		
4. Attitude toward Germans		

1651



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File: DES 67244/H

NAME (Surname)		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		(b)(6)		
S.	Male	PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY Unknown				
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK Stabsgefreiter						
DATE OF BIRTH Circa 1936			PLACE OF BIRTH In or near Leipzig US1891, East Germany			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME Unknown						
FUNCTION (Job) Driver for the MFS						
DUTY "BEZIRK" Cottbus						
DUTY "KREIS" Cottbus						
DUTY SECTION Unknown						
HEAVY		BUILD NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	HEIGHT AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
		X			X	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Grey-green						
HAIR COLOR Dark blond				GETTING GREY YES		NO
				X		
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Combed back, wavy, full, slightly receding hairline						
DENTAL PECULIARITIES None noticed						
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES Square face; square, high forehead; pale complexion						
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN German (Saxony)						
ACCENT Saxon dialect						
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Unknown						
MARITAL STATUS Married to		nee: L		5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)		CHILDREN 1 girl
				YES		NO
HOBBY Unknown		RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Unknown				
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Unknown						
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Friendly person; heavy smoker of Casino cigarettes						
				WEARS RING YES		NO
				X		
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES Unknown						
COMMO M/O Unknown						
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O Unknown						
COVER USED Unknown						
FOREIGN LANGUAGES Unknown						
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O Unknown						
PRIMARY EEI FIELD Unknown						
SPECIAL NOTES None						
INFORMATION DATE 1957- 9 August 1960						
HOME ADDRESS L						

OCT 20 1998

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

(b)(6)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

DATE RECLASSIFIED

Field Station XI, 66th Group

3 October 1988

EE-567244

(b)(7)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

## IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

SUBJECT drives a green BMW automobile which has civilian license plates and begins with the letters, ZM. Source has seen SUBJECT park this automobile in front of the MRS Office located on Gerichtsplatz in Cottbus. HIS post office box number in Cottbus is 9197.

Source, an East German refugee, was interviewed at the Transient Refugee Camp, Hammelburg NA6352, GFR.

## SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Unknown

## REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing During duty hours, HE wears an NVA uniform. After duty hours, HE was usually seen in a dark grey suit, civilian type.
2. Description of Jewelry Wears a silver signet ring with the initials G P engraved in it.
3. Foreign Languages Unknown
- Dialect Unknown
4. Attitude toward Germans Unknown

1653



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

File:  
22567254/1

NAME (Surname)					
Male			PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY SED		
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK 1st Lieutenant					
DATE OF BIRTH Circa 1922			PLACE OF BIRTH Probably Pomerania		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME Unknown					
FUNCTION (JSL) MFS, capacity unknown					
DUTY "BEZIRK" Rostock					
DUTY "KREIS" Rostock					
DUTY SECTION Unknown					
HEAVY		BUILD NORMAL		LIGHT	
		X			
				SHORT (168 cm)	
				HEIGHT AVERAGE	
				TALL (178 cm)	
				X	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS Grey-blue					
HAIR COLOR Dark blond				GETTING GREY YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) Combed back, smooth, full, receding hairline					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES One of upper front teeth has a gold filling					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES Narrow face; pointed nose, hollow cheeks; pale complexion					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN German					
ACCENT Unknown					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE Unknown					
MARITAL STATUS Married				CHILDREN 1 son YES NO	
HOBBY Unknown				RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND Unknown	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE Unknown					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS Heavy smoker of cigarettes					
				WEARS RING YES NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES Unknown					
COMMO M/O Unknown					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O Unknown					
COVER USED Unknown					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES Unknown					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O Unknown					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD Unknown					
SPECIAL NOTES None					
INFORMATION DATE 1958 - Spring of 1960					
HOME ADDRESS					

5 USC 552 (b) (6) (7) (C)

1654

107 26 1958  
BY CDL USAINEZIN FLIPO  
AUTH FOR L-003 DORE

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER L Field Station #1, 66th MI Group		DATE PREPARED 13 October 1960
RE-567254 (16) (19)		(b)(1)
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)		
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE		
NAME L	DATE OF BIRTH L	
SOURCE'S ACCESS L Source, who saw SUBJECT occasionally in passing from 1958 to the Spring of 1960, L		
L SUBJECT was a member of the MFS in Rostock. HE is driven in a black and Green, EMW automobile.		
Source, an East German refugee, was interviewed L at the Transient Refugee Camp, Hammelburg NA6352, GFR.		
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS		
HE has a telephone at HIS residence, number of telephone unknown		
REMARKS AND ADDENDA		
1. Description of Clothing Usually seen in a blue civilian suit; on political holidays was seen wearing a khaki-brown uniform and carrying a pistol.		
2. Description of Jewelry Unknown		
3. Foreign Languages Unknown		
Dialect Unknown		
4. Attitude toward Germans Unknown		

1655



(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NAME (Surname) <b>C</b>		<b>INDEXED</b>		NAME (First) <b>FRU</b>	
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>Believed to be in SED, MFS agent</b>			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Lesser official, grade unknown</b>					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>About 1920</b>		PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Believed to be from the area of Rostock</b>			
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME <b>Unknown</b>					
FUNCTION (GSM) <b>Resident Agent, Warnemuende (UA0907) Sub-Office, MFS Rostock (UV1297)</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Rostock</b>					
DUTY "KREIS" <b>Rostock</b>					
DUTY SECTION <b>Operational Staff MFS, Rostock</b>					
BUILD		HEIGHT		TALL (178 cm)	
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	180 cm
<b>200 lbs</b>					
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>Unknown</b>					
HAIR COLOR <b>Reddish brown, wavy</b>				GETTING GREY <b>X</b> YES NO	
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>Combed straight, parted on left side</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>None</b>					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>None</b>					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>None noticed</b>					
ACCENT <b>Spoke high German</b>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Unknown</b>					
MARITAL STATUS <b>Unknown</b>				CHILDREN YES NO	
HOBBY <b>Unknown</b>				RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>Unknown</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>Unknown</b>					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Gives appearance of ignorant individual, but seems to be shrewd; dresses poorly</b>					
				WEARS RING YES <b>X</b> NO	
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>Unknown</b>					
COMMO M/O <b>Get in touch with Police Station, Warnemuende, and ask for</b>					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O <b>Recruited Source by promise of financial gain and promise of free travel access to East Germany.</b>					
COVER USED <b>None</b>					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>None</b>					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>Security training</b> 1656					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>Procurement of informants, military targets, GFR, Denmark</b>					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE <b>Easter 1959</b>					
HOME ADDRESS <b>Unknown</b>					

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVAL  
 NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
 DOD DIR 5200.1

DOWNGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

IDENTIFICATION OFFICER

DATE PREPARED

(S)(M)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

SOURCE'S ACCESS

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

2. Description of Jewelry

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

1657

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(6)

NAME (Surname)		CARD		NAME (First)	
SEX <b>Male</b>		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY <b>SED, MFS agent</b>			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK <b>Unknown, believed to be superior to Hauptner</b>					
DATE OF BIRTH <b>About 1926</b>			PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Believed to be from Mecklenburg area</b>		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MIDDLE NAME <b>Unknown</b>					
FUNCTION (Job) <b>MFS agent</b>					
DUTY "BEZIRK" <b>Rostock</b>					
DUTY "KREIS" <b>Rostock</b>					
DUTY SECTION <b>Operational Staff, MFS Rostock</b>					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
<b>200 lbs</b>				<b>172 cm</b>	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS <b>brown</b>					
HAIR COLOR <b>dark brown, wavy</b>				GETTING GREY	
				YES	NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure) <b>combed straight back</b>					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES <b>None</b>					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES <b>None</b>					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN <b>Believed to be from Mecklenburg area</b>					
ACCENT <b>German without accent</b>					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE <b>Unknown</b>					
MARITAL STATUS <b>Married</b>				CHILDREN	
				YES	NO
HOBBY <b>Unknown</b>				RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND <b>No religious preference</b>	
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE <b>Extremely nervous</b>					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS <b>Cold eyes</b>					
				WEARS RING	
				<b>X</b>	YES
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES <b>Not too resourceful</b>					
COMMO M/O <b>Call Rostock 26260 and ask for [redacted] contact in person or through secret writing.</b>					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O <b>Made Source sign pledge of obligation and used illegal business dealings in East Germany as pressure point.</b>					
COVER USED <b>Normal security precautions; cover address:</b>					
FOREIGN LANGUAGES <b>Some Danish, Oct 61 - Jul 62 attending English course, location unknown</b>					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O <b>Security training, and training in carbon-type secret writing procedure</b>					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD <b>Counter espionage; military targets, GFR, Denmark; procurement of informants</b>					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE <b>13 October 1961</b>					
HOME ADDRESS <b>Unknown</b>					

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

1658

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINDC/FOI/RO  
AUTH [redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTER  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED  
DOD DIR 5200.10



OFFICER		DATE PREPARED	
<div style="text-align: right;">           1962            AUG 5 5:22 PM '62            (1) (1) (1)         </div>			
IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE			
NAME	DATE OF BIRTH		
SOURCE'S ACCESS			
SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
Office telephone number is believed to be Rostock Rathaus, extension 750; Contact telephone number is Rostock 26260.			
REMARKS AND ADDENDA			
1. Description of Clothing Wears combination type sports clothing with shirt and tie; dresses neatly at all times.			
2. Description of Jewelry Wears wedding ring.			
3. Foreign Languages Speaks some Danish; in process of learning English, course to be completed by July 1962 Dialect None			
4. Attitude toward Germans Seems to be obsessed with an air of superiority due to his SED party membership.			

1659

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NAME (Surname)		CARD ED		NAME (First)	
SEX		PARTY MEMBERSHIP AND ACTIVITY			
Male		Unknown, MfS agent			
EQUIVALENT, OR ACTUAL RANK					
Unknown, subordinate of Werner					
DATE OF BIRTH			PLACE OF BIRTH		
Born about 1905			Unknown		
ALIAS, NICKNAME, MAIDEN NAME					
Kurt may be his cover name					
FUNCTION (JOB)					
MfS agent, believed to be Cashier for MfS, Rostock					
DUTY "BEZIRK"					
Rostock					
DUTY "KREIS"					
Rostock					
DUTY SECTION					
Operational Staff, MfS Rostock					
BUILD		HEIGHT			
HEAVY	NORMAL	LIGHT	SHORT (168 cm)	AVERAGE	TALL (178 cm)
		130 lbs		170 cm	
EYE COLOR AND DEFECTS					
blau/grau, wears glasses					
HAIR COLOR				GETTING GREY	
grey, sparse				X	YES NO
HAIR DRESS (Coiffure)					
combed back, high forehead					
DENTAL PECULIARITIES					
carious teeth, most black					
PHYSICAL PECULIARITIES					
None					
APPARENT NATIONAL OR REGIONAL ORIGIN					
Unknown					
ACCENT					
Undetermined					
PREVIOUS PROFESSION OR CURRENT SIDELINE					
Unknown					
MARITAL STATUS				CHILDREN	
Unknown				YES	NO
HOBBY			RELIGIOUS BACKGROUND		
Unknown					
ILLNESSES, CHRONIC/ACUTE					
None					
EXPRESSION, MANNERS, HABITS, MANNERISMS					
Speaks rapidly, displays tremendous amount of fantasy					
				WEARS RING	
				YES	X NO
VICES, VULNERABILITIES, WEAKNESSES					
COMMO M/O					
Call Rostock 26260, ask Frau (b)(6) to notify of Source's desire for contact.					
AGENT CONTROL AND RECRUITING M/O					
None 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)					
COVER USED					
Normal security precautions, cover address: Bruno Lihwin,					
FOREIGN LANGUAGE					
Unknown					
TRAINING/BRIEFING M/O					
None 1660					
PRIMARY EEI FIELD					
Counter espionage; military targets, GPR, Denmark; procurement of informants					
SPECIAL NOTES					
INFORMATION DATE					
13 October 1961					
HOME ADDRESS					
Unknown					

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-602 5000-10

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 12 YEAR INTERVALS.  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED.

DOB D" 5200.10



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INITIALS OF PREPARING OFFICER

DATE PREPARED

5 USC 552a (b) (7) D

(b)(7)

IDENTIFICATION OF SOURCE

NAME

DATE OF BIRTH

CARDED

SOURCE'S ACCESS

SUBJECT'S TELEPHONE NUMBERS

Office telephone number is believed to be Rostock Rathaus, extension 750  
Contact telephone number is Rostock 26260.

REMARKS AND ADDENDA

1. Description of Clothing

2. Description of Jewelry

3. Foreign Languages

Dialect

4. Attitude toward Germans

Pleasant individual

1661

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DOWNGRADED AT 92 YEAR INTERVAL  
NOT AUTOMATICALLY DECLASSIFIED



HEADQUARTERS  
SEVENTH ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, G2

Fragmentary Report

This information was obtained from a SOURCE who, due to limited knowledgeability, has not been fully exploited. SOURCE will not be further identified, nor will background data be recorded. No attempt has been made to establish bona fides. This headquarters will be unable to answer further questions concerning this report.

Reporting Unit: Munich JIC, 532d MI Bn Date: 6 Oct 1960

DOI: 1955 - July 1960 Country: East Germany

Location: GOTHA (US3499) - FRIEDRICHSRODA (PB1035)  
(Installation No. and Town or Coordinates)

1. Identity or type of unit or activity: SSD Personality
2. Strength and Branch: \_\_\_\_\_
3. Vehicles (Type and Number): CARD/FILE
  - a. Trucks: EE 567246/F
  - b. Armored: MA-3rd Escort
  - c. Artillery: \_\_\_\_\_
  - d. Other: \_\_\_\_\_
4. Weapons and Equipment: \_\_\_\_\_

5. Other Information: During his residence in FRIEDRICHSRODA source had contact with the below mentioned individual, believed to be an agent of the SSD. Following is his approximate description: [ ] approx 45 years old, 165 cm tall, dark hair, married, wife's name [ ] Subject was working in the SSD office located in GOTHA and resided in FRIEDRICHSRODA.  
6. Basis of Information (Eyewitness, Hearsay, etc.):  
Personal contact and hearsay.

7. Remarks: C. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN PREPARED ON THE NAMES CARRIED IN THIS DOCUMENT. 25 JUN 62  
INITIALS 538

1662

Incl 38



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D) ①

Doc Ref: 5256

HEADQUARTERS, SEVENTH ARMY  
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G2  
APO 46, US Forces

29 Sep 60  
(date)

FRAGMENTARY REPORT

This information was obtained from a SOURCE who, due to limited knowledge-ability, has not been the subject of a full interrogation. SOURCE will not be further identified nor will background data be recorded. No attempt has been made to establish bona fides. This office will be unable to answer further questions concerning this report.

REPORTING UNIT: Stuttgart JIC DATE: 15 Sep 60  
DOI: Aug 60 COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
LOCATION: PLAUEN (TR 9697) (b)(6)  
(Town, Installation, Coordinates, etc.)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

1. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Identity or type of unit or activity: SSD Official

2. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Strength and Branch:

3. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Vehicles (Type and Number:

a. Trucks -

b. Armored -

c. Artillery -

d. Other -

4. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Weapons and Equipment:

5. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Other Information:

6. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Basis of Information (Eyewitness, Hearsay, etc.): SOURCE resided in the same apartment house as subject. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

7. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Remarks: 17 years old; 5'7" tall; medium build; dark brown hair; drives a black BMW sedan; wife committed to an insane asylum in 1956; has a son (Joachim) 18-19 years old who is an electrician; hobby gardening; quiet and reserved; frequently absent from his quarters for 4-5 days at a time; always wears civilian clothing; is a known SSD official to residents of the apartment house at

CARD/FILE

EE 507245/F

1715-B31A Dresden

(b)(6)

C. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN  
PREPARED ON THE NAMES  
CONTAINED IN THIS  
DOCUMENT. 20 SEP 60  
INITIALS 300

1663

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Incl 40



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

HEADQUARTERS, SEVENTH ARMY  
Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G2  
APO 46, US Forces

(S)(U)

29 Sep 60  
(date)

FRAGMENTARY REPORT

This information was obtained from a SOURCE who, due to limited knowledge-ability, has not been the subject of a full interrogation. SOURCE will not be further identified nor will background data be recorded. No attempt has been made to establish bona fides. This office will be unable to answer further questions concerning this report.

REPORTING UNIT: Stuttgart JIC DATE: 8 Sep 60  
DOI: Jul '60 COUNTRY: EAST GERMANY  
LOCATION: MEININGEN (PB 0002)  
(Town, Installation, Coordinates, etc.)

1. ~~U~~ Identity or type of unit or activity: SSD member.

2. ~~U~~ Strength and Branch:

3. ~~U~~ Vehicles (Type and Number:

- a. Trucks -
- b. Armored -
- c. Artillery -
- d. Other -

4. ~~U~~ Weapons and Equipment:

5. ~~U~~ Other Information:

6. ~~U~~ Basis of Information (Eyewitness, Hearsay, etc.): SOURCE knew this person through his work at the RAW MEININGEN.

7. ~~U~~ Remarks: SOURCE described this person as follows: about 30 yrs old; Ht: 5'11"; Wt: 170 lbs; with a big nose and brutal chin. He in the FRIEDENSSIEDLUNG in MEININGEN.

SOURCE stated that        was an SSD representative to several factories in MEININGEN, including the RAW.

CARD/FILE

EE 567256/F  
1715-Brick Suchl

1664

C. P. I. CARDS HAVE BEEN  
PREPARED ON THE NAMES  
CONTAINED IN THIS  
DOCUMENT.  
INITIALS       

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Incl 41

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE.

Page(s) 1665



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

64 3 2 5 2 0 9 6

64 3 4 5

MEMO FOR RECORD: (31 July 1959)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SUBJECT: (U)

**CURRENT AND BACKGROUND:** last cable furnishes reporting guidance to USAREUR with respect to two significant MFS operations revealed by refugee ( ) former MFS officer, as reported MRE report forwarded by referenced USAREUR letter.

**RATIONALE:** Several past cases of hostile espionage activities in Germany revealed distinct possibility that systematic effort underway to penetrate US military establishment via West German armed forces ( ) was employee of Federal Ministry for Defense). With regard ( ) identified in German investigative report as employed by US Army agency, USAREUR failed to render report as specified in DALRIN West Germany.

Electrical mag required since case of sufficient significance to be included in CI Br info book item for ACSI.

**RECORDS SECTION MATERIAL:** Ltr dtd 24 June 1959. Inclosure withdrawn.

**COORDINATION:** None required.

Action Officer

CI Br Chief

Sec Div Chief

"USACRF FILE COPY"

~~INTEREST CODING~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1666



CI Bt  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

**A - PARAPHRASE NOT REQUIRED**

EXCEPT PRIOR TO  
CATEGORY B ENCRYPTION - PHYSICALLY REMOVE ALL  
INTERNAL REFERENCES BY DATE TIME GROUP PRIOR  
TO DECLASSIFICATION DA

~~Confidential~~

ACSI DA WASH DC

CINCUSABEUR HEIDELBERG GERMANY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

903304

From ACSI DA for G2 CINCUSABEUR

4 (C) Ref para Roman two of last to your Mr AEAGB-CK(SAA) dtd 24 Jan  
sur, sub: gl Y(U). This office interested whether ( ) was given  
any EEI re US Forces, whether employed in position where she had access to  
US classified info, and whether she had access to files regarding Ger mil-  
pers selected for training in US. Regarding ( ) re identification of US  
Army installations involved, access to classified info, MFS EEI and info trans-  
mitted by her to LRS. Ref Chapter 217.240, DAIRIN West Germany. Also  
advise when trial held and sentence imposed.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 20 Oct 98  
BY CDR USN JSCOM F51/P6  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

**BEST COPY AVAILABLE**

(b)(6)

5USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

ACSI-SC

903304

1667

GEORGE C. CLOWES  
Colonel, GS

73949

Capt, AI (inf)

MINOR K. WILSON  
Colonel, GS  
Chief, Security Division

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APD 403, New York, New York

AEAGB-CI(SAA) 274/47 GB

SUBJECT: L (U)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

27 MAY 1959

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence  
Department of the Army  
Washington 25, D. C.

1.

2. (U)

3. (U)

5 USC 552 (b) (1)

1668

Car

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ARAGS-GI(SAA) 274/47 GS  
SUBJECT: L (H)

5450 5522 (1) (7) (D)

5450 5522 (1) (7) (D)

FOR THE ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF, GS:

LESLIE R. WILCOX  
Colonel GS  
Chief, Counterintelligence Branch

1669

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.

- ☐ Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.

- ☐ Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.

- ☒ Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.

- ☐ Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of the information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S) NO DUPLICATION FEE FOR THIS PAGE.
---

Page(s) 1670-1673



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15 MAY 1959

REGION IV  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 108 US FORCES

AEUC-OPCE (HIS): 274/46

(b)(6)

SUBJECT: L (fnu) aka L (U) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Forces  
ATTN: AEUC-OPCE

This Document Has Been  
Carded by C/R Section  
Date 21 AUG 1959 Init 447

1. (U) REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 4/55, your Headquarters, dated 31 October 1955.

2. (U) FORWARDED: Agent Report, Region IV, subject as above, dated 15 May 1959.

3. (C) CONTROL OF INFORMATION: Source A-IV is identified as a casual source of Region IV.

4. (C) REMARKS: a

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

b. If information as reported is true, then SUBJECT has probably been interrogated by Region VIII and a record of HIS debriefing would be on file in your Headquarters.

c. Case is closed in Region IV.

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1 Incl  
AR dtd 15 May 59

Major, AI (Sig C)  
Commanding

gf/McG M 8345  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1674

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

28



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

8f

AGENT REPORT

(SR 330-320-10)

1. NAME OF SUBJECT OR TITLE OF INCIDENT

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(fnu) 'L ka 'L (II)

(b)(6)

2. DATE SUBMITTED

15 May 1959

3. CONTROL SYMBOL OF FILE NUMBER

4. REPORT OF FINDINGS

On 11 May 1959, Source A-IV supplied the following information concerning SUBJECT:

SUBJECT, a former Hungarian national, age 35, presently residing with HIS wife and children in an unknown refugee camp located in the city of Pforzheim 32UMV72, Germany, has recently defected to the West via West Berlin 33UUU92, Germany. SUBJECT is the son of a former Hungarian Army Colonel and an Austrian school teacher.

Shortly after World War II, SUBJECT fled Hungary and went to live in East Germany. While in East Germany HE served in the German People's Army. Following HIS discharge SUBJECT was approached by the East German Intelligence Service (EGIS) and was requested to come to West Germany and compile a list of names of former Hungarians living in the Stuttgart 32UNV10, Germany, area. SUBJECT accepted this mission; however, prior to being dispatched by EGIS HE fled into West Berlin of HIS own volition. Upon arrival in West Berlin SUBJECT was interrogated by a Western agency which apparently was cognizant of HIS approach and mission by EGIS. SUBJECT presently has on HIS person papers that verify this approach and mission. After HIS interrogation SUBJECT was permitted to come to HIS present address. It is SUBJECT's contention that HE is pro-Western and never intended to fulfill the mission assigned to HIM.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAIN/PC

AUTH PERS/PC

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been  
Carded by C/R Section  
Date 21 AUG 1959 Init 447

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1675

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5. TYPED NAME AND ORGANIZATION OF SPECIAL AGENT

66th CIC Group

A SIGNATURE OF SPECIAL AGENT

IL

37

DA FORM 341  
1 APR 52

REPLACES WD AGO FORM 341, 1 JUN 47, WHICH MAY BE USED.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 12-52-200M-30033



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION III (OFFENBACH)  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 757 US FORCES

AEUC-SCCE

13 November 1958

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence Service,  
East German Army (EGA) *U*

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group (Bad Cannstatt)  
APO 154, US Forces  
ATTN: S-3 (CE)

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 14/55.
2. FORWARDED: Summary of information dated 13 November 1958, subject as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source A-III is                                  German national, born             
in            former non-commissioned  
officer in the East German Army, evaluated F.

b. All other elements of control of information are contained in the attached report.

4. REMARKS:

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

a. Examination of MFS Workbooks revealed one            captain in the KVP School in Dresden, East Germany, during 1953, who may or may not be identifiable with personality listed in attached summary.

b. Source possessed no other information of Counter Intelligence value.

c. No further action is contemplated.

5. Regarding data cannot be predetermined.

1 Incl: a/s

*9397*  
Vemcc/Ofb Mil 834

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

C. E. HICKS  
Lt Col, MI (QMC)  
Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

1676

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

401



CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
13 November 1958

## PREPARING OFFICE

Region III (Offenbach), 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

## SUBJECT

East German Intelligence Service,  
East German Army (EGA)  
Re: Personalities *u*

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 13 October 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at the USAREUR Interrogation Center, APO 757, US Forces, and furnished the following information concerning an East German Army (EGA) intelligence personality:

Name: (fnu) *u* 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)  
 Nickname: *u*  
 Sex: Male  
 Date of Birth: Circa 1905  
 Place of Birth: Unknown  
 Rank: Captain  
 Position: Intelligence representative with the Officers' School, Dresden VS1257, East Germany  
 Citizenship: East German  
 Nationality: German  
 Race: Caucasian  
 Height: Approximately 5'4"  
 Weight: Approximately 160 pounds  
 Build: Heavy  
 Face: Round, large  
 Complexion: Ruddy  
 Head: Round  
 Hair: Grey, thinning, short, combed back without part, frontal baldness  
 Forehead: High and very wide  
 Eyebrows: Light color and very thin  
 Eyes: Blue-grey, medium size  
 Nose: Short, thick, straight line of bridge, rounded tip  
 Mouth: Straight, wide  
 Lips: Straight, slightly thick  
 Teeth: Gold tooth in upper right jaw  
 Voice: Slightly high, speaks slowly, Saxonian dialect  
 Dress: Wears EGA uniform and is armed with pistol. When in civilian clothes, usually wears light grey suit. Clothing is always clean and neat.  
 Walk: Walks with toes pointing out.  
 Personal Characteristics: Quiet, friendly individual. - Does not seem to be too intelligent.  
 Organizations: Member of the Sozialistische Einheits-

## DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

This Document Has Been  
 Coded by *u* 1 - Region III File  
 Date 28 APR 1959

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

UNCLASSIFIED

OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

WITH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1677

CONFIDENTIAL

400



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 Nov 58

East German Intelligence Service, East German Army (EGA)  
Re: Personalities

Military History:

Remarks:

(b)(6)

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

partei Deutschlands (Socialist Unity  
Party of Germany) (SED)

Has been assigned to the Officers'  
School in Dresden since approximately  
1952.

Source never had personal contact with  
[redacted] and knew him only from seeing  
him at the Officers' School in Dresden,  
where Source was assigned to the Artil-  
lery Workshop as an EGA non-commissioned  
officer. Source possessed no knowledge  
of [redacted] political opinions and no  
further pertinent information concerning

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-2.2 DOD 5200.1P

1678

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

399



Freedom of Information Act/Privacy Act  
Deleted Page(s) Information Sheet

Indicated below are one or more statements which provide a brief rationale for the deletion of this page.



Information has been withheld in its entirety in accordance with the following exemption(s):

(b)(1)

---

It is not reasonable to segregate meaningful portions of the record for release.



Information pertains solely to another individual with no reference to you and/or the subject of your request.



Information originated with another government agency. It has been referred to them for review and direct response to you.



Information originated with one or more government agencies. We are coordinating to determine the releasability of information under their purview. Upon completion of our coordination, we will advise you of their decision.

DELETED PAGE(S)  
NO DUPLICATION FEE  
FOR THIS PAGE

Page(s)

1679-1941



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
8 July 1958

### PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

KE-567245/f

### SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS  
Bezirk Dresden  
Re: Personalities

### CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

#### OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE ..... A  
USUALLY RELIABLE ..... B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE ..... C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE ..... D  
UNRELIABLE ..... E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN ..... F

#### OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES ..... 1  
PROBABLY TRUE ..... 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE ..... 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE ..... 4  
IMPROBABLE ..... 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED ..... 6

### SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 June 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at Frankfurt/M MA7752, West Germany, and revealed the following information concerning a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS) Bezirk Dresden personality:

Name: L  
Sex: Male  
Race: Caucasian  
Date of Birth: Circa 1903  
Rank: Lieutenant Colonel, Volkspolizei  
Present Position: Unknown  
Former Position: Supervisor of political classes and activities, Zentral School, Arnsdorf VS2961, East Germany.

Physical Description:  
Height: 5' 7" (approx)  
Weight: 175 lbs (approx)  
Build: Heavy set  
Face: Square  
Complexion: Fair-yellowish  
Head: Long  
Hair: Black streaked with grey, crew-cut, combed back, wavy  
Forehead: Slightly receding, medium height and width horizontal wrinkles  
Eyebrows: Bowed, long, bushy  
Eyes: Brown, medium size, upper lids half closed  
Nose: Shallow root, straight bridge, turned down base pointed tip, septum especially noticeable.  
Mouth: Medium, bowed, corners turned up  
Lips: Normal profile, square, rounded underneath  
Teeth: White, normal

Citizenship: German  
Nationality: German  
Religion: None  
Personality: Married, other unknown to Source.

5 USC 552 (b)(6) (b)(7)(C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

66/567245 (F-6)

### DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1942

1 - Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
8 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567245/f

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS  
Bezirk Dresden *FCU*  
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 June 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at Frankfurt/M MA7752, West Germany, and revealed the following information concerning a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS) Bezirk Dresden personality:

Name:	<i>L</i> Fnu
Sex:	Male
Race:	Caucasian
Date of Birth:	Circa 1905
Rank:	Lieutenant Colonel, Peoples' Police
Present Position:	Unknown
Former Position:	Commanding Officer of Zentral School, Arnsdorf VS2961, East Germany
Physical Description:	
Height:	5' 10" (approx)
Weight:	175 lbs (approx)
Build:	Slim
Face:	Narrow
Complexion:	Fair-yellowish
Head:	Long
Hair:	White, crew-cut, combed back, straight hair-line
Forehead:	Slightly receding, height-medium, width - thin
Eyes:	Blue, medium-size, crowsfeet
Nose:	Shallow root, straight bridge, turned down base, medium length, pointed tip
Mouth:	Medium size, bowed
Lips:	Upper: Medium length, thin; Lower: Cupid's bow
Teeth:	White, normal
Chin:	Normal profile, square, dimpled
Citizenship:	German
Nationality:	German
Religion:	None
Personality:	Married; other unknown to Source.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 10 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1943

1 - Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
-8 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE  
Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567245/f

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS  
Bezirk Dresden *(u)*  
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 June 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at Frankfurt/M MA7752, West Germany, and revealed the following information concerning a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security)(MFS) Bezirk Dresden personality:

Name: (fnu) *(b)(6)*  
Sex: Male  
Race: Caucasian  
Date of Birth: Approximately 1905  
Rank: Colonel, Volkspolizei (People's Police)  
Present Position: Unknown  
Former Position: Commander of Training and Schooling, Zentrale Schule (Central School), Arnsdorf (nca), East Germany

Physical Description:

Height: 5'11" (approximately)  
Weight: 210 lbs (approximately)  
Build: Heavy  
Face: Oval  
Complexion: Fair - yellowish  
Head: Egg-shaped  
Hair: Black streaked with grey, crew-cut, combed back, straight hairline  
Forehead: Slightly bald and receding, medium height and width, horizontal wrinkles  
Eyebrows: Bowed, medium length, thick  
Eyes: Brown, crowsfeet, wears glasses  
Nose: Shallow root, rather aquiline bridge, turned-down base, long, narrow  
Mouth: Medium size, bowed  
Lips: Somewhat longer than average, rather thick, pendulant lower lip  
Teeth: White, normal  
Chin: Somewhat jutting, square, dimpled  
Citizenship: German  
Nationality: German  
Religion: None  
Personal History: Unknown to Source

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
BY CDR USNINSC  
AUTH Para 1-6'S UOD 5200 1P

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1944

1 - Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
8 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567245/f

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS  
Bezirk Dresden *(6) U*  
Re: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 June 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at Frankfurt/M MA7752, West Germany, and revealed the following information concerning a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MFS) Bezirk Dresden personality:

Name:	<i>L</i> <i>Fnu</i>
Sex:	Male
Race:	Caucasian
Date of Birth:	Circa 1912
Rank:	Captain, Volkspolizei
Present Position:	Unknown
Former Position:	Teacher of politics, Zentral School, Arnsdorf VS2961, East Germany
Physical Description:	
Height:	5' 8" (approx)
Weight:	175 lbs (approx)
Build:	Heavy set
Face:	Long
Complexion:	Fair-yellowish
Head:	High crown
Hair:	Black with grey, short, combed back, wavy
Forehead:	Slightly receding, large sinus-bulge, medium height and width, horizontal wrinkles
Eyebrows:	Straight, medium long, bushy
Eyes:	Brown, medium size, upper lids half shut
Nose:	Shallow root, straight bridge, turned-down base, medium length and width, pointed tip, thick nostrils
Mouth:	Medium size, bowed, corners turned up
Lips:	Normal size, thin, slightly pendant lower
Teeth:	White, normal
Chin:	Square, rounded underneath
Citizenship:	German
Nationality:	German
Religion:	None
Personality:	Unknown to Source.

(F-6)

DECLASSIFIED  
ON  
BY CDR DEAC  
WITH PAGES

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1945

1 - Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL



CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
8 July 1958

## PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567248/f

## SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS  
Bezirk Gera (C) U  
Re: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 June 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at Frankfurt/M MA7752, West Germany, and revealed the following information concerning a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MFS) Bezirk Gera personality:

Name: L Fnu USC 852 71 01 107  
Sex: Male  
Date of Birth: Circa 1924  
Rank: Major  
Present Position: Commanding Officer of MFS office in Weimar.  
Physical Description:  
Height: 5' 10" (approx)  
Weight: 196 lbs (approx)  
Build: Heavy  
Face: Square  
Complexion: Fair  
Head: Long  
Hair: Black, short, combed straight back, wavy.  
Forehead: Slightly receding, medium height and width  
Eyebrows: Arched, medium, thick  
Eyes: Brown, medium size, narrow opening  
Nose: Shallow root, straight bridge, turned-down base, medium length, medium width  
Mouth: Medium size, bowed.  
Lips: Upper: Medium length, rather thick. Lower: Slightly pendant.  
Teeth: Yellowish, uniform  
Chin: Normal profile, square, medium length, rounded underneath.  
Citizenship: German  
Nationality: German  
Religion: None  
Personality: Not known to source.

(F-6)

66/567248

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 2 1992  
BY CDR USA/SSOCL/101/RO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200-4P

## DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1946

1 - Region III File



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
8 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE  
Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567248/f

### SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS  
Bezirk Gera ~~(S)~~ U  
Re: Personalities

### CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

### SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 June 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at Frankfurt/M MA7752, West Germany, and revealed the following information concerning a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS) Bezirk Gera personality:

Name: Fnu ~~U000562~~ (S)  
Sex: Male  
Date of Birth: Circa 1931 (b)(6)  
Rank: Sergeant  
Present Position: Works in MfS duty station (Wismut) in Ronneburg US0138, East Germany, as a case worker, his assignment being the IVth department of the SED party headquarters.

Physical Description:  
Height: 5' 10" (approx)  
Weight: 154 lbs (approx)  
Build: Slim  
Face: Oval  
Complexion: Fair  
Head: Long  
Hair: Medium blond, combed to rear, long  
Forehead: Slightly receding, high, narrow  
Eyebrows: Bowed, set high, medium length, thin  
Eyes: Blue, medium sized  
Nose: Long, with straight bridge, end curved down and sharp, nostrils flaring  
Mouth: Large, bowed  
Lips: Upper: Medium length, thin  
Teeth: White, normal  
Chin: Large, pointed, with small dimple.

Citizenship: German  
Nationality: German  
Religion: None  
Personality: Enthusiastic Communist, very fond of motor-cycles, but does not like women or alcohol.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDF USAINSCOM/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

### DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1947

1 - Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

8 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567248/f

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS  
Bezirk Gera *u*  
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 June 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at Frankfurt/M MA7752, West Germany, and revealed the following information concerning a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) Bezirk Gera personality:

Name:	<i>L</i> <u>Fnu</u> <i>USC 652 (b) (1) (C) (b)(6)</i>
Sex:	Male
Date of Birth:	Circa 1928
Rank:	2nd Lieutenant, MfS
Present Position:	In charge of supply and maintenance personnel, Wismut, Ronneberg US0138, East Germany
Physical Description:	
Height:	5' 9" (approx)
Weight:	165 lbs (approx)
Build:	Slender
Face:	Square
Complexion:	Yellowish-white
Head:	Long
Hair:	Medium blond, short, parted on right side, somewhat kinky
Forehead:	Slightly receding, high, medium width
Eyebrows:	Straight, medium length, thin
Eyes:	Blue, medium, upper lids very exposed
Nose:	Shallow root, straight line, turned down base, medium length, pointed tip, thin nostrils
Mouth:	Large bowed
Lips:	Upper - long and thin; Lower - normal
Teeth:	White, normal
Chin:	Slightly jutting, square, medium length, dimpled.
Citizenship:	German
Nationality:	German
Religion:	None
Personality:	Unknown to Source.

(F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USANSCOM-01/EC  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1948

1 - Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
8 July 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567248/f

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS  
Bezirk Gera ~~607~~ u  
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 June 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at Frankfurt/M MA7752, West Germany, and revealed the following information concerning a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security - MfS) Bezirk Gera personality:

Name: L Fmr SUSC 33 24 17 10 6070  
Sex: Male  
Date of Birth: Circa 1918  
Rank: Sergeant  
Present Position: Motor-pool Sergeant, MfS (Wismut) Ronneburg  
US0138, East Germany

Physical Description:

Height: 5' 10" (approx)  
Weight: 198 lbs (approx)  
Build: Stocky  
Face: Broad  
Complexion: Fair-yellow  
Head: Round  
Hair: Brown streaked with grey, crew-cut, combed to rear, kinky  
Forehead: Large sinus bulge, forehead medium high, wide, with horizontal wrinkles  
Eyebrows: Arched, long, bushy  
Eyes: Medium sized, brown, upper-lids half shut.  
Nose: Shallow root, straight bridge, upturned base, thick nostrils  
Mouth: Medium sized, bowed  
Lips: Upper: Medium length, thin; lower: Cupid's Bow  
Teeth: Yellowish, uniform  
Chin: Large, square, dimpled

Citizenship: German  
Nationality: German  
Religion: None  
Personality: Married, but sees a good deal of other women. Drinks a lot. Frequent following bars in Gera: HO - Gaststaette Mitte  
HO - Hotel "Schwarzer Baer (Black Baer).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 12/1/98  
BY 6030 USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 7-603 DOD 5200.1P

(F-6)

DISTRIBUTION

1949

1 - Hq, 66th CIC Group

1 - Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
8 July 1958PREPARING OFFICE  
Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Forces

EE-567248/g

## SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS  
Bezirk Gera ~~SECRET~~  
Re: Informants *U*CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 24 June 1958, Source A-III was interviewed at Frankfurt/M MA7752, West Germany, and revealed the following information concerning a Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit (Ministry for State Security) (MfS) Bezirk Gera informant:

(fmu) *L* (b) (7) (D)

Name: Male  
Sex: Male  
Race: Caucasian  
Date of Birth: Approximately 1920  
Rank: Lieutenant, People's Police  
Address: Zschocherstrasse (number unknown),  
Gera TS9540, East Germany  
Present Position: Personnel Officer, Betriebsschutz  
(Industrial Protection), Wismut AG,  
Ronneburg US0138, East Germany;  
informant for the MfS.

Physical Description:

Height: 5'9" (approximately)  
Weight: 175 lbs (approximately)  
Build: Stocky  
Face: Square  
Complexion: Fair - yellow  
Head: Long  
Hair: Black streaked with grey, cut short,  
wavy, combed back  
Forehead: Large sinus bulge, medium height and  
width  
Eyebrows: Bowed, short, thick  
Eyes: Brown, medium size, close together  
Nose: Shallow root, straight bridge, up-  
turned base, medium size  
Mouth: Large, bowed  
Lips: Long, thick, pendant underlip  
Teeth: White, normal  
Chin: Somewhat protruding, square, dimpled,  
medium length

Citizenship: German  
Nationality: German  
Religion: None  
Personal History: Early in 1958, Riemann was divorced by  
his wife; he married again very soon  
after the divorce. He is very fond of  
painting; paints landscapes, using oils.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1994  
BY CDR USAINSL/PO  
AUTH Para 1-602-200-100-10

(F-6)

## DISTRIBUTION

1 - Headquarters 66th CIC Group

1950

1 - Region III File

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 6 JUN 1951

## PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567253/r

bb

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Potsdam,  
Re: Personalities (S) uCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L Fnu SEX: Male (b)(6)  
NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German; MfS employee in Department M.  
HEIGHT: 5'6" WEIGHT: 134 pounds DOB: About 1920  
BUILD: Slender POSTURE: Erect  
HAIR: Dark blond, straight EYES: Small GAIT: Slow  
FACE: Shape: Narrow  
Nose: Long  
Mouth: Thin lips  
Ears: Close set, small  
Forehead: Vertical  
Complexion: Healthy  
CLOTHING: Civilian: Clean and moderate  
ADDRESS: Residence: NEURUPPIN UU5267, GDR, street name and  
number unknown  
Work: Main Post Office NEURUPPIN, Department XII  
of the MfS, Karl Kurzbach Platz/corner of  
Friedrich Engels Strasse  
KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Native  
DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Speaks rapidly and with a Berlin dialect  
INTELLIGENCE: Average  
MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet  
POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Convinced communist  
OTHER INFORMATION: With Department XII of the MfS in  
NEURUPPIN since approximately end 1957, previously employed with Department  
XII at another Post Office, location unknown.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSC 5201PO  
AUTH Para 1-608 5201.17

66/567253

## DISTRIBUTION

1951

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE 6 JUN 1958

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567253/f

bb

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION.

OF SOURCE:

OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

PAGE TWO

SEX: Female

German; MfS employee in Department M.

WEIGHT: 154 pounds      DOB: About 1935

POSTURE: Erect

GAIT: Normal

Round

Short

Thin lips

Small

Narrow

Pale

Clean and moderate

Single

NEURUPPIN UU5267, GDR, street name and  
number unknown

Main Post Office NEURUPPIN, Department XII  
of the MfS, Karl Kurzbach Platz, corner  
Friedrich Engels Strasse

German: Native

Average

SED member

Employed at Department XII since January  
"Arbeitsbuch" previously employed at an

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Region VIII Registry reveals information previously reported concerning a [REDACTED] who is possibly identical to the Fnu [REDACTED] mentioned above.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(F-6)

RECORDED AND INDEXED

OCT 25 1996

001 24 198 10000

CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF PETROLEUM

1952

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

### REGRADING DATA

~~CANNOT BE DETERMINED~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

JUN 1958

## PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567253/f

/bb

(b)(6)

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Potsdam,  
Re: Personalities (b)(6)

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: Fnu SEX: Female  
NATIONALITY AND POSITION: (b)(6) German; MfS employee in Department M  
HEIGHT: 5'4" WEIGHT: 119 pounds DOB: About 1932  
BUILD: Slender POSTURE: Erect  
HAIR: Dark blond, curly EYES: Blue GAIT: Quick  
FACE: Shape: Oval  
Nose: Medium sized  
Mouth: Thin lips  
Ears: Small, close set  
Forehead: Vertical  
Complexion: Pale  
CLOTHING: Civilian: Frequently changing elegant dresses  
MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single  
ADDRESS: Residence: NEURUPPIN UU5267, GDR, name of street  
and number unknown  
Work: Main Post Office NEURUPPIN, Department XII  
of the MfS, Karl Kurzbach Platz, corner of  
Friedrich Engels Strasse  
KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Native  
DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Speaks low and quick  
INTELLIGENCE: Average  
MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Friendly and quiet  
POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Loyal communist  
OTHER INFORMATION: Prior to her employment with Department XII  
at Main Post Office in NEURUPPIN, since approximately November 1956, she  
was employed in the same department with District Post Office POTSDAM  
UU6807, GDR.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
GDR USAMSCOL TFO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5800 1P

## DISTRIBUTION

1953

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~REGRADED DATA  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE 6 JUN 1958

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567253/f<sup>(b)</sup>(6) //bb

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Potsdam,  
Re: Personalities ~~(S)~~

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

NAME: L. Enu

SEX: Female

NATIONALITY AND POSITION:

German; chief of Department M of MfS  
censorship office at Main Post Office  
NEURUPPIN UU5267, GDR, from 1951 - 1955.

HEIGHT: 5'5"

WEIGHT: 124 pounds      DOB: About 1912

BUILD: Slender

POSTURE: Careless

HAIR: Almost black, short,  
straight

EYES: Dark

GAIT: Quick

FACE:                    Shape:  
                          Nose:  
                          Mouth:  
                          Ears:  
                          Forehead:  
                          Complexion:

Oval  
Thin long  
Thin lips  
Medium sized  
Vertical  
Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian:

Negligent

JEWELRY:           Watches:

Steel wrist watch, leather band

ADDRESS: Residence:  
Work:

NEURUPPIN, street name and number unknown  
Main Post Office NEURUPPIN, Department XII  
of the MfS from 1951 to 1955, Karl Kurzbach  
Platz/corner Friedrich Engels Strasse

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES:

German: Native

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: BERLIN dialect

INTELLIGENCE:

Average

**MANNER AND BEHAVIOR:**

Quiet

POLITICAL ATTITUDE:

Convinced communist

OTHER INFORMATION: Since 1955, after discharge from the MfS, MALIK is Kreis chairman of the DFD (Demokratische Frauenbund Deutschlands - Democratic Women's League of Germany) in NEURUPPIN, fulltime employment, where she also worked before she was employed with the MfS in 1951.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

Negative ~~REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED~~

ON OCT 20 1993  
BY CDR USAINSC/ JH/PC  
AUTH Para 1-02, FM 1-300.10

## DISTRIBUTION

1954

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~REGARDING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED  
CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

JUN 1951

## PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567253/f

bb

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Potsdam,  
Re: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

## NAME:

Fnu

SEX: Female

## NATIONALITY AND POSITION:

German; until 1955 MfS employee in Department M at Main Post Office NEURUPPIN UU526, GDR.

## HEIGHT:

5'8"

WEIGHT: 129 pounds

DOB: About 1903

## BUILD:

Thin

POSTURE: Bent

## HAIR:

Dark blond, straight

EYES: Dark deep set

GAIT: Slow

## FACE:

Shape:

Thin

Nose:

Long

Mouth:

Thin lips

Ears:

Medium sized

Forehead:

Receding, narrow

Complexion:

Very pale

## CLOTHING:

Civilian:

Poor and negligent

## JEWELRY:

Rings:

Golden wedding ring

## MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN:

Married, 2 children, aged 10 and 15 years

## ADDRESS:

Residence:

NEURUPPIN, Wilhelm Pieck Strasse (?)

Work:

Main Post Office NEURUPPIN, Department XII of the MfS, Karl Kurzbach Platz/corner Friedrich Engels Strasse until 1955

## KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES:

German: Native

## DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES:

Hoarse voice

## INTELLIGENCE:

Average

## MANNER AND BEHAVIOR:

Quiet

## POLITICAL ATTITUDE:

Fanatic communist, SED and FDGB

## OTHER INFORMATION:

No learned profession, at present sales girl in a state-owned cafe in NEURUPPIN. Is very sick which was the reason for her resignation from the MfS service. Husband [ ] is employed as a Kaderinstrukteur at the SED Kreismanagement in NEURUPPIN and at the same time "Instrukteur" for the party group at the Main Post Office. He is a fanatic communist.

(F-6)

## REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

Region VIII Registry reveals information previously reported concerning a [ ] who is possibly identical to the [ ] mentioned in this report as the husband of Fnu [ ]

## DISTRIB:

1955

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1996  
BY CDF/USAINC/1/PO



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US FORCES

*Marter*

26 FEB 1958

AEUC-SCCE; EE-567253/c/d/e/f *Carried*

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk - Potsdam, Re: EEI and Targets  
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities *u*

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Forces  
ATTN: AEUC-SCCE

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 14/55.
2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 26 FEB 1958, subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
  - a. Source: [redacted] born [redacted], a refugee, residing at the time of interview at the Marienfelde Refugee Camp, (US Sector).
  - b. Evaluation of Source: F.
  - c. How information was obtained by Source: Source
  - d. Date Source obtained information: July 1955 to 19 November 1957.
  - e. Date agent received information: 21 November 1957.
4. REMARKS:
  - a. [redacted]
  - b. Agency A-VIII is the 522 MI Battalion.
  - c. Agency B-VIII is the [redacted] 1956

Reg VIII  
Log 1-0729

28 Feb 1958

5274

ADING DATA  
NOT PREDETERMINED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

26 FEB 1958

AEUC-SCCE; EE-567253/c/d/e/f

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk - Potsdam, Re: EEI and Targets,  
Modus Operandi, Installations, and Personalities (S)

a. Agency C-VIII is the

BERLIN.

e. Region VIII file examinations: Registry files re-  
veal \_\_\_\_\_ by 522 MI Battalion  
on 29 June 1955. (S) (C) (U)

8 Incl

- 1-4 SOIs dtd 26 FEB 1958 (S) u  
w/Exh I, II (in trip) (S) u  
5 Translation sworn statement  
dtd 21 Nov 57 (S) u  
6 Translation Source's state-  
ment dtd 22 Nov 57 (C) u  
7 Fingerprint cds (in trip) (U)  
8 Photos (in trip) (U)

*Robert J. Arnold*  
ROBERT J. ARNOLD  
Lt Col, MI (Arty)  
Commanding

BERLIN 43354/L

bb

(b)(6)

1957

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

26 FEB 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567253/f

bb

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk - Potsdam,  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES.1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: Fnu L

USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION:

German, allegedly an agent of an MfS installation in ZOSSEN UT9487, GDR.

HEIGHT: 5'8"

WEIGHT: 154 pounds DOB: 1915 - 1919

BUILD: Stout

POSTURE: Erect GAIT: Slow

HAIR: Dark blond, straight

EYES: Large, brown, sunken

FACE: Shape:

Round

Nose:

Thin, slightly aquiline

Mouth:

Broad

Ears:

Small, close

Complexion:

Tanned

CLOTHING: Civilian:

Suits; very neat and clean

ADDRESS: Work:

MfS office in ZOSSEN, Wasserstrasse, telephone number 574.

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES:

German: Native

Others: Russian, fair

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES:

Speaks slowly and softly

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR:

Uncouth, Brutal

ATTITUDE TOWARD GERMANS:

Brutal

POLITICAL ATTITUDE:

Convinced communist; member of SED, and DSF (Society for German-Soviet friendship).

OTHER INFORMATION:

Source had contact with only two or three times.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

a. Registry files reveal information concerning personality mentioned above.

b. CE R&A files reveal information concerning personality mentioned above.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
BY CDR USAINSC/101/PO  
AUTH Para 1-600-101-3200-1P

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADING DATA

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1958

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47)

Dec 1951 DA AGO

which may be used

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 3-37-2531-37230



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE 26 FEB 1958

PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division; EE-567253/f

bb

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk - Potsdam,  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFUL . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

ADM ASST

TEAM CHIEF

OPNS OFF

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: Fnu L (b)(6)  
SEX: Male RANK: Junior Lieutenant  
NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German, Agent of MfS installation in ZOSSEN UT9487, GDR.  
HEIGHT: 5'6" WEIGHT: 128 pounds DOB: 1928 - 1932  
BUILD: Slender POSTURE: Stooped POB:  
HAIR: Medium, blond, wavy EYES: Grey; small, GAIT: Fast  
sunken  
FACE: Shape: Thin  
Nose: Thin; straight  
Mouth: Narrow; thin lips  
Ears: Small; close  
Forehead: High  
Complexion: Pale  
CLOTHING: Civilian: High boots with dark blue or brown breechers and leather coat.  
Military: KVP (Garrisoned People's Police) uniform with red patches. Pistol.  
JEWELRY: Watches: Steel wrist watch with leather band.  
Other: SED emblem.  
DISTINGUISHING CHARACTERISTICS: Walks with a slight limp.  
MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; 3 children, 2, 4, and 6 years old.  
ADDRESS: Residence: ZOSSEN  
Work: MfS office, ZOSSEN, Wasserstrasse, telephone number 574.  
KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Native  
Others: Russian, poor  
DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Speaks with a Silesian dialect.

DISTRIBUTION

REGRADING DATA

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1959

DA FORM 566 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47, which may be used)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AGL (1) 3-57-25M-57236

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

26 FEB 1958

CE Division; EE-567253/f

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk - Potsdam, Re: Personalities

bb

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR:

Friendly, helpful; brutal during interrogations.

ATTITUDE TOWARD GERMANS:

Friendly

POLITICAL ATTITUDE:

Convinced communist; member of SED, FDJ (Freie Deutsche Jugend - Free German Youth) and DSF (Society for German-Soviet friendship).

OTHER INFORMATION:

is allegedly an orphan and originates from the CSR. He is a heavy smoker and is an auto racing enthusiast. He has attended numerous courses dealing with politics.

(b)(6)

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

CE R&A files reveal information regarding a Fnu [redacted], Bezirk - Potsdam UU6808, GDR, 20 to 23 years old, 5' 7" tall, who is probably identical to the Fnu [redacted] mentioned above.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTHORITY 1-63 DOR 5200 1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



9 11 '50

CONFIDENTIAL

Not Classified in  
Less Data Entered

CONFIDENTIAL

## MARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE  
21 Jan 58

## PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division D-567252/f

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Neubranden-  
burg, Re: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES  
PROBABLY TRUE  
POSSIBLY TRUE  
DOUBTFUL  
IMPROBABLE  
TRUTHFUL BUT UNRELIABLE

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: Fnu

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION:

HEIGHT: 5'8"

BUILD: Medium

HAIR: Long, black; parted  
on left side

FACE: Shape:  
Mouth:  
Nose:  
Ears:  
Forehead:  
Complexion:

CLOTHING: Civilian:  
Military:

JEWELRY: Rings:  
Watches:

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS:

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN:

ADDRESS: Residence:

Work:

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES:

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES:

INTELLIGENCE:

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR:

RANK: Captain

German; agent of the MfS in the military  
division staff at PRENZLAU VV2508, GDR

WEIGHT: 145-150 pounds DOB: 1928-1932

POSTURE: Erect GAIT: Military

EYES: Brown; wears glasses with dark-  
colored horn rims.

Oval  
Narrow; thin lips  
Narrow, thin, straight  
Small, close  
High, vertical  
Tanned

Wears expensive suits; in cold weather, a  
dark brown leather coat  
GDR Army uniform with pink collar patches;  
four gold stars on shoulder boards

Wedding ring on right hand  
Cheap GDR wrist watch

Small scar on left cheek

Married; a baby and a girl about three  
years old

DROEGERHEIDE n.c.a., Kiefernstrasse; first  
house on the corner of the street which  
leads to STAHLBERG UR6095, GDR  
MfS unit at PRENZLAU; works on security  
cases pertaining to the 6th Panzer Regiment  
at TORGELOW VV3443, GDR.

German: Native

Saxonian dialect

Average

Quiet, reserved

RECORDED AND INDEXED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR HERNANDEZ  
4UTH Pers 1-603 DOD 5200 10

DISTRIBUTION

1961

DA FORM 568 (Rev. 1-50) (Not Classified in  
Less Data Entered)(Not Classified in  
Less Data Entered)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CE Division D-567252/f

21 Jan 56

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Neubrandenburg, Re: Personalities (c) /ft

POLITICAL ATTITUDE:

Convinced communist,

OTHER INFORMATION:

This agent has occupied the same position since summer 1955. He likes to drink. His wife is a very active SED member.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 2 1998  
BY CDR USAF SC 101/PO  
AUTH Para 1-602 201 321030

1962

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE														
(SR 380-320-10)		21 Jan 58														
PREPARING OFFICE																
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, CE Division D-567252/f																
SUBJECT	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION															
EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Neubrandenburg, Re: Personalities	<table border="0"><tr><td>OF SOURCE:</td><td>OF INFORMATION:</td></tr><tr><td>COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A</td><td>CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1</td></tr><tr><td>USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B</td><td>PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2</td></tr><tr><td>FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C</td><td>POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3</td></tr><tr><td>NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D</td><td>DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4</td></tr><tr><td>UNRELIABLE . . . . . E</td><td>IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5</td></tr><tr><td>RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F</td><td>TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6</td></tr></table>		OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:	COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1	USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2	FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3	NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4	UNRELIABLE . . . . . E	IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5	RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6
OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:															
COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1															
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2															
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3															
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4															
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E	IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5															
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6															
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION																
NAME: Pnu																
SEX: Male	RANK: First lieutenant															
NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German; agent of the MfS in the military division staff at PRENZLAU, VV2508, GDR.																
HEIGHT: 5'8"	WEIGHT: 160-165 pounds DOB: 1928-1932															
BUILD: Stocky	POSTURE: Erect GAIT: Plodding															
HAIR: Blond, curly short	EYES: Blue															
FACE: Shape: Round																
Nose: Short, thick																
Mouth: Narrow; thin lips																
Ears: Small, close																
Forehead: High																
Complexion: Light																
CLOTHING: Civilian: Coffee brown double-breasted suits, brown cap																
Military: GDR Army uniform with black collar patches																
JEWELRY: Ring: Wedding ring on right hand																
Watches: Cheap GDR wrist watch																
MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; a child one year old																
ADDRESS: Residence: DROEGERHEIDE n.c.a., Kiefernstrasse, last house on the street																
Work: MfS unit in the military division staff compound at PRENZLAU; handles affairs concerning the 13th Armored Infantry Regiment at TORGELOW VV3443, GDR																
KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Native																
DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Thuringian dialect																
INTELLIGENCE: Average																
MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Lively, arrogant, aggressive, mean																
POLITICAL ATTITUDE: Very active communist																
OTHER INFORMATION: This agent has held his present position since August 1956. He is also responsible for security matters																
DISTRIBUTION																
1963																

DA FORM 568 (Formerly Replaces WD AGO Form 568, 1 Jun 47, DA AGO) which may be used

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USANSCOM 67147



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(P)(6)

CE Division D-567252/f

21 Jan 58

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Neubrandenburg, Re: Personalities (P) Vft

concerning the 6th Artillery Regiment at TORGELOW. He has business in UECKERMUENDE VV3755, GDR quite often. His car, an old, light green IFA-F9 sedan, has been seen very frequently in UECKERMUENDE on Gerichtstrasse.

(P)(6)

(P-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: A check of Registry and R&A Files revealed that information has been previously reported on a Fnu L possibly identical to the Fnu L mentioned in this report.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 2 3 1988  
BY ODF USAINSCC/F01/PQ  
AUTH Para 1-503 DOD 5000.107

1964

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~(Not Classified Unless  
1-1000 Del' Entered)~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SP 340-320-10)

DATE

21 Jan 58

## PREPARING OFFICE

Region VIII, 66th CIG Group, CE Division D-567252/r

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Neubranden-  
burg, Re: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

## NAME:

Fnu

## SEX:

Male

RANK: First Lieutenant

## NATIONALITY AND POSITION:

German; agent of the MfS in the 6th AAA  
Regiment at PASEWALK VV3229, GDR.

## HEIGHT:

5'10"

WEIGHT: 190-195 pounds DOB: 1928-1932

## BUILD:

Heavy

POSTURE: Erect GAIT: Plodding; treads  
heavily

## HAIR:

Black, curly short

EYES: Brown

## FACE:

Shape:

Round

Nose:

Narrow, straight

Mouth:

Slightly pouting lips

Ears:

Small, close

Forehead:

Low; many wrinkles

Complexion:

Ruddy

## CLOTHING:

Civilian:

Prefers light-colored sport suits of good  
material

Military:

GDR Army uniform with red collar patches

## JEWELRY:

Rings:

Wedding ring on right hand

## MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN:

Married; no children

## ADDRESS:

Residence:

Military compound at PASEWALK

Work:

PASEWALK, 6th AAA Regiment compound

## KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES:

German: Native

## INTELLIGENCE:

Average

## MANNER AND BEHAVIOR:

Lively, easily angered

## POLITICAL ATTITUDE:

Convinced communist

## OTHER INFORMATION:

This agent previously handled the affairs of the 13th Armored Infantry Regiment at TORGELOW VV3443, GDR, and also resided there. In March 1956 he was transferred to the military division staff at PRENZLAU VV2508, GDR. In October 1956 he was transferred to PASEWALK and is apparently still there. His hobby is motorcycling and he owns a new GDR IFA-BK motorcycle.

(F-6)

## REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

Negative

## DISTRIBUTION

1965

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL DATA~~

CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE 21 Oct 57

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIG Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567251/f

dd

SUBJECT

EGIS-MfS-Bezirk Magdeburg  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFUL . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Agents of MfS installation in MAGDEBURG PC8080:

a.                      is working for the agricultural department of the MfS KD in MAGDEBURG. He was born approximately 1922, is about 5'10" tall, weighs 160 to 165 pounds and has a medium build, medium blond hair cut short and parted on one side, a long face and a healthy complexion. He is married, resides in MAGDEBURG, address unknown, and is a confirmed communist.

b.                      Lieutenant, born approximately 1926, is about 5'9" tall, has a medium build, and weighs 160 to 165 pounds. He has dark-blond hair combed straight back, a full round face and a healthy complexion. He is married, has 2 children, resides in CALBE PD6237, Bahnhofstrasse in a new two-apartment house, near the MTS station. He is interested in all kinds of sports and spends considerable time at sporting events. He is known to be reckless and brutal. In 1955 and in the beginning of 1956 he was chief of the MfS KD in CALBE.                      attended an MfS school in the spring of 1956 for about a year.

c.                      a Senior Lieutenant or Captain has a position with the MfS BV in MAGDEBURG. He was born approximately 1923 in MAGDEBURG, is about 5'9" tall, weighs 155 to 160 pounds, has a medium build, dark-blond hair with natural waves and wears his hair cut short. He has an unhealthy pale complexion, an angular face and has dark bad teeth. He is married, has two children and resides in MAGDEBURG, Havelaerstrasse. He is a heavy drinker. He was a prisoner of war of the Soviets. After his return to the GDR he became a full-time political functionary and was one of the founders of the FDJ (Freie Deutsche Jugend-Free German Youth) in MAGDEBURG.

2. Region VIII file examination:

a. Region VIII Registry reveals information has been previously reported regarding those personalities designated by an asterisk (\*).

b. Region VIII CE R&A files reveal information regarding the personality designated by a plus sign (+).

REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
The date of this document is 21 Oct 57

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1966

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

HEO 29618

21 October 1957

AEUC-SCCE; D-567246/c/d/f

SUBJECT: EGIS-MfS-Bezirk Erfurt, RE: EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi,  
Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CE Division

1. REFERENCE: Operational Memorandum 14/55
2. FORWARDED: SOI's dated 21 October 1957, subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION.
  - a. Source: born in [redacted] a refugee, residing at the time of the interview at the Marienfelde Refugee Center.
  - b. Evaluation of Source: F.
  - c. How information was obtained by Source: Source was recruited as a part-time informant of the MfS.
  - d. Date Source obtained information: 1951 to July 1957
  - e. Date agent received information: 23 July 1957
4. REMARKS:
  - a. Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, CE Division, this Region, and was referred [redacted] because of his cooperation with the MfS.
  - b. Region VIII Registry reveals no record regarding Source.
  - c. Source fled to West BERLIN because he wanted to avoid any further contact with the MfS.

3 Incl

1-3 SOI's dtd 21 Oct 57 (C)

REGRADING DATA

CANNOT BE DETERMINED

BERLIN 43354/1

1967

ROBERT W. PEDLOW  
Major, MI (Inf)  
Commanding

048229

28 OCT 1957

Reg VIII

Log 1-2443

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Not Classified Unless Data Entered)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(SR 380-320-10)

DATE

21 Oct 57

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIO Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567246/f

af

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Erfurt  
RE: Personalities *u*

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES  
PROBABLY TRUE  
POSSIBLY TRUE  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE  
IMPROBABLE  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Agents of an MfS installation in EISENACH NB9249:

(b)(6)

*114360*  
*a. L* \*, Oberleutnant (First Lieutenant), born approximately 1919, is about 6'0" tall, weighs 140 to 145 pounds, has a slender build, black hair combed straight back, a thin face and a tanned complexion. He is married, resides in EISENACH, and is a member of the SED and a fanatic communist.

*114360*  
*b. L* +\*, agent in charge of the MfS KD in EISENACH, born approximately 1914, is about 6'0" tall, weighs 220 to 225 pounds, has a very heavy build, black hair combed straight back, dark eyes and a fat face. He resides in EISENACH, and is a member of the SED and a fanatic communist.

(b)(6)

*114360*  
*c. L* +\*, agent assigned to the department for Trade and Industry, born approximately 1909, is about 5'7" tall, weighs 130 to 135 pounds, has a slender build, black hair combed straight back, and his chin points towards the right. He is married, resides in EISENACH, and is a member of the SED and a veteran member of the communist party. Before he joined the MfS in about 1953, he worked as a laborer at an unknown plant until about 1953 when he joined the MfS.

(b)(6) (F-3)

*114360*  
*d. L* Franz SCHWABE, born approximately 1892, is about 5'8" tall, weighs 170 to 175 pounds, has a stocky build and grey hair. He is married, resides in EISENACH, and is a member of the SED and a devoted communist. He was employed as a janitor by the SED Kreis Management in EISENACH until 1951 when he joined the MfS. He is due to be a pensioner in about August 1957.

*114360*  
*e. L* assigned to the VEB (Volkseigener Betrieb-Nationalized Enterprise) Elektrische Fahrzeugausruestung (Electrical equipment for cars) in RUHLA NB9639, born approximately 1928, is about 5'5" tall, weighs 160 to 165 pounds, has a stocky build, broad shoulders, and blond hair combed straight back. He resides in EISENACH, and is a member of the SED and a fanatic communist. He was employed as chief of the department for propaganda by the FDJ (Freie Deutsche Jugend-Free German Youth) Kreis Management in EISENACH until 1953 or 1954 when he joined the MfS.

(b)(6)

(F-6)

2. Agent of the MfS BV in ERFURT PB4349: *L* born approximately 1929, is about 5'9" tall, weighs 130 to 135 pounds, has a slender build, black hair combed straight back and a stoppered posture. He is married, has one child, resides at EISENACH, Barfuessner Strasse, and is a member of the SED and a fanatic communist. *L* was a member of the MfS KD in EISENACH

DISTRIBUTION

1968

HEO-9618

ALGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USA/NSC/M FOR/DO



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

21 Oct 57

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567246/f

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Erfurt  
RE: Personalities ~~(S)~~  
u

and was assigned to the VEB Elektrische Fahrzeugausruestung in RUHLA until about February 1957. He was subsequently transferred to the MfS BV in ERFURT. is a lathe operator by profession.

(F-6)

3. Region VIII file examination:

a. Region VIII Registry reveals information has been previously reported regarding those personalities designated by an asterisk (\*).

b. Region VIII CE R&A files reveal information regarding the personalities designated by a plus sign (+).

~~REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 09/21/1998  
BY CDR USA/NSC F01/PO  
AUTHORITY 1-503 UOD 5200.1F

1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CRIMINAL FILE # 100-100000-100000

16 SEP 1957

15 September 1957

AEUC-SCCE: EE-567241/a/b/c/d/e/f

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS Headquarters BERLIN  
Re: Organization, Administration, EEI and Targets, Modus Operandi, Installations and Personalities

TO: SEE DISTRIBUTION

1. Reference is made to Operational Memorandum 15/55, this Headquarters, dated 14 November 1955.
2. Forwarded herewith, for your information, are the following Region VIII reports, dated 15 April 1957:
  - a. Two Summaries of Information, subject: EGIS - MfS Headquarters, Re: Organization (Main Department VIII), file EE-567241/a.
  - b. Two Summaries of Information, subject: EGIS - MfS Headquarters, Re: Administration (Department VIII), file EE-567241/b.
  - c. Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MfS Headquarters, Re: ERI and Targets, file EE-567241/c.
  - d. Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MfS Headquarters, Re: Modus Operandi (Department VIII), file EE-567241/d.
  - e. Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MfS Headquarters, Re: Installations, file EE-567241/e, with Exhibits I through VIII.
  - f. Sixty-six Summaries of Information, with Exhibits IX and X, subject: EGIS - MfS Headquarters, Re: Personalities, file EE-567241/f.
3. Also forwarded herewith is a Headquarters Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MfS Headquarters BERLIN, Re: Personalities, file EE-567241/f, dated 21 May 1957, which contains the results of Central Registry file checks on personalities reported by SUBJECT.
4. Source of the attached reports [redacted] orn  
[redacted] residing at the time of the interview [redacted]

~~REGRAIDING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

1970

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

15 September 1957

AEUC-SCCE: EE-567241/a/b/c/d/e/f

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS Headquarters BERLIN (C)

Re: Organisation, Administration, ERI and Targets, Modus Operandi, Installations and Personalities (C)

he was released under the provisions of a general GDR amnesty. He is currently in the custody of this Group, pending exploitation of leads furnished by him.

5. These reports are forwarded as being of more than routine interest, since they contain significant information concerning the structure of target organization as it is believed to exist today. In addition, the reports represent the product of a particularly thorough and efficient debriefing conducted by Region VIII, this Group. This Headquarters will endeavor to continue to provide all Regions and Field Offices with reports which are considered to be of significant value and which would provide useful supplementary material for regional research files.

6. Copies of the attached reports have been provided DAD and the No other dissemination of the attached reports has been made by this Group. Since the Source of the attached reports remains of operational interest, it is requested that disclosure of Source identity not be made to other agencies at this time.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

74 Incls:  
1-73. SOIs, dtd 15 Apr 57  
w/Exhibits I--X  
74. SOI, dtd 21 May 57

*Max A. Bomar*  
MAX A. BOMAR  
CWO, W-2, USA  
Asst Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371  
/mr

DISTRIBUTION:

CO, REGION III  
CO, REGION IV  
CO, REGION XII  
CO, FO STUTTGART  
CO, FO HEIDELBERG  
CO, FO MUNICH

M/R: Above forwards to all Regions and Field Offices debriefing repts on as being particularly significant, and since they contain useful info for research files of all regions and Field Offices.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CIC  
CEI.  
FILE

25 JULY 1957

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS Suhl (b) Re: Attempt to Organize  
MFS Net in Kreis Kronach (b)

1. Reference letter, your Headquarters, dated 22 August 1956, subject and file as above.

with negative results. Because of this and since no further direction was forthcoming from your Headquarters, this case is considered closed by this office.

CARLETON C. KEYES  
Lt Col, MI (Armor)  
Commanding

2 1/ahh/Ofb Mil 807  
FUSC E52 (b) (7) (C)

1972

~~FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY~~

DECLASSIFIED BY: 6032  
DATE: 01-01-2001  
BY: GDR/USA/SEC  
AUTHORITY: E.O. 12958-2



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 APR 1957  
24 April 1957

AEUC-SCCE; EE-567245/d/e/f

SUBJECT: EGIS-MFS Bezirk DRESDEN  
Re: Modus Operandi, Installations, Personalities (S)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2  
United States Army, Europe  
APO 403, US Army  
ATTN: AEAGB-C(OA)

1. Reference is made to ICM CL-CE-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in triplicate are the following Region III, 66th CIC Group, reports:

a. Summary of Information, subject: East German Intelligence  
—MFS Bezirk DRESDEN, Re: Modus Operandi, file EE-567245/d, dated 10 April 1957.

b. Summary of Information, subject: East German Intelligence  
—MFS Bezirk DRESDEN, Re: Installations, file EE-567245/e, dated 10 April 1957, with Exhibit I.

c. Summary of Information, subject: East German Intelligence  
—MFS Bezirk DRESDEN, Re: Personalities, file EE-567245/f, dated 10 April 1957.

3. Source of the attached reports is L born L  
evaluated F.

4. Examination of Central Registry files revealed that source is mentioned in a GDR Blacklist which contains names of persons wanted by GDR government authorities. There is no record of the MFS cover house located in L

~~REGRADE DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

1973

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC CENTRAL FILE

HO  
LOG NR  
24459



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ASAC-Subj; 567245/d/e/f

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS Bezirk DRESDEN Re: Modus Operandi, Installations,  
Personalities

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other United States and Allied Intelligence services. No other dissemination has been made by this Group.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incls:

L-3 SOI dtd 10 Apr 57 (trip)

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA  
Captain, MI (Armor)  
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt M1 8371

(b)(6)

✓ or

(b)(6)

5 USC 652 (b) (7) (C)

M/R: Above fnds to G2 info on L who was imprisoned in the GDR.  
Upon release, the MFS attempted to recruit him as an informant.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDH USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Rm 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

1974

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66th COUNCIL INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742  
US ARMY  
20 June 1957  
FE-567241/P

D-567241/f

SUBJECT: Ministry for State Security, BERLIN  
Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CS Division

C  
R  
F

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 31 May 1957, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source: P-287-VIII.

B. Evaluation of Source: B.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Routine duties.

d. Date Source obtained information: 17 April -  
2 May 1957.

e. Date agent received information: 2 May 1957.

f. Status of case: Coverage continues.

3. REMARKS:

a. Information is submitted as a by-product of the CS collection effort.

b. The information contained in this report has been coordinated with the CE Division, this Region.

REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1 Incl  
SOI dtd 31 May 57

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 10-1-1986  
JOSEPH E. CASSIDY BY CDR USAINCOM F01/PO  
Lt Col, MI (Inf) AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P  
Commanding

Berlin 42323

st/S-3

1975

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

04361



DATE  
31 May 1957

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CS Division, D-567241/f

Ministry for State Security,  
BERLIN (S) u  
RE: Personalities

OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1  
PROBABLY TRUE 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4  
IMPROBABLE 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

9/9

at 80 born in 68 1/2, residing  
cabinet maker by profession, employed by Main Department (Hauptabteilung)  
PS/I.

b. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted],  
residing at [redacted], 5'7",  
165 lbs, employed by Main Department PS/II.

5'3", 125 lbs, employed by Main Department I/10

at [redacted] d. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] (nca), residing  
[redacted] 5'9", 190 lbs, automobile  
painter by profession, employed by Main Department 1/10.

e. 11, born 11/1/1916 (mca), 5'5", 170 lbs, automobile mechanic by profession. employed by Main Department I/10.

165 lbs, employed by Main Department I/10. f. born in 5'10"

born [redacted] residing at [redacted] 5'7",  
158 lbs, blacksmith by profession, employed by Main Department I/10.

at he born air residing  
at 5'9", 205 lbs, printer by  
profession, employed by Main Department I/10.

i. Corn in  
residing at L 6'6", 218 lbs,  
mechanic by profession, employed by Main department I/10.

\_\_\_\_\_ J. \_\_\_\_\_ born \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
residing at \_\_\_\_\_ 0", 135 lbs, mechanic  
by profession, employed by Main Department I/10.

## DISTRIBUTION

1976

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SECRET//NOFORN  
ON  
17 OCT 2014 11:24:00  
10/17/2014 11:24:00



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
31 May 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/f

SUBJECT

Ministry for State Security,  
BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE  
USUALLY RELIABLE  
FAIRLY RELIABLE  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE  
UNRELIABLE  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES  
PROBABLY TRUE  
POSSIBLY TRUE  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE  
IMPROBABLE  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

k. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted],  
residing at [redacted], 5'11"  
222 lbs, salesman by profession, employed by Main Department I/10. (b)(6)

l. [redacted], born [redacted], baker by profession,  
employed by Main Department I/10.

m. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] (nca), 5'10",  
151 lbs, previously employed as a metal worker, employed by Main Department  
I/10.

n. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] (nca), residing at  
[redacted] 5'9", 151 lbs, previously employed as a  
construction worker, employed by Main Department I/10. (b)(6)

o. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] (nca),  
residing at [redacted] 5'9", 154 lbs, a  
barber by profession, employed by Main Department I/10.

p. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] (PC5816),  
residing at [redacted] 5'6", 151 lbs,  
employed by Main Department I/10.

q. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] residing  
at [redacted] employed by  
Main Department I/1. member of the "Volkspolizei" since May 1955.

r. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] (nca),  
employed by Main Department I/1.

s. [redacted], born [redacted]

t. [redacted] born [redacted] (b)(6)

u. [redacted], born [redacted]

v. [redacted], born [redacted]

w. [redacted] born [redacted]

x. [redacted] born [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

1977

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
31 May 1957

PREPARING OFFICE  
D-567241/f

## SUBJECT

Ministry for State Security  
BERLIN (C) U  
RE: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

### OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

### OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

y. L born L (b)(6)

z. Hauptmann (Captain) L born L residing  
at L employed by Main Department  
I/9 L

aa. Leutnant (2nd Lt) L born L  
residing at L employed by Main  
Department V

bb. Leutnant L born L residing on  
Guellweg (in a restricted area - Sperrgebiet), BERLIN-Niederschöenhausen,  
employed by Main Department PS/II.

cc. L born L residing at L

dd. L born L

ee. L born L (b)(6)

ff. L born L single, suffering from  
influenza. V

gg. Oberfeldwebel (M/Sgt) L born L  
residing at L employee  
by Main Department XIV/3.

hh. Oberfeldwebel L born L in L  
residing at L  
member of the "Volkspolizei" since 11 January 1953, married to

ii. Feldwebel (SFC) L born L in L  
(nca), residing at L  
single, member of the "Volkspolizei" since October 1953.

jj. L born L married  
residing at L who is also  
to Leutnant (2nd Lt) L

3

## DISTRIBUTION

1978

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
4/11/1999 1403 DDD 5610 JIP



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
31 May 1957

PREPARING OFFICE  
D-567241/f

SUBJECT

Ministry for State Security  
BERLIN *u*  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES: 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

employed by the MfS in BERLIN.

(B-2)

2. The names of those individuals followed by an asterisk (\*) have been previously reported by this Region.

3. The term "Volkspolizei" as used in this report refers to all forms of the East German police system.

1961

1960

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

4

DISTRIBUTION

1979

WVD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61 SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957PREPARING OFFICE  
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L, lh

(b)(6)

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters (b)(6)

RE: Personalities

62 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L 159716 RANK: Junior Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'9" WEIGHT: About 165 lbs DOB: 1930-1934

BUILD: Medium

HAIR: Dark, wavy EYES: Brown

FACE: Shape: Oval

Nose: Pointed

Mouth: Thin lips

Ears: Slightly protruding

Forehead: Low

Complexion: Pale

(b)(6)

CLOTHING: Civilian: Dressed carefully

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: Soviet Sector of BERLIN, street address unknown  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department PS

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

INTELLIGENCE: Above average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet, objective, sometimes unsure of himself

OTHER INFORMATION: L as a uniformed guard for Department VIII in  
POTSDAM UU6808 from Fall 1952 to late 1953, when he was  
transferred to BERLIN.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1REXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1980

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '67 2 SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

flh

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Headquarters  
RE: Personalities

(b)(6)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

RANK: Lieutenant

(b)(6)

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'8"

WEIGHT: About 160 lbs

DOB: 1928-1932

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond, straight

EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Oval

Mouth: Wide

Ears: Large

Forehead: High

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; one child

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN (Soviet Sector), street address unknown  
Work: MFS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

INTELLIGENCE: Appears not too intelligent, but strong willed

OTHER INFORMATION: After one year course at MFS POTSDAM-Eiche UU6808 school,  
L was assigned to a surveillance team in BERLIN in  
late 1953.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1981

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



27 3 '61 211  
CONFIDENTIAL~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957PREPARING OFFICE  
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L 1h

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
RE: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L 159710 RANK: Junior Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'6"

WEIGHT: About 155 lbs

DOB: 1928-1932

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Slightly stooped

HAIR: Blond, straight

EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Oval

Nose: Pointed

Mouth: Wide

Ears: Protruding

Forehead: Flat

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Eckhofstrasse  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Imperfect

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Villagers' manners

OTHER INFORMATION: Before being assigned to the surveillance team on Eckhof-  
strasse, L worked with a team at Grabbeallee 46.  
He associates with many women.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1PEXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## DISTRIBUTION

1982

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 61 211

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

1h

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters

RE: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A

USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B

FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D

UNRELIABLE . . . . . E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2

POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4

IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

RANK: Master Sergeant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'6"

WEIGHT: About 140 lbs

DOB: 1929-1933

BUILD: Slim

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond, wavy EYES: Brown

FACE: Shape: Thin

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Eckhofstrasse,  
number unknown

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Poor

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Halle dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Below average; poor education

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Arrogant

OTHER INFORMATION: L was transferred to POTSDAM UU6808 as a surveillance vehicle driver in Summer 1952; was transferred back to BERLIN surveillance group in August 1953.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1983

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61 2 SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L 1h

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters (b)(b)  
RE: Personalities

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

29710

RANK: Sergeant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 6'1"

WEIGHT: About 185 lbs

DOB: 1930-1934

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond, straight

FACE: Shape: Oval

Nose: Large

Mouth: Wide

Ears: Large, protruding

Forehead: Flat

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Sloppy dresser

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Niebergallstrasse  
10

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Imperfect

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Villagers' manners, shy

OTHER INFORMATION: L was with KV SENFTENBERG VT3108 until Summer 1952.  
Then he was with a surveillance team in POTSDAM UU6808  
until he was transferred to BERLIN.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal  
information concerning L  
b. Registry files: NegativeREGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## DISTRIBUTION

1984

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~27 3 '61 2 **SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L 1h

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
RE: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

~~NAME:~~ L

RANK: Junior Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'8"

WEIGHT: About 155 lbs

DOB: 1932-1936

BUILD: Medium

HAIR: Dark

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Oval

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Sloppy dresser

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Eckhofstrasse  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Saxonian dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Average

OTHER INFORMATION: L is an agent of surveillance team on Eckhofstrasse  
in BERLIN-Wendenschloss.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

## DISTRIBUTION

1985

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

mr

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
Re: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

COVER NAME: L

SEX: Male

RANK: Senior Lieutenant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national, Motor Pool Chief

HEIGHT: 5'9"

WEIGHT: 180 lbs

DOB: 1912-1916

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond, straight

FACE: Shape: Wide  
Mouth: Thick lips  
Forehead: Flat  
Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Average suits

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Pankow (Soviet Sector)  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet and reserved

OTHER INFORMATION: L is one of Chief's most trusted associates.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## DISTRIBUTION

1986

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division		D-567241/f L mr
SUBJECT EGIS - MfS - Headquarters Ref: Personalities (b)(6)	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D UNRELIABLE . . . . . E RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F OF INFORMATION: CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1 PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2 POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3 DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4 IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION NAME: L 159710 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)		
SEX: Male RANK: Senior Lieutenant (b)(6)		
NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent		
HEIGHT: 5'11" WEIGHT: 190 lbs DOB: 1918-1922		
BUILD: Heavy		
HAIR: Dark, wavy, greying EYES: Dark		
FACE: Shape: Oval, broad chin Nose: Pointed Mouth: Broad Complexion: Ruddy		
CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed.		
MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married		
ADDRESS: Residence: BERNAU VU0438, street address unknown Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII		
KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average		
INTELLIGENCE: Average		
OTHER INFORMATION: L as formerly an SED instructor (F-3)		
REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning L b. registry files reveal information previously reported regarding L		
DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE		
DISTRIBUTION		
1987		

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61 2 SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE  
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L /lh

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
RE: Personalities

(b)(6)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . . 2  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 5  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 6  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

SUMMARY OF

NAME: 159710 RANK: Sergeant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'10" WEIGHT: About 170 lbs DOB: 1927-1931

BUILD: Medium POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond, wavy EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Thin  
Nose: Pointed  
Mouth: Thin lips  
Forehead: High  
Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Niebergallstrasse 10

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

INTELLIGENCE: Intelligent; well educated

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet, well-mannered

OTHER INFORMATION:        was a technical foreman at a shipyard in STRALSUND UA7620 until he joined the MfS in POTSDAM UU6808 in Summer 1952. He was transferred to a surveillance group in BERLIN in Fall 1953.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning         
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding       

(F-3)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1988

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

mr

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE ..... A  
USUALLY RELIABLE ..... B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE ..... C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE ..... D  
UNRELIABLE ..... E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN ..... F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES ..... 1  
PROBABLY TRUE ..... 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE ..... 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE ..... 4  
IMPROBABLE ..... 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED ..... 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NAME:

SEX: Male

RANK: Master Sergeant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent.

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 150 lbs

DOB: 1924-1928

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark Blond

EYES: Brown

FACE: Shape: Slightly oval

Nose: Pointed

Mouth: Thin lips

Ears: Extending

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes

MARITAL STATUS: Engaged - one child

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN, street address unknown

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

INTELLIGENCE: Average

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet, reserved, unstable

OTHER INFORMATION: joined MfS in POTSDAM UU6808 in Spring 1952 as a member of Department VIII. He was transferred to BERLIN in August 1953 as an investigator, and later became a radio operator.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

1989

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61 2 SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L ylh

(b)(6)

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
RE: Personalities (b)(6)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## NAME:

SEX: Male

RANK: Captain

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national; SED Secretary

HEIGHT: 5'10"

WEIGHT: About 175 lbs

DOB: 1914-1918

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond, straight EYES: Blue

FACE: Shape: Oval, full

Nose: Small

Mouth: Wide

Forehead: High

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single; lives with a widow and her son

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN (Soviet Sector), street address unknown  
Work: MfS BERLIN Headquarters

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Hoarse voice

INTELLIGENCE: Good common sense

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Arrogant

OTHER INFORMATION: L was a SED Secretary for Department VIIIA and at the POTSDAM-Eiche UU6808 MfS school before being transferred to Department PS in BERLIN in late 1953. He is very brutal.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-608 DOD 5200 1P

## DISTRIBUTION

1990

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



27 3 '61 211

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

L mr

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters

Re: Personalities

26 61 211

(b)(6)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
 USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
 FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
 UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
 PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
 POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
 IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

## NAME:

L

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

159710

SEX: Male

RANK: Sergeant

(b)(6)

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'8"

WEIGHT: 155 lbs

DOB: 1931-1935

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond, wavy

EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Oval

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN (Soviet Sector), Kreis and street unknown  
 Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department PS

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Average

OTHER INFORMATION: From Summer 1952 until he was transferred to BERLIN in  
 late 1953, L as assigned to Department VIIla in POTSDAM UU6808.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-6X 1-6X 1-6X 1-6X

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC

DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## DISTRIBUTION

1991

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61 211

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

L /mr

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
Re: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

RANK: Master Sergeant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'9"

WEIGHT: 165 lbs

DOB: 1928-1932

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Slightly hunched

HAIR: Dark

EYES: Brown

FACE: Shape: Oval  
Nose: Large, thick  
Mouth: Broad  
Ears: Extending  
Forehead: High  
Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes

MARITAL STATUS: Single

ADDRESS: Soviet Sector of BERLIN (Residence)  
Work: MfS BERLIN Headquarters

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

INTELLIGENCE: Average

OTHER INFORMATION: L was recruited for the MfS from the KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned Peoples' Police) in Summer 1952 in POTSDAM UU6808. He was transferred to an investigation team in BERLIN in Fall 1953. L is very religious and is constantly being reprimanded by his superior because of this.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED (F-6)  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

1992

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61

**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

DATE  
15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

mr

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E	IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

(b)(6)

SEX: Male

RANK: Junior Lieutenant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'5"

WEIGHT: 160 lbs

DOB: 1927-1931

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Stooped

HAIR: Dark blond, wavy

FACE: Shape: Oval

Nose: Wide

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Eye defect

MARITAL STATUS: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN (Soviet Sector) Kreis and street unknown.  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Conceited and self-conscious

OTHER INFORMATION: L tended the MfS school at POTSDAM-Eiche UU6808 for one year and has been assigned to numerous surveillance teams in BERLIN.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USA/INCOM/AFPO

WITH PERS 1-403/000/0001P

EXCLUDED FROM GDS  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1993

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)

**SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

DATE  
15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:	OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E	IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: *L*

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
*159710*

(b)(6)

SEX: Male

RANK: Master Sergeant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'8"

WEIGHT: 160 lbs

DOB: 1930-1934

BUILD: Athletic

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond, wavy

EYES: Brown

FACE: Shape: Round

Nose: Broad

Complexion: Ruddy, scarred

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality suits

MARITAL STATUS: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: *IL*

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Ill mannered

OTHER INFORMATION: *L* attended an MfS School at POTSDAM-Eiche UU6808 in 1952 and was assigned to Department VIII in POTSDAM in early 1953. He was transferred to a surveillance group in BERLIN in late 1953.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-602 DOD 5200 1P

DISTRIBUTION

1994

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



27 3 '61 211  
CONFIDENTIAL~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

/mr

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
Re: Personalities  
*(Handwritten: C, P)*CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES: 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: *L*

159778 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

*(b)(6)*

SEX: Male

RANK: Sergeant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 160 lbs

DOB: 1930-1934

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond

EYES: Brown

FACE: Shape: Oval  
Mouth: Broad  
Forehead: High  
Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Wears glasses

MARITAL STATUS: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: *L*

Works: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

INTELLIGENCE: Well educated, normal intelligence

OTHER INFORMATION: *L* was transferred to BERLIN from POTSDAM UU6808  
in August 1953.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal  
information concerning *L*  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding *L*

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON

OCT 20 1998

BY CDH/USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## DISTRIBUTION

1995

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



27 3 '61 211  
CONFIDENTIAL~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

ur

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
Re: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

SEX: Male

RANK: Master Sergeant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'6"

WEIGHT: 170 lbs

DOB: 1931-1935

BUILD: Heavy

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond

FACE: Shape: Round  
Nose: Short, thick  
Mouth: Broad thick lips  
Ears: Extending  
Forehead: Low  
Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Poorly dressed

MARITAL STATUS: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: L

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Fair

INTELLIGENCE: Unintelligent

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Obtrusive

OTHER INFORMATION: (L) ed MfS in POTSDAM UU6808 in Summer 1953;  
was transferred to surveillance team billeted at BERLIN-Wendenschloss,  
Niebergallstrasse 10 in August 1953. He was previously employed by the  
Wismut AG

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal  
information concerning (L)  
b. Registry files: Negative

## DISTRIBUTION

1996

WD AGO FORM  
1 JUN 47 568~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 61 3 SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE  
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

lh

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [redacted] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) RANK: Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as a section chief

HEIGHT: 5'5" WEIGHT: About 145 lbs DOB: 1929-1933

BUILD: Medium POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond

FACE: Shape: Oval, protruding cheekbones

Nose: Wide

Mouth: Wide

Ears: Protruding

Forehead: High

Complexion: Pale and sickly

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; one child

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN (Soviet Sector), street address unknown  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Very intelligent

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Villagers' manners, arrogant

OTHER INFORMATION: [redacted] as been with the MfS in BERLIN since 1950; since 1953 he has been the Chief of the surveillance team operating out of BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Niebergallstrasse 10.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning [redacted]  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding [redacted]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-600-501-1000 1F

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

1997

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ 211

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L 1h

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Headquarters

RE: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

### OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

### OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

1710

RANK: Master Sergeant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 6'

WEIGHT: About 185 lbs

DOB: 1928-1932

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Stooped

HAIR: Dark, wavy

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Oval

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married

ADDRESS: Residence: Soviet Sector of BERLIN

Work: MFS BERLIN, Main Department VIII

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Speaks very slowly, with foreign accent

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet and reserved

OTHER INFORMATION: L was a member of a surveillance team in POTSDAM  
UU6808 from Summer 1952 until he was transferred to  
BERLIN, Department VIII East-West surveillance team, in  
August 1953.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 1 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## DISTRIBUTION

1998

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



2708 101 211

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 15 April 1957
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division		D-567241/f L mr
SUBJECT EGIS - MfS - Headquarters Re: Personalities (b)(6) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION: COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1 USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2 FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4 UNRELIABLE . . . . . E IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
NAME: L 59710		
SEX: Male RANK: Sergeant		
NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent		
HEIGHT: 5'7" WEIGHT: 160 lbs DOB: 1921-1925		
BUILD: Medium POSTURE: Erect		
HAIR: Dark EYES: Brown		
FACE: Shape: Oval Mouth: Broad Complexion: Tanned		
CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality suits		
MARITAL STATUS: Single		
ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN, street address unknown WORK: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII		
KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good		
DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: HALLE dialect		
INTELLIGENCE: Average		
MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Rude, arrogant		
OTHER INFORMATION: L joined MfS in POTSDAM UU6808 in Summer 1952; was transferred to BERLIN in Fall 1953. He leads an immoral life and is frequently involved in fights.		
REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative		
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED (F-6) ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USA/NSC/M FM/PO LITH 500 1-003 DOD 5200.1P		
DISTRIBUTION		

1999



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 61 211

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

1L /lh

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Headquarters  
RE: Personalities(b)(6)  
5 USC 552a (3) (7) (C)CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

## NAME: L

RANK: Senior Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'9"

WEIGHT: About 170 lbs

DOB: 1916-1920

BUILD: Stocky

HAIR: Dark blond

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Oval

Forehead: High

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Weissensee (Soviet Sector), restricted area

Work: MFS BERLIN, Main Department VIII (Investigations, Sur-  
veillances and Arrests)

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

Russian: Fair

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Harsh accent

INTELLIGENCE: Average

OTHER INFORMATION: L is a veteran of the Spanish Civil War. He is  
responsible for economic affairs of Department VIII in  
BERLIN.REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal  
information concerning L  
b. Registry files reveal information pre-  
viously reported regarding L

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAIN  
WITH BoxEXCLUDED FROM GENERAL  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## DISTRIBUTION

2000



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters

RE: Personalities

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

RANK: Sergeant

SEX: Female

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'6"

WEIGHT: About 145 lbs

DOB: 1932-1936

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond, wavy

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Oval

Nose: Pointed

Forehead: High

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality, irregular clothes

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: L

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Thuringian dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Low mentality

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Rude and ill-mannered

OTHER INFORMATION L is a member of a surveillance team.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files: Negative

b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding L

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE~~

## DISTRIBUTION

2001

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 61 211

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

lh

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
RE: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

### OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE ..... A  
USUALLY RELIABLE ..... B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE ..... C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE ..... D  
UNRELIABLE ..... E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN ..... F

### OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES ..... 1  
PROBABLY TRUE ..... 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE ..... 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE ..... 4  
IMPROBABLE ..... 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED ..... 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

RANK: Junior Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

BUILD: 5'8"

WEIGHT: About 155 lbs

DOB: 1927-1931

BUILD: Slim

POSTURE: Slightly stooped

GAIT: Fast

HAIR: Dark, straight

EYES: Brown

FACE: Shape: Oval, thin

Nose: Convex

Mouth: Broad

Ears: Rather large

Forehead: High

Complexion: Pale, sickly

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: Soviet Sector of BERLIN, restricted area for MfS  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Very good

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Mecklenburg accent

INTELLIGENCE: Good education; not very intelligent

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet and reserved

OTHER INFORMATION: L worked in the Labor Office in TORGELOW VV3343 before being recruited for the MfS in SCHWERIN PE6045. In Spring 1952, he was transferred to Department VIIIA in POTSDAM UU6808 and in August 1953 he was transferred to a surveillance team in BERLIN working on surveillances in West BERLIN through informants.

A photograph of KRESS is attached as Exhibit "X".

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning L  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding L

2002

EXCLUDED FROM GENERAL

DISTRIBUTION DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

This Document Has Been

Carded by C/R Section

Date 1 APR 1957 Init 433

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USA



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE 15 April 1957
PREPARING OFFICE 66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f L /lh		
SUBJECT  EGIS - MfS - Headquarters RE: Personalities (b)(6) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)	CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION: COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . . 1 USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2 FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4 UNRELIABLE . . . . . E IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6	
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
NAME: [REDACTED] RANK: Junior Lieutenant 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)		
SEX: Male		
NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent		
HEIGHT: 5'8" WEIGHT: About 165 lbs DOB: 1929-1933		
BUILD: Heavy POSTURE: Erect		
HAIR: Dark, straight		
FACE: Shape: Broad Nose: Small Mouth: Wide Forehead: High Complexion: Ruddy		
CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes		
MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; two children		
ADDRESS: Residence: [REDACTED] Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I		
KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average		
DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: East Prussian accent		
OTHER INFORMATION: After one year course at POTSDAM-Eiche MfS school was assigned to Department VIIa in POTSDAM. In August 1953 he was transferred to BERLIN and is a member of a surveillance team there. (F-6)		
REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative		
REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED ON OCT 20 1998 BY CDR USA/NSA WPO WITH Ref: [REDACTED]		
DISTRIBUTION		
2003		



27 3 '61 211  
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

### PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

mr

### SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Headquarters

Re: Personalities (b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

### CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

### SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

COVER NAME: L

SEX: Male

RANK: Major

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 180 lbs

DOB: 1916-1920

BUILD: Heavy

POSTURE: Erect

GAIT: Short steps

HAIR: Dk, short, straight

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Oval

Mouth: Thick lips

Forehead: High

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Weissensee (Soviet Sector), street address unknown.

Work: MFS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: Average German  
Russian: Fair

INTELLIGENCE: Intelligent

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Domineering, brutal.

OTHER INFORMATION: L fought with the Soviets in the Second World War. He was then with the Criminal Police and Department VIII in SCHWERIN PD6045 before being transferred to BERLIN. He is fearful of automobiles and refuses to ride in them.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning L  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding L

DISTRIBUTION

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2004

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61 **SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

DATE 15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

1h

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Headquarters

RE: Personalities

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A

USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B

FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D

UNRELIABLE . . . . . E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2

POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4

IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

1-7710

RANK: Master Sergeant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'5"

WEIGHT: About 135 lbs

DOB: 1920-1924

BUILD: Slender

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond, wavy

EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Oval

Nose: Pointed

Mouth: Wide

Forehead: Flat

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: L

Work:

MFS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Thueringian dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Rude

OTHER INFORMATION: He is frequently in trouble with his superiors because of drinking sprees and fights in which he is involved.

- REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:
- a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning L
  - b. Registry files: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM GDS  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

2005

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61 21

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L 1h

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters

RE: Personalities

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: [redacted]

RANK: Master Sergeant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as a driver

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: About 185 lbs

DOB: 1930-1934

BUILD: Stout

HAIR: Dark, wavy

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Oval

Mouth: Wide

Complexion: Dark

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; one child

ADDRESS: Residence: Soviet Sector of BERLIN

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Average

OTHER INFORMATION: [redacted] is a driver for the surveillance team operating out of BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Niebergallstrasse 10.

- REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:
- a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning [redacted]
  - b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding [redacted]

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
BY 66F 26 1098  
AUTH Para 1-6.3 FOR 100.1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## DISTRIBUTION

2006

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

er

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Headquarters

Re: Personalities

(b)(6)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A

USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B

FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D

UNRELIABLE . . . . . E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2

POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4

IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

SEX: Male

RANK: Master Sergeant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent.

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: About 165 lbs

DOB: 1932-1936

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond, straight

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Oval

Mouth: Thick lips

Forehead: High

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Eckhofstrasse  
Work: MFS BERLIN

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Imperfect

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Naive, self-conscious

OTHER INFORMATION: L is a member of a surveillance team.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION:

- a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning L
- b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding L

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

DISTRIBUTION

2007

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



27-3 '61  
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L/1h

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
RE: Personalities

(16) 5 USC 552a (b) (7)(D)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE ..... A  
USUALLY RELIABLE ..... B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE ..... C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE ..... D  
UNRELIABLE ..... E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN ..... F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES ..... 1  
PROBABLY TRUE ..... 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE ..... 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE ..... 4  
IMPROBABLE ..... 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED ..... 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L RANK: Junior Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'8"

WEIGHT: About 170 lbs

DOB: 1928-1932

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Stooped

HAIR: White

EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Oval, angular

Mouth: Wide

Forehead: High

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Very white hair

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; one child

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Karlshorst (Soviet Sector)  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Appears dull and unintelligent

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Arrogant; reserved

OTHER INFORMATION: L is a member of a surveillance team stationed at BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Niebergallstrasse 10.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning L  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding L

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOW/ELPO  
AUTH [illegible]

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION

DISTRIBUTION

2008

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61 SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE: 15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

1h

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Headquarters (b)(6)

RE: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: 159710

RANK: Master Sergeant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 6'

WEIGHT: About 165 lbs

DOB: 1929-1933

HAIR: Dark blond

EYES: Blue-grey

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

FACE: Shape: Oval

Forehead: High

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Average German suits

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: {

Work:

MFS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat II

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Saxonian dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Assured and self-confident

OTHER INFORMATION: 1 was with POTSDAM UU6808 MFS Department VIII from 1950-1953 and was transferred to BERLIN in Fall 1953. He attended an SED school in BERLIN while stationed in POTSDAM.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files: Negative  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding 1

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

WITH Para 1-6.6 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## DISTRIBUTION

2009

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

mr

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters

Re: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A

USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B

FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C

NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D

UNRELIABLE . . . . . E

RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1

PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2

POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3

DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4

IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5

TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

### NAME:

SEX: Male

RANK: Lieutenant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'6"

WEIGHT: 170 lbs

DOB: 1905-1909

BUILD: Heavy

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark, straight

FACE: Shape: Wide

Nose: Wide

Ears: Large

Forehead: High

Complexion: Tanned

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married, one grown daughter.

ADDRESS: Residence: POTSDAM UU6808, Hessestrasse

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat II

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Imperfect

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Saxony dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Extremely two-faced and unreliable.

OTHER INFORMATION: was with Department VIII in DRESDEN VS1257 and POTSDAM UU6808 before being transferred to an investigations team in BERLIN in August 1953. His mental capabilities are very limited.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning Bruno [redacted] who is probably identical to [redacted]  
b. Registry files: Negative

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

## DISTRIBUTION

2010

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



27 3 '61 211  
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

L /mr

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters (b)(6)

Re: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

RANK: Master Sergeant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent (b)(6)

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 155 lbs

DOB: 1930-1934

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark Blond, straight

EYES: Blue-Grey

Face: Shape: Oval

Nose: Roman

Mouth: Wide

Forehead: High

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes.

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married.

ADDRESS: Residence: POTSDAM UU6808, street address unknown (b)(6)

Work: MfS BERLIN Headquarters

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Strong Saxonian dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Average

OTHER INFORMATION: L was on an MfS surveillance team observing the Allied Military Missions in POTSDAM until he was transferred to BERLIN in late 1953.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-233 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC DOWNGRADING AND DECLASSIFICATION

## DISTRIBUTION

2011

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~







27 3 '61 211  
CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

/mr

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
Re: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME:

SEX: Male

RANK: Sergeant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as a driver by MfS BERLIN

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 175 pounds

DOB: 1926-1930

BUILD: Stout

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond, dark, thin

EYES: Brown

FACE: Shape: Round

Nose: Small

Forehead: High

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Dressed sloppily

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married

ADDRESS: Residence: Soviet Sector of BERLIN

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

INTELLIGENCE: Low mentality

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Arrogant, rude

OTHER INFORMATION: L was a driver for Department VIIIA in POTSDAM  
UU6808 until he was transferred to MfS BERLIN in August 1953. After a term  
as driver for Chief of Department VIII, L he was assigned as a  
driver to a surveillance team.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1R

DISTRIBUTION

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

2013  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE  
15 April 1957

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

MR

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters (b)(6)  
Re: Personalities

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . .	6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

**NAME :**

SEX: Male

**RANK:** Sergeant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German National employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'9"

WEIGHT: Aprx 160 lbs

DOB: 1932-1936

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Stooped

HAIR: Blond

EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Oval, thin  
Mouth: Narrow lips  
Ears: Protruding  
Forehead: High  
Complexion: Pale

**CLOTHING:** Civilian: Medium quality clothes

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector) Eckhofstrasse.  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Below average

**MANNER AND BEHAVIOR:** Polite and reserved

OTHER INFORMATION: C is a member of a surveillance team in BERLIN-Wendenschloss.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSC/4/PO

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

## DISTRIBUTION

2014

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



27 3 '51 211

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE  
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
RE: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

### OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

### OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

RANK: Captain 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as a Referat Chief

HEIGHT: 5'9"

WEIGHT: About 175 lbs

DOB: 1919-1923

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond, wavy

EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Oval

Mouth: Wide

Forehead: High, wrinkled

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Weissensee (Soviet Sector) 552 (b) (7) (C)  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average  
Russian: Fair

INTELLIGENCE: Above average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Deceitful

OTHER INFORMATION: fought on the side of the Soviets in the Second World War. He was a surveillance team chief until he was appointed Chief of Referat I in BERLIN in October 1954.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning L  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding L

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## DISTRIBUTION

2015

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L 1h

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Headquarters

RE: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L 157110

RANK: Sergeant 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: About 165 lbs

DOB: 1930-1934

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond

EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Oval  
Nose: Pointed  
Forehead: High

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: L

Work: MFS BERLIN, Main Department VIII

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Mecklenberger dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Intelligent

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet and reserved

OTHER INFORMATION: L as a member of a surveillance team in BERLIN-Wendenschloss. His father and brother are also employed by the MFS.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning L  
b. Registry files: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## DISTRIBUTION

2016

EXCLUDED FROM  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

lh

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
RE: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

RANK: Master Sergeant 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent (b)(6)

HEIGHT: 6'1" WEIGHT: About 170 lbs DOB: 1927-1931

BUILD: Slender POSTURE: Stooped

HAIR: Dark blond, straight EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Oval

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; one child

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Karlshorst (Soviet Sector)

Work: MfS BERLIN, Department VIII

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Intelligent

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet; self-assured

OTHER INFORMATION: L is a member of the surveillance team stationed in  
BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Niebergallstrasse  
10.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1993  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## DISTRIBUTION

2017

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61 211

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

mr

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
Re: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

### OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

### OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

SEX: Male

RANK: Lieutenant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent.

HEIGHT: 5'8"

WEIGHT: 160 lbs

DOB: 1928-1932

BUILD: Medium

HAIR: Blond, medium.

FACE: Shape: Protruding cheek bones.  
Nose: Aquiline  
Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

ADDRESS: Work: Main Department VIII (Investigations, Surveillance and Arrests), Referat East/West, MFS BERLIN.

OTHER INFORMATION: L works on surveillances in East and West BERLIN. Usually drives in a green EMW sedan equipped with a radio.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning L  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding L

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

2018

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~27 3 '61 2 **SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
Re: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

## NAME:

SEX: Male

RANK: Sergeant 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'10"

WEIGHT: 190 lbs

DOB: 1930-1934

BUILD: Heavy

HAIR: Dark blond

EYES: Brown

FACE: Shape: Oval

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: Soviet Sector of BERLIN

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII (Investigations, Surveillances and Arrests), Referat I.

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Excellent

INTELLIGENCE: Not too intelligent.

OTHER INFORMATION: joined MfS in 1952 in POTSDAM UU6808 as a member of Department VIII. He was transferred to BERLIN in August 1953 and was assigned to a surveillance team at BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector) Niebergallstrasse 10. He is a heavy drinker and lives immorally.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files: Negative  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION

## DISTRIBUTION

2019

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~







~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DATE  
15 April 1957

**SUBJECT**

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	<b>A</b>	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	<b>1</b>
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	<b>B</b>	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	<b>2</b>
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	<b>C</b>	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	<b>3</b>
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	<b>D</b>	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	<b>4</b>
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	<b>E</b>	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	<b>5</b>
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	<b>F</b>	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	<b>6</b>

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

RANK: Corporal

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

HEIGHT: 5'8"                      WEIGHT: About 155 lbs                      DOB: 1929-1933

BUILD: Medium

HAIR: Blond, straight EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Oval, protruding cheekbones

Mouth: Narrow lips

Forehead: Flat

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Careless dresser

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Engaged; one child

ADDRESS: Residence: Soviet Sector of BERLIN

Work: MfS BERLIN Headquarters

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet and reserved

OTHER INFORMATION: 12 was transferred to a surveillance team in BERLIN from Department VIIla in POTSDAM UU6808 in August 1953.

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 08/20/2008  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION~~

## DISTRIBUTION

2021

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

C /lh

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Headquarters (b)(6)

RE: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

## NAME:

RANK: Sergeant

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent (b)(6)

HEIGHT: 6'2"

WEIGHT: About 185 lbs

DOB: 1918-1922

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Stooped

HAIR: Dark blond, short

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Oval; protruding cheekbones

Nose: Convex

Mouth: Narrow lips

Ears: Protruding

Forehead: Flat

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Sloppy dresser

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married; three children

ADDRESS: Residence: POTSDAM UU6808, Mauerstrasse, number unknown (b)(6)

Work: MFS BERLIN, Main Department VIII

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Meager education (b)(7)(C)

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet and reserved

OTHER INFORMATION: \_\_\_\_\_ as assigned to a surveillance team in POTSDAM from Summer 1952 until he was transferred to an investigations team in BERLIN in August 1953. (F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

DECLASSIFIED  
ON 12 6 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1PEXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION

## DISTRIBUTION

2022



CONFIDENTIAL

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61

## SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L 1h

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters  
RE: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

NAME: L

58710 RANK: Senior Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as a section chief

HEIGHT: 5'8"

WEIGHT: About 165 lbs

DOB: 1928-1932

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond, wavy

EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Oval

Nose: Convex

Mouth: Thick lips

Forehead: High

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN (Soviet Sector), street address unknown  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Well educated

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Arrogant, conceited

OTHER INFORMATION: L joined Department VIII in POTSDAM UU6808 in 1950 and was transferred as a surveillance team chief to BERLIN in 1951.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning SUBJECT.

b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding SUBJECT.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

AUTH Para 1-608 DOD 5200.1P

EXCERPTED FROM  
DECLASSIFICATION

## DISTRIBUTION

2023

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONFIDENTIAL 27-3-61 211

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

Mr

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters

Re: Personalities

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME:

SEX: Male

RANK: Lieutenant

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'10"

WEIGHT: 175 lbs

DOB: 1930-1934

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond

FACE: Shape: Oval, full  
Nose: Small

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married

ADDRESS: Residence:  
Work: MfS BERLIN Headquarters

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: very imperfect

DIALECT AND SPEECH PECULIARITIES: Thuringian dialect

INTELLIGENCE: Below average, uneducated.

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Crude

OTHER INFORMATION: is a cabinet maker by profession. He was with surveillance teams in ERFURT PB4249 and POTSDAM UU6808 before being transferred to BERLIN in late 1953.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

DECLASSIFIED  
OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

## DISTRIBUTION

2024



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 '61 **SUMMARY OF INFORMATION**

DATE 15 April 1957

PREPARING OFFICE  
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

1h

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Headquarters (b)(6)  
RE: Personalities  
5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE: OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . .	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L

RANK: Junior Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'8"

WEIGHT: About 165 lbs

DOB: 1924-1928

BUILD: Medium

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Dark blond, straight

EYES: Dark

FACE: Shape: Oval

Nose: Pointed

Mouth: Wide

Ears: Protruding

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Medium quality clothes

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS: Very youthful appearance

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Married

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Eckhofstrasse  
Work: MFS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Average

INTELLIGENCE: Average

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Quiet and reserved

OTHER INFORMATION: L is a member of a surveillance team.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files: Negative  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding L

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DECLASSIFICATION CODE

DISTRIBUTION

2025



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 61 211

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division

D-567241/f

L mr

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters (S)(6)  
Re: Personalities

(S)(6) 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

NAME: L 59710

SEX: Male

RANK: Junior Lieutenant (S)(6)

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as an agent

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: 130 lbs

DOB: 1933-1937

BUILD: Slim

POSTURE: Stooped

HAIR: Blond

EYES: Blue

FACE: Shape: Oval, thin

Mouth: Thin lips

Forehead: High

Complexion: Pale

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: Soviet Sector of BERLIN

Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good (S)(6)

INTELLIGENCE: Intelligent

MANNER AND BEHAVIOR: Good manners, good appearance, slightly arrogant.

OTHER INFORMATION: L joined MfS in POTSDAM UU6808 in Fall 1952; he was transferred to an investigation team in BERLIN in 1953. He is active in MfS sponsored SED schools and courses.

(F-6)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: Negative

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON

OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

WITH Para 1-601, 1-602, 1-603, 1-604, 1-605, 1-606, 1-607, 1-608, 1-609, 1-610, 1-611, 1-612, 1-613, 1-614, 1-615, 1-616, 1-617, 1-618, 1-619, 1-620, 1-621, 1-622, 1-623, 1-624, 1-625, 1-626, 1-627, 1-628, 1-629, 1-630, 1-631, 1-632, 1-633, 1-634, 1-635, 1-636, 1-637, 1-638, 1-639, 1-640, 1-641, 1-642, 1-643, 1-644, 1-645, 1-646, 1-647, 1-648, 1-649, 1-650, 1-651, 1-652, 1-653, 1-654, 1-655, 1-656, 1-657, 1-658, 1-659, 1-660, 1-661, 1-662, 1-663, 1-664, 1-665, 1-666, 1-667, 1-668, 1-669, 1-670, 1-671, 1-672, 1-673, 1-674, 1-675, 1-676, 1-677, 1-678, 1-679, 1-680, 1-681, 1-682, 1-683, 1-684, 1-685, 1-686, 1-687, 1-688, 1-689, 1-690, 1-691, 1-692, 1-693, 1-694, 1-695, 1-696, 1-697, 1-698, 1-699, 1-700, 1-701, 1-702, 1-703, 1-704, 1-705, 1-706, 1-707, 1-708, 1-709, 1-710, 1-711, 1-712, 1-713, 1-714, 1-715, 1-716, 1-717, 1-718, 1-719, 1-720, 1-721, 1-722, 1-723, 1-724, 1-725, 1-726, 1-727, 1-728, 1-729, 1-730, 1-731, 1-732, 1-733, 1-734, 1-735, 1-736, 1-737, 1-738, 1-739, 1-740, 1-741, 1-742, 1-743, 1-744, 1-745, 1-746, 1-747, 1-748, 1-749, 1-750, 1-751, 1-752, 1-753, 1-754, 1-755, 1-756, 1-757, 1-758, 1-759, 1-760, 1-761, 1-762, 1-763, 1-764, 1-765, 1-766, 1-767, 1-768, 1-769, 1-770, 1-771, 1-772, 1-773, 1-774, 1-775, 1-776, 1-777, 1-778, 1-779, 1-780, 1-781, 1-782, 1-783, 1-784, 1-785, 1-786, 1-787, 1-788, 1-789, 1-790, 1-791, 1-792, 1-793, 1-794, 1-795, 1-796, 1-797, 1-798, 1-799, 1-800, 1-801, 1-802, 1-803, 1-804, 1-805, 1-806, 1-807, 1-808, 1-809, 1-810, 1-811, 1-812, 1-813, 1-814, 1-815, 1-816, 1-817, 1-818, 1-819, 1-820, 1-821, 1-822, 1-823, 1-824, 1-825, 1-826, 1-827, 1-828, 1-829, 1-830, 1-831, 1-832, 1-833, 1-834, 1-835, 1-836, 1-837, 1-838, 1-839, 1-840, 1-841, 1-842, 1-843, 1-844, 1-845, 1-846, 1-847, 1-848, 1-849, 1-850, 1-851, 1-852, 1-853, 1-854, 1-855, 1-856, 1-857, 1-858, 1-859, 1-860, 1-861, 1-862, 1-863, 1-864, 1-865, 1-866, 1-867, 1-868, 1-869, 1-870, 1-871, 1-872, 1-873, 1-874, 1-875, 1-876, 1-877, 1-878, 1-879, 1-880, 1-881, 1-882, 1-883, 1-884, 1-885, 1-886, 1-887, 1-888, 1-889, 1-890, 1-891, 1-892, 1-893, 1-894, 1-895, 1-896, 1-897, 1-898, 1-899, 1-900, 1-901, 1-902, 1-903, 1-904, 1-905, 1-906, 1-907, 1-908, 1-909, 1-910, 1-911, 1-912, 1-913, 1-914, 1-915, 1-916, 1-917, 1-918, 1-919, 1-920, 1-921, 1-922, 1-923, 1-924, 1-925, 1-926, 1-927, 1-928, 1-929, 1-930, 1-931, 1-932, 1-933, 1-934, 1-935, 1-936, 1-937, 1-938, 1-939, 1-940, 1-941, 1-942, 1-943, 1-944, 1-945, 1-946, 1-947, 1-948, 1-949, 1-950, 1-951, 1-952, 1-953, 1-954, 1-955, 1-956, 1-957, 1-958, 1-959, 1-960, 1-961, 1-962, 1-963, 1-964, 1-965, 1-966, 1-967, 1-968, 1-969, 1-970, 1-971, 1-972, 1-973, 1-974, 1-975, 1-976, 1-977, 1-978, 1-979, 1-980, 1-981, 1-982, 1-983, 1-984, 1-985, 1-986, 1-987, 1-988, 1-989, 1-990, 1-991, 1-992, 1-993, 1-994, 1-995, 1-996, 1-997, 1-998, 1-999, 1-1000, 1-1001, 1-1002, 1-1003, 1-1004, 1-1005, 1-1006, 1-1007, 1-1008, 1-1009, 1-1010, 1-1011, 1-1012, 1-1013, 1-1014, 1-1015, 1-1016, 1-1017, 1-1018, 1-1019, 1-1020, 1-1021, 1-1022, 1-1023, 1-1024, 1-1025, 1-1026, 1-1027, 1-1028, 1-1029, 1-1030, 1-1031, 1-1032, 1-1033, 1-1034, 1-1035, 1-1036, 1-1037, 1-1038, 1-1039, 1-1040, 1-1041, 1-1042, 1-1043, 1-1044, 1-1045, 1-1046, 1-1047, 1-1048, 1-1049, 1-1050, 1-1051, 1-1052, 1-1053, 1-1054, 1-1055, 1-1056, 1-1057, 1-1058, 1-1059, 1-1060, 1-1061, 1-1062, 1-1063, 1-1064, 1-1065, 1-1066, 1-1067, 1-1068, 1-1069, 1-1070, 1-1071, 1-1072, 1-1073, 1-1074, 1-1075, 1-1076, 1-1077, 1-1078, 1-1079, 1-1080, 1-1081, 1-1082, 1-1083, 1-1084, 1-1085, 1-1086, 1-1087, 1-1088, 1-1089, 1-1090, 1-1091, 1-1092, 1-1093, 1-1094, 1-1095, 1-1096, 1-1097, 1-1098, 1-1099, 1-1100, 1-1101, 1-1102, 1-1103, 1-1104, 1-1105, 1-1106, 1-1107, 1-1108, 1-1109, 1-1110, 1-1111, 1-1112, 1-1113, 1-1114, 1-1115, 1-1116, 1-1117, 1-1118, 1-1119, 1-1120, 1-1121, 1-1122, 1-1123, 1-1124, 1-1125, 1-1126, 1-1127, 1-1128, 1-1129, 1-1130, 1-1131, 1-1132, 1-1133, 1-1134, 1-1135, 1-1136, 1-1137, 1-1138, 1-1139, 1-1140, 1-1141, 1-1142, 1-1143, 1-1144, 1-1145, 1-1146, 1-1147, 1-1148, 1-1149, 1-1150, 1-1151, 1-1152, 1-1153, 1-1154, 1-1155, 1-1156, 1-1157, 1-1158, 1-1159, 1-1160, 1-1161, 1-1162, 1-1163, 1-1164, 1-1165, 1-1166, 1-1167, 1-1168, 1-1169, 1-1170, 1-1171, 1-1172, 1-1173, 1-1174, 1-1175, 1-1176, 1-1177, 1-1178, 1-1179, 1-1180, 1-1181, 1-1182, 1-1183, 1-1184, 1-1185, 1-1186, 1-1187, 1-1188, 1-1189, 1-1190, 1-1191, 1-1192, 1-1193, 1-1194, 1-1195, 1-1196, 1-1197, 1-1198, 1-1199, 1-1200, 1-1201, 1-1202, 1-1203, 1-1204, 1-1205, 1-1206, 1-1207, 1-1208, 1-1209, 1-1210, 1-1211, 1-1212, 1-1213, 1-1214, 1-1215, 1-1216, 1-1217, 1-1218, 1-1219, 1-1220, 1-1221, 1-1222, 1-1223, 1-1224, 1-1225, 1-1226, 1-1227, 1-1228, 1-1229, 1-1230, 1-1231, 1-1232, 1-1233, 1-1234, 1-1235, 1-1236, 1-1237, 1-1238, 1-1239, 1-1240, 1-1241, 1-1242, 1-1243, 1-1244, 1-1245, 1-1246, 1-1247, 1-1248, 1-1249, 1-1250, 1-1251, 1-1252, 1-1253, 1-1254, 1-1255, 1-1256, 1-1257, 1-1258, 1-1259, 1-1260, 1-1261, 1-1262, 1-1263, 1-1264, 1-1265, 1-1266, 1-1267, 1-1268, 1-1269, 1-1270, 1-1271, 1-1272, 1-1273, 1-1274, 1-1275, 1-1276, 1-1277, 1-1278, 1-1279, 1-1280, 1-1281, 1-1282, 1-1283, 1-1284, 1-1285, 1-1286, 1-1287, 1-1288, 1-1289, 1-1290, 1-1291, 1-1292, 1-1293, 1-1294, 1-1295, 1-1296, 1-1297, 1-1298, 1-1299, 1-1300, 1-1301, 1-1302, 1-1303, 1-1304, 1-1305, 1-1306, 1-1307, 1-1308, 1-1309, 1-1310, 1-1311, 1-1312, 1-1313, 1-1314, 1-1315, 1-1316, 1-1317, 1-1318, 1-1319, 1-1320, 1-1321, 1-1322, 1-1323, 1-1324, 1-1325, 1-1326, 1-1327, 1-1328, 1-1329, 1-1330, 1-1331, 1-1332, 1-1333, 1-1334, 1-1335, 1-1336, 1-1337, 1-1338, 1-1339, 1-1340, 1-1341, 1-1342, 1-1343, 1-1344, 1-1345, 1-1346, 1-1347, 1-1348, 1-1349, 1-1350, 1-1351, 1-1352, 1-1353, 1-1354, 1-1355, 1-1356, 1-1357, 1-1358, 1-1359, 1-1360, 1-1361, 1-1362, 1-1363, 1-1364, 1-1365, 1-1366, 1-1367, 1-1368, 1-1369, 1-1370, 1-1371, 1-1372, 1-1373, 1-1374, 1-1375, 1-1376, 1-1377, 1-1378, 1-1379, 1-1380, 1-1381, 1-1382, 1-1383, 1-1384, 1-1385, 1-1386, 1-1387, 1-1388, 1-1389, 1-1390, 1-1391, 1-1392, 1-1393, 1-1394, 1-1395, 1-1396, 1-1397, 1-1398, 1-1399, 1-1400, 1-1401, 1-1402, 1-1403, 1-1404, 1-1405, 1-1406, 1-1407, 1-1408, 1-1409, 1-1410, 1-1411, 1-1412, 1-1413, 1-1414, 1-1415, 1-1416, 1-1417, 1-1418, 1-1419, 1-1420, 1-1421, 1-1422, 1-1423, 1-1424, 1-1425, 1-1426, 1-1427, 1-1428, 1-1429, 1-1430, 1-1431, 1-1432, 1-1433, 1-1434, 1-1435, 1-1436, 1-1437, 1-1438, 1-1439, 1-1440, 1-1441, 1-1442, 1-1443, 1-1444, 1-1445, 1-1446, 1-1447, 1-1448, 1-1449, 1-1450, 1-1451, 1-1452, 1-1453, 1-1454, 1-1455, 1-1456, 1-1457, 1-1458, 1-1459, 1-1460, 1-1461, 1-1462, 1-1463, 1-1464, 1-1465, 1-1466, 1-1467, 1-1468, 1-1469, 1-1470, 1-1471, 1-1472, 1-1473, 1-1474, 1-1475, 1-1476, 1-1477, 1-1478, 1-1479, 1-1480, 1-1481, 1-1482, 1-1483, 1-1484, 1-1485, 1-1486, 1-1487, 1-1488, 1-1489, 1-1490, 1-1491, 1-1492, 1-1493, 1-1494, 1-1495, 1-1496, 1-1497, 1-1498, 1-1499, 1-1500, 1-1501, 1-1502, 1-1503, 1-1504, 1-1505, 1-1506, 1-1507, 1-1508, 1-1509, 1-1510, 1-1511, 1-1512, 1-1513, 1-1514, 1-1515, 1-1516, 1-1517, 1-1518, 1-1519, 1-1520, 1-1521, 1-1522, 1-1523, 1-1524, 1-1525, 1-1526, 1-1527, 1-1528, 1-1529, 1-1530, 1-1531, 1-1532, 1-1533, 1-1534, 1-1535, 1-1536, 1-1537, 1-1538, 1-1539, 1-1540, 1-1541, 1-1542, 1-1543, 1-1544, 1-1545, 1-1546, 1-1547, 1-1548, 1-1549, 1-1550, 1-1551, 1-1552, 1-1553, 1-1554, 1-1555, 1-1556, 1-1557, 1-1558, 1-1559, 1-1560, 1-1561, 1-1562, 1-1563, 1-1564, 1-1565, 1-1566, 1-1567, 1-1568, 1-1569, 1-1570, 1-1571, 1-1572, 1-1573, 1-1574, 1-1575, 1-1576, 1-1577, 1-1578, 1-1579, 1-1580, 1-1581, 1-1582, 1-1583, 1-1584, 1-1585, 1-1586, 1-1587, 1-1588, 1-1589, 1-1590, 1-1591, 1-1592, 1-1593, 1-1594, 1-1595, 1-1596, 1-1597, 1-1598, 1-1599, 1-1600, 1-1601, 1-1602, 1-1603, 1-1604, 1-1605, 1-1606, 1-1607, 1-1608, 1-1609, 1-1610, 1-1611, 1-1612, 1-1613, 1-1614, 1-1615, 1-1616, 1-1617, 1-1618, 1-1619, 1-1620, 1-1621, 1-1622, 1-1623, 1-1624, 1-1625, 1-1626, 1-1627, 1-1628, 1-1629, 1-1630, 1-1631, 1-1632, 1-1633, 1-1634, 1-1635, 1-1636, 1-1637, 1-1638, 1-1639, 1-1640, 1-1641, 1-1642, 1-1643, 1-1644, 1-1645, 1-1646, 1-1647, 1-1648, 1-1649, 1-1650, 1-1651, 1-1652, 1-1653, 1-1654, 1-1655, 1-1656, 1-1657, 1-1658, 1-1659, 1-1660, 1-1661, 1-1662, 1-1663, 1-1664, 1-1665, 1-1666, 1-1667, 1-1668, 1-1669, 1-1670, 1-1671, 1-1672, 1-1673, 1-1674, 1-1675, 1-1676, 1-1677, 1-1678, 1-1679, 1-1680, 1-1681, 1-1682, 1-1683, 1-1684, 1-1685, 1-1686, 1-1687, 1-1688, 1-1689, 1-1690, 1-1691, 1-1692, 1-1693, 1-1694, 1-1695, 1-1696, 1-1697, 1-1698, 1-1699, 1-1700, 1-1701, 1-1702, 1-1703, 1-1704, 1-1705, 1-1706, 1-1707, 1-1708, 1-1709, 1-1710, 1-1711, 1-1712, 1-1713, 1-1714, 1-1715, 1-1716, 1-1717, 1-1718, 1-1719, 1-1720, 1-1721, 1-1722, 1-1723, 1-1724, 1-1725, 1-1726, 1-1727, 1-1728, 1-1729, 1-1730, 1-1731, 1-1732, 1-1733, 1-1734, 1-1735, 1-1736, 1-1737, 1-1738, 1-1739, 1-1740, 1-1741, 1-1742, 1-1743, 1-1744, 1-1745, 1-1746, 1-1747, 1-1748, 1-1749, 1-1750, 1-1751, 1-1752, 1-1753, 1-1754, 1-1755, 1-1756, 1-1757, 1-1758, 1-1759, 1-1760, 1-1761, 1-1762, 1-1763, 1-1764, 1-1765, 1-1766, 1-1767, 1-1768, 1-1769, 1-1770, 1-1771, 1-1772, 1-1773, 1-1774, 1-1775, 1-1776, 1-1777, 1-1778, 1-1779, 1-1780, 1-1781, 1-1782, 1-1783, 1-1784, 1-1785, 1-1786, 1-1787, 1-1788, 1-1789, 1-1790, 1-1791, 1-1792, 1-1793, 1-1794, 1-1795, 1-1796, 1-1797, 1-1798, 1-1799, 1-1800, 1-1801, 1-1802, 1-1803, 1-1804, 1-1805, 1-1806, 1-1807, 1-1808, 1-1809, 1-1810, 1-1811, 1-1812, 1-1813, 1-1814, 1-1815, 1-1816, 1-1817, 1-1818, 1-1819, 1-1820, 1-1821, 1-1822, 1-1823, 1-1824, 1-1825, 1-1826, 1-1827, 1-1828, 1-1829, 1-1830, 1-1831, 1-1832, 1-1833, 1-1834, 1-1835, 1-1836, 1-1837, 1-1838, 1-1839, 1-1840, 1-1841, 1-1842, 1-1843, 1-1844, 1-1845, 1-1846, 1-1847, 1-1848, 1-1849, 1-1850, 1-1851, 1-1852, 1-1853, 1-1854, 1-1855, 1-1856, 1-1857, 1-1858, 1-1859, 1-1860, 1-1861, 1-1862, 1-1863, 1-1864, 1-1865, 1-1866, 1-1867, 1-1868, 1-1869, 1-1870, 1-1871, 1-1872, 1-1873, 1-1874, 1-1875, 1-1876, 1-1877, 1-1878, 1-1879, 1-1880, 1-1881, 1-1882, 1-1883, 1-1884, 1-1885, 1-1886, 1-1887, 1-1888, 1-1889, 1-1890, 1-1891, 1-1892, 1-1893, 1-1894, 1-1895, 1-1896, 1-1897, 1-1898, 1-1899, 1-1900, 1-1901, 1-1902, 1-1903, 1-1904, 1-1905, 1-1906, 1-1907, 1-1908, 1-1909, 1-1910, 1-1911, 1-1912, 1-1913, 1-1914, 1-1915, 1-1916, 1-1917, 1-1918, 1-1919, 1-1920, 1-1921, 1-1922, 1-1923, 1-1924, 1-1925, 1-1926, 1-1927, 1-1928, 1-1929, 1-1930, 1-1931, 1-1932, 1-1933, 1-1934, 1-1935, 1-1936, 1-1937, 1-1938, 1-1939, 1-1940, 1-1941, 1-1942, 1-1943, 1-1944, 1-1945, 1-1946, 1-1947, 1-1948, 1-1949, 1-1950, 1-1951, 1-1952, 1-1953, 1-1954, 1-1955, 1-19



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

27 3 61 211

## SUMMAR. OF INFORMATION

DATE  
15 April 1957

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Division D-567241/f

L th

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Headquarters (S)(6)

RE: Personalities

5 USC 552a (D) (7) (C)

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

## SUMMARY OF

NAME: L

159710

RANK: Lieutenant

SEX: Male

NATIONALITY AND POSITION: German national employed as a Referat Chief

HEIGHT: 5'7"

WEIGHT: About 165 lbs

DOB: 1928-1932

BUILD: Stocky

POSTURE: Erect

HAIR: Blond, partially bald

EYES: Blue-grey

FACE: Shape: Round, full

Nose: Small

Mouth: Wide

Forehead: High

Complexion: Ruddy

CLOTHING: Civilian: Well dressed

MARITAL STATUS AND CHILDREN: Single

ADDRESS: Residence: BERLIN-Wendenschloss (Soviet Sector), Eckhofstrasse  
Work: MfS BERLIN, Main Department VIII, Referat I

KNOWLEDGE OF LANGUAGES: German: Good

INTELLIGENCE: Average

OTHER INFORMATION: L was transferred to the surveillance team at Eckhofstrasse from BERLIN-Wendenschloss, Niebergallstrasse 10, in January 1954.

(F-3)

REGION VIII FILE EXAMINATION: a. CE Research and Analysis files reveal information concerning L  
b. Registry files reveal information previously reported regarding LREGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

2027

WD ASD FORM 1 JUN 47 568

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567241/f

3 April 1957

SUBJECT: MfS Headquarters, BERLIN  
Re: Personalities

C  
R  
F

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CS Division

1. REFERENCE: Ops Memo 23/55.
2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 29 March 1957, subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
  - a. Source: P-287-VIII.
  - b. Evaluation of Source B.
  - c. How information was obtained by Source: Routine duties.
  - d. Date Source obtained information: 13-27 March 1957.
  - e. Date agent received information: 27 March 1957.
  - f. Status of case: Coverage continues.

4. REMARKS:

- a. Information contained in this report has been coordinated with CE Division, this Region.
- b. Information produced as a by-product of the CS collection effort.

~~RECORDING DATA  
CANNOT BE PRE-DETERMINED~~  
1 Incl  
SOI dtd 29 Mar 57

ELTON R. HOGAN  
Maj, MI (Inf)  
Commanding

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

Berlin 42323.   at/S-3

2028

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
29 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CS Division; D-567241/r

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters, BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following individuals are employed by the Ministry for State Security (MfS) Headquarters, BERLIN:

a. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted], residing at [redacted] employed by Main Department (Hauptabteilung) PS, member of the MfS since November 1950. (b)(6)

b. [redacted] born [redacted], a civilian employee allegedly previously stationed in West BERLIN; engaged to Frau [redacted], who is employed by Main Department XIV.

c. [redacted] born [redacted], employed by Main Department PS; suffering from influenza.

d. Feldwebel (SFC) [redacted] born [redacted] n [redacted] (nca), single, member of the "Volkspolizei" since 1955, suffering from tonsillitis.

e. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted], residing at [redacted], suffering from tonsillitis. (b)(6)

f. Leutnant (2nd Lt) [redacted] born [redacted], residing at [redacted] member of the "Volks-polizei" since 1952, married to [redacted]

g. Feldwebel [redacted] born [redacted], employed by Main Department XIII, suffering from gastritis.

h. [redacted] born [redacted], residing at [redacted] married.

i. [redacted] born [redacted] residing at Weidenweg [redacted]

j. Unterleutnant (Jr Lt) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] (nca), member of the "Volkspolizei" since 1 September 1952, married to [redacted]

k. [redacted] born [redacted]

l. [redacted], born [redacted]

m. [redacted] born [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

2029

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

02432



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

29 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/r

SUBJECT

MIS headquarters, BERLIN  
RE: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

n. L born Lo. L born Lp. L born Lq. L born Lr. L born Ls. L born Lt. L born L

u. Feldwebel Willi SCHWARZ, born 12 September 1897, residing at Obersee Strasse 57, BERLIN-Hohenschonenhausen (Soviet Sector), employed by Main Department XII, previously employed by the MfS in HALLE (QC 0707).

v. Leutnant L (nca), residing at L employed by Main Department XII, duty identification card number (Dienstausweis) A 006511, member of the "Volkspolizei" since May 1952.

2. The following individuals were recently hired by the MfS Headquarters, BERLIN:

a. L born L previously employed by the Transport Police (Transportpolizei).

b. L born L residing at L previously employed by the Ministry of the Interior, Main Department for Prisons and Inmates (Strafvollzug).

c. L born L served with an armored unit of National People's Army from October 1953 to October 1956, subsequently employed in a civilian capacity by the same organization.

(b)(6) (B-2)

3. The term "Volkspolizei" as used in this report refers to all forms of the GDR police apparatus.

4. All persons whose names are followed by an asterisk (\*) have been previously reported by this Region.

2

DISTRIBUTION

2030

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINCOM F01/PO

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ANUC-SCCE; EE-567241/4

1 April 1957

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
Re: Main Department S

2 APR 1957

TO: Commanding Officer  
Region VIII, 66th CIC Group  
APO 742, US Army  
ATTN: Counter Espionage Division

1. Reference is made to reports submitted by your Region on MfS Main Department S as a result of the debriefing of FE-010479.

2. Forwarded herewith for your information and retention is a photostat of a memorandum received from the Legal Attache, subject: MfS Department S, dated 14 March 1957. Comments contained in the attached memorandum concern reports contributed by [redacted] and are an indication of the importance of reports of that nature.

3. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:  
Memo dtd 14 Mar 57

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA  
Captain, MI (Armor)  
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371  
[redacted] 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

M/R: Above fws to Rgn VIII a memo from the Legal Attache, with comments from the FBI concerning debriefing repts submitted by Rgn VIII on a former Hohenschoenhausen prisoner.

2031

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ORIGINAL FILE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

HQ  
LOG NO. 3/330



## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
21 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Bad Kissingen Resident Office, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

## SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS -  
 Bezirk Potsdam  
 Re: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
 USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
 FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
 UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
 PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
 POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
 IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 12 March 1957, Source was interviewed at the Transient Refugee Camp in Hammelburg NA6352 and furnished the following information concerning an MfS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security) Bezirk Potsdam personality:

Name:

(163)  
 (fau) 135100

Date of Birth:

1929 (Estimated)

Place of Birth:

Unknown

Sex:

Male

Nationality:

German

Height:

5'10" (Estimated)

Weight:

189 lbs

Build:

Stocky

Hair:

Dark blond

Eyes:

Brown

Distinguishing Characteristics: Thick, round face, clumsy appearance, flat-footed.

Other:

[ ] seemed to be married, that is, he always wore a wedding ring. [ ] always wore civilian clothes. [ ] was introduced to Source as a staff member of the MfS in Koenigswusterhausen VMD595.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION 1-CO, 66th CIC Group  
 1-Region III File

2032



# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
7 March 1957

PREPARING OFFICE

Headquarters, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 757, US Army

D-567248/1

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS ✓

Bezirk Gera

Re: Personalities *W*

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E	IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 27 February 1957, Source was interviewed at the 501st Military Intelligence Platoon, Coburg PA4070, and gave substantially the following information concerning MfS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry of State Security) Bezirk Gera, Saalfeld PB6713 Personality:

Name:

Date of Birth:

About 1912

Present Address:

Saalfeld (exact address unknown).

Height:

5' 5"

Weight:

175 pounds

Build:

Heavy

Hair:

Dark brown

Other:

*333* *81*  
[ ] is the assistant of Sehl and is in charge of household activities for the Rat des Kreises (County Administration) in Saalfeld. She occasionally associates with members of the MfS and Source stated that she has at times accomplished missions for the MfS, although he was unable to say what she had accomplished. No further information available. (F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC  
DECLASSIFICATION

DISTRIBUTION

1 - CO, 66th CIC Group  
1 - Region III File

2033

WD AGO FORM 1 JUN 47 568

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL



~~SECRET~~

AMUC-OCE; EE-567242/c; ~~RE-000000~~

19 February 1957

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS Bezirk BERLIN  
Re: BENZ, Hans Joachim (U)

20 FEB 1957

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2  
United States Army, Europe  
APO 403, US Army  
ATTN: ASACB-C(OA)

1. (~~CONFIDENTIAL~~) Reference is made to ICN CI-CZ-1-55, subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. (~~CONFIDENTIAL~~) Forwarded herewith are the following Region VIII, 66th CIC Group reports:

a. In sextuplet, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS Bezirk BERLIN, Re: EEI and Targets, file D-567242/c, dated 28 January 1957, with Exhibit I in single copy.

b. In triplicate, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS Bezirk BERLIN, Re: Modus Operandi (Recruiting of Informant), file D-567242/d, dated 28 January 1957, with Exhibits I and II in single copy.

c. In triplicate, Summary of Information, subject: EGIS - MFS Bezirk BERLIN, Re: Personalities, file D-567242/f, dated 28 January 1957.

3. (~~SECRET~~) Source of the attached reports is born in residing at

Source sought help from US authorities. He agreed to maintain contact with this Group and report future utilization by the MFS.

4. (~~CONFIDENTIAL~~) Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning any of the personalities mentioned in the attached reports with the exception of the following:

~~REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

2034

~~SECRET~~

Page 1 of 2 Pages  
Copy 4 of 7 Copies

UIC CENTRAL FILE

DISC 552a (b) (7) (D) 2-3-190



~~SECRET~~

AMUC-OCE; ME-567242/c; GE-001588

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS Bezirk BERLIN

Re: BENZ, Hans Joachim (U)

13221X/14MC

a. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] resides at [redacted] is a former locksmith at the railroad repair shop BERLIN/Oberschoeneweide, who attended the MFS school at POTSDAM/Riche in June 1954. He is currently assigned as an agent of an MFS installation in BERLIN. He is a member of the SED and a convinced Communist. (Date of Info: 18 May 54 to 11 Jun 56) (Eval: F-3)

b. [redacted] resides [redacted] was listed as a "Spitzel" by the SPD information service bulletin, dated 15 February 1949. (Eval: F-6)

c. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] residing at [redacted] personal assistant [redacted] 67 in 1949. has been reported as the per- since June 1951. (Date of [redacted] of the Ministry for Traffic Oct 49 to [redacted] 50) (Eval: F-2)

d. No record of BERLIN telephone number 556141, extension 114.

5. (CONFIDENTIAL) Information contained in the attached reports pinpoints the Source, who is being developed as a coded informant; therefore, request that the reports not be released to other US or Allied intelligence agencies. No other dissemination of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

3 Incls:

1. SOI dtd 28 Jan 57 (sextuple) w/Exh I (single cy)
2. SOI dtd 28 Jan 57 (trip) w/Exh I and II (single cy)
3. SOI dtd 28 Jan 57 (trip)

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA  
Captain, MI (Armor)  
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371

[redacted] /bg

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

M/R: Above fws to G2 repts on [redacted] who was recruited by the MFS. [redacted] was given msn of rept on co-workers in East BERLIN and to sketch the area surrounding Sov con RR sta in BERLIN-Zehlendorf (US Sector).

ICD.

Coordinated w/Capt

Classified SECRET by authority of Colonel JEFF [redacted] in, Int Hq, 66th CIC Group

2035

2 ~~SECRET~~

Page 2 of 2 Pages  
Copy 4 of 7 Copies

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)



**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CIC  
CENTRAL  
FILE**

HEADQUARTERS REGION III  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 757 US ARMY

D-567252

19 February 1957

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MFS -  
Bezirk Headquarters Neubrandenburg

135100

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: AEUC-OCE

(b)(6)

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters Operational Memo 15/55, dated 14 November 1955, Subject: East German Intelligence Collection Plan (Offensive).

2. FORWARDED: Agent Report dated 6 February 1957, subject: USC 852 (b) (7) (C)  
Summaries of Information dated 5 February 1957, subject and file as above; and CPI Cards.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source "A-III" is Herr  
1892 in Robe, Poland, now residing at

German national born 3 March

b. Source is evaluated F-6.

c. From July 1949 until 8 November 1956 Source resided at Thaelmann Strasse 5, Demmin, East Germany, which is four houses from the residence of the MFS Chief of Demmin. Source was in MFS Building several years ago when it was occupied by a VOPO unit. Source knew L <sup>OW</sup> living in Meldorf, Germany, subject of attempted recruitment by Demmin MFS.

d. Information was obtained 11 January 1957 during an interview at Field Office Kassel, and was reported to Agent the same day.

4. REMARKS:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

a. On 11 January 1957, Source voluntarily appeared at the Office, 172nd MP, APO 171, US Army, in response to an invitation. Upon

2036



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567252

19 February 1957

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MFS -  
Bezirk Headquarters Neubrandenburg

completion of interview, the 172nd MP informed CIC that Source had knowledge of MFS Installations and Personalities. Source divulged this information willingly; however, he was in a highly nervous state as a result of his age and recent escape from East Germany.

b. Examination of the MFS Workbook failed to reveal any names of the personalities listed in attached report.

c. Bremerhaven has been instructed to contact L to determine her knowledgeability regarding MFS in Demmin, East Germany.

5. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

3 Incls

1. AR dtd 6 Feb 57 (1 cy)
2. SOIs dtd 5 Feb 57 (1 cy ea)  
w/3 Exhibits (6 cys ea)
3. CPI Cards

CARLETON C. KEYES  
Lt Col, MI (Armor)  
Commanding

L ein/Ofb M11 807

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

2037

2

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

*file*  
D-567241

4 January 1957

D-567241/f

SUBJECT: MfS Headquarters Berlin, Re: Personalities

C  
R  
F

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CIGCS

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 26 December 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

- a. Source: P-287-VIII.
- b. Evaluation of Source: B.
- c. How information was obtained by Source: Routine duties.
- d. Date Source obtained information: 14-20 December 1956.
- e. Date agent received information: 20 December 1956.
- f. Status of case: If additional information becomes available, it will be forwarded.

3. REMARKS:

- a. Report is sensitive because it definitely pinpoints Source.
- b. Information has been coordinated with the Region VIII CE Division.

REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

2038

1 Incl  
SOI dtd 26 Dec 56 (in dupe)

JOSEPH E. CASSIDY  
Lt Col, MI (Inf)  
Commanding

Berlin 42323/L

/at/S-3

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

~~SECRET~~

Copy 2 of 3 copies

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1987  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~SECRET~~

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 26 December 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CS Division; D-567241/f

/kcv/km

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE ..... A  
USUALLY RELIABLE ..... B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE ..... C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE ..... D  
UNRELIABLE ..... E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN ..... F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES ..... 1  
PROBABLY TRUE ..... 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE ..... 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE ..... 4  
IMPROBABLE ..... 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED ..... 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. On 14 December 1956, [redacted] was summoned to the office of [redacted] of the office of the medical director for the Ministry for State Security (MfS). [redacted] was informed that a special patient would arrive at the Volkspolizei (People's Police) Hospital on Scharnhorst Strasse, BERLIN-Mitte (Soviet Sector) for a thorough physical examination. It was explained that the individual, who was described as a leading functionary of the MfS, would enter the hospital under an assumed identity. The following cover identification was furnished:

[redacted] born [redacted] residing at [redacted] member of the "Volkspolizei" since 1 January 1956, previously a member of the KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police), single, has a sister.

2. At approximately 1100 hours, 17 December 1956, this individual arrived at the hospital in a passenger car believed to belong to the MfS Headquarters, BERLIN. Upon arrival at the hospital, he presented a gold Sozialversicherungs (social insurance) identification card bearing the name of [redacted] and issued on 15 December 1956 at the MfS Headquarters in BERLIN, located on Normanen Strasse. [redacted] did not display any other personal papers. Conversation with [redacted] indicated that his personal identification papers are issued under another cover name.

3. [redacted] is described as being approximately 56 years old, 5'7" tall, 110 lbs, sallow faced, dark graying hair, wearing dark horn-rimmed glasses, speaks a very clear "Hochdeutsch" (high German) without a trace of dialect. His medical history indicates that he underwent a stomach operation at the University of JENA (PB 8145) in 1944, that his appendix was removed at the University of HALLE (QC 0707) in 1941, and that he suffered a nervous disorder in 1950 for which he underwent treatment at the University of HALLE.

4. Through conversation with [redacted] it was learned that his wife (probably the sister mentioned above) is 48 years old; that during the period 1936-39 and in 1941 he was imprisoned for underground activities in the HALLE and LEIPZIG (US 1891) areas; that since 1945 he has been involved in "conspirative political work"; that his father died in 1953 at the age of 78; and that his mother, who is 80, lives in the GDR.

5. [redacted] is to be released from the hospital at approximately 1100 hours on 22 December 1956, at which time the MfS Headquarters will dispatch a passenger car to pick him up at the hospital for transfer to his destination.

Page 1 of 1

(B-2)

DISTRIBUTION

2039

~~SECRET~~



# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
26 December 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CS Division; D-567241/f

okv/km

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

OF INFORMATION:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E	IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

6. A check of the Region VIII registry revealed no record of an [redacted] and [redacted] have been previously reported by this Region.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

2040

-2-

DISTRIBUTION

~~SECRET~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 154 US ARMY

26 NOV 1956

AEUC-OCE; D-567241

26 November 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS Headquarters *W*

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence  
United States Army, Europe  
APO 403, US Army  
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to letter, this Group, subject and file as above, dated 2 October 1956, in which it was stated that Central Registry checks would be forwarded at a later date.

2. Further information concerning refugee *L*, source of above reports is as follows: While in Hohenschoenhausen prison, he first worked on credentials for the Volkspolizei and presumably for the MfS; then he was given the task of combining rough sketches of military installations into one comprehensive overlay. He assumed these installations belonged to the United States because they were military and located in the GFR near STUTTGART, MUNICH, GRAILSHEIM and NURNBERG. Source purposely did inefficient work and after six weeks was transferred. From that time until he was released, he made portraits of MfS officials, routine house painting and poster making.

3. The below mentioned personalities are confirmed as members of MfS Main Department S at BERLIN Hohenschoenhausen:

a. *L*  
b. (Fnu) *L* 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) *(b)(6)*  
c. *L*

4. The below mentioned personalities are probably the same as those who are confirmed as holding identical positions in BERLIN Hohenschoenhausen prison:

a. (Fnu) *L* holds the same position, and is probably identical to *L*  
b. (Fnu) (Lnu) holds the same position, and is probably identical to a Fred (Lnu)

5. The following Personalities are confirmed as having been prisoners at the MfS prison in BERLIN Hohenschoenhausen:

a. *L*  
b. *L* 2041 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
c. *L*  
d. *L*

REGRADING DATA CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

HQ  
LOG NR 16134



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OCE; D-567241

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS Headquarters

- e. L
- f. L
- g. L
- h. L
- i. L
- j. L
- k. L
- l. L

(b)(6)

6. The following personalities are confirmed as having been in GDR prisons. It is possible they have also served in Hohenschoenhausen:

- a. L
- b. L
- c. L
- d. L
- e. L

(b)(6)

7. The following personalities, below left, are possibly identical to personalities, below right, who are confirmed as prisoners at BERLIN Hohenschoenhausen prison:

- a. L
- b. L
- c. L
- d. (Fnu)
- e. L
- f. (Fnu)
- g. L

FOR THE COMMANDER:

GEORGE T. WAKAMURA  
Captain, MI (Armor)  
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

M/R: This fwds to G2 results of CR checks from \_\_\_\_\_ dept concerning BERLIN Hohenschoenhausen prison.

2042

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567241f

D-567241/f

23 November 1956

SUBJECT: MfS Headquarters, BERLIN, Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CS Division

C  
R  
F

1. REFERENCE: ICM 23/55.
2. FORWARDED: SOI dated 19 November 1956, subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
  - a. Source: P-287-VIII.
  - b. Evaluation of Source: B.
  - c. How information was obtained by Source: Routine work.
  - d. Date Source obtained information: 19 October to 8 November 1956.
  - e. Date agent received information: 8 November 1956.
  - f. Status of case: Coverage continues.

4. REMARKS:

- a. Reference Paragraph 1a: [redacted] stated that Main Department XV had been retitled Main Administration "A". [redacted] further stated that he worked with people who were not GDR residents.
- b. Reference Paragraph 1b: Source could give no further information concerning Department "O".

REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

2043

1 Incl  
SOI dtd 19 Nov 56 (in dupe)

JOSEPH E. CASSIDY  
Lt Col, MI (INF)  
Commanding

Berlin 42323. [redacted] at/S-3

(b)(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(1)

AA20



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

19 November 1956

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CS Division; D-567241/r

kcv

## SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE	B	PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C	POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE	E	IMPROBABLE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following personalities are employed in the Ministry for State Security (MfS) headquarters in BERLIN: (b)(6)

a. Unterleutnant (Jr Lt) [redacted] born [redacted] residing at [redacted] employed in Main Department XV as chief of the guards (Wachhabender), member of the "Volkspolizei" since 1945, and member of the MfS since 1952.

b. Unteroffizier (Sgt) [redacted] born [redacted] residing at [redacted] employed in Main Department XIV/I, telephone extension 6-275.

c. Oberfeldwebel (V/2) [redacted] born [redacted] residing at [redacted] employed as a driver in Main Department "PS/3", carries a pistol.

d. Oberleutnant (1st Lt) [redacted] born [redacted] residing at [redacted] employed in Main Administration "A".

e. Hauptmann (Capt) [redacted] born [redacted] residing at [redacted] employed in Main Administration "A".

f. [redacted] born [redacted] (b)(6)

g. Unterleutnant [redacted] born [redacted] residing at [redacted]

h. [redacted] born [redacted] residing at [redacted]

i. [redacted] born [redacted] (b)(6)

j. [redacted] born [redacted]

k. [redacted] born [redacted] departmental employment unknown, but has source meetings (Treffe) away from his office.

l. [redacted] born [redacted]

m. [redacted] born [redacted] had a skull fracture in 1953.

## DISTRIBUTION

2044

REGRADED/UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 02/27/98  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/P0  
AFTER DATE 02/27/98

CONFIDENTIAL (b) (1) (1) (1)



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

19 November 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/f

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE  
USUALLY RELIABLE  
FAIRLY RELIABLE  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE  
UNRELIABLE  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES 1  
B PROBABLY TRUE 2  
C POSSIBLY TRUE 3  
D DOUBTFULLY TRUE 4  
E IMPROBABLE 5  
F TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

n. Feldwebel (SFC) L born L employed in Department "O", husband also employed by MfS BERLIN. (b)(6)

o. L born L, employed since 1951 in Main Department "M", granted a leave of absence in 1954.

p. L born L

q. Oberfeldwebel L born L residing at L employed in Main Department "PS/II".

r. Leutnant L born L residing at L employed in Main Department "I/9", member of the "Volkspolizei" since 11 September 1950, married to L residing at L (b)(6)

s. Feldwebel L born L residing at L member of the "Volkspolizei" since 1953, engaged to L same address.

t. Hauptmann L born L in L residing at L employed in Main Department Finance (Finanzen), member of the "Volkspolizei" since 1 January 1950, married to L

u. Major L born L employed in Main Department "PS" as a personal guard to L, was admitted to the Psychiatric Department of the Charite Hospital in East BERLIN as a schizophrenic. Because of loose talk in the Charite Hospital on L art, he was transferred, at L personal order, to the Psychiatric Clinic of Dr. Fnu L in LEIPZIG.

2. The following personalities were recently employed by the MfS headquarters in BERLIN:

a. L born L residing at L saleswoman by profession, last employed as a stenographer.

b. L born L 5'4", 139 lbs, residing at L employee (Angestellte) by profession, previously employed by the "Government of the GDR" in BERLIN-Niederschauenhausen (Soviet Sector).

2

DISTRIBUTION

2045

WD AGO FORM 568

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

19 November 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/f

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE ..... A  
USUALLY RELIABLE ..... B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE ..... C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE ..... D  
UNRELIABLE ..... E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN ..... F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES ..... 1  
PROBABLY TRUE ..... 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE ..... 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE ..... 4  
IMPROBABLE ..... 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED ..... 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

(b)(6)

c. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'9", 186 lbs, graduate economist by profession, residing at Buschallee 63, BERLIN-Weissensee (Soviet Sector), last employed as an SED Party Secretary.

d. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'2", 119 lbs, residing at [redacted] completed elementary school in RUDISLEBEN, two (2) years attendance at ABF in JENA, previously employed by a DHZ, occupation for approximately the past year has been that of housewife, gave birth to a child on [redacted] and to another on [redacted]

e. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'4", 123 lbs, residing at Gruenlinder Strasse, BERLIN-Wilhelmshagen (Soviet Sector), clerk (Kontoristin) by trade, last employed as a comptroller by the AZKW, BERLIN, previously employed as an Oberwachmeister, Department of Prisons and Inmate Care, PdVP, BERLIN, released from the latter position for health reasons.

(b)(6)

f. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] near [redacted] 5'3", 181 lbs, residing at [redacted] mason by trade, previously employed as an attorney in the Office of the Chief Prosecuting Attorney in the GDR (Generalstaatsanwaltschaft). Employed from 15 August 1954 to 31 October 1956 with the rank of Major as chief of Department I in the Office of the Chief Prosecuting Attorney of the People's Police (Oberstaatsanwalt der VP). In this position [redacted] accused by his superiors (in the KVP) of working more for the MfS than for the Oberstaatsanwalt and he was demoted to deputy department chief. As a result of this, [redacted] resigned and transferred to the MfS with the rank of Major.

(b)(6)

g. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'3", 141 lbs, residing at [redacted] housewife by occupation.

(B-2)

3. All persons whose names are followed by an asterisk (\*) have been previously reported by this Region.

4. [redacted]\* may be identical with [redacted] reported in SOI, Subject: Sfs BERLIN, Main Department PS, dated 10 June 1955.

## 5. Glossary

ABF - Arbeiter und Bauernfakultaet - Workers and Farmers Faculty

3

DISTRIBUTION

2046

WD AGO FORM 568

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED/DECLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH PARA 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
19 November 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/f

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

AZKW - Amt fuer Zoll und Kontrolle des Warenverkehrs - Office for Customs  
and Control of Goods Traffic

DHZ - Deutsche Handels-Zentrale - German Central Trade Agency

KVP - Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police

PdVP - Praesidium der Deutschen Volkspolizei - Presidium of the German  
People's Police

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

2047



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
HEADQUARTERS REGION III  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC  
CENTRAL  
FILE

EE  
D-567256

23 November 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MfS - Bezirk Suhl

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: AEUC-OCE

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters Operational Memorandum 4/55, revised 31 October 1955.

2. FORWARDED: Summaries of Information, dated 25 September and 21 November 1956, subject and file as above, and CPI card.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source is V-124-III who is evaluated F.

b. All other elements of control of information are as outlined in the attached reports.

4. REMARKS:

a. The enclosed East German Intelligence Summaries of Information are related to the 25 September 1956 Agent Report, subject V-124-III, D577625.

b. The MfS Workbook revealed no record of (fm) [ ]

c. Regrading Data can not be predetermined. 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (S)

2 Incls

1. SOIs, dtd 25 Sep & 21 Nov 56
2. CPI card

CARLETON C. KEYES  
Lt Col, MI (Armor)  
Commanding

[ ] jds/orb M11 802

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (S)

2048

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 2 1 1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



(b)(6)

D-587256/T

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
25 September 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Bad Nissingen Resident Office, Region III, 68th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

## SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS -  
Bezirk Suhl  
Key Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
 USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
 FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
 UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
 PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
 POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
 IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 22 September 1956, Source was interviewed and furnished the following information concerning an MFS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security) Bezirk Suhl personality:

Name: (fma) L —  
 Date of Birth: 1921 (Estimated)  
 Place of Birth: Unknown  
 Sex: Male  
 Height: 5'7" (Estimated)  
 Weight: 160 lbs (Estimated)  
 Build: Stocky (b)(6)  
 Nationality: German  
 Distinguishing Characteristics: None (b)(7)(C)

Other: Source was met by L at an MFS cover house in Oberhof PBG256 on 17 September 1956. L introduced himself as "Herr L" but Source believed this to be a cover name. L interrogated Source as to missions completed in West Germany and issued further missions to complete. L also gave Source a long political lecture and told Source of his, Source's, importance to the MFS. L talked with Source approximately two hours. During this period, Source offered L West German cigarette and L refused by saying, "Thankyou, but I don't like the taste of cigarettes from over there." L appeared to be an extremely radical Communist. No further information was known.

(P-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 SOUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

2049

DISTRIBUTION 1, CO, 68th CIC Group  
 1-Region III File

V-124-III



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 154 US ARMY

26 OCT 1956

25 October 1956

AMUC-OCK; D-567244/1

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS - Bezirk COTTBUS  
Re: Personalities

135.100

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence  
United States Army, Europe  
APO 403, US Army  
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in triplicate is a Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 19 October 1956.

3. Source "A" of the attached report is a coded source of this Group.

4. Examination of the Central Registry files of this Group revealed the following information, previously furnished by same source:

L born approximately 1937, is stationed at former ammunition dump Mona Kruga, Kreis Luebben.

(Date of Info: 15 May 56) (F-6)

5. Information contained in the attached report may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached report has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 26 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

(b)(6)

1 Incl:  
SOI dtd 19 Oct 56 (trip)

GEORGE T. NAKAHURA  
Captain, MI (Armor)  
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371

L bg 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 2050

M/R: Above fws info rec from Source V-122-III, D-572216.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AB 10

CIC CENTRAL FILE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

HQ  
LOG NR 125-89



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(6)

sg/Stgt Mil 8371

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) 19 October 1956

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

MEMO - MR. DONALD COTTEUS *W*  
Re: Personalities

D-567244/1

(b)(6)

On 5 August 1956 Source revealed the following information which he obtained while visiting the home of his mother in LUEBBEN VT2354, on 28-29 July 1956:

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Source ascertained that *W* former member of a special MFS unit at the Mona Kruga, Kreis Luebben, had been transferred to some type of special unit in Czechoslovakia.

(P-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1988  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

2051

3 cys fwd - G2  
1 cy - CIC File

1 cy - CIC Central File  
1 cy - Hold

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION III  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 757 US ARMY

D-567245/

30 August 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MfS - Bezirk Dresden (C)

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: AMUC-OCE

① ~~Passport~~  
② CICC

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters Ops Memo 4/55, revised 31 October 1955.
2. FORWARDED: Three (3) Summaries of Information, dated 13 August 1956, file and subject as above, and three (3) CPI Cards.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

- a. Source: Source is                     , born                      in                     .
- b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.
- c. Relationship of Source to Target: Personal contact.
- d. How Information was Obtained: Personal contact.
- e. Date Information was Obtained: 1950 to 1956.
- f. All other elements of Control of Information are as outlined in the attached reports.

4. REMARKS:

a. A check of the Regional Registry revealed no information on personalities mentioned in attached reports.

b. Source is a good friend of                      mentioned in the attached Summary of Information, and is in the process of making contact with him.

c. A check of the SFS Workbooks revealed no record of personalities mentioned except as follows:

2052

Regarded as  
be Exe

FILE IN D 567245/F

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567245

30 August 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MfS - Bezirk Dresden (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

(b)(7)(C) Sf3 Workbook, Volume IV, Index Number 2900.0000, listed a (fnu) [redacted] or [redacted] who closely resembles the (fnu) [redacted] in the report except that the rank held is different. The Sf3 Workbook lists the rank of Major and the report states he holds the rank of Lieutenant.

d. Personality information on Source is on file in the Regional Registry.

2 Incl

1. SOI's
2. GPI Cards

(b)(6)

CARLETON C. KEYES  
Lt Col, MI (Armor)  
Commanding

[redacted]/rb/ofb Mil 802

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

2053

2

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
DOD 5200.1P

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

13 August 1968

Bad Kissingen Resident Office, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

East German Intelligence - MFS -  
Bezirk Dresden  
Ref: Personalities

On 8 August 1968, Source was interviewed at the Hammelburg Transient Refugee Camp, Hammelburg NA6352, and revealed the following information concerning a MFS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security) Bezirk Dresden Personality:

Name:	<u>L (fnu)</u> 185100
Nationality:	German
Date of Birth:	1921 (Estimated)
Height:	5'9" (Estimated)
Weight:	155 lbs (Estimated)
Hair:	Dark brown
Eyes:	Gray
Build:	Medium
Marital Status:	Married
Distinguishing Characteristics:	Harsh behavior
Other:	<u>L</u> As a member of the MFS Office in Zittau V88739. Boehm always is in uniform and holds the rank of Captain.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (S)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

1-00, 66th CIC Group  
1-Region III File

2054

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

D-567245/r

13 August 1956

Bad Kissingen Resident Office, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

East German Intelligence - MFS -

~~Special Division~~

~~Re: Personalities~~

On 8 August 1956, Source was interviewed at the Hammelburg Transient Refugee Camp, Hammelburg NAG352, and revealed the following information concerning a MFS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security) Bezirk Dresden Personality:

Name:	<u>L</u> <u>132-1-10</u>
Nationality:	German
Date of Birth:	<u>L</u>
Height:	5' 4" (Estimated)
Weight:	145 lbs (Estimated)
Hair:	Light blond
Eyes:	Blue
Build:	Medium
Marital Status:	Married
Distinguishing Characteristics:	None
Other:	<u>L</u> employed as a chauffeur for the MFS Office in Loebau VS7761.

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (c)

(b)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

1-CO, 66th CIC Group  
1-Region III File

2055

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



13 August 1956

Bad Kissingen Resident Office, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

East German Intelligence - MFS -  
Bezirk Dresden  
 Re: Personalities

On 8 August 1956, Source was interviewed at the Hammelburg Transient Refugee Camp, Hammelburg NA6352, and revealed the following information concerning a MFS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security) Bezirk Dresden Personality:

Name:	<u>                    </u> (fuu) 12/10 2
Nationality:	German
Date of Birth:	1911 (Estimated) (b)(6)
Height:	5'9" (Estimated)
Weight:	155 lbs (Estimated)
Hair:	Brown
Eyes:	Blue-gray
Build:	Medium
Marital Status:	Married
Distinguishing Characteristics:	Brutal manner
Other:	<u>                    </u> is a member of MFS Headquarters, Dresden VS1257. <u>                    </u> first entered the MFS in 1950 in Losbau VS7761. <u>                    </u> holds the rank of Lieutenant, and wears both civilian clothes and uniform.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON: OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USA/NSC/INR/PO  
 (S) Dept. of Defense/INR/PO

1-CO, 66th CIC Group  
 1-Region III File

2056

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~SECRET~~

HEADQUARTERS  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE; D-567241/r

28 August 1956

SUBJECT: Names of MFS Officers Identified as Working  
for the "Auslandabteilung" (A-30)

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence  
United States Army, Europe  
APO 403, US Army  
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICE

1. (UNCLASSIFIED) Reference is made to letter, your office,  
subject as above, file AEAGB-C (AE) 333.5 GB, dated 18 August 1956.

2. (UNCLASSIFIED) Forwarded herewith in triplicate is a Head-  
quarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as  
above, dated 27 August 1956. Also returned herewith is Memorandum,  
subject as above.

3. [REDACTED] Also forwarded herewith in triplicate, to  
clarify the (Fnu) [REDACTED] mentioned in paragraph 1e of the attached  
Headquarters Summary of Information, are the following Region VIII,  
66th CIC Group, reports:

a. Personality Report, subject: [REDACTED] file  
D-143029, dated 13 July 1955.

b. Agent Report, subject: [REDACTED] file D-143029,  
dated 3 June 1955

4. (SECRET) Reference is made to the following correspondence  
which was previously forwarded to your office: 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

a. Letter, this Group, subject: [REDACTED], file D-323406, dated 11 August 1954, which forwarded information further identifying  
the (Fnu) [REDACTED] mentioned in paragraph 1f of the attached Headquarters,  
66th CIC Group, Summary of Information.

b. Letters, this Group, subject: [REDACTED], file D-399689, dated 30 June 1955 and 1 September  
1955. These letters forwarded information further identifying the (Fnu)  
[REDACTED] mentioned in paragraph 2c of the attached Headquarters, 66th  
CIC Group, Summary of Information.

c. Letter, this Group, subject: EGIS - MFS - Bezirk ROSTOCK,  
Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567254/d, dated 29 March 1956, which forwarded

RECORDING DATA CANNOT BE DETERMINED

~~SECRET~~

Copy 4 of 6 Copies

CIC CENTRAL FILE

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

2761 201



~~SECRET~~

AEUC-OCE; D-567241/f

SUBJECT: Names of MfS Officers Identified as Working  
for the "Auslandabteilung" (A-30)

(b)(6)

information further identifying the (Fm) 7 or 7 mentioned  
in paragraph 4b of the attached Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, Summary of  
Information.

(b)(1)

5. (CONFIDENTIAL) Information contained in the attached Headquarters,  
66th CIC Group, Summary of Information may be released to other US and  
Allied intelligence agencies in its present form.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

4 Incls:

1. Memo
2. SOI, dtd 27 Aug 56 (trip)
3. PR dtd 13 Jul 55 (trip)
4. AR dtd 3 Jun 55 (trip)

GEORGE T. NAKAMURA  
Captain, MI (Armor)  
Adjutant

(b)(6)

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371

(b)(6)

og

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

M/R: Above ans G2 req for CR check on names of personalities identified  
as working for the MfS "Auslandabteilung".

~~Classified by authority of Colonel JEFF CLAY III, Inf.  
Regiment Group.~~

2058

~~SECRET~~



27 August 1956

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

MFS Officers Identified as Working  
for the "Auslandabteilung" (b)(7)(C)

D-567241/r

1. Examination of the Central Registry files of this Group revealed the following information concerning personalities who may or may not be identical with the (Fnu) [redacted] identified as a member of the MFS "Auslandabteilung":

a. [redacted] -- Born approximately [redacted] in [redacted], resides at [redacted] married; 180 cm tall; slim build; grey eyes; medium blond to greyish hair; has been reported as Chief of the MFS KV MALCHIN, Bezirk NEUBRANDENBURG. He has six children including a son, Werner, who is a guard assigned to MFS BV SCHWERIN. [redacted] is a former member of the Bahnpolizei and KRIPO. He joined the MFS in November or December of 1949. (Date of Information 23 July 1951 - 23 June 1954, Evaluation F-3)

b. [redacted] -- Approximately 50 years of age; 5'10" tall; brown to partially brown hair; medium build; high cheek bones; married; four children; was reported as Chief of MFS KV MALCHIN. (Date of Information 28 January 1955, Evaluation F-6)

c. [redacted] -- Born in [redacted] approximately 55 - 58 years of age; height 1.75 meters; resides in MALCHIN, Buergermeister Faulstrasse; was reported as a Volks Polizei Rat in MALCHIN. (Date of Information 13 January 1955, Evaluation F-6)

d. [redacted] -- Born approximately 1913; former head of Schutzpolizei in DEMNIN; joined the MFS in February 1950. In May 1951 he was promoted to the rank of Rat and transferred to MFS BV SCHWERIN. (Date of Information 26 February 1954, Evaluation F-6)

e. (Fnu) [redacted] -- Approximately 40 years of age; 6'2" tall; weighs 220 pounds; heavy build; blond hair; round face; wears horn rimmed glasses and speaks with a HAMBURG dialect. [redacted] recruited a source in STENDAL (PD 9432) and later directed him from BERLIN. In BERLIN [redacted] utilized the telephone number 550407. (Date of Information October 1953, Evaluation F-6)

f. (Fnu) [redacted] -- Approximately 39 years of age; 6'1" - 6'2 1/2" tall; strongly built; wears particularly thick horn-rimmed glasses and two conspicuous rings on his right hand; allegedly holds the rank of Lieutenant Colonel; married. [redacted] recruited a source for the MFS against the western military forces. [redacted] interrogated and recruited this source in WAGENOW and SCHWERIN and later directed him from BERLIN. In BERLIN [redacted] utilized telephone number 550407, a house at [redacted] and the cover address [redacted]. (Date of Report 15 July 1954, Evaluation F-6)

REGARDING DATA CANNOT BE DETERMINED

3 cy - G2  
1 cy - CIC File  
1 cy - CIC Central File

2059

AA16

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

BY CDR USAINSCOM FC1/PO

AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.10



27 August 1956

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

MFS Officers Identified as Working  
for the "Auslandabteilung"

D-567241/f

(continued)

g. (Fnu) [ ] -- Approximately 31 years of age; 6'3" tall; weighs 240 pounds; heavy powerful build; round full face; dark blond hair; blue grey eyes; wears glasses to read; allegedly a member of MFS BV BERLIN; recruited and supplied a source with EEI of an economic, political and military nature against the GFR and Allied Forces in the GFR. (Date of Information June 1955, Evaluation F-6)

h. (Fnu) [ ] -- No identifying data available; allegedly a member of MFS BV DRESDEN, recruited and supplied a source with the following EEI: Report all airports, military barracks and installations at ULM, STUTTGART, FRANKFURT/Main, OFFENBACH and DUESSELDORF. (Date of Information 20 October 1955, Evaluation F-6)

i. (Fnu) [ ] -- Approximately 38 years of age; approximately 2 meters tall; heavy stout figure; normal round face; black hair; wears glasses; has a north German dialect. In 1952 he recruited and supplied a source in LEIPZIG with EEI against French troop units in the GFR. He is allegedly a member of MFS BV LEIPZIG. (Date of Information 8 October 1953, Evaluation F-6)

2. Examination of the Central Registry files of this Group revealed the following information concerning personalities who may or may not be identical with the [ ] identified as a member of the MFS "Auslandabteilung":

a. [ ] -- Approximately 32 years of age; 5'10" tall; dark blond hair; high forehead; gray eyes; small thick nose; thick lips; round face with dark complexion; short thick neck; broad shoulders; married and has a daughter 4 years of age; resides at SCHWERIN, Stettinerstrasse (number unknown). He is a member of MFS BV SCHWERIN. [ ] is further identified as an ardent Communist. He plays football with the Dynamo Sports Club in SCHWERIN. (Date of Information 9 September 1954, Evaluation F-6)

b. [ ] -- Approximately 24 years old; 5'7" tall; allegedly originates from BERLIN/Pankow; slender build; married; was formerly assigned as MFS Liaison Officer with rank of VP Kommissar. He was assigned to KAMENZ in 1953. (Date of Information 4 September 1953, Evaluation F-6)

c. (Fnu) [ ] -- Probably assigned to MFS BV DRESDEN; recruited and supplied a source with EEI against US military installations in the GFR. (Date of Information 30 June 1955, Evaluation F-6)

d. (Fnu) [ ] -- Approximately 25 years of age; 5'9" tall; weighs 155 pounds; medium build; black hair and grey eyes; was reported as an MFS agent assigned to an alleged MFS office at POTSDAM, Hegel Allee 8-9. (Date of Information 24 August 1953, Evaluation F-6)

3 cy - G2  
1 cy - CIC File  
1 cy - CIC Central File

2060

(Page 2)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(b)(6)

o/Stgt M11 8244

5 USG 552 (b) (7) (D)

27 August 1956

Headquarters, 66th CIC Group, United States Army, Europe, APO 154, US Army

MFS Officers Identified as Working  
for the "Auslandabteilung"

D-567241/1

(continued)

3. Examination of the Central Registry files of this Group revealed the following information concerning personalities who may or may not be identical with the (Fnu) [ ] identified as a member of the MFS "Auslandabteilung":

a. (Fnu) [ ] *CAN 132217/114 MC* Born approximately 1916; 5'11" tall; weighs 165 - 170 pounds; medium build; dark brown hair; oval face; protruding chin; wears dark-rimmed glasses; was reported as an agent assigned to MFS BV LEIPZIG. (Date of Information 14 October 1954, Evaluation F-6)

b. (Fnu) [ ] Born approximately 1924 - 1926; 170 cm tall; wears black rimmed glasses; was reported to be an agent assigned to MFS BV LEIPZIG. (Date of Information 7 October 1954, Evaluation F-3)

4. Examination of the Central Registry files of this Group revealed the following information concerning personalities who may or may not be identical with the (Fnu) [ ] identified as a member of the MFS "Auslandabteilung":

a. (Fnu) [ ] Allegedly the real name of a (Fnu) [ ] an agent assigned to MFS BERLIN. He is approximately 35 years of age; 5'7" tall; slim build; black hair; well dressed; well mannered; speaks high German; married and has a 4 year old daughter. He resides at BERLIN/Weissensee, Clement Gottwald Allee. (Date of Information 18 May 1954, Evaluation F-6)

b. (Fnu) [ ] or [ ] -- An MFS agent assigned to MFS BV ROSTOCK; recruited for the MFS a source who he supplied with KEI directed against military units in the BREMERHAVEN and WILHELMSHAVEN areas. [ ] for [ ] used [ ] and ROSTOCK telephone number [ ] (Date of Information 23 February 1956, Evaluation F-6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON  
BY CDR USAINSCOM P01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

2061

(Page 3)

3 cy - G2  
1 cy - CIC File  
1 cy - CIC Central File



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
HEADQUARTERS  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 154 US ARMY

AEUC-OCE; D-567252/d/f

15 August 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS Bezirk NEUBRANDENBURG *W*

AUG 16 1956

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence  
United States Army, Europe  
APO 403, United States Army  
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch (G2CICE)

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, Subject: SFS (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in triplicate are the following Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, reports:

a. Summary of Information, Subject: EGIS - MfS Bezirk NEUBRANDENBURG, Re: Modus Operandi, file D-567252/d, dated 21 June 1956.

b. Summary of Information, Subject: EGIS - MfS Bezirk NEUBRANDENBURG, Re: Personalities, file D-567252/f, dated 21 June 1956.

3. Source of the attached reports is [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] presently residing at the Marienfelde Refugee Center. He was referred to MID, MIS, and OSI.

4. Examination of Central Registry files of this Group revealed no information concerning Source or the alleged MfS agent [redacted].

5. Information contained in the attached reports may be released to other US and Allied intelligence agencies in its present form. No other distribution of the attached reports has been made by this Group.

6. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
DECLASSIFICATION SCHEDULE

2 Incl  
SOIs, Rgn VIII, dtd 21 Jun 56  
(trip)

R. C. CHRISTIAN  
CWO, W-3, USA  
Asst Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8244

(b)(6)

2062

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

M/R: Above fwd to G2 info concerning MfS KV PRENZLAU MO and personalities.

AB17  
5256



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567241/f

14 August 1956

SUBJECT: MfS Headquarters BERLIN

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CS Division

1. REFERENCE: Ops Memo 23/55.
2. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 2 August 1956, Subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
  - a. Source: P-287-VIII
  - b. Evaluation of Source: B
  - c. How information was obtained by Source: Routine work
  - d. Date Source obtained information: 3 July - 30 July 1956
  - e. Date Agent obtained information: 31 July 1956
4. REMARKS:
  - a. The term "People's Police" indicates service in any of the GDR security agencies.

b. This report has been coordinated with the Region VIII  
CA Team.

~~REGRADING DATA~~  
~~CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

1 Incl:  
SOI dtd 2 Aug 56 (in dupe)

ELTON R. HOGAN  
Major, Inf  
Commanding

Berlin 42323/ ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ P/S-3

2063

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

AA15

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
2 August 1956

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CS Team; D-567241/8

KCV

## SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 11  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 12  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 13  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 14  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 15  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 16

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following persons are recently hired employees of the Ministry for State Security headquarters BERLIN:

a. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'4", 145 lbs, no learned trade, household employee by occupation, last resident of [redacted] employed by Main Department PS. [redacted] engaged to be married to Frau [redacted], who is employed by Main Department PS/III. (b)(6)

b. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'7", 152 lbs, married, stenotypist by profession, resident of [redacted]

c. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'10", 180 lbs, machinist by trade and so employed from 1947 to 1950, resident of [redacted] education consisted of seven (7) years Volksschule, one (1) year Mittelschule, and three (3) years at the Hochschule fuer Aussenhandel. He was last employed by DIA Kompensation as a graduate economist (Diplom Wirtschaftler). (b)(6)

d. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'9", 145 lbs, resident of [redacted] last employed as a teacher in BERLIN-Treptow (Soviet Sector).

e. [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'11", 108 lbs, resident of [redacted] employed on the janitorial staff, husband also employed by MfS headquarters. (b)(6)

f. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'7", 117 lbs, machinist by trade, last employed in radio communications of the Reichsbahn, resident of [redacted] husband employed by the GDR Sea Police.

g. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'1", 189 lbs, married, resident of [redacted] previously employed in a civilian capacity by MfS headquarters BERLIN and now rehired, also as a civilian. (b)(6)

h. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 6'0", 189 lbs, engineer by profession, last employed as chief of the Hauptinspektion fuer Arbeitsschutz und technische Sicherheit in the GDR Ministry for Light Industry, resident of [redacted]

## DISTRIBUTION

2064

CONFIDENTIAL

RECEIVED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 2 1996  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PD

06813



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMM. RY OF INFORMATION

DATE

2-August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/P

SUBJECT

MFS Headquarters BERLIN

RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE ..... A  
USUALLY RELIABLE ..... B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE ..... C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE ..... D  
UNRELIABLE ..... E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN ..... F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES ..... 1  
PROBABLY TRUE ..... 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE ..... 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE ..... 4  
IMPROBABLE ..... 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED ..... 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. [redacted] born [redacted] 5'0", 110 lbs, sales-girl by occupation, resident of BERLIN-Mitte (Soviet Sector), Wall Strasse 76-79, presently employed in a store in the MFS restricted area in BERLIN-Niederschöenhagen but is to be transferred elsewhere.

2. [redacted] born [redacted] 5'5", 140 lbs, resident of [redacted] previously employed in an unknown personnel office, last occupation housewife.

k. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'3", 118 lbs, no learned trade, last employed by the Deutsche Notenbank, Resident of [redacted]

l. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'5", 138 lbs, last employed as secretary by the Industrial Labor Union "Energie" but was on temporary duty with the Shop Labor Union Management of the BERLIN Water and Drainage Department, resident of [redacted]

m. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'4", 150 lbs. no learned trade, resident of [redacted] employed as cleaning woman at the Registrier Verwaltung in BERLIN-Weissensee from 13 December 1952 to 1 August 1956, presently employed as a kitchen helper.

n. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'3", 170 lbs, resident of [redacted] last employed as Kaderinstrukteur in the Charite Hospital.

o. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'3", 156 lbs, graduate economist by profession, resident of [redacted] last employed as Hauptreferent in the GDR Ministry for Food Industry.

p. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'11", 211 lbs, foreign trade economist, last employed as Referatssassistent by DIA Chemie, resident of [redacted]

q. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'3", 129 lbs, precision mechanic by trade, resident of [redacted] served with the KVP from 15 September 1950 to 31 August 1956, last served in rank of Leutnant (2nd Lt) at the Registrier Verwaltung BERLIN-Koepenick (Soviet Sector).

2. The following persons are employees of the MFS headquarters BERLIN:

DISTRIBUTION

2065

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON 08-27-2013  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/P0



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

2 August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/r

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

a. Feldwebel (SFC) [redacted], born [redacted] in [redacted] single, member of the "People's Police" since 28 June 1952, MfS Identity Document A 005882. employed in Main Department PS/V, resident of [redacted] father is [redacted], a resident of [redacted]

b. Leutnant [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] member of the "People's Police" since 1 December 1948. MfS Identity Document A 008300. married to [redacted] resident of [redacted] employed in Main Department PS/III and is the driver of the regular vehicle that accompanies GDR President Wilhelm PIECK\*.

c. Feldwebel [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] member of the "People's Police" since 1 May 1952, employed in Main Department "M", married to [redacted]\*, who is believed to be employed by the SED CC, resident of [redacted]

d. Oberfeldwebel (M/Sgt) [redacted], born [redacted] in [redacted] member of the "People's Police" since 1 July 1951. MfS Identity Document A 005422. employed in Main Department PS/V, resident of [redacted] married to [redacted] who resides in HASSENBERG/THURINGIA.

e. Unteroffizier (Sgt) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] single, member of the "People's Police" since 1 November 1954, MfS Identity Document A 006814, employed in the Construction Department, mother is [redacted] a resident of KAKEBECK/Kreis Calbenmilde.

f. Leutnant [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] member of the "People's Police" since 7 July 1952, MfS Identity Document A 005089, employed in Main Department III/3, married to [redacted] resident of [redacted]

g. Unterleutnant (Jr Lt) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] married to [redacted] resident of [redacted]

h. Unteroffizier [redacted] born [redacted] resident of BERLIN-Hohenschoenhausen, employed in the photo studio (Bildstelle) of Department "K".

i. Leutnant [redacted] born [redacted] employed in Main Department XIII in BERLIN-Johannisthal (Soviet Sector).

j. Oberleutnant [redacted] born [redacted] employed in Department Information.

3

DISTRIBUTION

2066

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 (DDI 5200 1P)

5 USC 552 (b) (1) (C)



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

2 August 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/r

SUBJECT

MFS Headquarters BERLIN

RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

k. Hauptmann (Capt) Fnu L employed in the Secretariat of  
General-Lieutenant (Major General) Erich MIELKE\*. L parents are L  
L employed by the Reichsbahndirektion BERLIN, and L born  
L in L; resident of L

(B-2)

3. All persons whose names are followed by an asterisk (\*) have been previously reported by this Region. The following information is available in the Region VIII registry concerning those persons whose names are followed by two (2) asterisks (\*\*):

a. Fnu L is possibly identical with the Fnu ORVAT reported in June 1955 as a driver employed in Main Department PS/III.

b. L is arrested 23 May 1954 in West BERLIN for participating in an illegal demonstration.

c. L Senior is possibly identical with the L reported in January 1955 as chief of the district branch MAGDEBURG of the German Issuing Bank.

d. L is possibly identical with the L reported in May 1954 as elected to the Central Party Control Commission of the SED CC.

## 4. Glossary

DIA - Deutscher Innen- und Aussenhandel - German Internal and Foreign Trade

(B)(6)

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

5200 1P

DISTRIBUTION

2067



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC  
CENTRAL  
FILE

HEADQUARTERS REGION III  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 757 US ARMY

D-567256

31 July 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MfS - Bezirk SUHL  
Re: [redacted] u

5552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(7)

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: AEUC-OCE

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters Ops Memo 4/55, revised 31 October 1955
2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards; Agent Report, dated 11 July 1956, subject: [redacted] and Summary of Information, dated 11 July 1956, subject and file as above.

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source is [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] and is evaluated F.

b. All other elements of Control of Information are as outlined in the attached reports.

4. REMARKS:

a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on the personalities mentioned in the attached reports.

b. A check of the MfS Workbook revealed no record of (fnu)  
b7c

3 Incls

1. 2 CPI Cards
2. 1 AR, dtd 11 July 56
3. 1 SOI, dtd 11 July 56

MAURICE R. BURDETTE  
Lt Col Inf  
Commanding

(b)(6)

/etw/orb Mil 802  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

2068

Regrading data cannot  
be predetermined

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
11 July 1956

## PREPARING OFFICE

Bad Neustadt Resident Office, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army D-567256/2

## SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MfS -  
Bezirk SUHL  
Re: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 5 July 1956, SOURCE was interviewed at the Bad Neustadt Resident Agency, BAD NEUSTADT HA8875, and furnished the following information concerning an MfS (Ministerium fuer staatsicherheit - Ministry for State Security) BEHRUNGEN PA0085, Bezirk SUHL, Personality:

NAME: L (fma)  
DATE OF BIRTH: 1927 (Estimated)  
PLACE OF BIRTH: Unknown  
PRESENT ADDRESS: Unknown  
SEX: Male  
HEIGHT: 5'7" (Estimated)  
WEIGHT: 170 lbs (Estimated)  
BUILD: Stocky  
EYES: Blue  
HAIR: Black  
CITIZENSHIP: German  
NATIONALITY: German  
MARITAL STATUS: Married  
RANK: 1st Lieutenant  
HABITS: Smokes and drinks

OTHER DATA: L has been seen dressed both in uniform and civilian clothing. L who has resided in the HDG (Hauptverwaltung der deutschen Grenzpolizei - Main Administration of the German Border Police) caserne in BEHRUNGEN. No further information was known.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
UTH Para 1-602 DOD 5200.1P

2069

## DISTRIBUTION

1-CIC Central

1-Region III

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 154 US ARMY

JUL 11 1956  
10 July 1956

AMC-CCB; D-567241/1

SUBJECT: MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
Re: Personalities

TO: Assistant Chief of Staff, G2, Intelligence  
United States Army, Europe  
APO 403, US Army  
ATTN: Chief, Counter Intelligence Branch, G2CICB

1. Reference is made to ICM CI-CE-1-55, subject: Sfs (State Secretariat for State Security) (GDR/East German Intelligence), dated 18 February 1955.

2. Forwarded herewith in triplicate is a Region VIII, 66th CIC Group, Summary of Information, subject and file as above, dated 20 June 1956. (b)(6)

3. Source of the attached report is a coded source of this Group. He received the information from 4 May to 14 June 1956.

4. Examination of Central Registry files of this Headquarters revealed the following information: (b)(6)

a. [redacted] Possibly identical with an [redacted] mentioned as an SED member who attended a course at the Institut fuer Sozialogie und Politik Schmerwitz (Post Wiesenburg) from May to June 1946.

b. [redacted] A [redacted] born [redacted] at [redacted] mentioned in a report dated 7 May 1956 as residing at [redacted] a member of the Peoples Police and a new employee of MfS Headquarters BERLIN. (b)(6)

c. [redacted] Probably identical with a [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] residing at [redacted] Her husband is believed to be employed by MfS Headquarters BERLIN. (Date of information: 1 February 1956).

d. [redacted] Probably identical with an [redacted] mentioned in a report dated 4 June 1952 as an MfS informant in CALBE. He attended Central School in MOSCOW and was transferred to SED Headquarters in BERLIN.

e. [redacted]: Probably identical with a [redacted] mentioned in a report dated 10 June 1955 as born in [redacted] residing in BERLIN-Oranseksee Sfs Compound, and serving as an escort driver for MfS Department III.

2070

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY GDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
[redacted]

AA14

CIC CENTRAL FILE

5 USC 552 (a) (7) (C)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

891 011



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OCE; D-567241/F

SUBJECT: MfS Headquarters BERLIN

Re: Personalities

(b)(6)

f.                      Possibly identical with a                      mentioned in a report dated 6 September 1955 as an SED member and the Chief of Main Department IV, Regulation of Currency Circulation.

g.                      Probably identical with a                      mentioned most recently in a report dated 12 August 1954 as residing at                      and Chief of Department VIII, MfS BERLIN.

h.                      A                      r                      born                      is mentioned in a report dated 4 September 1953 as residing at                      member of the SED since February 1946, a member of the FDJ since February 1949, a member of the FDJ delegation to the World Student Congress in WARSAW in August 1953, and an employee of the GDR State Secretariat for College Affairs.

i.                      A                      ne                      born                      is mentioned in a report dated 25 August 1955 as a convinced Communist employed by MfS Headquarters. According to another report dated 9 February 1955 she was born in                      and resides at                     

(b)(6)

j.                      Possibly identical with a                      mentioned in a report dated 10 June 1955 as born approximately 1930, residing at BERLIN-Prenzlauer Berg, Griefswalderstrasse, and Chief of Main Department PS, Department II, Section I, Street Security.

k.                      A                      born                      is mentioned in a report dated 11 September 1952 as an SED member, married, a convinced Communist, an employee of the MfS, previously at MfS Kreisstelle LUCKENWALDE. He is a former school comrade of                      whom he attempted to recruit as an MfS informant. According to a BSS report, he was with MfS POTSDAM Headquarters as of June 1952.

(b)(6)

l.                      Possibly identical with a                      mentioned in a report dated 3 January 1951 as approximately 26 years old, an assistant in the Organization and Instructor Department of the FDJ Landesverband Brandenburg. He attended FDJ Hochschule "Wilhelm PIECK and an SED Party school at SCHMERWITZ. He is also a liaison man between MfS and FDJ Landesverband.

m.                      Probably identical with an                      mentioned in a report dated 16 November 1954 as born                      in the                      a varnisher by profession, married, and residing at GARDELEGEN, Rosenweg. He was an agent with MfS sub-office GARDELEGEN since June 1953, and in 1954 he was transferred to the BERLIN office. He held the rank of Sergeant.

5. The term "People's Police" as used in the attached report indicates service in any one or a combination of the GDR security services such as KVP,



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AEUC-OCE; D-567241/f  
SUBJECT: MFG Headquarters BERLIN  
Re: Personalities ~~for~~

(b)(7)(C) (S)(6)

HVdVP, MfS, etc. In reference to paragraph 3a of the inclosure, since \_\_\_\_\_ was allegedly in PARIS and LONDON in 1955, suggest the British and French be queried for additional information on \_\_\_\_\_ and his activities. In reference to paragraph 3b of the inclosure, Source could offer no additional information concerning Main Administration "A". Possession of a Food Ration Card \_\_\_\_\_ Deregistration Certificate type "G" indicates that \_\_\_\_\_ was a member of a mess and did not possess a ration card in his name.

6. Information contained in the attached report, in its entire form, tends to pinpoint Source. It is therefore requested that any release of the information to other US or Allied intelligence agencies be in the form of several individual releases. No other dissemination of the attached report has been made by this Group.

7. Request an evaluation of the information reported by Source.

8. Regrading data cannot be predetermined.

FOR THE COMMANDER:

1 Incl:  
SOI dtd 20 Jun 56 (trip)

L  
Captain, MI (Armor)  
Adjutant

Telephone: Stgt Mil 8371

L 2  
5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C) (b)(6)

M/R: This fwds rept from P-287-VIII re: personalities recently hired by MfS Hq BERLIN.

RLM/bg/CE

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

2072  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, GS Team: D-567241/r

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCE . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBT FULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. The following persons are recently-hired employees of the Ministry for State Security (MfS) headquarters BERLIN:

a. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] SED member, graduate economist (Diplomwirtschaftler), last employed as Referent in the GDR Ministry of Finance, resident of [redacted]

b. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 4'11", 139 lbs, nurse by profession, last employed as chief nurse in the X-ray department of the Charite Hospital in the Soviet Sector, resident of [redacted]

c. [redacted] born [redacted] 5'3", 143 lbs, single, last employed as a clerk in the Kader Department of the Main Post Office in BERLIN-Lichtenberg (Soviet Sector), resident of [redacted]

d. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] bei [redacted] 5'11", 143 lbs, last employed as laboratory technician at the Fischkombinat in SASSNITZ, resident of [redacted]

e. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'9", 172 lbs, merchant by trade, from 17 June 1955 to 15 May 1956 member of the GDR border police stationed in OSCHERSLEBEN with rank of corporal, on 15 May 1956 transferred to MfS headquarters BERLIN, previously resident of KOENIGSAULE, Davidsweg 17, presently resident of [redacted]

f. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] last employed as Hauptreferent in the GDR Ministry for Finance, married to [redacted] resident of [redacted]

g. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'5", 130 lbs, housewife by occupation, to be employed by Main Department "PS/IV", resident of [redacted]

h. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'5", 147 lbs, last employed by the Soviet Sector Volkseigene Wohnungsverwaltung, resident of [redacted]

i. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] 5'3", 145 lbs,

DISTRIBUTION

2073

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F07/PO



CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
20 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/r

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E	IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

tool and die maker by trade, last employed as Hauptinstrukteur in the GDR Ministry for Justice, resident of [redacted]

1. [redacted] born [redacted], 178 lbs, 5'6", last employed by the Deutsche Handelszentrale (German Central Trading Agency), Motor Vehicle and Machine Construction, is supposed to receive a similar position with MfS headquarters, resident of [redacted]

2. The following persons are employees of MfS headquarters BERLIN:

a. [redacted] initially reported erroneously as [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted], MfS headquarters firefighter who lost the fingers on his left hand in an accidental explosion, was discharged from the People's Police Hospital 4 May 1956 to his home in SCHWARZENBERG/Erzgebirge. [redacted] to report for physical examination in another six (6) weeks. He is not a civilian employee but a regular uniformed MfS employee. His immediate superior is Kommandeur (Lt Col) Fnu [redacted] telephone number 55 08 26.

b. Gefreiter (Cpl) [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] member of "People's Police" since 1 June 1955, employed in Main Department Administration and Supply (Verwaltung und Wirtschaft) in the pharmacy of the Health Matters Department, resident of [redacted] husband is [redacted] also employed by MfS headquarters.

c. Feldwebel (SPC) [redacted] born [redacted] employed in Main Department XV, resident of ORANIENBURG, formerly resided in [redacted]

d. Unterleutnant (Jr Lt) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] single, member of "People's Police" since January 1952, MfS Identity Document A 006011, employed in Main Department "PS/3", resident of [redacted] father is [redacted]

e. Leutnant (2nd Lt) [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] member of "People's Police" since 1950, married to [redacted] resident of [redacted]

f. Oberfeldwebel (M/Sgt) [redacted] born [redacted] married to [redacted] resident of [redacted]

g. Oberfeldwebel [redacted] born [redacted] resident of [redacted]

2

DISTRIBUTION

2074

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM/FN/DC

5150552 (b) (7) (C)



CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/1

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

h. Hauptmann (Capt) [redacted] born [redacted] (b)(6)

i. Unteroffizier (Sgt) [redacted], born [redacted] in [redacted] member of the "People's Police" since 1 January 1952 employed in Department "K" resident of [redacted] married to [redacted] no resides in [redacted]

j. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] single, no learned trade, employed in the radio communications department, resident of [redacted] entered MfS employment 15 August 1953 at Bezirksverwaltung (District Administration) SCHWERIN.

k. Leutnant [redacted], born [redacted] employed in Department "F".

l. Oberleutnant (1st Lt) [redacted] born [redacted] employed in Main Department "I/7", resident of [redacted]

m. Feldwebel [redacted] nee [redacted] born [redacted] member of the "People's Police" since April 1950, employed in Main Department Miscellaneous (Allgemeines), resident of [redacted] married to [redacted]

n. Oberleutnant [redacted], born [redacted] resident of BERLIN- (b)(6) Prenzlauer Berg, Husemann Strasse, number unknown.

o. [redacted] born [redacted] resident of [redacted] employed as a secretary in Main Department IV.

p. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] resident of [redacted]

q. [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] cabinetmaker by trade.

r. [redacted], born [redacted] employed in "Object III" of Main Department XIV. (b)(6)

s. Leutnant [redacted], born [redacted], originally from DRESDEN, employed in Main Department "M", resident of [redacted]

3

DISTRIBUTION

2075

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM FO/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P



# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
20 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/r

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

t. [redacted], born [redacted] employed as section chief (b)(6)  
(Referatsleiterin) in Main Department "M".

u. Oberleutnant [redacted] nee [redacted], born [redacted] in [redacted]  
member of "People's Police" since 1 December 1950, married  
to Karl-Heinz KELLIG\*\*, resident of [redacted]

v. Leutnant [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] member of  
"People's Police" since 13 July 1945, MfS Identity Document A 006394, employed  
in Main Department "PS", married to [redacted] resident of [redacted]

w. Oberleutnant [redacted] born [redacted] employed in Main  
Department XV, resident of BERLIN-Karolinenhof (Soviet Sector). (b)(6)

x. Leutnant [redacted] born [redacted] employed in Main De-  
partment II, resident of [redacted]

y. Leutnant [redacted]\*, born [redacted] in [redacted]  
member of "People's Police" since 27 April 1950, MfS Identity Docu-  
ment A 005311, married to [redacted] resident of [redacted]

z. Hauptmann [redacted] born [redacted] married, one (1)  
child, employed in Main Department "PS/V", resident of [redacted]

aa. Oberfeldwebel [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]  
MfS Identity Document A 008016, married to [redacted] resident of [redacted]

ab. Oberleutnant [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]  
member of the "People's Police" since September 1947, married to [redacted]  
resident of [redacted]

## 3. Miscellaneous

a. Oberleutnant [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted]  
5'11", powerful athletic build, has gold crown in upper right jaw, married, resi-  
dent of [redacted] employed by the Czechoslovak-  
ian Ministry for State Security. [redacted] has been in BERLIN since January 1956 and, (b)(6)

4

DISTRIBUTION

2076



CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/r

SUBJECT

MfS Headquarters BERLIN

RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
 USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
 FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
 NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
 UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
 RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
 PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
 POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
 DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
 IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
 TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

together with one (1) other Czech colleague, works at the GDR Ministry for State Security under the personal supervision of a GDR MfS major general (Generalleutnant).            duty telephone is 55 53 61, extension 3040. In this office a            is employed.            carries a 7.65 caliber pistol, the permit for which was issued by MfS headquarters BERLIN and is valid to 31 December 1956.            speaks German well and is familiar with the city of MAGDEBURG. In 1955, he was in LONDON and PARIS. In early May 1956, he received a premium of 5,000 Czech krone. On 5 May 1956, he was admitted to the People's Police Hospital BERLIN suffering from hepatitis.

b. Oberst (Col)           , born            in            married to            resident of            member of "People's Police" since 1 June 1947, employed as Main Department chief of an operational department in Main Administration "A". According to            this organization (Main Administration A) to all outward appearances has only an indirect connection with MfS headquarters BERLIN but in fact it belongs directly to it. Upon entry to the People's Police Hospital BERLIN where he is now a patient,            produced a Food Ration Card Deregistration Certificate type "G" (Gemeinschaftsverpflegung - community food issue) issued by Food Ration Card Office L 100 on 28 May 1956. The certificate bore the stamp of the Ministry of Interior in red and was signed by Fnu KASTL. Some time ago            wife was a patient at the GDR Government Hospital.            daughter is studying to become a nurse.            owns a Philips portable radio of western manufacture valued at 350 DM.

(B-2)

4. All persons whose names are followed by an asterisk (\*) have been previously reported by this Region; the following information is available in the Region VIII Registry concerning those names indicated with two (2) asterisks (\*\*):

- a.            is probably identical with            reported in December 1955 as an MfS member employed as driver for
- b.            is probably related to           , reported in January 1954 as an MfS employee and a resident at the same address as here reported for
- c.            is possibly identical with the            reported in June 1955 as an MfS driver employed by Main Department "PS".
- d.            was reported in September 1953 as a delegate to the World Student Congress in WARSAW.

5

DISTRIBUTION

2077

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

RECORDED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AITL D-567241 AND 1000 F000 417



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

20 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

D-567241/r

SUBJECT

MFS Headquarters BERLIN  
RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E	IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . 6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

e. L is possibly identical with or related to the L reported in April 1954 as an SED functionary in ALTBURG/Thuringia.

f. L is possibly identical with the L reported in January 1955 as chief of Section 1, Department II of Main Department "PS".

g. L is possibly identical with the L reported in July 1949 as a K-5 (political police) employee in FRANKFURT/Oder and/or the L reported in 1951 as a VP Inspekteur (Col) and in 1952 as a VP Oberrat (Maj) assigned to the MFS in Land Brandenburg.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

6

DISTRIBUTION

2078

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



CICE  
Ft. Holabird

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567256/f

6 July 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Suhl, Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group, USAREUR  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI, dated 28 June 1956, Subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)

a. Source:                      born                      in                       
a refugee, residing at time of interview at the Marienfelde Refugee Center.

b. Evaluation of Source: F

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source is personally acquainted with the referenced MfS personalities.

d. Date Source obtained information: 1953 to 16 March 1956

e. Date Agent received information: 17 March 1956

3. REMARKS: Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, Counter Espionage Team, this Region, and was returned to the refugee stream for normal processing.

REGRADING DATA

CAN BE PREDETERMINED :

1 Incl:  
SOI dtd 28 Jun 56

Major, Inf  
Commanding

Berlin 42323/                      /ep/S-3

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

2079

FOR OFFICIAL USE C



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE 28 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE  
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567256/r

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Suhl  
Re: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

### OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

### OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES  
PROBABLY TRUE  
POSSIBLY TRUE  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE  
IMPROBABLY TRUE  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Agents of MfS KV (Kreisverwaltung - Sub office) SCHMALKALDEN (PB0429)
  - a. L is about 29 years old, 5'6" tall, weighs 155 to 160 pounds and has a stocky build. He is married, has one (1) child, and resides at TRUSETAL (n.c.a.), Eisensteinstrasse, number unknown. Before he joined the MfS in 1952, he was employed by the railroad in TRUSETAL. He is a devout Communist. (F-3)
  - b. / is about 35 years old, 5'5" tall, weighs 135 to 140 pounds and has a medium build. He is married, has two (2) children, and resides at GEORGENZELL (NB8919), Hauptstrasse, number unknown. He originates from ROSA (NB8819). He joined the MfS in 1953 and is a devout Communist. (F-6)
2. Region VIII file examination: Information has been previously reported regarding the personality designated by an asterisk (\*).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1-603-000 5200 1P

2080

## DISTRIBUTION

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION III  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 757 US ARMY

CIC  
CENTRAL  
FILE

*Ft. Halsted*

*EE* D-567247

3 July 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MFS - Bezirk FRANKFURT *u*

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: AEUC-OCK

135100

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters Ops Memo 4/55, revised 31 October 1955.
2. FORWARDED: CPI Cards and Summaries of Information, dated 8 June 1956, subject and file as above.
3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:
  - a. Source: Source is L and is evaluated P.
  - b. Relationship of Source to Target: Personal contact.
  - c. How Information was Obtained: Personal contact.
  - d. Date Information was Obtained: From 1945 to 1956.
  - e. All other elements of control of information are as outlined in the attached reports.

4. REMARKS:

- a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on the personalities mentioned in the attached reports.
- b. A check of the SIS Workbook on the personalities mentioned herein was negative.

2081

- 2 Incls
1. CPI Cards
  2. 2 ARS, dtd 8 Jun 56

(b)(6)

CHARLES P. BUTLER  
Lt Col Int  
Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
L rb/orb M11 802

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Regrading data cannot  
be predetermined



# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

8 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

Wuerzburg Field Office, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS -  
Bezirk FRANKFURT  
Re: PERSONALITY

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 4 June 1956, SOURCE was interviewed in BAD KISSINGEN NA7661 and gave the following information concerning MFS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security) FUERSTENWALDE NB2693, Bezirk FRANKFURT, personality:

NAME: (fm)                      135100  
DOB: 1929 (Estimated)  
SEX: Male  
HEIGHT: 5'9" (Estimated)  
WEIGHT: 140 lbs (Estimated)  
BUILD: Slender  
HAIR: Dark blond  
MARITAL STATUS: Single  
RESIDENCE: Friedrich Engel Strasse, FUERSTENWALDE  
OTHER DATA:                      wears civilian clothes and is employed at the MFS office at Hermann Lenz Strasse, FUERSTENWALDE. His mother, (fm)                      is supposedly working for the MFS in some capacity.

REMARKS: No further identifying data is known.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1-6.1.1.2.2 5200 1P

REFERENCE: Letter, file D-567247, 22 June 1956, Subject: East German Intelligence MFS - Bezirk FRANKFURT, Re:                     

DISTRIBUTION

2082



## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

8 June 1956

## PREPARING OFFICE

Wuerzburg Field Office, Region III, 66th CIC Group, APO 800, US Army

## SUBJECT

East German Intelligence - MFS -  
Bezirk FRANKFURT  
Re: PERSONALITY

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . .	A	CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES . . . . .	1
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	B	PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .	2
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . .	C	POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .	3
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . .	D	DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .	4
UNRELIABLE . . . . .	E	IMPROBABLE . . . . .	5
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . .	F	TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

On 4 June 1956 SOURCE was interviewed in BAD KISSINGEN NA7661 and gave the following information concerning MFS (Ministerium fuer Staatssicherheit - Ministry for State Security) FUERSTENWALDE NB2693, Bezirk FRANKFURT, personality:

NAME: (fms) [REDACTED]  
DOB: 1931 (Estimated)  
SEX: Male  
HEIGHT: 5'6" (Estimated)  
WEIGHT: 150 lbs (Estimated)  
BUILD: Slender  
HAIR: Light Blond  
RESIDENCE: Friedrich Engel Strasse, FUERSTENWALDE  
MARITAL STATUS: Married

OTHER DATA: [REDACTED] wears civilian clothes and works at the MFS office at Hermann Lenz Strasse, FUERSTENWALDE. He has been in the employ of the MFS for two or three years. [REDACTED] father, (fms) [REDACTED] is a member of the Security service which is responsible for guarding important installations. (No further identifying data is known.)

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 2 6 1998  
BY CDH/USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

REFERENCE: Letter, D-567247/f, dated 22 June 1956, Subject: East German Intelligence - MFS - Bezirk FRANKFURT, Re: [REDACTED]

DISTRIBUTION

2083



HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC  
FT. Holabird

D-567246/f

28 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Efurt, Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOIs dated 25 June 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

a. Source: [redacted] nee [redacted], born [redacted] in [redacted] a refugee, residing at time of interview at the Marienfelde Refugee Center.

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source was interrogated by the referenced MfS agents.

d. Date Source obtained information: June 1955 to March 1956.

e. Date agent received information: 5 March 1956.

3. REMARKS: Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, CE Team, this Region, and was returned to the refugee stream for normal processing.

~~RECORDING DATA~~  
~~CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED~~

1 Incl  
SOI dtd 25 Jun 56

EARLE W. MITCHELL  
Major, Armor  
Commanding

Berlin 4232 [redacted] at/S-3

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

(b)(6)

2084

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

25 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567246/f

/art

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Erfurt  
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED . . . . .  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . .  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . .  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . .  
IMPROBABLY TRUE . . . . .  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . .

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Agents of an MfS installation in ERFURT (PB4349):

CANU 182230/14MC

114360

a.                      is about 30 years of age, 5'7" tall, weighs 145 to 150 pounds and has a medium build. He is married and resides in ERFURT, address unknown. He appears to be a convinced Communist and is said to have a brother who is also a member of the MfS.

b.                      is about 27 years of age, 6' tall, weighs 175 to 180 pounds and has a medium build. He is married, has one (1) or two (2) children, and resides at STOTTERHNEIM (PB4358). He joined the MfS in late 1955 and previously had been a member of the Volkspolizei (People's Police) in ERFURT.                      is an ardent Communist.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: No information has been previously reported regarding the personalities mentioned above.

DECLASSIFIED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

UTH Para 1-605 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

2085

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

CICC  
Ft. Holabird

D-567046/E

29 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Erfurt, Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 25 June 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

a. Source: [redacted] born [redacted]  
in [redacted] a refugee, residing at time of interview  
at the Marienfelde Refugee Center.

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source was interrogated by the referenced MfS personality.

d. Date Source obtained information: January and February 1956.

e. Date agent received information: 2 March 1956.

3. REMARKS:

a. Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, CE Team, this Region, and was returned to the refugee stream for normal processing.

b. This report was delayed due to a shortage of CE personnel and precedence of SIS reports.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1 Incl  
SOI dtd 25 Jun 56

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Berlin 42323, [redacted] at/S-3

Major, Armor  
Commanding

2086

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

25 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567246/r

SUBJECT

EGIS - MFS - Bezirk Erfurt

RE: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Agent of MFS KV (Kreisverwaltung - Sub-office) NORDHAUSEN (PC2508):  
 Fnu [redacted] male, is about 40 years of age, 5'11" tall, weighs 165 to  
 170 pounds and has a medium build. He is married and resides at NORDHAUSEN,  
 street address unknown. [redacted] appears to be a loyal Communist. (F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: No information has been previously  
 reported regarding the personality mentioned above.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
 ON OCT 20 1998  
 BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
 AUTH Para 1-600 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

2087

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

CICE  
Ft. Hdebid

EX  
D-567255/f

175100

29 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Schwerin, Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 26 June 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

a. Source: [redacted] born [redacted]  
in [redacted] a refugee, residing at time of interview at the  
Marienfelde Refugee Center.

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source was personally acquainted with the referenced MfS personality.

d. Date Source obtained information: 1953 to March 1956.

e. Date agent received information: 13 March 1956.

3. REMARKS:

a. Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, CE Team, this Region.

b. Source was referred to MID, MIS, and OSI on 14 March 1956.

REDACTED DATA  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED

1 Incl  
SOI dtd 26 Jun 56

EARLE W. MITCHELL  
Major, Armor  
Commanding

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)  
Berlin 42323/[redacted] at/S-3

2088

CONFIDENTIAL



## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

26 June 1956

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567255/f

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Schwerin  
Re: Personalities

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES  
PROBABLY TRUE  
POSSIBLY TRUE  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE  
IMPROBABLY TRUE  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

114706  
1. Member of an MfS installation in SCHWERIN (PE6045):  
maiden name unknown, a Lieutenant, is about 29 years of age, 5'6" tall, weighs 110 to 115 pounds and has a slim build. She is married, has three (3) children (daughters), and resides at  
She has been a member of the MfS in SCHWERIN since 1953, and always wears a uniform. She is an ardent Communist and appears to be intelligent. Her husband, head of an MTS (Maschinen-Traktoren-Station - Machine Tractor Station) in the vicinity of SCHWERIN, is about 29 years of age, 5'10" tall, weighs 145 to 150 pounds and has a slender build. He allegedly is a former MfS agent who was dismissed because of inefficiency. He is a radical Communist.

(P-2) (b)(6)

2. Region VIII file examination: Information has been previously reported regarding the personalities designated by an asterisk (\*).

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
UTH Para 1-603 DOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

2089



HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CIC  
FT. Halebail

D-567254/f

29 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS - Bezirk Rostock, Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 25 June 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

a. Source:                      nee                      born                       
in                      a refugee, residing at time of interview at the  
Marienfelde Refugee Center.

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Through common knowledge.

d. Date Source obtained information: 1953 to 1 March 1956.

e. Date agent received information: 2 March 1956.

3. REMARKS: Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, CE Team, this Region, and was returned to the refugee stream for normal processing.

RECORDING DATA  
CANNOT BE DETERMINED

1 Incl  
SOI dtd 25 Jun 56

Major, Armor  
Commanding

Berlin 42323/                     at/S-3

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

2090

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (D)

AB 04



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
25 June 1956

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CTC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567254/f

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Rostock  
Re: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE  
USUALLY RELIABLE  
FAIRLY RELIABLE  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE  
UNRELIABLE  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN

## OF INFORMATION:

A CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES  
B PROBABLY TRUE  
C POSSIBLY TRUE  
D DOUBTFUL  
E IMPROBABLE  
F TRUTH UNKNOWN

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

## 1. Agents of MfS KV (Kreisverwaltung - Sub-office) GRIMMEN (UV7298):

a. Fnu L male, is about 29 years of age, 5'11" tall, weighs 150 to 155 pounds and has a slender build. He is married, has two (2) children and resides at GRIMMEN, street address unknown. His political attitude is unknown to Source. L joined the MfS in about 1953.

b. Fnu L male, is about 25 years of age, 5'3" tall, weighs 150 to 155 pounds and has a heavy build. He is married, has one (1) son, and resides at GRIMMEN, street address unknown. His political attitude is unknown to Source. (F-6)

c. Fnu L male, is about 27 years of age, 5'4" tall, weighs 105 to 110 pounds and has a thin build. He is married, has two (2) children, and resides at L. On a few occasions he appeared at the Diesterweg Oberschule (High School) at GRIMMEN, Pestalozzistrasse 12, and tried to persuade the students there to join the KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police). He is an intelligent person. His political attitude is unknown. (F-3)

d. L is about 24 years of age, 6'1" tall, weighs 190 to 195 pounds and has a stocky build. He is married, has two (2) children and resides at L. He has been a member of MfS KV GRIMMEN since the beginning of 1955; source does not know where he was stationed before that time or when he joined the MfS. He is believed to originate from PRUETZMANNSHAGEN (NV7896). His political attitude is unknown. According to L wife, L nee L, he is tired of his MfS job. His wife is about 24 years of age and until 1954 was a nurse at the hospital at BARTMANNSHAGEN (NV7698). Now she is unemployed. (F-2)

2. Region VIII file examination: Information has been previously reported regarding the personalities designated by an asterisk(\*).

## DISTRIBUTION

2091

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

D-567243/f

29 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Chemnitz, Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CE Division

35100  
CIE  
Ft. Holabird

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 26 June 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

EWSC 552a (b) (7) (D) (b)(1)

33415/V  
born L

a. Source: L  
in [redacted] a refugee, residing at time of interview at the  
Marienfelde Refugee Center.

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source  
was a L and came into contact with the referenced  
MfS personalities in the course of his duties.

d. Date Source obtained information: Early 1955 to  
12 March 1956.

e. Date agent received information: 12 March 1956.

3. REMARKS:

a. Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the  
Production Section, CE Team, this Region.

b. Source was referred to MID, MIS, and OSI on  
12 March 1956.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED (b)(6)

1 Incl

SOI dtd 26 Jun 56

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Major, Armor  
Commanding

Berlin 42323/L

at/S-3

2092

AA 42

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

# SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

26 June 1956

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567243/P

SUBJECT  
EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Chemnitz  
Re: Personalities

CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A  
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D  
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIDENTIAL . . . . . 1  
PROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 2  
POSSIBLY TRUE . . . . . 3  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE . . . . . 4  
IMPROBABLY TRUE . . . . . 5  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED . . . . . 6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Agents of an MfS installation in JOHANNGEORGENSTADT (UR3989):

a. Fnu L 13221X/14mc male, agent-in-charge, is about 28 years old, 5'8" tall, weighs 135 to 140 pounds, has a slender build, black hair and pouting lips. He is a fanatic Communist.

b. Fnu L 13221X/14mc female, is about 22 years old, 5'6" tall, weighs 140 to 145 pounds and has a medium build. She is married and is a convinced Communist.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: No information was revealed regarding the personalities mentioned above.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED

ON OCT 20 1998

BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO

UTH Para 1-505 OOD 5200.1P

DISTRIBUTION

2093

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

CICE

Ft. Hologail

D-567248/f

29 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Gera, Re: Personalities

135100

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 26 June 1956, subject and file as above. (b)(1)

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

a. Source: L born L in L a refugee, residing at time of interview at the Marienfelde Refugee Center.

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Through common knowledge.

d. Date Source obtained information: Late 1954 to early 1956.

e. Date agent received information: 6 March 1956.

3. REMARKS: Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, CE Team, this Region, and was returned to the refugee stream for normal processing.

REGRADING DATA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~  
PREDETERMINED

1 Incl

SOI dtd 26 Jun 56

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Berlin 42323, L at/S-3

(b)(6)

Major, Armor  
Commanding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AC 18

2094



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		DATE
PREPARING OFFICE		26 June 1956
66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567248/r		
SUBJECT		
EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Gera Re: Personalities		
CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION OF SOURCE:		OF INFORMATION:
COMPLETELY RELIABLE . . . . . A		CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES
USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . B		PROBABLY TRUE
FAIRLY RELIABLE . . . . . C		POSSIBLY TRUE
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE . . . . . D		DOUBTFULLY TRUE
UNRELIABLE . . . . . E		IMPROBABLY TRUE
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN . . . . . F		TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED
SUMMARY OF INFORMATION		
<p>1. Agents of MfS KV (Kreisverwaltung - Sub-office) POESSNECK (PB8319):</p> <p>114360 a. <u>132240/14mc</u> agent-in-charge, is about 30 years of age, 5'6" tall, weighs 125 to 130 pounds and has a slender build. He was married at the beginning of 1952 and has one (1) child; he resides at POESSNECK, Unter der Altenburg, number unknown. He was formerly a hairdresser and came to POESSNECK in 1951. <u>      </u> is a convinced Communist.</p> <p>114360 b. Fnu <u>      </u>, male, is about 50 years of age, 5'3" tall, weighs 140 to 145 pounds and has a medium build. His marital status is unknown. He resides at POESSNECK, street address unknown. He is believed to be a refugee from Silesia. <u>      </u> is a devout Communist.</p> <p>(P-6)</p> <p>2. Region VIII file examination: No information has been previously reported regarding <u>      </u>; Fnu <u>      </u> who was reported as an agent of MfS BV (Bezirksverwaltung - District Office) GERA on 26 October 1955, is possibly identical to the <u>      </u> mentioned above. (P-6)</p>		
DISTRIBUTION		

2095

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UPGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-401-100 5200.1P



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

C.I.C.C.  
Ft. Hohenstein

D-5672A7/f

28 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Frankfurt/Oder, Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: CE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 21 June 1956, subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

a. Source: [redacted] born [redacted] in [redacted] a refugee, residing at time of interview at the Marienfelde Refugee Center.

b. Evaluation of Source: F.

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source lived in the referenced MfS agent's neighborhood and obtained information through conversation with his neighbors.

d. Date Source obtained information: 1953 through February 1956.

e. Date agent received information: 23 February 1956.

3. REMARKS: Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, CE Team, this Region, and was returned to the refugee stream for normal processing.

REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1 Incl  
SOI dtd 21 Jun 56

Major, Armor  
Commanding

Berlin 42323/L [redacted] at/s-3(6)

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2096

ABOS



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE  
21 June 1956 *6/10*

## PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567247/f

## SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Frankfurt/Oder

Re: Personality

## CODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION

## OF SOURCE:

COMPLETELY RELIABLE	A
USUALLY RELIABLE	B
FAIRLY RELIABLE	C
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE	D
UNRELIABLE	E
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN	F

## OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY CDR	1
PROBABLY TRUE	2
POSSIBLY TRUE	3
DOUBTFULLY TRUE	4
IMPROBABLE	5
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED	6

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Agent of an MfS installation in ANGERMUEHDE (VU3474): Fnu *119360*  
male, rank and position unknown, is about 28 years of age, 5'10" tall, weighs  
175 to 180 pounds and has a stocky build. He is married, has two (2)  
children, and resides at [REDACTED]  
He has been a member of the MfS since about 1953, and was previously a mem-  
ber of the People's Police in SCHWEDT and ANGERMUEHDE. [REDACTED] is a devout  
Communist. (F-3)

2. Region VIII file examination: Information has been previously  
reported regarding the personality designated by an asterisk (\*). *(b)(6)*

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOP F01/PO  
AUTH Para 1-2.1.1.1 200 1P

## DISTRIBUTION

2097

WD AGO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



JAN/CAN ALL 502

(b)(6) 5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

CIC  
CENTRAL  
FILE

HEADQUARTERS REGION III  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 757 US ARMY

D-567256

28 June 1956

SUBJECT: East German Intelligence - MfS - Bezirk SUHL

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: ARUC-OCE

1. REFERENCE: Headquarters Ops Memo 4/55, revised 31 October 1955.
2. FORWARDED: GPI Cards and Summary of Information, dated 5 June 1956, subject and file as above.

3. CONTROL OF INFORMATION:

5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

(b)(7)

a. Source: Source is                      born                      in                       
a refugee from East Germany.

b. Evaluation of Source: Source is evaluated F.

c. Relationship of Source to Target: Source was stationed at HILDEBURGHAUSEN with the Main Administration of the German Border Police (HDG) from July 1953 to October 1955.

d. How Information Was Obtained: Personal Observation

e. Date Information Was Obtained: From July 1953 to October 1955.

f. All other elements of control of information are as outlined in the attached report.

4. REMARKS:

a. The files of the Regional Registry revealed no information on the personalities mentioned in the attached report.

b. A check of the MfS Workbook with regard to the personality mentioned herein was negative.

2098

2 Incls

1. GPI Cards
2. SGI, dtd 5 June 1956

CHARLES P. BUTLER  
Lt. Col Inf  
Commanding

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Regrading data cannot  
be predetermined

26



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS REGION VIII  
66TH COUNTER INTELLIGENCE CORPS GROUP  
UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE  
APO 742 US ARMY

CICC  
Ft. Holabird

D-567242/f

28 June 1956

SUBJECT: EGIS - MFS - Bezirk Berlin, Re: Personalities

TO: Commanding Officer  
66th CIC Group, USAREUR  
APO 154, US Army  
ATTN: GE Division

1. FORWARDED: SOI dated 25 June 1956, Subject and file as above.

2. CONTROL OF INFORMATION: 5 USC 552a (b) (7) (D)

a. Source: L born L n L  
a refugee, residing at time of interview at the Marienfelde  
Refugee Center.

b. Evaluation of Source: F

c. How information was obtained by Source: Source was imprisoned from 20 January 1953 to 21 July 1955 for "political unreliability". While in prison and after his release he was questioned about his political beliefs by the referenced MFS personality.

d. Date Source obtained information: 1953 to March 1956

e. Date Agent received information: 5 March 1956

3. REMARKS: Source was not susceptible to exploitation by the Production Section, Counter Espionage Team, this Region, and was returned to the refugee stream for normal processing.

REGRADING DATA  
CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED

1 Incl: SOI dtd 25 June 56

5 USC 552 (b) (7) (C)

Berlin 42323/L ep/S-3

EARLE W. MITCHELL  
Major, Armor  
Commanding

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2099

AB17



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

DATE

25 June 1956 *3/9*

PREPARING OFFICE

66th CIC Group, Region VIII, CE Team. D-567242/f

SUBJECT

EGIS - MfS - Bezirk Berlin  
Re: PersonalitiesCODE FOR USE IN INDIVIDUAL PARAGRAPH EVALUATION  
OF SOURCE:COMPLETELY RELIABLE ..... A  
USUALLY RELIABLE ..... B  
FAIRLY RELIABLE ..... C  
NOT USUALLY RELIABLE ..... D  
UNRELIABLE ..... E  
RELIABILITY UNKNOWN ..... F

OF INFORMATION:

CONFIRMED BY OTHER SOURCES .....  
PROBABLY TRUE .....  
POSSIBLY TRUE .....  
DOUBTFULLY TRUE .....  
IMPROBABLY TRUE .....  
TRUTH CANNOT BE JUDGED .....  
*ASSISTANT CHIEF*  
*OPNS OFF*

## SUMMARY OF INFORMATION

1. Agent of an MfS installation in BERLIN: *127.210 / 14mc*  
Captain, is about 45 years old, 5'7" tall, weighs 160 to 165 pounds and has a stocky build. He has dark-blond hair mixed with grey, a receding hairline and a scar about two (2) inches long on his left cheek. He is married, has a son about 24 years old who is a member of the KVP (Kasernierte Volkspolizei - Garrisoned People's Police) in BERLIN-Friedrichsfelde (Soviet Sector), and resides at *E*

*E* is a fanatic Communist who joined the MfS in early 1952. Until 1950 he was employed as an office supervisor by the VP (Volkspolizei - People's Police) at BERLIN-Lichtenberg, Eitelstrasse, number unknown.

(F-6)

2. Region VIII file examination: No information was revealed regarding the personality mentioned above.

REGRADED UNCLASSIFIED  
ON OCT 20 1998  
BY CDR USAINSCOM F01/PO  
WITH Para 1-603 DOD 5200 1P

DISTRIBUTION

2100

WD GO FORM 568  
1 JUN 47~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~